



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

B 1,053,312





CANCELLED
The Peter White Public Library

6
D
18

"To learn to classify is in itself an education."—ALEX. BAIN.

TABLES AND INDEX

of the

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

and

Relative Index

for arranging and cataloging

Libraries, Clippings, Notes, etc.

Third edition, revised and enlarged

By

Melvil Dewey, A. M.

*Prof. of Library Economy, Chief Librarian, and Director of the Library School of Columbia College;
Secretary American Library Association; Editor Library Notes.*

1888

BOSTON: Library Bureau

146 Franklin St.

LONDON: Trübner & Co.

57 Ludgate Hill.

LEIPZIG: G. E. Stechert

10 Hospital Str.

PARIS: Em. Terquem

19 Rue Scribe.

FIRENZE: G. C. Sansoni

1 Piazza d'Arno.

Paste in your copy back of title page by this edge.

No. *821* The P. O. address recorded at the Publishers for this copy
Decimal Classification and Relative Subject Index, is

Name *Y. J. G. L. L. L.*

Address *114 Fayette, L. L.*

Date Recorded *8 J 1900*

To this address, till something indicates it to be wrong (e.g., failure to get answers asked, will be sent without charge, additions and corrections as discovered that will add greatly to the value of the book. Notify the publishers promptly of any change in the address above, and a corrected slip will be sent for insertion in place of this. Every user of the system will find it of great advantage to be recorded on the list.

Library Bureau, 32 Hawley Street, Boston.

No. *824*

There will be sent, as published, to owners on record, matter adding greatly to the value of this book. To guard against errors from change of ownership or address, the slip pasted in opposite shows what address is recorded for this copy. If changed, notice should be sent promptly to the publishers,

Library Bureau, 146 Franklin St., Boston.

* Circulated by
special permission
L. Latin
G. Greek
H. German
I. French
X. Japanese
R. Reference
S. Scientific -
special ed.

VIL DEWEY

L. Lakes & Co.
Gen. Works L.
Supernote "La.
Postical 821
Selections Lb.
Dict. & C. Sc.
Chapmaniana
Ld.

Eyck.
Paris, Société Pub. Lib.
de Marguerite, me.
5-3-33

CONTENTS

EXPLANATION	I	page
FIRST SUMMARY, THE TEN MAIN CLASSES	I	"
SECOND " THE HUNDRED MAIN DIVISIONS	I	"
THIRD " THE THOUSAND SECTIONS	10	pages
TABLES OF THE SUB-SECTIONS OF GENERAL WORKS	7	"
" " " PHILOSOPHY	10	"
" " " RELIGION	14	"
" " " SOCIOLOGY	20	"
" " " PHILOLOGY	6	"
" " " NATURAL SCIENCE	43	"
" " " USEFUL ARTS	35	"
" " " FINE ARTS	16	"
" " " LITERATURE	42	"
" " " HISTORY	22	"
EXPLANATION OF INDEX	405-406	
RELATIV SUBJECT INDEX	407-576	
ALPHABETICAL TABLE OF TOPICS DIVIDED GEOGRAPHICALLY	577-9	
ALPHABETICAL TABLE OF FORM DIVISIONS	580	
ALPHABETICAL TABLE OF LANGUAGES	580-581	
ALPHABETICAL TABLE OF PHILOLOGICAL DIVISIONS	582-583	
ALPHABETICAL TABLE OF LITERATURES	584-5	
SUPPLEMENT TO INDEX	586-593	

EXPLANATION

The field of knowledge is divided into nine main classes and these are numbered by the digits, 1 to 9. Cyclopedias, periodicals, etc., so general in character as to belong to *no* one of these classes are marked nought, and form a tenth class. Each class is similarly separated into 9 divisions, general works belonging to *no* division having nought in place of the division number. Divisions are similarly divided into 9 sections and the process is repeated as often as necessary. Thus 512 means Class 5 (Natural Science), Division 1 (Mathematics), Section 2 (Algebra), and every Algebra is numbered 512.

The books on the shelves and the cards in the subject catalog are arranged in simple numerical order, all class numbers being decimals. Since each subject has a definite number, it follows that all books on any subject must stand together. These tables show the order in which subjects follow one another. Thus 512 Algebra precedes 513 Geometry and follows 511 Arithmetic.

Summaries. The first summary shows the ten Classes into which all topics are divided. The second summary shows the nine Divisions of each of the ten classes, and is useful as a bird's-eye view of the whole scheme on a single page. Then follow ten pages, one for each class, showing the nine Sections into which each of the nine divisions of each class are divided. These pages are to be used for a synoptic view on a single page of the scope of each class.

Sub-sections. Following these three summaries is the complete classification, which repeats, in proper order, all the classes, divisions, and sections with all the sub-sections given under each section. Synonymous terms, examples, brief notes, dates, and various catch-words are often added to the simple heads for the convenience of the user, who thus gets a fuller and clearer idea of the field which each number covers. Therefore all references to numbers should be looked up in the **full tables of sub-sections**; never in the Summaries, which are really only a table of contents of the Complete Tables.

Index. After the tables is an index, in which all the heads of the tables are arranged in one simple alphabet, with the class number of each referring to its exact place in the preceding tables. This index includes also, as far as they have been found, all the synonyms or alternative names for the heads, and many other entries that seemed likely to help a reader find readily the subject sought. Though the user knows just where to turn to his subject in the tables, by first consulting the index he may be sent to other allied subjects, where he will find valuable matter which he would otherwise overlook.

Full explanations. Detailed illustrations and rules for the many applications of this system and full explanations of its mnemonic and other important features will be found in the introduction to the full edition from which the "Tables and Index" are reprinted.

FIRST SUMMARY

CLASSES

0. GENERAL WORKS
1. PHILOSOPHY
2. RELIGION
3. SOCIOLOGY
4. PHILOLOGY
5. NATURAL SCIENCE
6. USEFUL ARTS
7. FINE ARTS
8. LITERATURE
9. HISTORY

SECOND SUMMARY

DIVISIONS.

- | | | | |
|------------|---------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| 000 | General Works. | 500 | Natural Science. |
| 010 | BIBLIOGRAPHY. | 510 | MATHEMATICS. |
| 020 | LIBRARY ECONOMY. | 520 | ASTRONOMY. |
| 030 | GENERAL CYCLOPEDIAS. | 530 | PHYSICS. |
| 040 | GENERAL COLLECTIONS. | 540 | CHEMISTRY. |
| 050 | GENERAL PERIODICALS. | 550 | GEOLOGY. |
| 060 | GENERAL SOCIETIES. | 560 | PALEONTOLOGY. |
| 070 | NEWSPAPERS. | 570 | BIOLOGY. |
| 080 | SPECIAL LIBRARIES. POLYGRAPHY. | 580 | BOTANY. |
| 090 | BOOK RARITIES. | 590 | ZOOLOGY. |
| 100 | Philosophy. | 600 | Useful Arts. |
| 110 | METAPHYSICS. | 610 | MEDICINE. |
| 120 | SPECIAL METAPHYSICAL TOPICS. | 620 | ENGINEERING. |
| 130 | MIND AND BODY | 630 | AGRICULTURE. |
| 140 | PHILOSOPHICAL SYSTEMS. | 640 | DOMESTIC ECONOMY. |
| 150 | MENTAL FACULTIES. PSYCHOLOGY. | 650 | COMMUNICATION AND COMMERCE. |
| 160 | LOGIC. | 660 | CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY. |
| 170 | ETHICS. | 670 | MANUFACTURES. |
| 180 | ANCIENT PHILOSOPHERS. | 680 | MECHANIC TRADES. |
| 190 | MODERN PHILOSOPHERS. | 690 | BUILDING. |
| 200 | Religion. | 700 | Fine Arts. |
| 210 | NATURAL THEOLOGY. | 710 | LANDSCAPE GARDENING. |
| 220 | BIBLE. | 720 | ARCHITECTURE. |
| 230 | DOCTRINAL THEOL. DOGMATICS. | 730 | SCULPTURE. |
| 240 | DEVOTIONAL AND PRACTICAL. | 740 | DRAWING. DESIGN. DECORATION. |
| 250 | HOMILETIC. PASTORAL. PAROCHIAL. | 750 | PAINTING. |
| 260 | CHURCH. INSTITUTIONS. WORK. | 760 | ENGRAVING. |
| 270 | RELIGIOUS HISTORY. | 770 | PHOTOGRAPHY. |
| 280 | CHRISTIAN CHURCHES AND SECTS. | 780 | MUSIC. |
| 290 | NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGIONS. | 790 | AMUSEMENTS. |
| 300 | Sociology. | 800 | Literature. |
| 310 | STATISTICS. | 810 | AMERICAN. |
| 320 | POLITICAL SCIENCE. | 820 | ENGLISH. |
| 330 | POLITICAL ECONOMY. | 830 | GERMAN. |
| 340 | LAW. | 840 | FRENCH. |
| 350 | ADMINISTRATION. | 850 | ITALIAN. |
| 360 | ASSOCIATIONS AND INSTITUTIONS. | 860 | SPANISH. |
| 370 | EDUCATION. | 870 | LATIN. |
| 380 | COMMERCE AND COMMUNICATION. | 880 | GREEK. |
| 390 | CUSTOMS. COSTUMES. FOLK-LORE. | 890 | MINOR LANGUAGES. |
| 400 | Philology. | 900 | History. |
| 410 | COMPARATIVE. | 910 | GEOGRAPHY AND DESCRIPTION. |
| 420 | ENGLISH. | 920 | BIOGRAPHY. |
| 430 | GERMAN. | 930 | ANCIENT HISTORY. |
| 440 | FRENCH. | 940 | EUROPE. |
| 450 | ITALIAN. | 950 | ASIA. |
| 460 | SPANISH. | 960 | AFRICA. |
| 470 | LATIN. | 970 | NORTH AMERICA. |
| 480 | GREEK. | 980 | SOUTH AMERICA. |
| 490 | MINOR LANGUAGES. | 990 | OCEANICA AND POLAR REGIONS. |

Modern.

GENERAL WORKS.

Limited to *none* of the nine classes.**000**

001

002

003

004

005

006

007

008

009

Left blank for local history or biography, etc., where some special collection is making which is to be kept in a case by itself, out of its regular place in the classification. Individuals use these numbers for personal diaries, note books, memorabilia, etc.

010 Bibliography.

011 General Bibliographies.

012 Of Special Authors.

013 " " Classes of Authors.

014 " " Forms, Pseudonyms, etc.

015 " " Countries.

016 " " Subjects.

017 Subject Catalogs.

018 Author "

019 Dictionary "

020 Library Economy.

021 Scope and Founding.

022 Buildings.

023 Government and Service.

024 Regulations for Readers.

025 Administration. Departments.

026 Special Subject Libraries, etc.

027 General Libraries. Reports, etc.

028 Reading and Aids.

029 Literary Methods.

030 General Cyclopedias.

031 American.

032 English.

033 German.

034 French.

035 Italian.

036 Spanish.

037 Slavic.

038 Scandinavian.

039 Minor Languages.

040 General Collected Essays, etc.

041 American.

042 English.

043 German.

044 French.

045 Italian.

046 Spanish.

047 Slavic.

048 Scandinavian.

049 Minor Languages.

050 General Periodicals.

051 American.

052 English.

053 German.

054 French.

055 Italian.

056 Spanish.

057 Slavic.

058 Scandinavian.

059 Minor Languages.

060 General Societies.

061 American.

062 English.

063 German.

064 French.

065 Italian.

066 Spanish.

067 Slavic.

068 Scandinavian.

069 Minor Languages.

070 Newspapers. Journalism.

071 American.

072 English.

073 German.

074 French.

075 Italian.

076 Spanish.

077 Slavic.

078 Scandinavian.

079 Minor Languages.

080 Special Libraries. Polygraphy.

081

082

083

084

085

086

087

088

089

Left blank to be used (if preferred to prefixing an initial) for general collections of books which by terms of gift or for other cause must be kept together. This must be kept distinct from 040 where the individual books are polygraphic, i.e. are bound pamphlets, essays, addresses, scrap or note books, etc., too general in scope to go under any single class. Juveniles could be put here, but are better kept in a separate class, marked J.

090 Book Rarities.

091 Manuscripts.

092 Block Books.

093 Early Printed. Incunabula. See 655.

094 Rare Printing. Privately Printed.

095 Rare Binding.

096 Rare Illustrations or Materials.

097 Ownership. Book Plates.

098 Prohibited. Lost. Imaginary.

099 Other Rarities. Curiosa.

PHILOSOPHY.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 100 Philosophy. | 150 Mental Faculties. |
| 101 Utility. | 151 Intellect. |
| 102 Compendis. | 152 Sense. |
| 103 Dictionaries. | 153 Understanding. |
| 104 Essays. | 154 Memory. |
| 105 Periodicals. | 155 Imagination. |
| 106 Societies. | 156 Reason. |
| 107 Education. | 157 Sensibility. Emotions. |
| 108 Polygraphy. | 158 Instincts. |
| 109 History. | 159 Will. |
| 110 Metaphysics. | 160 Logic. |
| 111 Ontology. | 161 Inductive. |
| 112 Methodology. | 162 Deductive. |
| 113 Cosmology. | 163 Assent. |
| 114 Space. | 164 Symbolic. Algebraic. |
| 115 Time. | 165 Sources of error. Fallacies. |
| 116 Motion. | 166 Syllogism. Enthymeme. |
| 117 Matter. | 167 Hypothesis. |
| 118 Force. | 168 Argument and persuasion. |
| 119 Quantity. Number. | 169 Analogy. Correspondence. |
| 120 Metaphysical Topics. | 170 Ethics. |
| 121 Knowledge, origin, and limits. | 171 Theory of ethics. |
| 122 Causation. Cause and effect. | 172 State ethics. |
| 123 Liberty and Necessity. | 173 Family ethics. |
| 124 Teleology. Final causes. | 174 Professional and business ethics. |
| 125 Infinite and finite. | 175 Ethics of amusements. |
| 126 Consciousness. Personality. | 176 Sexual ethics. |
| 127 Unconsciousness. Automata. | 177 Social ethics. |
| 128 The soul. | 178 Temperance. |
| 129 Origin of the individual soul. | 179 Other ethical topics. |
| 130 Mind and Body. | 180 Ancient Philosophers. |
| 131 Mental physiology and hygiene. | 181 Oriental. |
| 132 Mental derangements. | 182 Early Greek. |
| 133 Delusions. Witchcraft. Magic. | 183 Sophistic and Socratic. |
| 134 Mesmerism. Clairvoyance. | 184 Platonic. |
| 135 Sleep. Dreams. Somnambulism. | 185 Aristotelian. |
| 136 Mental Characteristics. | 186 Pyrrhonist and New Platonist. |
| 137 Temperaments. | 187 Epicurean. |
| 138 Physiognomy. | 188 Stoic. |
| 139 Phrenology. Mental photography. | 189 Early Christian and medieval. |
| 140 Philosophical Systems. | 190 Modern Philosophers. |
| 141 Idealism. Transcendentalism. | 191 American. |
| 142 Critical. | 192 British. |
| 143 Intuitionism. | 193 German. |
| 144 Empiricism. | 194 French. |
| 145 Sensationalism. | 195 Italian. |
| 146 Materialism. Positivism. | 196 Spanish. |
| 147 Pantheism. Monism. | 197 Slavic. |
| 148 Eclecticism. | 198 Scandinavian. |
| 149 Other philosophical systems. | 199 Other modern. |

RELIGION.

- 200 Religion.**
 201 Philosophy. Theories.
 202 Compendis.
 203 Dictionaries. Cyclopedias.
 204 Essays. Lectures. Addresses.
 205 Periodicals. Reviews.
 206 Societies. Transactions.
 207 Education. Theological Schools.
 208 Polygraphy. Collections.
 209 History of Theology.
- 210 Natural Theology.**
 211 Deism and Atheism.
 212 Pantheism. Theosophy.
 213 Creation. Evolution.
 214 Providence. Theodicy. Fatalism.
 215 Religion and Science.
 216 Evil. Depravity.
 217 Prayer.
 218 Future Life. Immortality.
 219 Analogies. Correspondences.
- 220 Bible.**
 221 Old Testament.
 222 *Historical Books.*
 223 *Poetical* "
 224 *Prophetical* "
 225 New Testament.
 226 *Gospels and Acts.*
 227 *Epistles.*
 228 *Apocalypse.*
 229 Apocrypha.
- 230 Doctrinal. Dogmatics.**
 231 God. Unity. Trinity.
 232 Christ. Christology.
 233 Man. The Fall. Sin.
 234 Salvation. Soteriology.
 235 Angels. Devils. Satan.
 236 Eschatology. Death. Judgment.
 237 *Future State.*
 238 Creeds. Confessions.
 239 Apologetics.
- 240 Practical. Devotional.**
 241 Didactic. Catechisms.
 242 Meditative.
 243 Hortatory.
 244 Devout miscellany. Fiction.
 245 Hymnology. Religious Poetry.
 246 Ecclesiology. Symbolism.
 247 Sacred Furniture, Vessels, etc.
 248 Personal Religion. Asceticism.
 249 Family Devotions.
- 250 Homiletic. Pastoral. Parochial.**
 251 Homiletics. Preaching.
 252 Sermons.
 253 Pastoral Visitations. Evangelistic.
 254 Clerical Support. Celibacy.
 255 Brotherhoods and Sisterhoods.
 256 Societies for Parish Work. Guilds.
 257 Parochial Schools, Libraries, etc.
 258 Parish Care of Sick, Fallen, etc.
 259 Other Ministrations and Work.
- 260 Church. Institutions. Work.**
 261 Church.
Ecclesiastical polity.
 262 Sabbath. Lord's Day. Sunday.
 263 Public Worship. Ritual.
 264 Sacraments. Ordinances.
 265 Missions. Home and Foreign.
 266 Associations. Y. M. C. A., etc.
 267 Sunday Schools.
 268 Revivals. Retreats.
- 270 Religious History.**
 271 Monastic Orders.
 272 Persecutions.
 273 Doctrines. Dogmas. Heresies.
 274 Europe.
 275 Asia.
 276 Africa.
 277 North America.
 278 South America.
 279 Oceanica.
- 280 Christian Churches & Sects.**
 281 Primitive and Oriental.
 282 Roman Catholic.
 283 Anglican and American P. E.
 284 Continental Protestant.
 285 Presbyterian. Congregational.
 286 Baptist.
 287 Methodist.
 288 Unitarian.
 289 Minor Christian Sects.
- 290 Ethnic. Non-Christian.**
 291 Comparative & General Mythology.
 292 *Greek and Roman Mythology.*
 293 *Teutonic and North'n Mythology.*
 294 Brahmanism. Buddhism.
 295 Parseeism.
 296 Judaism.
 297 Mohammedanism.
 298 Mormonism.
 299 Minor Non-Christian Religions.

SOCIOLOGY.

- 300 Sociology.**
 301 Philosophy of Civilization.
 302 Compendis.
 303 Dictionaries.
 304 Essays.
 305 Periodicals.
 306 Societies.
 307 Education.
 308 Polygraphy.
 309 History of Sociology.
- 310 Statistics.**
 311 Theory. Methods. Science of.
 312 Population. Progress. Vital.
 313 Special Topics.
 314 Europe.
 315 Asia.
 316 Africa.
 317 North America.
 318 South America.
 319 Oceanica.
- 320 Political Science.**
 321 Form of State.
 322 Church and State.
 323 Internal or Domestic Relations.
 324 Suffrage.
 325 Colonies and Immigration.
 326 Slavery.
 327 Foreign Relations.
 328 Legislative Bodies and Annals.
 329 Political Parties.
- 330 Political Economy.**
 331 Capital. Labor. Wages.
 332 Banks. Money. Credits. Interest.
 333 Land. Ownership. Rights and Rent.
 334 Co-operation.
 335 Socialism and Communism.
 336 Finance. Public Funds. Taxation.
 337 Protection and Free Trade.
 338 Production and Manufactures.
 339 Pauperism.
- 340 Law.**
 341 International Law.
 342 Constitutional Law.
 343 Criminal Law.
 344 Martial Law.
 345 American Statutes and Cases.
 346 British Statutes and Cases.
 347 Treatises. American and British.
 348 Canon Law.
 349 Foreign Law. Roman.
- 350 Administration. War.**
 351 Civil Service.
 352 Local Government. City. Town.
 353 United States and State.
 354 Foreign States.
 355 Army. Military Science. See 623.
 356 *Infantry.*
 357 *Cavalry.*
 358 *Artillery.*
 359 Navy. Naval Science. See 623.8.
- 360 Associations. Institutions.**
 361 Charitable.
 362 Hospitals. Asylums.
 363 Political.
 364 Reformatory.
 365 Prisons. Discipline.
 366 Secret Societies.
 367 Social Clubs.
 368 Insurance.
 369 Other.
- 370 Education.**
 371 Teachers, Methods, and Discipline.
 372 Elementary.
 373 Higher.
 374 Self-education and Culture.
 375 Curriculum.
 376 Of Women.
 377 Religious, Ethical, and Secular.
 378 Colleges and Universities.
 379 Public-School System.
- 380 Commerce, Communication.**
 381 Domestic Trade.
 382 Foreign Trade. Consular Reports.
 383 Post Office.
 384 Telegraph. Cable. Telephone.
 385 Railroad and Express.
 386 Canal and Highway Transportation.
 387 River and Ocean Transportation.
 388 City Transit. See 625.
 389 Weights and Measures. Metrology.
- 390 Customs. Popular Life.**
 391 Costume and Care of Person.
 392 Birth. Home and Sex Customs.
 393 Treatment of Dead.
 394 Public and Social Customs.
 395 Etiquette.
 396 Woman's Position and Treatment
 397 Gipsies.
 398 Folk-lore. Proverbs, etc.
 399 Customs of War.

PHILOLOGY.

- 400 Philology.**
 401 Philosophy.
 402 Compendis.
 403 Dictionaries.
 404 Essays.
 405 Periodicals.
 406 Societies.
 407 Study and Teaching.
 408 Polygraphy.
 409 History.
- 410 Comparative.**
 411 Orthography.
 412 Etymology.
 413 Dictionaries.
 414 Phonology.
 415 Grammar.
 416 Prosody.
 417 Inscriptions.
 418 Texts.
 419 Hieroglyphics.
- 420 English.**
 421 Orthography.
 422 Etymology.
 423 Dictionaries.
 424 Synonyms.
 425 Grammar.
 426 Prosody.
 427 Dialects.
 428 School Texts.
 429 Anglo-Saxon.
- 430 German.**
 431 Orthography.
 432 Etymology.
 433 Dictionaries.
 434 Synonyms.
 435 Grammar.
 436 Prosody.
 437 Dialects.
 438 School Texts.
 439 Minor Teutonic.
- 440 French.**
 441 Orthography.
 442 Etymology.
 443 Dictionaries.
 444 Synonyms.
 445 Grammar.
 446 Prosody.
 447 Dialects.
 448 School Texts.
 449 Provençal.
- 450 Italian.**
 451 Orthography.
 452 Etymology.
 453 Dictionaries.
 454 Synonyms.
 455 Grammar.
 456 Prosody.
 457 Dialects.
 458 School Texts.
 459 Rumansh and Wallachian.
- 460 Spanish.**
 461 Orthography.
 462 Etymology.
 463 Dictionaries.
 464 Synonyms.
 465 Grammar.
 466 Prosody.
 467 Dialects.
 468 School Texts.
 469 Portuguese.
- 470 Latin.**
 471 Orthography.
 472 Etymology.
 473 Dictionaries.
 474 Synonyms.
 475 Grammar.
 476 Prosody.
 477 Dialects.
 478 School Texts.
 479 Minor Italic.
- 480 Greek.**
 481 Orthography.
 482 Etymology.
 483 Dictionaries.
 484 Synonyms.
 485 Grammar.
 486 Prosody.
 487 Dialects.
 488 School Texts.
 489 Minor Hellenic.
- 490 Minor Languages.**
 491 Minor Indo-European.
 492 Semitic.
 493 Hamitic.
 494 Scythian.
 495 Eastern Asiatic.
 496 African.
 497 North American.
 498 South American.
 499 Malay-Polynesian and other.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

500 Natural Science.

- 501 Philosophy.
- 502 Compends, Outlines.
- 503 Dictionaries, Cyclopedias.
- 504 Essays, Lectures, Addresses.
- 505 Periodicals.
- 506 Societies, Transactions, etc.
- 507 Education, Teaching.
- 508 Polygraphy, Collected Works.
- 509 History.

510 Mathematics.

- 511 Arithmetic.
- 512 Algebra.
- 513 Geometry, Conic Sections.
- 514 Trigonometry.
- 515 Descriptive Geometry.
- 516 Analytical Geometry, Quaternions.
- 517 Calculus.
- 518 Probabilities.

520 Astronomy.

- 521 Theoretical.
- 522 Practical and Spherical.
- 523 Descriptive.
- 524 Maps and Observations.
- 525 Earth.
- 526 Geodesy.
- 527 Navigation.
- 528 Ephemerides.
- 529 Chronology.

530 Physics.

- 531 Mechanics.
- 532 Liquids, Hydraulics.
- 533 Gases, Pneumatics.
- 534 Sound, Acoustics.
- 535 Light, Optics.
- 536 Heat.
- 537 Electricity.
- 538 Magnetism.
- 539 Molecular Physics.

540 Chemistry.

- 541 Theoretical.
- 542 Practical and Experimental
- 543 Analysis.
 - 544 *Qualitative.*
 - 545 *Quantitative.*
- 546 Inorganic.
- 547 Organic.
- 548 Crystallography.
- 549 Mineralogy.

550 Geology.

- 551 Physical and Dynamical Geology.
- 552 Lithology, Petrography.
- 553 Economic Geology.
- 554 Europe.
- 555 Asia.
- 556 Africa.
- 557 North America.
- 558 South America.
- 559 Oceanica.

560 Paleontology.

- 561 Plants.
- 562 Invertebrates.
 - 563 *Protozoa. Radiates.*
 - 564 *Mollusks.*
 - 565 *Articulates.*
- 566 Vertebrates.
 - 567 *Fishes. Batrachia*
 - 568 *Reptiles. Birds.*
 - 569 *Mammals.*

570 Biology. Ethnology.

- 571 Prehistoric Archæology.
- 572 Ethnology.
- 573 Natural History of Man.
 - 574 Homologies.
 - 575 Evolution. Species.
 - 576 Origin and Beginnings of Life.
 - 577 Properties of Living Matter.
 - 578 Microscopy.
 - 579 Collectors' Manuals.

580 Botany.

- 581 Physiological and Structural.
- 582 Phanerogamia.
 - 583 *Dicotyledona.*
 - 584 *Monocotyledona.*
 - 585 *Gymnosperma.*
- 586 Cryptogamia.
 - 587 *Pteridophyta.*
 - 588 *Bryophyta.*
 - 589 *Thallophyta.*

590 Zoology.

- 591 Physiological Zoology.
- 592 Invertebrates.
 - 593 *Protozoa. Radiates.*
 - 594 *Mollusks.*
 - 595 *Articulates.*
- 596 Vertebrates.
 - 597 *Fishes. Batrachia.*
 - 598 *Reptiles. Birds.*
 - 599 *Mammals.*

USEFUL ARTS.

- 600 Useful Arts.**
 601 Philosophy.
 602 Compendis.
 603 Dictionaries. Cyclopædias.
 604 Essays. Lectures. Addresses.
 605 Periodicals. Magazines. Reviews.
 606 Societies. Fairs. Exhibitions.
 607 Education. Schools of Technology.
 608 Patents.
 609 History of Useful Arts.
- 610 Medicine.**
 611 Anatomy.
 612 Physiology.
 613 Hygiene. Gymnastics. Training.
 614 Public health. See also 628, San. Eng.
 615 Materia medica. Therapeutics.
 616 Pathology. Diseases. Treatment.
 617 Surgery. Dentistry.
 618 Diseases of Women and Children.
 619 Comparative Medicine. Veterinary.
- 620 Engineering.**
 621 Mechanical.
 622 Mining.
 623 Military.
 624 Bridge and Roof.
 625 Road and Railroad.
 626 Canal.
 627 River and Harbor.
 628 Sanitary. Water-works.
 629 Other branches.
- 630 Agriculture.**
 631 Soil. Fertilizers. Drainage.
 632 Pests. Hindrances. Blights. Insects.
 633 Grains. Grasses. Fibres. Tea, etc.
 634 Fruits. Orchards. Vineyards.
 635 Kitchen Garden. See 716, Flowers.
 636 Domestic animals.
 637 Dairy. Milk. Butter. Cheese.
 638 Bees. Silkworms.
 639 Fishing. Trapping.
- 640 Domestic Economy.**
 641 Cookery. Gastronomy.
 642 Confectionery. Ices.
 643 Food. Dining. Carving.
 644 Fuel. Lights. See also 697, 665, 621.32.
 645 Furniture. Carpets. Upholstery.
 646 Clothing. Toilet. Cosmetics.
 647 Servants. Training. Duties. Wages.
 648 Laundry.
 649 Nursery. Children. Sick-room
- 650 Communication. Commerce.**
 651 Writing. Cipher. Typewriters.
 652 *Penmanship. Materials. Methods.*
 653 *Short hand. Abbreviations.*
 654 Telegraphy. Cables. Signals.
 655 Printing. Type. Stereos. Publishing.
 656 Transportation. Railroading, etc.
 657 Book-keeping. Accounts.
 658 Business manuals. Methods. Tables.
 659 Advertising and other topics.
- 660 Chemical Technology.**
 661 Chemicals; Salts, Paints, etc.
 662 Pyrotechnics. Explosives.
 663 Beverages; Wines, Liquors, Ales, etc.
 664 Foods; Sugar, Starch, etc.
 665 Lights; Gas, Oil, Candles, etc.
 666 Ceramics, Glass, Clay, Cement, etc.
 667 Bleaching. Dyeing. Inks.
 668 Other organic chemical industries.
 669 Metallurgy. Assaying.
- 670 Manufactures.**
 671 Articles made of Metals.
 672 *Of Iron and Steel; Stoves, Cutlery, etc.*
 673 *Of Brass and Bronze; Bells, etc.*
 674 Lumber and articles made of wood.
 675 Leather " " " leather.
 676 Paper " " " paper.
 677 Cotton, Wool, Silk, Linen, etc.
 678 Rubber and articles made of rubber.
 679 Celluloid and other.
- 680 Mechanic Trades.**
 681 Watch and Instrument-making.
 682 Blacksmithing. Horseshoeing.
 683 Lock and Gun-making.
 684 Carriage and Cabinet-making.
 685 Saddlery and Shoe-making. Trunks.
 686 Book-binding.
 687 Clothes-making. Hats.
 688
 689 Other trades.
- 690 Building.**
 691 Materials. Timber, Stone, etc. See 620.1
 692 Plans and Specifications.
 693 Masonry. Plastering, etc.
 694 Carpentry. Stair-building.
 695 Slating and Tiling.
 696 Plumbing. Gas and Steam-fitting.
 697 Warming and Ventilation.
 698 Painting, Glazing. Paper-hanging.
 699 Car and Ship-building. See 623.8

FINE ARTS.

- 700 Fine Arts.**
 701 Philosophy. Æsthetic.
 702 Compendis.
 703 Dictionaries.
 704 Essays. Addresses.
 705 Periodicals.
 706 Societies.
 707 Education. Study. Teaching.
 708 Art Galleries.
 709 History of Art.
- 710 Landscape Gardening.**
 711 Public Parks.
 712 Private Grounds. Lawns.
 713 Walks. Drives.
 714 Water. Fountains. Lakes.
 715 Trees. Hedges. Shrubs.
 716 Plants. Flowers. Conservatories.
 717 Arbors. Seats. Outlooks.
 718 Monuments.
 719 Cemeteries. See also 393.
- 720 Architecture.**
 721 Architectural Construction.
 722 Ancient and Oriental.
 723 Medieval. Gothic.
 724 Modern.
 725 Public Buildings.
 726 Ecclesiastica and Religious.
 727 Educational and Scientific.
 728 Residences.
 729 Design and Decoration.
- 730 Sculpture.**
 731 Materials and Methods.
 732 Ancient.
 733 *Greek and Roman.*
 734 Medieval.
 735 Modern.
 736 Carving. Seals. Dies. Gems.
 737 Numismatics. Coins. Medals.
 738 Pottery. Porcelain.
 739 Bronzes. Bric-a-brac.
- 740 Drawing. Decoration.**
 741 Free-hand. Crayon.
 742 Perspective. See also 515.6.
 743 Art Anatomy.
 744 Mathematical Drawing. See 515.
 745 Ornamental Design. Carpet, etc.
 746 *Art Needlework.*
 747 *Interior Decoration.*
 748 *Stained and Iridescent Glass.*
 749 Artistic Furniture.
- 750 Painting.**
 751 Materials and Methods.
 752 Color.
 753 Epic. Mythic. Idealistic.
 754 Genre. Still Life.
 755 Religious. Ecclesiastic.
 756 Historical. Battles, etc.
 757 Portrait.
 758 Landscape. Marine.
 759 Various Schools.
- 760 Engraving.**
 761 Wood.
 762 Copper. Steel.
 763 Lithography.
 764 Chromolithography.
 765 Line. Stipple.
 766 Mezzotint. Aquatint.
 767 Etching. Dry Print.
 768 Bank Note. Machine.
 769 Collections of Engravings.
- 770 Photography.**
 771 Photographic Chemistry.
 772 Silver processes, etc.
 773 Gelatine and Pigment processes.
 774 Albertype, and Printer's Ink.
 775 Photolithography.
 776 Photozincography, etc.
 777 Photo-engraving. Photo-electros.
 778 Special Applications.
 779 Collections of Photographs.
- 780 Music.**
 781 Theory.
 782 Dramatic.
 783 Sacred.
 784 Vocal.
 785 Orchestral.
 786 Piano and Organ.
 787 Stringed Instruments.
 788 Wind "
 789 Other "
- 790 Amusements.**
 791 Public Entertainments.
 792 *Theater. Opera.*
 793 In-door Amusements.
 794 *Games of skill. Chess.*
 795 *Games of chance. Cards.*
 796 Out-door Sports.
 797 *Boating and Ball.*
 798 *Horsemanship. Racing.*
 799 *Fishing. Hunting. Shooting.*

LITERATURE.

- 800 Literature.**
 801 Philosophy.
 802 Compenda.
 803 Dictionaries.
 804 Essays.
 805 Periodicals.
 806 Societies.
 807 Study and Teaching.
 808 Treatises, Rhetoric.
 809 History.
- 810 American Literature.**
 811 " Poetry.
 812 " Drama.
 813 " Fiction.
 814 " Essays.
 815 " Oratory.
 816 " Letters.
 817 " Satire, Humor.
 818 " Miscellany.
 819
- 820 English Literature.**
 821 " Poetry.
 822 " Drama.
 823 " Fiction.
 824 " Essays.
 825 " Oratory.
 826 " Letters.
 827 " Satire, Humor.
 828 " Miscellany.
 829 Anglo-Saxon Literature.
- 830 German Literature.**
 831 " Poetry.
 832 " Drama.
 833 " Fiction.
 834 " Essays.
 835 " Oratory.
 836 " Letters.
 837 " Satire, Humor.
 838 " Miscellany.
 839 Minor Teutonic Literatures.
- 840 French Literature.**
 841 " Poetry.
 842 " Drama.
 843 " Fiction.
 844 " Essays.
 845 " Oratory.
 846 " Letters.
 847 " Satire, Humor.
 848 " Miscellany.
 849 Provençal Literature.
- 850 Italian Literature.**
 851 " Poetry.
 852 " Drama.
 853 " Fiction.
 854 " Essays.
 855 " Oratory.
 856 " Letters.
 857 " Satire, Humor.
 858 " Miscellany.
 859 Rumansh and Wallachian.
- 860 Spanish Literature.**
 861 " Poetry.
 862 " Drama.
 863 " Fiction.
 864 " Essays.
 865 " Oratory.
 866 " Letters.
 867 " Satire, Humor.
 868 " Miscellany.
 869 Portuguese Literature.
- 870 Latin Literature.**
 871 " Poetry.
 Dramatic.
 Epic.
 Lyric.
 872 " Oratory.
 873 " Letters.
 874 " Satire, Humor.
 875 " Miscellany.
 876 " Poetry.
 877 " *Dramatic.*
 878 " *Epic.*
 879 " *Lyric.*
 880 " Oratory.
 881 " Letters.
 882 " Satire, Humor.
 883 " Miscellany.
- 880 Greek Literature.**
 881 " Poetry.
 Dramatic.
 Epic.
 Lyric.
 882 " Oratory.
 883 " Letters.
 884 " Satire, Humor.
 885 " Miscellany.
- 890 Minor Languages.**
 891 Minor Indo-European.
 892 Semitic.
 893 Hamitic.
 894 Scythian.
 895 Eastern Asiatic.
 896 African.
 897 North American.
 898 South American.
 899 Malay-Polynesian and other.

HISTORY.

- 900 History.**
 901 Philosophy.
 902 Compend. Chronology.
 903 Dictionaries.
 904 Essays.
 905 Periodicals.
 906 Societies.
 907 Study and Teaching.
 908 Polygraphy.
 909 Universal Histories.
- 910 Geography and Description.**
 911 Historical.
 912 Maps.
 913 Antiquities.
 914 Europe.
 915 Asia.
 916 Africa.
 917 North America.
 918 South America.
 919 Oceanica. Polar Regions.
- 920 Biography.**
 921 Of Philosophy.
 922 " Theology.
 923 " Sociology.
 924 " Philology.
 925 " Science.
 926 " Useful Arts.
 927 " Fine Arts.
 928 " Literature.
 929 Genealogy. Heraldry.
- 930 Ancient History.**
 931 Chinese.
 932 Egyptian.
 933 Jewish.
 934 Indian.
 935 Medo-Persian.
 936 Keltic.
 937 Roman.
 938 Greek.
 939 Minor Countries.
- 940 Europe.**
 941 Scotland. Ireland.
 942 England. Wales.
 943 Germany. Austria.
 944 France.
 945 Italy.
 946 Spain. Portugal.
 947 Russia.
 948 Norway. Sweden. Denmark.
 949 Minor Countries.
- 950 Asia.**
 951 China.
 952 Japan.
 953 Arabia.
 954 India.
 955 Persia.
 956 Turkey in Asia.
 957 Siberia. [tan.
 958 Turkistan. Afghanistan. Beloochis.
 959 Farther India.
- 960 Africa.**
 961 North Africa.
 962 Egypt. Nubia.
 963 Abyssinia.
 964 Morocco.
 965 Algeria.
 966 North Central Africa.
 967 South Central Africa.
 968 South Africa.
 969 Madagascar.
- 970 North America.**
 971 British America.
 972 Mexico. Central America.
 973 United States.
 974 North Atlantic States.
 975 South Atlantic States.
 976 South Central or Gulf States.
 977 Northeast Central or Lake "
 978 West Central or Mountain "
 979 Pacific States
- 980 South America.**
 981 Brazil.
 982 Argentine Republic.
 983 Chill.
 984 Bolivia.
 985 Peru.
 986 Colombia. Ecuador.
 987 Venezuela.
 988 Guiana.
 989 Paraguay. Uruguay.
- 990 Oceanica. Polar Regions.**
 991 Malaysia.
 992 Sunda.
 993 Australasia.
 994 Australia.
 995 New Guinea.
 996 Polynesia.
 997 Isolated Islands.
 998 Arctic Regions.
 999 Antarctic Regions.

Complete Tables

INCLUDING ALL THE

SUB-SECTIONS

Sub=Sections.

010 Bibliography.

.1, Theory, Utility, etc.; .2, Compendis; .3, Dictionaries; .4, Essays; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies; .7, Education, Training, see also 020.7; .8, Polygraphy; .9, History.

011 General Bibliographies. Universal Catalogs.

011 is by Authors. If by Subjects they go in 016.

012-016 include both bibliographies and catalogs. 017-019 is limited to catalogs of general collections.

012 Of Individual Authors.

Alfabeted by bibliographees, not by compilers; e. g. Chaucer, Dante, Ruskin, etc. Authors whose works are kept together (e. g. in 800s), attract their bibliographies to same number, leaving only a reference here.

013 Of Special Classes of Authors.

e. g. Books written by Jesuits, by Catholics, by members of the Bavarian Academy, etc., or these may go with the church, society, etc., with references here.

014 Of Special Forms. Anonyms, Pseudonyms, etc.

.1, American; .2, English; .3, German, etc.

015 Of Special Countries.

Books published in the country. Publishers' lists, current publications. Subdivided by countries like 940-999; e. g. 015.42, Bibliography of books published in England, as Lowndes or English Catalog.

The history of literature, i. e. belles lettres, poetry, drama, fiction, etc., goes, of course, with those topics in 800; but the literary history of any given place or period covering the writings on all subjects as well as in literature, is bibliography, and goes, usually, in 015, though the literary history of some special class is 013.

016 Of Special Subjects.

Subdivided like the main classification, from 000-999; e. g. 016.01, Bibliography of bibliographies; 016.091, of manuscripts; 016.5, of science; 016.942, of English history, etc.

Library and Sale Catalogs.

Catalogs of any special subject, whether subject, author, or dictionary, go under its subject number, in 016, which is the ruling heading wherever it conflicts with another.

017-019 therefore includes only catalogs of general collections, limited to no one class or subject.

017 Classed Catalogs. Systematic or Logical.

.1, Public; .2, Private; .3, Auction; .4, Booksellers.

For all forms of alphabetical subject catalogs, see 019. See 016 for Bibliographies.

018 Author Catalogs. See 011 for Bibliographies.

.1, Public; .2, Private; .3, Auction; .4, Booksellers.

A volume containing both author and subject catalogs is more useful in 017. For auction catalogs of private libraries use 018.2, not 018.3. 018 includes accession, chronological, and any other forms (except subject and dictionary) of catalogs of collections.

019 Dictionary Catalogs. Alphabetico-classed, etc.

.1, Public; .2, Private; .3, Auction; .4, Booksellers.

020 Library Economy.

.1, Coöperation; .2, Compendis; .3, Dictionaries; .4, Essays; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies;
.7, Education, Training; .8, Polygraphy; .9, History.

021 Scope and Founding of Libraries.

- .1 **Scope and Usefulness.** See 331.85 for Laboring classes.
- .2 **Library as an Educator; as People's University.**
- .3 **Library in Relation to Schools and the Young.**
See 371.64 and 027.8, School libraries.
- .4 **Library Lectures, Museums, Galleries, etc.**
- .5 **Library as a Public Recreation.**
- .6 **Founding. Extension.**
- .7 **Developing Interest; by Press, Lectures, School, Pulpit, Societies, Circulars, etc.**
- .8 **Legislation; State and Local.**
- .9 **Raising Funds. Securing Gifts of Books, etc.**
Subscriptions, bequests, lectures, fairs, membership fees, taxes, government aid (remitted duties, public documents, foreign exchanges, etc.).

022 Buildings. See also 727.8, Architecture.

- .1 **Location. Provision for Growth. Branches. Deliveries.**
- .2 **Materials and Protection against Fire. Library Fires.**
- .3 **Plans. Number, Size, and Arrangement of Rooms.**
See 729.2.
- .4 **Storage Rooms. Stacks. Alcoves. Galleries.**
- .5 **Reading Rooms. Central Halls. Small Study Rooms.**
- .6 **Administration and Special Rooms.**
Cataloging, office, patent, newspaper, public document, duplicate, class, lecture, museum, art, chess, conversation, waiting, coat, toilet, etc.
- .7 **Lighting. Natural and Artificial. Electric, Gas, etc.**
See 621.32, Electric lighting.
- .8 **Heating and Ventilation as Affecting Books.**
See 697, Building, Heating, etc. See 621.19, 628.8.
- .9 **Fixtures. Furniture and Fittings. Shelving, Counters, Hoists, Desks, Tables, Chairs, etc.**

023 **Government and Service.**

- .1 **Constitution and By-Laws for Managers.**
- .2 **Appointment and Tenure of Officers.**
- .3 **Trustees. Committees. Directors.**
- .4 **Chief Librarian. Qualification. Duties.** See 020.2, Lives.
- .5 **Staff. Assistants, Catalogers, Janitor.**
- .6 **Daily Hours. Vacations.**
- .7 **Titles and Duties.**
- .8 **Salaries.**
- .9 **Rules for Staff.**

024 **Regulations for Readers.**

- .1 **Readers' Qualifications.**
User's age, Residence, Guarantees, References, Registration.
- .2 **Fees and Assessments. Free Use.** See 027.2 ; 027.4.
- .3 **Hours of Opening. Evening Opening.**
- .4 **Closing. Sunday, Holiday, Vacation, Examination.**
See 263.7, Sunday ; 025.8, Examination.
- .5 **Reference Use.**
Access to Catalogs, Librarians, and Shelves. Reading-Room Rules. Decorum in Library.
- .6 **Home Use.**
Number of Books, Time, Delinquencies, Fines, Re-lending, Restrictions, Renewals.
- .7 **Special Privileges to Readers.**
Extra Books. Extra Time. Reservations. Suspension of Rules. Excuses.
- .8 **Injuries. Defacements. Mutilations. Losses. Thefts.**
- .9 **Other Regulations for Users.**

025 Administration. Departments.

025 is for the librarian's part. The trustees build and furnish (022); make rules for government and service (023), and regulations for readers (024); but the administration involves questions of its own, which, however, are closely allied to topics in 021-024 and elsewhere; e. g. the librarian must know his side of binding, and be able to give proper directions and supervision, but need not know all the details of the binder's craft (686).

Administration includes .1, Supervision; .2, Acquisition; .3-6, Utilization; .7-9, Preservation; i. e. the librarian's duty to books is to Get, Use, Keep.

- .1 Executive. General supervision.**
Finances, accounts, salaries (see 023.8); Supplies, printing; Publications, statistics, reports, bulletins; Relations to readers, permits, privileges, visitors; Correspondence.
- .2 Accession. Acquisition.**
Selecting and buying books, serials, pamphlets, ephemera; Prices, discounts, duty free, importation (see 337.8); Auctions, old book lists; Sale duplicates, exchanges, gifts (see also 021.9); Reception, checking bills, collation; Plating, pocketing, embossing, private marking; Accessioning; Order slips, index and book, order and serial blanks.
- .3 Catalog.** For printed catalogs themselves, see 017-019. This is for *cataloging*.
Printed, manuscript, or card; Author, subject, title, classed; Dictionary or combined; Coöperative rules; Size notation; Coöperative cataloging; Duplicated titles, print or photography; Mechanical accessories, cards, cases and fittings, drawers, trays, blocks, checks, guides, labels.
- .4 Classification.**
For philosophical classification of knowledge, see 112, Methodology. This is for practical classing of books, pamphlets, and notes, rather than theoretical speculation.
On shelves; in catalogs; in dictionary catalogs; Systems of notation, figures, letters, symbols, combined; Importance and advantages; Difficulties; Close *vs.* broad classing; Mnemonic features; Basis of division; Co-ordination of special subjects.
- .5 Reference. Reference books. Aids to readers.**
See 028 for general discussion of reading and aids. This is limited to library administration.
- .6 Loan.** See 024.1 and 024.6 for regulations.
Indicators; Charging systems, legers *vs.* cards; Book cards, marks, pockets; Call slips, readers' cards; Notices, reserves; Registers; Inter-library loans; Mechanical accessories, slip cases, trays, tills, stamps, etc.
- .7 Binding and repair.** See also 686, Bookbinding.
Materials, durability, tight *vs.* spring backs, sewing, color, lettering; Paper covers and temporary binders; Restoring, mending, cleaning, and oiling.
- .8 Shelf.** See 022.9, Shelving.
Arrangement; Shelf numbers; Shelf and book labels; Fixed and relative locations; Sizes on shelves; Arrangement and preservation of public documents, pamphlets, papers, manuscripts, maps, drawings, and plans, music, broadsides, clippings; Injuries, heat, gas, insects; Stock taking; Shelf lists.
- .9 Building. Care, cleaning, safety. Janitor. Police.**
See 022 for building and fittings. This is janitor's department.

026 Libraries on special subjects.

Histories, reports, statistics, bulletins, handbooks, circulars, and everything about the library not more required in one of the sections above. Subdivided by adding the class number of subject; e. g. a Medical Library is 026.61; a Chess Library, 026.795; but the Catalog of a Chess Library is 016.795; Blanks, etc., from any library go under subjects in 025, as more used in studying topics; but, if history of individual libraries is specialized, duplicates are also desirable under the library in 026-7, thus making a complete set of its publications.

027 General libraries.

This includes both circulating and reference; i. e. all not limited to special subjects. Subdivided if wished by countries, like 930-999; e. g. 027.744, College libraries in France. Or if wished, group all by geographical location, using 0 in 4th place to indicate no division by *kinds* of libraries; e. g. 027.044, Libraries of France; 027.07471, Libraries of N. Y. City.

A private library is still classed 027.1, after it has been sold or merged in a public library. But a society library changed to a free public should take 027.4 for all publications after the change.

.1 Private and family.

.2 Proprietary, Society, Club and Athenæum.

.2 is limited to libraries that are semi-private, requiring an election for admission, while .3 includes all open to any one on payment of a fee. It is the difference between a club and a hotel. .3 is for libraries run as a business. A mercantile library, even though it has endowments, if open without individual election, goes in .3 as a subsidized public subscription library. Many private subscription libraries go in .2.

.3 Subscription. Circulating. e. g. Mudie's, etc.

.4 Free public. Rate supported. Endowed. See 331.85.

.5 State and government.

.6 For special classes.

Institution, prison, reformatory, asylum, monastic, workmen's, factory, railroad, sailors, lighthouse, itinerating. A workmen's library of books on engineering goes 026.62, not here, as the subject is more useful than the class of readers.

.7 College.

.8 School. Sunday-school. Parish. See also 371.64; 021.3.

.9 Free news-rooms and reading-rooms. See also 331.85.

028 Reading and aids.

See 374.1-2, Self education by private reading and reading circles.

- .1 **Methods.**
Tasting, skipping, reviewing, making synopses, abstracts, extracts, and index rerums (see 029), book marking.
- .2 **Choice of editions.** Annotations, indexes, paper, type.
- .3 **Courses of reading.**
- .4 **Fiction. Novel reading.**
- .5 **Reading of young. Juveniles.**
- .6 **Professorships of books and reading.**
Lectures. Stimulus and guidance in schools.
- .7 **Use of reference books.**
- .8 **Aids to readers.** Guidance, printed or personal, see also 028.6 and 025.5.
- .9 **Character of reading in libraries.**

029 Literary methods and labor-savers.

Much in 025 and 028 belongs equally under 029 in its full meaning, but practical convenience is best served by referring to 025 and 028 instead of repeating the heads.

- .1 **Methods.** e. g. Exact reference; standard sizes; use of colors; thought study; intercalation or card system (see 025.3); cooperative methods; records *vs.* memory, etc.
See 653, abbreviations and shorthand; 154.1, mnemonics; 025.4, classification.
.1 is for what one *learns* how to do by an improved *method*.
.2 is for articles which one must make or buy in order to utilize. Where a pamphlet covers both appliance and method, class with predominant feature.
- .2 **Appliances. Labor-saving tools and devices.** See also 651.
Most literary labor-saving devices go also under 651, Office equipment and methods; and are best kept together there; e. g. all office and study furniture, fittings and supplies, cases, bookholders, reading desks, pigeonholes, files, etc. For pamphlet, map, etc., cases, see 025.8; for binders, 025.7.
- .3 **Clippings. Scrapbooks or files.** See also Files 651.
- .4 **Notebooks, notetaking, abstracting, etc.**
- .5 **Indexing. Index rerums. Printed and patent indexes.**
For alfabating and transliteration see 025.3.
- .6 **Authorship. Writing for press. Copy and proof.**
See also 655.25 Proofreading; 655.52 Relations to publishers.
- .7
- .8
- .9

The Divisions 030-070 below are all subdivided; 1, American; 2, English; 3, German; 4, French; 5, Italian; 6, Spanish; 7, Slavic; 8, Scandinavian; 9, Other.

- 030 General cyclopedias.**
- 040 General collected essays.**
- 050 General periodicals. Magazines.**
- 060 General societies. Transactions.**
e. g. Academies of Paris, Berlin, Vienna, etc.
- 070 General newspapers. Journalism.**
In large collections use geographical divisions under 1, American; 2, English, etc., as in 970 and 940-9. Because of large size and very general character, it is better to keep newspapers together here than to class with local history of the place where published. They could not go on shelves with ordinary sized books, and a reference is made as easily to them under 070 as anywhere.
- 080 Special libraries. Polygraphy.**
- 090 Book rarities.**
Books about these topics, and those chiefly valuable because of their rarity, go here. A rare early edition of Shakspeare goes in 822.33 with reference from 099. 090 is mostly used for grouping references to books located elsewhere.
- 091 Manuscripts. Autographs.**
Photographs of mss. go with subject rather than here.
For Diplomatics and Palæography, see 417, and under the special language, 421-9, 431-7, etc.
- 092 Block books.**
- 093 Early printed books. Incunabula.**
- 094 Rare printing.**
Aldines, Elzevirs, Caxtons, etc.; Privately printed books; Unique books.
- 095 Rare binding.**
Noted binders, costly ornament, curious bindings.
- 096 Rare illustrations or materials.**
Illuminated. Illustrated by inserted plates. Printed on vellum, silk, bark, etc., in gold or silver letters, etc.
- 097 Ownership. Book plates. Ex libris.**
- 098 Prohibited. Lost. Imaginary.**
- 099 Other rarities. Curiosa. Minute size, etc.**

Philosophy.

100 Philosophy in General.

Works limited to none of the nine Divisions.

- 101 Utility.
- 102 Compendis, Outlines.
- 103 Dictionaries, Cyclopedias.
- 104 Essays, Lectures, Addresses.
- 105 Periodicals, Philosophical Magazines.
- 106 Societies, Transactions, etc.
- 107 Study and Teaching of Philosophy.
- 108 Polygraphy, Extracts, Maxims, etc.
- 109 History of Philosophy.

110 Metaphysics.

- 111 **Ontology.**
Nature of Being. Substance and Form.
- 112 **Methodology.**
Philosophical Classification of Knowledge. Terminology. For Book Classification see 025.4.
- 113 **Cosmology.**
- 114 **Space.**
- 115 **Time.**
- 116 **Motion.**
- 117 **Matter.**
- 118 **Force.**
- 119 **Quantity. Number.**

120 Other Metaphysical Topics.

121 Theory of Knowledge. Origin. Limits.

122 Causation. Cause and Effect.

123 Liberty and Necessity.

See also 233.7, Freedom; 234.9, Predestination; 159, Will.

124 Teleology. Final Causes.

125 Infinite and Finite.

126 Consciousness. Personality. See 233.6, Doctrine.

127 Unconsciousness. Automata.

128 The Soul. See 218, Natural theology; 237, Future state.

129 Origin of the Individual Soul.

.1 By Special Creation. See 213, Creation.

.2 By Inheritance. Traduction.

See 575.1, Evolution; 136.3, Mental heredity; 233.3, Spiritual heredity.

.3 Pre-existence.

.4 Transmigration. Palingenesis.

.5 Emanation. See also 147, Pantheism; 212, Natural theology.

130 Mind and Body. Anthropology.

131 Mental Physiology and Hygiene.

For influence of mind on body, mind cure, etc., see 615.851; see also 613.8, Hygiene of nervous system.

132 Mental Derangements.

.1 Insanity. See 362.2, Asylums; 920.8, Lives; 616.84, Disease.

.2 Idiocy. See 362.3, Asylums; 920.8, Lives; 371.93, Education.

.3 Hypochondria. Melancholy. See 616.852, Hysteria.

.4 Catalepsy. See 616.852, Hysteria.

.5 Ecstasies.

.6 Kleptomania and other leading to crime.

.7 Dipsomania and other leading to vice.

See also 178, Temperance; 616.861, Alcoholism.

.8 Mnemonic derangements.

Not knowing in one state what passed in another. See 154, Memory.

133 Delusions. Witchcraft. Magic.

.1 Apparitions. Ghosts.

.2 Hallucinations.

.3 Divination. Oracles. Second Sight. Omens. Predictions.

.4 Witchcraft. Sorcery. See 272.8, Persecutions.

.5 Astrology. See also 520.1, Astrology.

.6 Palmistry.

.7 Humbugs. Quackery.

.9 Spiritism. Table-tipping, etc. See also 289.9, Sects.

134 Mesmerism. Animal Magnetism. Clairvoyance.

135 Sleep. Dreams. Somnambulism.

136 Mental Characteristics.

See also 131, Mental physiology.

As Influenced by

.1 **Sex.** See 376.2, Mental capacity of women.

.2 **Physical Surroundings.**

See 575.3, Evolution; 573.4, Natural history of man.

.3 **Ancestry (Mental Heredity).** See 575.1, Evolution; 233.3, Spiritual heredity; 129.2, Origin of soul; 613.92, Hygiene.

.4 **Race. Racial Characteristics.** See 572, Ethnology.

.5 **Age.**

.6 **Physical Structure and Conditions.**

137 Temperaments.

138 Physiognomy.

139 Phrenology. Mental Photographs, etc.

140 Philosophical Systems.

The heads 140-149.9 are for the discussion of the systems as such. The philosophical works of authors of these various schools are classed under 190, not here. From these heads refer in the catalogs to authors clearly falling under them, without attempting to label each writer as an exponent of some one system.

141 **Idealism. Transcendentalism.** e. g. Plato, see 184.1, 884.4; Berkeley, see 192.3; Fichte, see 193.3; Emerson, see 191.3, 814.36.

142 **Critical Philosophy.** e. g. Kant, see 193.2.

143 **Intuitionism.** e. g. Reid, see 192.5; McCosh, see 191.5.

See also 156, Intuitive faculty; 171.2, Ethics.

144 **Empiricism.** e. g. Descartes, see 194.1; Bacon, see 192.1.

145 **Sensationalism.** e. g. Locke, see 192.2.

146 **Materialism. Positivism.** e. g. Hobbes; Comte, see 194.8.

See also 149.2, Realism.

147 **Pantheism. Monism.** e. g. Spinoza. See 212, Natural theology.

148 **Eclecticism.** e. g. Cousin, see 194.7.

149 **Other Philosophical Systems.**

See 211, Rationalism, Scepticism; 214, Fatalism.

.1 **Nominalism.**

.2 **Realism.** See 146, Materialism.

.3 **Mysticism.** See 273.2, Heresies; 189.5, Medieval philosophy.

.4 **Associationalism.**

.5 **Optimism. Meliorism.**

.6 **Pessimism.** e. g. Schopenhauer, see 193.7.

See also 216, Evil; 233, Doctrine of man.

.7 **Agnosticism.** See 273.8, Agnostic heresy.

.8 **Nihilism.**

.9 **Other Systems.**

150 Mental Faculties. Psychology.

For mind in animals, see 591.51.

- 151 Intellect. Capacity for Knowing.
.1 Genius.
- 152 Sense. Sense Perceptions.
Passive or Receptive Faculty.
.1 Vision.
.2 Hearing.
.3 Smell.
.4 Taste.
.5 Touch.
.6 Muscular Sense.
- 153 Understanding.
Active or Thinking Faculty.
.1 Conception. The Concept or Notion.
.2 Association.
.3 Abstraction.
.4 Reflection.
.5 Judgment.
.6 Reasoning. Induction and Deduction. See 160, Logic.
- 154 Memory. Reproductive power.
See 132.8, Mnemonic derangements.
.1 Mnemonics.
- 155 Imagination. Creative Power.
.1 Fancy. Imaging Power.
- 156 Intuitive Faculty. Reason. For Reasoning, see 153.6.
- 157 Sensibility. Emotions. Affections.
- 158 Instincts. Appetites.
- 159 Will.

160 Logic. Dialectics.

See 153.6, Reasoning power. For logic of chance, see 519, Probabilities.

- 161 Inductive.
- 162 Deductive.
- 163 Assent. Faith. See also 234.2, Doctrinal theology.
- 164 Symbolic. Algebraic. Logical machines.
Logical topics.
- 165 Sources of error. Fallacies.
- 166 Syllogism. Enthymeme.
- 167 Hypotheses.
- 168 Argument and persuasion.
- 169 Analogy. Correspondence. See also 219, Natural theology.

170 Ethics. Theoretical and applied.

Many topics in applied ethics occur also in law, specially in 343, Criminal law. See also 377.2, Ethical education.

.1, ; .2, Compendis; .3, Dictionaries; .4, Essays; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies, Society for ethical culture; .7, Study and teaching; .8, Polygraphy; .9, History.

- 171 Theories. Philosophy of ethics.
 - .1 Authority. Will of God. Christian.
 - .2 Intuition. Moral sentiment.
See also 143, Intuitionism; 156, Intuitive faculty.
 - .3 Perfection.
 - .4 Happiness. Hedonism.
 - .5 Utilitarianism.
 - .6 Conscience. Casuistry.
 - .7 Evolutionary or educational.
 - .8 Altruism.
 - .9 Egoism.
- 172 State Ethics.
 - .1 Individuals and the state. Duties of citizens. Patriotism. See 320, Political science.
 - .2 Duties of public officers.
 - .3 Relations to church.
See 261.7, The church; 322, Church and state; 272, Persecutions.
 - .4 International ethics. Peace and war.
See 341, International law.
 - .5
 - .6
 - .7
 - .8
 - .9

173 Family Ethics.

- .1 **Marriage and Divorce.** See 347-6, Family law.
- .2 **Polygamy and Monogamy.** See 298, Mormonists.
- .3 **Duties of Husbands and Wives.**
- .4 **Infanticide.**
- .5 **Duties of Parents.**
- .6 **Duties of Children.**
- .7 **Home Life.**
- .8 **Masters and Servants.** See 647, Servants; 331, Labor.
- .9

174 Professional and Business Ethics.

- .1 **Clergy.**
- .2 **Physicians.**
- .3 **Lawyers.**
- .4 **Merchants. Business Men.**
- .5 **Speculation.**
- .6 **Gambling.** See 175-9.
- .7 **Compact. Promise.**
- .8 **Employers and Employed.**
- .9

175 Ethics of Amusements. For amusements, see 790.

- .1 **Public Shows and Diversions. Rinks, Circuses, etc.**
- .2 **Theater. Opera. Private Theatricals.**
- .3 **Dancing. Balls. Round Dances.**
- .4 **Games of Skill. Billiards, Chess, etc.**
- .5 **Games of Chance. Cards, Dice, etc.**
- .6 **Prize Fighting. Animal Fighting. Bull, Dog, Cock, etc.**
- .7 **Racing. Horse. Boat. Pedestrian. Wheel, etc.**
- .8 **Novel Reading.**
- .9 **Betting. Poolselling.** See 174.6

176 Sexual Ethics.

- .1 **Chastity.**
- .2 **Celibacy.** See 254, Celibacy of Clergy.
- .3 **Continence.**
- .4 **Solitary Vice.**
- .5 **Social Evil.** See 258, Parish care of fallen.
- .6 **Adultery.**
- .7 **Immoral Art.**
- .8 **Immoral Literature.**
- .9

177 Social Ethics.

- .1 Courtesy.** See *Etiquet, 395.*
- .2 Conversation. Gossip.** See also *374.1, Self-culture.*
- .3 Truth. Slander. Flattery.**
- .4 Dress. Display. Sumptuary Legislation.**
- .5 Caste. Class Feeling. Wealth and Rank.**
See *294, Brahmanism; 331, Capital and labor.*
- .6 Friendship. Courtship. Coquetry.**
- .7 Philanthropy. Humanity.**
- .8 Solitude vs. Social Obligations.**
- .9**

178 Temperance. Stimulants and Narcotics.

General works on Temperance may be divided by form into .04, *Essays*; .05, *Periodicals*; .06, *Societies*; .07, *Teaching*; .09, *History*. See also *613.3, Beverages; 613.8, Nervous system; 331-84, Laboring classes.*

- .1 Use of Intoxicating Drinks. Beer Drinking. Medicinal Use.**
- .2 Total Abstinence vs. Temperance.**
- .3 Social Drinking. Wine at Table. Treating.**
- .4 Traffic in Intoxicating Drinks. License. High License.**
See also *336.27, Taxation.*
- .5 Prohibition.** See *329.81, Prohibition party.*
- .6 Reformatories. Inebriate Asylums, etc.** See *362.*
- .7 Tobacco.**
- .8 Opium. Hasheesh. Chloral. Ether and other Drugs.**
- .9 Gluttony and other Intemperance.**

179 Other Ethical Topics.

- .1 Morals of the Press. Newspapers.**
- .2 Cruelty to Children.** See *173.4; 331.3, Labor of children.*
- .3 Cruelty to Animals.**
- .4 Vivisection.** See also *614.22, Vivisection laws.*
- .5 Oaths.**
- .6 Heroism. Bravery. Cowardice.**
- .7 Life. Duelling. Suicide.** See *394.8, Customs.*
- .8 Pride. Covetousness. Envy. Anger. Sloth. Jealousy. Hate, and other Vices.**
- .9 Humility. Liberality. Gentleness. Patience. Diligence. Charity. Modesty, and other Virtues.**

180 Ancient Philosophers.

See 921.9, Biography of Ancient Philosophy.

181 Oriental Philosophers.

- .1 Chinese. Confucius. Mencius.
- .2 Egyptian.
- .3 Jewish. Kabala. Philo. Maimonides.
- .4 Indian. Gymnosophists.
- .5 Persian. Sufism.
- .6 Chaldæan.
- .7 Sabeism.
- .8 Phœnician.
- .9 Syrian.

182 Early Greek Philosophers.

- .1 Ionic. Thales. Anaximander. Anaximenes.
Materialistic. Things are as they seem.
- .2 Italic or Pythagorean. Half Idealistic.
- .3 Eleatic. Xenophanes. Parmenides. Zeno. Melissus.
Idealistic. Existence denied. Thought is the only reality.
- .4 Heraclitus.
- .5 Empedocles
- .6 Atomistic.
- .7 Democritus.
- .8 Anaxagoras.
- .9 Other Early Greek.

183 Sophistic and Socratic Philosophers.

- .1 Sophistic. Protagoras. Gorgias. Prodicus. Hippias.
- .2 Socrates.
- .3 Socratic.
- .4 Cynic. Antisthenes, Diogenes, Crates, etc.
- .5 Cyrenaic. Aristippus, Hegesias, etc.
- .6 Megaric. Euclid, Eubulides, Diodorus, etc.
- .7 Elian and Eretrian. Phedo, Menedemus, etc.

184 Platonic. Older Academy.

- .1 Plato. .2 Speusippus. .3 Xenocrates.

185 Aristotelian. Peripatetic. Lyceum.

- .1 Aristotle. .2 Theophrastus. .3 Eudemus. .4 Strato.

- 186 **Pyrrhonist. New Platonist.**
- .1 **Pyrrhonism. Scepticism. Pyrrho, Timon.**
 - .2 **New Academy. Arcesilaus, Carneades. Plutarch.**
See 888.8.
 - .3 **Eclecticism. Cicero.** See 875.4.
 - .4 **Alexandrian. Neo-Platonic. Philo, Plotinus, Proclus, Porphyry, Iamblichus.** See 239.4, Apologetics; 273.1.

187 **Epicurean. Epicurus. Lucretius.** See also 871.1.

188 **Stoic.**

- .1 **Zeno.**
- .2 **Cleanthes.**
- .3 **Chrysippus.**
- .4 **Panaetius.**
- .5 **Posidonius.**
- .6 **Seneca.** See 878.5; 872.6.
- .7 **Epictetus.**
- .8 **Marcus Aurelius.**

189 **Early Christian and Medieval Philosophers.**

- .1 **Gnosticism.** See 273.1, Basilides, Marcion. See 273.2, Manicheism.
- .2 **Patristic. Tertullian. Augustine. Clement. Origen.**
- .3 **Arabian. Avicenna, Averroes.**
- .4 **Scholastic. Scotus, Aquinas, Anselm, Abelard.**
- .5 **Mystic. Reuchlin, Cornelius Agrippa, Paracelsus, Servetus, Böhme.**

190 **Modern Philosophers.**

See also 921.1 to 921.8, Biography of Philosophy, or lives may be put here with works, with references only under 920, Biography. Philosophical works are put here, not under the School or System to which the author may be thought to belong. See note under 140.

191 **American Philosophers.**

These numbers may be left blank for future use or used for the well known names among American Philosophical writers given below.

- .1 **Jonathan Edwards.** 1703-1758.
- .2 **O. A. Brownson.** 1803-1876.
- .3 **Ralph Waldo Emerson.** 1803-1882. See 814.36.
- .4 **Laurens P. Hickock.** 1798-
- .5 **James McCosh.** 1811-
- .6 **Noah Porter.** 1811-
- .7 **Francis Bowen.** 1811-
- .8 **William T. Harris.** 1835-
- .9 **Other American Philosophical Writers.**

192	British Philosophers.		
.1	Bacon.	1561-1626.	See 144, Empiricism.
.2	Locke.	1632-1704.	See 145, Sensationalism.
.3	Berkeley.	1685-1753.	See 141, Idealism.
.4	Hume.	1711-1776.	See 824.64, English Essays.
.5	Reid.	1710-1796.	See 143, Intuitionism.
.6	Dugald Stewart.	1753-1828.	
.7	John Stuart Mill.	1806-1873.	
.8	Spencer.	1820-	
.9	Other British Philosophical Writers.		

193	German Philosophers.		
.1	Leibnitz.	1646-1716.	
.2	Kant.	1724-1804.	See 142, Critical Philosophy.
.3	Fichte.	1762-1814.	See 141, Idealism.
.4	Schelling.	1775-1854.	
.5	Hegel.	1770-1831.	
.6	Schleiermacher.	1768-1834.	
.7	Schopenhauer.	1788-1860.	See 149.6, Pessimism.
.8	Lotze.	1817-1882.	
.9	Other German Philosophical Writers.		

194	French Philosophers.		
.1	Descartes.	1596-1650.	See 144, Empiricism.
.2	Malebranche.	1638-1715.	
.3	Condillac.	1715-1780.	
.4	Rousseau.	1712-1778.	
.5	Diderot.	1713-1784.	
.6	Lamennais.	1782-1854.	
.7	Cousin.	1792-1867.	See 148, Eclecticism.
.8	Comte.	1798-1857.	See 146, Positivism.
.9	Other French Philosophical Writers.		

195	Italian Philosophers.
196	Spanish Philosophers.
197	Slavic Philosophers.
198	Scandinavian Philosophers.
199	Other Modern Philosophers.

The heads of 180-199 are for discussions of the systems of these men and for their philosophical works not clearly belonging elsewhere, not for *all* their works. Mill's Logic is 160 not 192.7, but his *complete works* bound together are 192.7. Plato and Aristotle have individual numbers, 838.4 and 5, where their works are more useful than in 184-5 because of their classical prominence.

Religion.

200 Religion General works.

- 201 Philosophy. Theories. Methods.
- 202 Compend. Outlines. Systems.
- 203 Dictionaries. Cyclopedias.
- 204 Essays. Lectures. Disputations. Addresses.
See 252, Sermons.
- 205 Periodicals. Magazines. Reviews.
- 206 Societies. Transactions. Reports, etc.
Bible, Tract, etc., societies; history, reports, etc., but their publications go of course with subject.
- 207 Education. Theological seminaries. Training schools. See 377, Religious and secular education.
- 208 Polygraphy. Collected works. Extracts, etc.
Many collections go under a more specific head; e. g. 240.
- 209 History of theology.

210 Natural theology.

- 211 Deism and atheism.
Scepticism. Infidelity. Rationalism, etc.
See 239, Apologetics; 231, God; 273.8, Agnostic heresy; 149.7, Agnosticism.
- 212 Pantheism. Theosophy. See 147, Pantheism; 129.5, Origin of soul.
- 213 Creation. See 113, Cosmology. Evolution. See 575, Science.
- 214 Providence. See 231.5, Doctrines. Theodicy. See 231.8, for Christian view.
- 215 Religion and science. See 239.8, Apologetics.
- 216 Evil. Depravity. See 149.6, Pessimism; 233.2, Sin.
- 217 Prayer. Prayer gauge. See 264.1, Prayer; 248, Personal religion.
- 218 Future life. Immortality. Eternity.
See 237, Future state; 128, The soul.
- 219 Analogies. Correspondences. See also 169, Logic.

220 Bible. General works.

For similar works limited to Old or New Testament, or individual books, see specific head below.

- .1 **Canon. Inspiration. Prophecy.**
 - .2 **Concordances. Analyses.**
 - .3 **Dictionaries. Cyclopedias.**
 - .4 **Original texts and early versions. Codices.**

Heads for both old and new testaments are given, as they are also used for 221 and 225.
.42, Chaldee; .43, Syriac; .44, Hebrew; .45, Samaritan; .46, Other Semitic. Ethiopic, Arabic, etc.; .47, Latin. Itala. Vulgate; .48, Greek. Septuagint. Aquila. Symmachus. Theodotion. Hexapla; .49, Other early versions. Armenian. Coptic, Gothic, etc. 220.4 and 220.5 are pure texts. A Hebrew bible with commentary goes in 220.7, with reference from 220.44.
 - .5 **Versions of Bible. Polyglots.** Divided by languages, like 400.

These are translations from the original Hebrew and Greek. Translations from other early texts go with them in 220.4; e. g. an English translation of the Syriac goes in 220.43.
 - .6 **Hermeneutics. Exegesis. Symbolism. Typology.**
 - .7 **Commentaries on whole Bible, and annotated editions.**

For Notes, etc., on Portions of the Bible, see the most specific head in 221-229.
 - .8 **Special topics.**

Divided like General Classification; e. g. Natural Science of the Bible in 220.85.
 - .9 **Biblical Geography and History.**

.91, Biblical geography, description, etc.; (see 915.69, 913.33, Palestine); .92, Scriptural biography; (see also 922.1; 232.9, Lives of Christ); .93, Antiquities, archaeology; (see also 296, Jewish religion; 933, History of Jews); .94, Chronology; .95, History, see 933, Jews.
- 221 **Old Testament. Texts. Introductions, etc.**
Divided like 220, e. g. 221.7. Commentaries on O. T.
- 222 **Historical books.**
- .1 **Pentateuch.**

.11, Genesis; .12, Exodus; .13, Leviticus; .14, Numbers; .15, Deuteronomy; .16, Decalogue.
 - .2 **Joshua.**
 - .3 **Judges and Ruth.**
 - .4 **Samuel.**
 - .5 **Kings.**
 - .6 **Chronicles.**
 - .7 **Ezra.**
 - .8 **Nehemiah.**
 - .9 **Esther.**
- 223 **Poetical books.**
- .1 **Job.**
 - .2 **Psalms.**
 - .3 **Authorship and chronology.**
 - .4 **Special groups.**

Messianic; Greater Hallel; Lesser Hallel; Vesper Psalms; Penitential, 6, 32, 38, 51, 102, 130, 143; Hebraic Five Books, Ps. 1-41; 42-72; 73-79; 60-106; 107-150.
 - .5 **Liturgic use by Christians.**

See 264.038, Anglican psalter; 245, Hymnology.
 - .6 **Commentaries on Psalms.**
 - .7 **Proverbs.**
 - .8 **Ecclesiastes.**
 - .9 **Song of Solomon or Canticles.**

224 **Prophetical Books.**

- .1** **Isaiah.**
- .2** **Jeremiah.**
- .3** **Lamentations.**
- .4** **Ezekiel.**
- .5** **Daniel.**
- .6** **Hosea.**
- .7** **Joel.**
- .8** **Amos.**
- .9** **Other Minor Prophets.**
- .91** **Obadiah.**
- .92** **Jonah.**
- .93** **Micah.**
- .94** **Nahum.**
- .95** **Habakkuk.**
- .96** **Zephaniah.**
- .97** **Haggai.**
- .98** **Zechariah.**
- .99** **Malachi.**

225 **New Testament. Texts, Introductions, etc.**

Divided like 220.

226 **Gospels and Acts.**

- .1** **Harmonies.**
- .2** **Matthew.**
- .3** **Mark.**
- .4** **Luke.**
- .5** **John.**
- .6** **Acts of the Apostles.**
- .7** **Miracles.**
- .8** **Parables.**
- .9** **Lord's prayer.**

227 **Epistles.**

- .1** **Romans.**
- .2** **1 Corinthians.**
- .3** **2 Corinthians.**
- .4** **Galatians.**
- .5** **Ephesians.**
- .6** **Philippians.**
- .7** **Colossians.**

227.8 Other Pauline Epistles.

- .81 1 Thessalonians.
- .82 2 Thessalonians.
- .83 1 Timothy.
- .84 2 Timothy.
- .85 Titus.
- .86 Philemon.
- .87 Hebrews.

.9 Catholic Epistles.

- .91 James.
- .92 1 Peter.
- .93 2 Peter.
- .94 1 John.
- .95 2 John.
- .96 3 John.
- .97 Jude.

228 Apocalypse.

229 Apocrypha.

- .1 Esdras 1, 2.
- .2 Tobit, Judith, Esther.
- .3 Wisdom.
- .4 Ecclesiasticus.
- .5 Baruch, Epistle of Jeremy, Song of the three Children.
- .6 Story of Susanna, History of Bel and the Dragon, Prayer of Manasses.
- .7 Maccabees 1, 2, 3.
- .8 Pseudo Gospels.
- .9 Apostolic Epistles and Canons. Clementines. See 281.1.

230 Doctrinal. Dogmatics. Theology.

General Doctrinal Works may be subdivided by churches like 280-289. See 252.3.

231 God. Unity. Trinity.

- .1 God the Father, Creator.
- .2 God the Son, Redeemer.
- .3 God the Holy Ghost, Giver of Life, Sanctifier.
- .4 Divine Attributes. Omniscience, Omnipresence, Omnipotence.
- .5 Divine Providence. See 214.
- .6 Divine Love and Wisdom.
- .7 Divine Law and Miracles.
- .8 Theodicy. Vindication of God's justice in permitting evil. See also 214, Nat. theology.
- .9

232 Christology.

- .1 Incarnation. **Messiah.**
- .2 Logos, the **Word of God.**
- .3 **Atonement.**
- .4 **Sacrifice.**
- .5 **Resurrection.**
- .6 **Second Coming.** See also 289.3, **Second Adventists.**
- .7 **Judgment.**
- .8 **Divine Humanity.**
- .9 **Lives of Christ.**

233 Man.

- .1 **The Fall.**
- .2 **Sin.**
- .3 **Moral and Spiritual Heredity.** See *Biology*, 575.1; 136.3; 129.2.
- .4 **Accountability.**
- .5 **Natural and Spiritual Body.**
- .6 **Personality.** See 126, *Metaphysics.*
- .7 **Freedom.** See 234.9; 123; 159.
- .8
- .9

234 Salvation. Soteriology.

- .1 **Grace.**
- .2 **Faith.**
- .3 **Redemption.**
- .4 **Regeneration.**
- .5 **Repentance.**
- .6 **Obedience.**
- .7 **Justification.**
- .8 **Sanctification.**
- .9 **Predestination and Freewill.** See 233.7; 123; 159.

235 Angels. Devils. Satan.

236 Eschatology. Last Things.

- .1 Death.
- .2
- .3 Millennium.
- .4 Intermediate State. Sheol. Hades.
- .5 Purgatory.
- .6 Paradise. *Limbus patrum.*
- .7 Limbo. *Limbus infantum.*
- .8 Resurrection.
- .9 Judgment. *See 232.7, Christology.*

237 Future State. *See 218, Natural theology.*

- .1 Eternity.
- .2 Immortality.
- .3 Conditional Immortality.
- .4 Heaven.
- .5 Hell. Gehenna.
- .6 Retribution. Future Punishment.
- .7 Eternal Punishment. *See 289.1, Universalists.*

238 Creeds. Confessions. Covenants. Catechisms.

Divided more closely if wished like 280-289; e. g. 238.19, Greek church.

- .1 Apostles', Nicene, and Athanasian Creeds.
- .2 Creed of Pius IV. (Trent); and later Roman.
- .3 Anglican. 39 Articles, A. D. 1551. *See 264.037, Liturgy.*
- .4 Continental Prot. Lutheran. Calvinist. Dort.
- .5 Westminster. Saybrook. Cong'l. Cambridge. Savoy.
- .6-9 Of other Sects. *Divided like 286-289.*

239 Apologetics. Evidences of Christianity.

If preferred, courses of Apologetic lectures may be kept together; e. g. 239.01, Bampton; .02, Boyle; .03, Hulsean; .04, Bohlen; .05, Paddock; .08, Miscellaneous. More usefully each book is classed under the most specific head that will contain it.

- .1 Apostolic Age.
- .2 Against the Jews.
- .3 Against the Heathen.
- .4 Against the Neo-Platonists. *See 273.1, Gnostic heresy.*
- .5 Against the English and Scotch Deists. *See 211, Deism.*
- .6 Against the French Encyclopedists.
- .7 Against the Rationalists.
See 211, Natural theology; 273.8, Agnostic heresy; 149.7, Agnosticism.
- .8 Against the Scientists. *For non-Christian view, see 215.*
- .9 Other Special Denials.

240 Devotional. Practical.

- 241 Didactic. For Catechisms, see 238.
- 242 Meditative. Contemplative. See 248, Personal religion.
- 243 Hortatory. Evangelistic.
- 244 Miscellany. Religious novels, Sunday-school books, allegories, etc.
But class Bunyan in 823.42, because of his literary prominence.
- 245 Hymnology. Religious poetry.
See 223.5, Psalms; 264.038, Psalter.
Divided by languages, like 800, and then by churches, like 280, if denomination is clearly marked.
- 246 Ecclesiology. Symbolism. Religious art.
246-7 cover religious bearings. For art side see 700.
- .1 Byzantine and Gothic ecclesiology.
See 723, Mediaeval architecture; 726, Religious architecture.
- .2 Primitive church and heathen art.
- .3 Images in churches. Iconoclasts.
- .4 Protestantism and religious art.
- .5 Emblematic and cryptographic art. Catacomb symbols.
- .6 Liturgic symbolism. Altar. Colors. Lights.
See 264, Public worship.
- .7 Evangelistic use of music and art, pictorial and plastic.
Della Robbias.
- .8 Eucharistic music. Ambrose. Gregory the Great.
Later development. See 783, Sacred music; 264.2, Public worship.
- .9
- 247 Sacred furniture. Vestments. Vessels. Ornaments, etc.
- .1 Font. Baptistry. Lectern. Pulpit.
- .2 Tabernacle. Rood screen. Reredos.
- .3 Sculpture and mortuary design.
See 718, Monuments; 726.8, Mortuary buildings; 730, Sculpture.
- .4 Illumination. Mosaics. Enamels. Stained glass.
See 745, Ornamental design; 748, Stained glass.
- .5 Fresco and religious painting. See 750, Painting.
- .6 Pallium. Mitre. Crozier. Ring.
- .7 Vestments and altar cloths.
- .8 Eucharistic vessels. See 265.3, Sacraments.
- .9 Ornaments, etc. Crucifix. Banners. Thurible. Incense.
- 248 Personal religion. Asceticism. See also 273.2, Ascetic heresy.
- 249 Family devotions. See 264, Public worship.

250 Homiletic. Pastoral. Parochial.

251 Homiletics. Preaching. See 264.6, Public worship.

Divided like 252, for matter *about* special kinds of sermons.

252 Sermons.

The collected sermons on various topics under 252 are divided by churches and sects, like 280. The sermons on specific topics are more useful, like other pamphlets, classed with the topics, e. g. a sermon on family devotions is 249, not 252.4; on strikes, in 331.89. The nine heads below are for collections and cross references, but can be used for separate sermons if the classifier prefers.

.1 Episcopal charges. Pastorals.

.2 Controversial. Polemic.

.3 Doctrinal. Dogmatic. See also 230, Dogmatics.

.4 Practical. Devotional.

.5 Academic. Educational. See also 378.7, Baccalaureates.

.6 Political. Public occasions and duties.

.7 Consecration. Ordination.

See also 265.4, Ordination; 265.9, Consecration; 262.16, Polity.

.8 Expository.

.9 Memorial. Obituary. Biographical. Historical.

The memorial of a special church goes with that church in 280. See 920, Biography.

253 Pastoral visitations, evangelistic.

254 Clerical support. Celibacy.

See also 176.2, Sexual ethics; 248, Asceticism; 613.89, Hygiene.

255 Brotherhoods. Sisterhoods.

In the parish. For Monastic orders, see 271.

256 Societies for parish work. Guilds. Sodalities.

257 Parochial schools. Libraries, etc.

See 377.5, Education; 027.8, Parish libraries.

258 Parish care of sick, fallen, etc.

See 265.8, Ministry of sick; 176.5, Social evil.

259 Other ministrations and work.

260 Church. Institutions and work.

261 The church. Its influence on morals, civilization, etc.

.1

.2

.3 Church vs. barbarism.

.4 Church and morals.

.5 Church and intellectual development. See 377.8, Education.

.6 Church and civilization.

.7 Church and civil government. See 172.3, State ethics; 322, Church and state.

.8 National churches vs. organic unity.

.9

262 Ecclesiastical polity.

- .1 Ministry.**
- .11 Apostolic succession.
- .12 Episcopate.
- .13 Papacy. Primacy. **Papal supremacy; infallibility, 18 July 1870.**
- .14 Priest. Presbyter. Minister. Lay ministry.
- .15 Deacon. Deaconess. Evangelist.
- .16 Orders. Ordination. **See 265.4, Sacraments; 252.7, Sermons.**
- .17 Episcopal.
- .18 Presbyterian.
- .19 Congregational.
- .2 Parish. Congregation. See 250 for Parochial work.**
- .3 See. Diocese. Cathedral system.**
- .4 Council. Synod. Presbytery. Congregation. Convention.**
Polity only, here. Proceedings go with churches, 281-9.
- .5 General or œcumenical council. See also 270.2.**
- .6 Canons. Decrees.**
- .7 Traditions.**
- .8 Authority. Church and ministerial. Private judgment.**
- .9 Discipline. Courts. Trials. For Canon law see 348.**

263 Sabbath. Lord's day. Sunday.

- .1 Hebraic sabbath.**
- .2 Modern sabbath. Seventh day.**
- .3 Lord's day. Christian Sunday.**
- .4 Sunday observance.**
- .5 Work.**
- .6 Amusement.**
- .7 Opening libraries and museums.**
See also 024.4, Library rules.
- .8 Sunday laws.**
- .9**

264 Public worship. Divine service. Ritual.

See also 246, Ecclesiology; 247, Sacred furniture. General works are divided by Churches like 280. Under various Churches the services may be further divided, as, e. g.

- .03 Anglican and American P. E. ritual.**
- .031 Calendar. Festivals and fasts. See also 529.6, Chronology.**
- .032 Lectionary and rubrics.**
- .033 Morning prayer. Litany.**
- .034 Evening prayer. Vespers. Compline.**
- .035 Sacraments, ordinances, and services. See also 265, Sacraments.**
- .036 Collects, epistles and gospels.**
- .037 Ordinal. Articles. Creeds. See also 238.3, Creeds, doctrines.**
- .038 Psalter and other. See 223.5, Psalms; 245, Hymnology.**
- .039 History of successive prayer books.**

- 264.1 Prayer. Extempore. Liturgic.**
See also 248-249, Private and Family Prayer.
- .2 Music. Singing. Instrumental. Praise Meeting.**
See also 783, Sacred Music; 246.7, 246.8, Ecclesiology.
- .3 Scripture Readings.**
- .4 Antiphonal or Responsive Readings.**
- .5 Confessions of Faith. Creeds.** See also 238, Creeds.
- .6 Sermons. Exhortations. Instructions.**
See also 251 and 252, Preaching and Sermons.
- .7 Prayer and Conference Meetings.**
- .8 Class and Covenant Meetings. Love Feasts.**
- .9 Sacramentals.** See also 265, Sacraments.

265 Sacraments. Ordinances.

- .1 Baptism.**
- .2 Confirmation. Church Fellowship.**
- .3 Eucharist. Holy Communion. Sacrifice.**
- .4 Holy Orders. Ordination.** See also 262.16, Ministry; 252.7, Sermons.
- .5 Marriage.** See 173, Ethics of the Family.
- .6 Penance. Confession. Absolution.**
- .7 Extreme Unction. Viaticum.**
- .8 Ministry of Sick and Dead. Faith Cure. Healing. Burial.**
- .9 Consecration. Dedication.** See 262.16, Ordination; 252.7, Sermons.

266 Missions. Home and Foreign.

Subdivided by Churches, like 280. See also 377.6, Missionary schools.
 Missions in special countries or places, including those of all churches, go under the geographically divided Religious History, 274-279, with references under 266.

267 Associations. Y. M. C. A., etc.

268 Sunday Schools.

269 Revivals. Retreats. Parish Missions.

270 Religious History.

Ancient Period. To Conversion of Germans.

See 281.1-281.4, for collected works of early theological writers, etc. 270 is for religious history of these *periods*.

For religious history of special countries, either general or for special periods, see country divisions, 274-279; e. g. English reformation, 274.2.

- .1 Apostolic. Nativity to Constantine.**
- .2 Period of Œcumenical Councils. Centralization. A. D. 325-787.**
The Greek Church acknowledges these seven Councils as really Œcumenical. Anglicans generally recognize only the first six. See also 262.5, Polity.
- .21 First of Nice, A. D. 325.**
- .22 First of Constantinople, 381.**
- .23 First of Ephesus, 431.**
- .24 Chalcedon, 451.**
- .25 Second of Constantinople, 533.**
- .26 Third of Constantinople, 681.**
- .27 Second of Nice, 787.**

Mediæval Period. Charlemagne to Luther.

- 270.3 **Charlemagne. Papacy vs. Empire. A. D. 787-1054.**
Church planted among the Germans. Feudalism. Great schism, east vs. west, 1054.
- .4 **Hildebrand. Roman Supremacy. A. D. 1054-1200.**
Temporal Power. Scholasticism. First three Crusades.
- .5 **Later Mediæval. Renaissance. A. D. 1200-1517.**
Innocent III. Papal Schism. Avignon. Nominalism vs. Realism. Greek Church under Moslems. Education. Arts. Inventions. Pre-Reformation.

Modern Period. Reformation to present.

From A. D. 1517, Theology in Europe is in three types, viz.: Roman, Lutheran, and Reformed or Calvinistic.

- .6 **Reformation. Counter-Reformation. A. D. 1517-1648.**
Council of Trent, A. D. 1545-63. Diet of Augsburg. Luther. Melancthon. Calvin. Knox. Religious Wars. Jesuit Missions in East. See also Reformation in England, etc., 274-2.
- .7 **Peace of Westphalia to French Revolution. A. D. 1648-1789.**
Union of Church and State. Deism. Materialism.
- .8 **Modern. Rationalistic. A. D. 1789-**
Holy Alliance. Greek Church in Russia. Atheism. Pantheism. Protestant Missions.

271 **Monastic Orders.**

See also 255, Brotherhoods; 377-3, Monastic schools.

- .1 **Benedictines. Founded A. D. 529.**
- .2 **Dominicans. „ „ 1170.**
- .3 **Franciscans. „ „ 1182.**
- .4 **Augustinians. „ „ 1256.**
- .5 **Jesuits. „ „ 1540.**
- .6 **Passionists. 1720. Redemptorists. 1732.**
- .7 **Lesser Roman Orders.**
- .71 **Carthusians. Founded A. D. 1086.**
- .72 **Cistercians. „ „ 1098.**
- .73 **Carmelites. 12th Century.**
- .74 **Trappists. 1150. Capuchins. 1525.**
- .75 **Sulpicians. 1642.**
- .76 **Oblates.**
- .77 **Lazarists. 1624.**
- .78 **Christian Brothers. 18th Century. De la Salle.**
- .79 **Other Lesser Roman Orders.**
- .8 **Anglican Brotherhoods.**
- .9 **Sisterhoods.**
- .91 **Sisters of Charity. Vincent de Paul. Founded A. D. 1620.**
- .92 **Sisters of Mercy. Augustinian. „ „ 1831.**
- .93 **Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Jesuit. „ „ 1800.**
- .94 **Sœurs de bon Secours. Nurses.**
- .95 **Little Sisters of the Poor.**
- .96 **Contemplative. Cloistered Nuns.**
- .97 **Other Roman Sisterhoods.**
- .971 **Carmelites.**
- .972 **Second of St. Dominick.**
- .973 **Franciscans.**
- .974 **Ursulines. A. D. 1537.**
- .975 **Of the Visitation. „ 1610.**
- .976 **Of St. Joseph. „ 1650.**
- .977 **Of the Presentation. „ 1777.**
- .98 **Anglican Sisterhoods.**
- .99 **Other Protestant Orders. Deaconesses. (Kaiserwerth.)**

272 Persecutions.

- .1 **Apostolic Church by Imperial Rome. 1st to 4th Century.**
- .2 **Heretics, by Inquisition or Holy Office. Since 1470. „**
- .3 **Waldenses and Albigenses. 11th and 12th Cent. By R.Ch.**
See also 284.4, Protestant sects.
- .4 **Huguenots. French Protestants. St. Bartholomew, 1572. Edict Nantes, 1598, Revocation, 1685. By Rom. Ch.**
See also 284.5, Protestant sects.
- .5 **Molinists and Quietists. Close of 16th Century to destruction of Port Royal, A. D. 1709. By Roman Catholics.**
See also 273.7, Heresies.
- .6 **Marian. Anglican Reformers by Mary. A. D. 1553-8. „**
- .7 **Elizabethan. Later 16th Century. Rom. Ch. by Anglicans.**
- .8 **Quakers. Baptists. Witches. Later 17th Cty. By Puritans.**
See also 133.4, Witchcraft.
- .9 **Other Persecutions.**

273 Heresies.

For the history of special Doctrines see 230-239, Doctrinal Theology.

- .1 **Gnostic.—Reaction of Pantheism and Heathen Philosophy on Christianity. 1st three Centuries.**
See also 189.1, Gnostic philosophy; 186.4, Neo-Platonism; 239.4, Apologetics.
- .2 **Manichæism.—Parsee Dualism. Opposition of Good and Evil. Mystic. Ascetic. 3d Century.**
See 149.3, Mysticism; 248, Asceticism.
- .3 **Sabellian.—That the Trinity is not of persons, but of successive manifestations. About 250 A. D. (Held by Schleiermacher, Bushnell, Swedenborg.)**
- .4 **Arian.—Denying Divinity of Christ. 4th Century.**
- .5 **Pelagian.—Denying Original Sin and Supernatural Grace. 5th Century.**
- .6 **Antinomian.—Denying force of Law, under Gospel Dispensation. 16th Century.**
- .7 **Molinist and Jansenist. Pietists. Port Royal.—Augustine's doctrine of Grace, vs. the Roman doctrine of Good Works. A. D. 1580-1700.**
- .8 **Agnostic.—Denying possibility of Revelation. Holding that Theology and the Supernatural lie without the domain of Human Knowledge.**
See also 149.7, Philosophy; 211, Atheism; 239, Apologetics.
- .9 **Minor Heresies.**

274 to 279 General Religious History. By Countries.

274-279 is divided geographically like 940-999.

280 Christian Churches and Sects.

281 Primitive and Oriental Churches.

See also 270.1 to 270.3, Early Religious History.

- .1 **Apostolic Church, to time of Great Schism, A. D. 1054.**
Works of Apostolic and Christian Fathers here; use 270 for religious history of these periods. See also 229.9, Apocryphal books.
- .2 **Primitive Apostolic, to end of First Century.**
- .3 **Ante-Nicene, A. D. 100–325.** See also 270.1.
- .4 **Post-Nicene, A. D. 325–1054.** See also 270.2–3.
- .5 **Oriental Churches.**
- .6 **Armenian.**
- .7 **Coptic.**
- .8 **Nestorian.**
- .9 **Eastern or Græco-Russian or Holy Orthodox Church.**
The Great Schism, Mutual Ex-communication, A. D. 1054, separates the Catholic Church into Eastern and Western Churches, which from this time have separate histories.

282 Western or Roman Catholic Church.

Divided geographically like 940–999.

283 Anglican and American P. E. Church.

Divided geographically, when needed, like 940–999; e. g. the Anglican Church in Australia is 283.94; India, 283.54.

284 Continental Protestant Sects. Protestantism.

- .1 **Lutheran. Reformed.** See also 285.7, Reformed church in America.
- .2 **Calvinist; Zwinglian.** See 285, and 286.1.
- .3 **Hussites. Anabaptists. Leyden.** See 286.1.
- .4 **Albigenses. Waldenses. Vaudois.** See 272.3.
- .5 **Huguenots.** See 272.4.
- .6 **Moravian.**
- .7 **Scandinavian. Swedish.**
- .8 **Old Catholic.**
Here are classed those denying Papal Infallibility, or for other cause cut off from Rome, though Catholic in other respects.
- .9 **Other.**

285 Presbyterian. Reformed. Congregational.

- .1 **Presbyterian Church in America.**
- .2 **Presbyterian Church in Great Britain.**
- .3 **Cumberland Presbyterian.**
- .4 **United Presbyterian.**
- .5 **Reformed Presbyterian.**
- .6 **Minor Presbyterian Sects.**
- .7 **Reformed (Dutch) Church in America.** e. g. 285.77471, in N. Y. City
- .8 **Congregational.**
- .9 **Puritanism.**

286 Baptist.

- .1 Calvinistic. .2 Free Will. .3 Seventh Day.

287 Methodist.

- .1 Wesleyan Methodist.
.2 Calvinistic Methodist.
.3 Welsh Calvinistic Methodist.
.4 Primitive Methodist.
.5 Primitive Wesleyan.
.6 Methodist Episcopal.
.7 Protestant Methodist.
.8 African Methodist.
.9 Minor Methodist Sects.

288 Unitarian. See 273.4.

289 Minor Christian Sects.

- .1 Universalist.
.2 Campbellite or Christian. Disciples.
.3 Adventist. See also 232.6, Second coming of Christ.
.4 New Church or Swedenborgian.
.5 Catholic Apostolic.
.6 Quakers. Friends. Hicksites.
.7 Mennonite.
.8 Shaker. Mystic.
.9 Other Minor Christian Sects.

290 Ethnic. Non-Christian.

291 Comparative and General Mythology.

292 Greek and Roman Mythology.

293 Teutonic and Northern Mythology.

294 Brahmanism. Buddhism. For other Indic Religions, see 299.11.
See also 891.2, Sanskrit literature; 177.5, Caste.

295 Parseeism. Zend Avesta. For other Iranic Religions, see 299.15.
See also 891.52, Zend literature.

296 Judaism. For other Semitic Religions, see 299.2.

297 Mohammedanism.

298 Mormonism. See 173.2, Polygamy.

299 Minor Non-Christian Religions.

Subdivided ethnically like 491-499; e. g. Egyptian religion, 299.31; Afghani religion, 299.158.

Sociology.

300 Sociology in General.

301-309 all have Sociology in General as their subject, but it is treated in these various forms. A periodical on Education goes 370.5, not 305, which is only for periodicals on Sociology in General. In Sociology, most works in these forms are limited to one Division; e. g. to Political Economy, Education, Law, etc. All these have the same subdivision of General Works; i. e. Essays on the various divisions are 310.4, 320.4, 330.4, and so on to Essays on Manners and Customs in General, 390.4. A Zero in any class number shows the subject to be general, not specific.

301 Philosophy. Theories.

See Philosophy of History, 901.

302 Compends, Outlines.

303 Dictionaries, Cyclopedias, etc.

304 Essays, Lectures, Addresses.

305 Periodicals, Magazines, Reviews.

306 Societies, Transactions, Reports.

307 Education, Teaching, Study, etc. See also 370.

308 Polygraphy, Collected Works, Extracts, etc.

309 History of Social Science.

310 Statistics.

311 Theory, Methods. Science of.

312 Population. Progress of. Vital Statistics. Births. Deaths. Mortality. Longevity.

See also 614.1, Registration and vital statistics.

Statistics are divided geographically like 930-999; e. g. Population of Maine is 312.742.

313 Special Topics.

314 to 319 General Statistics. Divided geographically like 940-999.

The Statistics of any special matter are put with the subject, e. g. of Domestic Animals in 636, of Short Hand in 653, of French Novels in 843, of Theaters in 792, etc. Statistics too general to be included in any topic are divided by countries. The Statistics of New York City would be 317.471, but the statistics of Medicine in New York would be put with 610, Medicine, i. e., the Topic outranks the Locality.

320 Political science.

.1, Theory of the state; .2, Compendia, statecraft; .3, Dictionaries; .4, Essays; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies; .7, *Education*; .8, Polygraphy; .9, History of political science, divided like 930-999. *U. S. Am. Politics*

321 Form of state.

This is for discussion of form of state, what should be; for what is, see 342, Constitutional law and 353-354, Administration.

- .1 Family. Patriarchal age.
- .2 Tribes. Clans. Marks. Village communities.
- .3 Feudalism.
- .4 Democracy. Pure; e. g. Athens, Town meeting.
- .5 Aristocracy. e. g. Italian republics. Mediæval German cities.
- .6 Absolute monarchy.
- .7 Constitutional monarchy.
- .8 Republic. Modern democracy, delegated powers.

322 Church and state. See also 172.3, State ethics; 261.7, The church.

323 Internal or domestic relations.

Free speech, Liberty of the press; see also 070, Newspapers; 179.1, Morals of the press.

324 Suffrage.

- .1 Qualifications. Age. Property. Education. Color. Race, etc. See also 325.1, Naturalization.
- .2 Forms of suffrage. Universal. Limited. Minority representation. Class system. Cumulative, etc.
- .3 Woman suffrage. See also 396.3, Woman; 329.83, Woman suffrage party.
- .4-9 In special countries. Divided like 940-999.

325 Colonies and immigration.

- .1 Immigrants and naturalization.
- .2 Emigrants. Divided by countries like 930-999.
- .3 Colonization.
- .4-9 In special countries. Divided like 940-999, by country in which planted.

326 Slavery. See also 973.7, Civil war; 371.94, Education of freedmen.

- .1 Slave trade.
- .2 Coolies and contract slaves.
- .3 Serfs and serfdom.
- .4 Anti-slavery documents.
- .5 " periodicals.
- .6 " societies.
- .7 Pro-slavery.
- .8 Emancipation and freedom.
- .9 History of slavery. Divided geographically like 930-999.
- .92 Biography of slaves.

327 Foreign relations. Divided geographically like 930-999.

328 Legislative bodies and annals.

.1 **Parliamentary law.**

.2

.3

.4-9 **Of special countries.**

Divided by countries like 940-999, and under each, works may be divided: .1, Journals; .2, Debates; .3, Abstracts; .4, Documents; .5, Rules; .8, Legislative manuals; .9, History of bodies.

329 Political parties. Party conventions.

329.01, U. S. presidential campaign documents of all parties, arranged by campaign.

.1 **Federal.**

.2 **Anti-Federal.**

.3 **Democratic.**

.4 **Whig.**

.5 **American. Know-nothing.**

.6 **Republican.**

.7

.8 **Minor parties.**

.81, Prohibition, see also 178.5, Ethics; .82, Greenback, see also 332.5, Paper money; .83, Woman suffrage, see also 324.3, Suffrage; .84, People's; .85, Labor, see also 331.8, Laboring classes.

.9 **Parties in other countries.** Divided geographically like 940-999.

330 Political economy.

.1, Theories; .2, Compendis; .3, Dictionaries; .4, Essays; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies; .7, Study and teaching; .8, Polygraphy; .9, History.

331 Capital. Labor and wages.

.1 **Relations of capital to labor.**

.2 **Wages. Comparative wages. Profit sharing. Compulsory insurance.**

.3 **Labor of children.** See also 179.2, Cruelty to children.

.4 **Labor of women.** See also 396.5, Woman.

.5 **Convict labor. Prison contracts.** See also 365, Prisons.

.6 **Pauper labor. Cheap foreign labor. Chinese.**

See also 339, Pauperism; 362.5, Asylums.

.7 **Skilled and unskilled labor.**

.8 **Laboring classes.** See also 329.85, Labor party.

.81 **Hours of labor.**

.82 **Places of labor. Dangers.** See also 613.6, Hygiene; 622.8, Mining.

.83 **Food. Cloths. Shelter.** See also 640, Domestic economy.

.84 **Morals and habits. Thrift. Temperance. Amusements. Temptations.**
See also 170, Ethics; 799, Amusements; 263.6, Sunday.

.85 **Helps. Lectures. Libraries. Reading-rooms, etc.**
See also 374.5, Popular lectures; 020, Libraries; 263.7, Sunday.

.86 **Training. Apprenticeship.**

.87 **Organization of labor.**

.88 **Trade unions and other labor societies.** See also 338.6, Guilds.

.89 **Strikes.**

332 Banks. Money. Credit. Interest.

- .1 **Banks and Banking.**
 - .11, National; .12, State; .13, Private; .14, Trust companies; .15, Foreign. See also 334-2
Co-operative banks.
- .2 **Savings Banks.**
- .3 **Loan Institutes.**
 - .31 Credit Institutes.
 - .32 Building Associations. See 334-1, Co-operation.
 - .33 Monts de Piété. Governmental.
 - .34 Pawn Shops. Private.
- .4 **Coins and Coinage. Mints.**
 - .41 Coinage Metals. Production and Value. Gold. Silver. Nickel. Copper.
 - .42 Single and Double Standard.
 - .43 International Standards.
 - .44 Monetary Congresses.
 - .45 Comparative Value of Moneys.
 - .46 Mints.
 - .47 Coinage Laws.
 - .48
 - .49 History of Mints and Coinage. Divided geographically like 940-999.
- .5 **Paper Money. Public and Private Notes.** See 329-82.
- .6 **Stocks and Stock Exchanges. Bonds.**
- .7 **Credit. Credit System.**
- .8 **Interest and Usury.** See also 336-31, Public securities.
- .9 **Counterfeiting. Forging.** See 343, Criminal Law.

333 Land. Ownership, Rights, and Rent.

See 338, Production; and 630, Agriculture.

- .1 **State Ownership.**
- .2 **Community Ownership.**
- .3 **Private Ownership.**
- .4 **Absentee Owners. Alien Owners.**
- .5 **Rent of Land for Cultivation.**
- .6 " " **Building.**
- .7 **Forests.**
- .8 **Mines.**
- .9 **Fisheries.**

334 Co-operation.

- .1 **Building Societies. Loans. Organization.** See also 332-32.
- .2 **Co-operative Banks.** See also 332, Banks.
- .3 " **Insurance Societies.** See also 368, Insurance.
- .4 " **Housekeeping.** See also 640, Domestic economy.
- .5 " **Consumptive Associations. Stores.**
- .6 " **Productive Associations. Factories.**
- .7 **Friendly Societies.**
- .8 **Burial Societies.**

335 Socialism and Communism.

- .01, Theory of property.
- .1 English Socialism.
- .2 Saint Simonism.
- .3 Fourierism.
- .4 Communism.
- .5 German Socialism. Social Democracy.
- .6 State Socialism. Socialism of the Chair.
- .7 Christian Socialism.
- .8
- .9 Socialistic Communities.
Divided by countries like 930-999.

336 Finance.

- .1 State Domain and Properties.
- .11 Management and Income from Rents.
- .12 Sale.
- .13 Land Claims.
- .14 Land Grants to Railroads, Colleges, etc. See also 379.12, Education.
- .19 State Monopolies. e. g. French State Monopoly of Tobacco Trade.
See also 338.8, Monopolies.
- .2 Taxation.
- .21 Direct.
- .22 Real Estate.
- .23 Personal.
- .24 Income.
- .25 Poll.
- .26 Customs. Specific or Ad Valorem. See 337, Protection.
- .27 Excise. Licenses. Liquor Dog. Legacies. Stamp Duties. See also 178.4.
- .28 Local Taxes. See also 379.13, School funds.
- .29 Assessment and Collection of Taxes.
- .3 Loans. Public Securities.
- .31 Interest-bearing Securities. See also 332.8, Interest.
- .32 Floating Debt.
- .33 Sinking Fund.
- .34 Public Credit.
- .35 Annuities.
- .36 Repudiation.
- .4-9 Finance of Special Countries. Divided geographically like 940-999.

337 Protection and Free Trade.

- See also 336.26, Customs.
- .1 Absolute Free Trade. No Tariff.
- .2 Free Trade, i. e. Tariff for Revenue only.
- .3 Protection.
- .4 Subsidies.
- .5 Duties on Special Articles. Steel, Wool, etc.
- .6 " " Raw Materials.
- .7 " " Books and Works of Art.
- .8 Duty Free Importation for Colleges, etc. See also 021.9, Libraries
- .9 Reciprocity.

338 Production. Manufacture. Prices.

- .1 Agricultural products.
- .2 Mining products. See also 332.41, Coinage metals.
- .3 Water ,, Fish, ice, etc.
- .4 Manufactured products. Machinery in industry.
- .5 Prices.
- .6 Guilds. See also 331.88, Trades unions.
- .7 Corporate industries.
- .8 Monopolies. See also 336.19, State monopolies.
- .9 Industrial legislation. Divided geographically like 940-999.

339 Pauperism. See also 379.22, Illiteracy; 362.5, Pauper asylums; 331.6, Pauper labor.

340 Law.

General works.

Most periodicals belong in Private law, 347.05.

- .1 Philosophy. Theories. Law of nature.
- .2
- .3 Antiquities. Torture. Trial by ordeal. Duel, etc.
- .4 Trial by jury.
- .5 Comparative legislation.
- .6 Medical jurisprudence. See also 614.23, Expert testimony.
- .7 Education. Law school. Office training.
- .8 Polygraphy. Collections.
- .9 Legal anecdotes and miscellany.

Public law.

341 International law.

.01, Philosophy; .02, Compendes, etc., like 300.

- .1 International congresses.
Of diplomatic agents for settling international relations. Congresses on special topics go with their subjects; e. g. 332.44, on Coinage.
- .2 Treaties. Texts and history.
Divided by countries publishing, like 940-999.
- .3 Law of war. Captives. Neutrals.
- .4 International criminal law.
- .5 International private law.
- .6 Arbitration.
- .7 Diplomacy.
- .8 Consular systems.

342 Constitutional law and history.

Divided by countries like 930-999. Under each, works may be divided: 1, Texts of constitution; 2, Conventions; 3, Systems; 4, Essays; 8, Polygraphy; 9, History.
For Administrative law, see 350.

343 Criminal law.

- .1 Criminal trials.
- .2 Punishments.
Corporal. Death penalty. Hard labor. Confinement.
- .3-9 Of special countries. Divided by countries like 930-999.
Under each country, works may be divided: 1, Penal codes; 2, Reports; 3, Criminal procedure; 4, Text books and manuals.

344 Martial law.

Private Law.

345 U. S. Statutes and Cases.

Divide each of the sections .1-5, using 1, U. S.; 2, Individual states arranged alphabetically; e. g. Statutes at large of U. S., 345.19; Acts and resolves of Mass., 345.12.

- .1 Session Laws.
- .2 Codes. Revised Statutes.
- .3 Law Digests (of Statutes).
- .4 Reports.

Use .4, U. S. Supreme Court; .41, U. S. Circuit and District Courts; .415, Periodical collections of various states; e. g. Eastern Reporter, etc.; .42, Reports of individual states.

- .5 Digests of Cases.

346 British Statutes and Cases.

Divided like 345. Includes all reports in English language except U. S. reports.

347 Treatises. American and English Private Law.

.01, Philosophy; .02, Compendis; .03, Dictionaries; .04, Essays; .05, Periodicals; .06, Societies, Bar associations; .08, Polygraphy; .09, History.

Put law of special topics with the subject; e. g. Insurance law, 368. The divisions .1-8 may be disregarded and all English law text-books arranged in one alphabet by authors. An elaborate division, similar to Medicine, will be published after further revision.

- .1 Persons. Legal Capacity.
- .2 Realty.
- .3 Chattels. Movables.
- .4 Contracts.
- .5 Torts.
- .6 Family Law and Inheritance.
- .7 Commercial and Maritime.
- .8 Equity.
- .9 Civil Trials. Procedure.
 - .91 Civil Trials.
 - .92 Pleading.
 - .93 Forms.
 - .94 Evidence. Testimony in general not limited to civil trials.
 - .95 Remedies.
 - .96 Justices of the Peace. Notaries. Sheriff.
 - .97 Organization of Courts.
 - .98 Jurisdictions.
 - .99 History of Special Courts.

348 Canon Law.

349 Foreign Law.

Divided like 930-990, and under each modern state divided like 345 with decimals .71 to .79 used for Treatises like 347. e. g. 349.4475 is French Law of Torts. 349.442 is French Code. Roman Law is divided:

- .37 Roman Law.
 - .01, Philosophy; .02, Compendis; .03, Dictionaries; .04, Essays; .05, Periodicals; .06, Societies; .07, Education; .08, Polygraphy; .09, History.
 - Sources. Ante-Justinian.
 - " Justinian.
 - History and Criticism of Sources.
 - Institutes. Ancient Roman Law.
 - Pandects. Modern " "
 - Treatises on Special Topics. " "
- .371
- .372
- .373
- .374
- .375
- .377

Divided like 347.

350 Administration.

Including Military science. .1, Theory; .2, Compendis; .3, Dictionaries; .4, Essays; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies; .7, Education; .8, Polygraphy; .9, History. A large number of the questions properly placed under Administration are classed with related topics elsewhere. Some of these are repeated here, both to show the scope of the subject "Administration" and to provide for cross references by those specially interested. See also 342, Constitutional law and history.

35i Administration of Central Government.

.1 Organization of Civil Service.

Officers. Method of election or appointment. Official functions and powers. Mutual relations.

.2 Civil Lists.

.3 Examination.

.4 Tenure of Office. Discipline. See 351.92, Power of removal.

.5 Pensions.

.6 Reform. Spoils System vs. Office-holding Class.

.7 Subjects of Administrative Action.

See also 353, United States; 354, Foreign states.

.71 Financial Administration.

See 336, Finance, Public property, Taxation.

.72 Budget. Public Accounts.

.73 Internal Affairs.

See also 323, Domestic relations.

.74 Police Measures.

.75 Public Safety and Order.

See also 352.2, Police; 365, Prisons, etc.

1, Press.

2, Reunion and Association.

3, Weapons.

.76 Vice and Good Manners.

1, Liquor Regulation. See 178, Temperance.

2, Public Gaming. See 174.6, Ethics.

3, Public Begging, etc. See 339, Pauperism.

4, Prostitution. See 176.5, Ethics.

.77 Sanitary Police.

See 352.4, Boards of health; 614, Public health, etc.

.78 Accidents. See 614.8, Public health.

1, Buildings. See 614.85.

2, Fires. See 614.84.

- 351.8 **Promotion of Public Welfare.**
- .81 **Means of Communication.**
 See 380, Commerce, Communication.
 1, Highways. See 386; 352.7, Local government.
 2, Railways. See 385.
 3, Waterways. See 386; 387.
 4, Ferries.
 5, Bridges. See 352.7, Local government.
 6, Post Office. See 383.
 7, Telegraphs. See 384.
- 82 **Trade and Industry.**
 1, Weights and Measures. See 389, Commerce.
 2, Coinage and Money. See 332, Banks, Money.
 3, Landed Industry.
 Agriculture. See 630, Useful arts; 338.1, Production.
 Forests. See 634.9, Agriculture; 333.7, Land.
 Mines. See 622, Mining; 338.2, Production; 333.8, Land.
 4, Commercial and Manufacturing Industry.
 See 380, Commerce; 338, Production.
 5, Institutions of Credit. See 332, Banks, Credit.
 Savings Banks. See 332.2.
 Mutual Benefit Societies. See 334, Coöperation.
 Insurance. See 368; 334.3, Coöperative insurance.
 Monts de piété. See 332.33.
- .83 **Labor.** See 331, Capital, Labor, Wages.
- .84 **Public Charity.**
 See 339, Pauperism; 360, Associations and Institutions.
- .85 **Education and Worship.**
 1, Public Education. See 379, Education.
 2, Public Libraries. See 027.4, Library economy.
 3, Art Museums. See 708, Art.
 7, Worship. See 322, Church and State.
- Military and Naval.** See 355-359, Army and Navy.
- Justice.** See 340, Law.
- Foreign Affairs.** See 341, International law; 327, Political science.
- .9 **Control over the Administration.**
- .91 **Administrative Control.**
 By superior officers.
- .92 **Disciplinary Power.**
 Power of removal. See also 351.4, Tenure of office.
- .93 **Supervision.**
 Power to annul or amend specific acts.
- .94 **Judicial Control.**
 1, Ordinary Courts. See 347.5, Law of torts.
 5, Criminal Courts. See 343, Criminal law.
- .95 **Administrative Courts.**
- .96 **Parliamentary Control.**
- .97 **Petitions and Addresses.**
- .98 **Investigations.**
- .99 **Impeachment.**

352 Local Government. Town. City. County.

See also 379, Public schools; 020, Libraries.

General Questions of Municipal Administration.

- .001 Growth and importance of cities.
- .002 Cities and state control.
- .003 City as a juristic person,—a corporation.
See also 347.1, Law of corporations.
- .004 City organization, municipal elections.
- .005 Municipal civil service.

Local Administration of Special Countries and Cities.

.03-.09, divided by countries like 930-999.

.042 Local Government in England.

Arrange matter relating to special cities alphabetically by name of city and subdivide the remaining works as follows:

- 1, County.
- 2, Municipal borough.
- 3, Parish.
- 4, Union. See 339, Pauperism.
- 5, Sanitary districts. See 614, Public health.
- 6, School districts. See 379, Education.
- 7, Highway areas. See 352.7.

.043 Local Government in Germany.

Special cities like 352.042.

- 1, Province. Landtag, Provincial Committee, Director.
- 2,
- 3, Circle, Circle Diet, Circle Committee, Lanó Rath.
- 4, Commune.
- 5, Towns.
- 6, Township.

.044 Local Government in France.

Special cities like 352.042.

- 1, Department.
- 2, General council.
- 3, Departmental commission.
- 4, Prefect.
- 5, Arrondissement.
- 6, Commune.
- 7, Mayor.
- 8, Municipal council.

.1 Finances. City Property and Local Taxation.

See also 336, Finance.

.2 Police.

.3 Fire Department. See also 621.68, Fire engines; 614.84, Fires.

.4 Public Health. Board of Health. See also 614, Medicine.

.5 Public Buildings and Works.

.6 Water and Sewerage Works. See also 628, Sanitary engineering.

.7 Streets. Highways. Bridges. Parks.

.8 Licenses. Hack, Huckster, Entertainment, etc.

.9 Other Topics.

353 United States and State Government.

See also 342.73, Constitutional law and history.

- .01, Administrative centralization.
- .02, Separation of powers.
- .03, President.
- .04, Departments.
- .05, Cabinet.

.1 State Department.

.2 Treasury “ See also 336.73, Finance of U. S.

.3 Interior “

.4 Post Office “ See 383.

.5 Judiciary “

.6 War “ See 355, Army. Military science.

.7 Navy “ See 359, Navy. Naval science.

.8 Other “

.9 State Government. Divided like 974-979.

Apply same decimals for State and Foreign Governments. For departments not here specified use .8 and .9, and any of above numbers left blank; e. g. for a state having no navy, .7 is free for some local use. Judiciary dept. of D. C. 353.97535.

353.9 includes history of regiments, unless covering a particular period of national history; e. g. the “history of the N. Y. 7th Regiment in the civil war” is attracted to 973.74, but a general history of the same regiment is 353.9747.

354 Organization of Central Government. Foreign States.

See also 342, Constitutional law and history.

Divided geographically by countries like 930-939. Under each country the U. S. divisions, .1, State, .2, Treasury, etc., may be used; e. g. State department of Great Britain, 354.421. Add also the following divisions:

.42 Administration of England. Central Government.

- 01, Administrative centralization.
- 02, Separation of powers.
- 03, Monarch.
- 04, Privy council.
- 05, Cabinet.

.43 Administration of Germany. Central Government.

- 01, Administrative centralization.
- 02, Separation of powers.
- 03, Empire.
- 04, Bundesrath.
- 05, Emperor.
- 06, Ministry.
- 07, States. Monarchs.
- 08, Landtag. Ministers. Council of state.
- 09, Free cities.

.44 Administration of France. Central Government.

- 01, Administrative centralization.
- 02, Separation of powers.
- 03, President.
- 04, Ministers.
- 05, Council of state.

.71 Canada.

355 **Army. Military Science.** See 623, Military engineering.
Limited to military science, tactics, etc. For War department of U. S. or history of
regiments, see 353.6 and 353.9. Divided by a o, like 350.

356 **Infantry.**

357 **Cavalry.**

358 **Artillery.**

359 **Naval Science.** See 623.8, Naval engineering.
Divided by a o, like 350.

360 **Associations and Institutions.**

This covers what is best known as "Charities and Corrections," and general works on
this topic go in 360. Note. Under each section .9 is used as in 362.9, for grouping
by location; e. g. Clubs of London are 367.9421. •

361 **Charitable.** See also 377.7, Charity schools.

362 **Hospitals, Asylums, and Allied Societies.**

For Inebriate asylums, see 178.6, Temperance reformatories.

.1 **Sick and Wounded. Incurables. Eye and Ear In-
firmaries. Lying-in Hospitals. Dispensaries.**

.2 **Insane.** See also 132.1, Insanity.

.3 **Idiotic.** See also 132.2, Idiocy; 371.93, Education.

.4 **Blind. Deaf. Dumb.** See also 371.91 and 371.92, Education.

.5 **Paupers.** See also 339, Pauperism; 331.6, Pauper labor.

.6 **Aged.**

.7 **Children. Orphans. Foundlings.** See also 179.2, Cruelty, ethics.

.8 **Other.**

.9 **Special Countries.**
Divided like 930-999; e. g. 362.942 is Hospitals of England.

363 **Political.** Tammany, Primrose League, Ku Klux, etc.

364 **Reformatory.** Schools. Discharged convicts. Criminal classes.

365 **Prisons. Discipline.** See also 331.5, Convict labor.

366 **Secret Societies.** .1, Masons; .2, Knights of Pythias; .3, Odd Fellows;
.4, Rosicrucians.
See also 371.85, College secret societies.

367 **Social Clubs.**

368 **Insurance.** See also 334.3, Co-operative Insurance.

.1, **Fire**; .2, **Marine**; .3, **Life**, .31, Annuities; see also 336.35, Public
annuities; 519.5, Probabilities; .4, **Accident**; .5, **Animal and
Crop**; .6, **Plate Glass**; .7, **Boiler**; .8, **Credit and
Bonds**; **Land Titles**; .91, **Government Control**;
Commissioners. 93-99 divided geographically like 930-999; e. g. Insur-
ance in New York (including state reports, etc.) is 368.9747.

369 **Other.** Cincinnati.

370 Education.

.1, Philosophy, Theory; .2, Addresses; .3, Dictionaries, Cyclopedias; .4, Essays, Periodicals (for College Papers, see 378); .5, Societies, Associations; .6, Education, Teachers' Institutes, Normal Schools; .7, Polygraphy; .8, History, divided by countries, like 930-999.

371 Teachers, Methods, and Discipline.

.1 Teachers.

- .11 Qualifications.
- .12 Training.
- .13 Examination. Certificates.
- .14 Appointment. Tenure.
- .15 Permanent Profession vs. Stepping-stone Theory.
- .16 Salary and Promotion.
- .17 Pensions for Teachers.
- .18 Women as Teachers.
- .19

.2 School Organization.

- .21 Admission. Enrollment. Matriculation.
- .22 Tuition Fees.
- .23 Terms. Vacations. Holidays. See also 613.76 and 613.77, Hygiene.
- .24 Hours. Recess.
- .25 Classes. Grades.
- .26 Marking System.
- .27 Examinations. Oral, Written. Cramming. See also 428.9, Language.
- .28 Promotions.
- .29 Graduation. Diplomas.

.3 Methods of Instruction.

- .31 Rote or Concert Teaching.
- .32 Text Books. Recitations.
- .33 Lectures.
- .34 Developing or Inductive Method.
- .35 Art of Questioning.
- .36 Topical Method.
- .37 Seminary Method.
- .38 Laboratory Work.
- .39 Other Methods. Correspondence.

.4 Systems of Education.

- .41 Bell and Lancaster, or Monitorial.
- .42 Fellenberg's or Manual Labor.
- .43 Military Organization.
- .44 Pestalozzian.
- .45 Jacotot's.
- .46 Fröbel's. See 372.2, Kindergarten.
- .47 "Quincy System."

.5 Government. Discipline.

- .51 Rules.
- .52 Attendance. Truancy. Tardiness.
- .53 Rewards. Prizes.
- .54 Punishment.
 - .55 Corporal Punishment.
 - .56 Confinement. Tasks.
- .57 Monitors.
- .58 Moral Government. Alcott.
- .59 Student Self-government.

- 371.6 School Furniture and Apparatus.**
- .61 Furniture.
 - .62 Lavatories, etc.
 - .63 Globes, Maps, etc. 912.
 - .64 Libraries. See 021.3. 027.8.
 - .65 Museums.
 - .66 Apparatus.
 - .67 Laboratories. 542.1.
 - .68 Observatories. 522.1
- .7 School Hygiene. 613.**
- .71 Health of Students. Over-study.
 - .72 Care of Eyes. Effect of Study.
 - .73 Care of Body. Gymnastics. Calisthenics. See also 613.71, Hygiene.
 - .74 Recreations. Games, etc. See also 613.74, Play; 796, Out-door sports.
 - .75 Championship Games. Boat-races.
See also 175.7, Ethics; 613.73, Hygiene; 796, Out-door sports.
 - .79 Other Special Topics.
- .8 Student Life and Customs.**
- See 784.6, College Songs; 378.29, College Costumes.
 - .81 Student Honor. Cribbing. Cheating. Keys. "Ponies."
 - .82 Fagging and Hazing.
 - .83 Student Organizations.
 - .84 Literary Societies.
 - .85 Secret Societies. See also 366, Secret societies. Chapters in special college go here with reference from the college.
 - .86 Society Houses. Halls. Temples, etc.
 - .87 Dormitories.
 - .88 Commons.
 - .89 Customs. Celebrations. Triumphs. Burnings, etc.
- .9 Education of Special Classes.**
- .91 Blind. See also Asylums, 362.4; 655.
 - .92 Deaf and Dumb. See also Asylums, 362.4.
 - .93 Feeble-minded. See also 362.3, 132.2, 920.8.
 - .94 Freedmen. Negro.
 - .95 Indians.
 - .96 Orientals.
 - .97 Criminals. Reform Schools. See also 364, Reformatories.
 - .98 Special Nationalities. e. g. Germans in U. S.
 - .99 Co-education of Races.
- 372 Elementary Education. Primary Schools.**
- .1 Special Methods of Government.
 - .2 Kindergarten.
 - .3 Observing Powers. Object Teaching. Science.
 - .4 Reading. Alphabet. Phonics and Word Methods.
See also 428.6, Elementary readers.
 - .5 Elementary Writing and Drawing. See also 741.
 - .6 Elementary Grammar. Language Lessons. See also 428.2.
 - .7 Elementary Arithmetic. See also 511.
 - .8 Elementary Geography. See also 910.7.
Some may prefer to put these Elementary Text Books with their subjects, but a Primer of Geography is more useful to the Student of Elementary Schools and Methods than to one interested in Description, Travels, and Geography. Text books, except primary, go with the subject.
 - .9 Special Countries and Schools. History, Reports, etc.
Subdivided like 940-979; e. g. 372.942, English elementary schools.

373 Intermediate. Academic. Preparatory.

The discussions of theories, methods, etc., are classed regardless of the public support; but schools classed in 372.9, 373.4-9, 376.9, 377.3-7, and 378.4-9 are all private or endowed, except parts of Primary, schools for women, and colleges which, even supported by public funds, are preferably classed in 372.9, 376, and 378. All other "public" schools, i. e. paid for from the public treasury, are grouped under 379.4-9. Besides schools, such topics as "American students in Europe" go naturally in 373.4 or, if the topic be "European universities," in 378.4. Peabody & Slater funds go in 373.75.

- .1 Home Education. Tutor. Governess.
- .2 Day Schools.
- .3 Boarding Schools.
- .4-9 Special Countries and Schools. History, Reports, etc.
Subdivided like 940-999; 373.42, Higher English Schools.

374 Self-education and Culture.

- .1 Private Reading. Conversation. See 028.
- .2 Reading Circles. Book and Periodical Clubs.
- .3 Lyceums. Literary Clubs.
- .4 Debating Societies.
- .5 Popular Lectures.
- .6 Popular Summer Schools.
See also 407, 507, for Schools of Science, etc., for specialists, which are classed with their subject not with these popular gatherings.
- .7 Chautauqua Courses.
- .8 Societies for Home Study, Correspondence Colleges.
- .9 Institutions. e. g. Cooper Union.

375 Curriculum.

.01, Order of Studies; .02, Single Course; .03, Parallel Courses; .04, Optional Studies; .05-9, Special Studies, in the order and subdivided like 100-999. e. g. 375.15, Place of Science in Curriculum; 375.82, Place of English Literature; use 375.84 also for General Questions on Modern Languages, and 375.88 for Classics.

376 Education of Women. 396.4.

- .1 Physical Capacity of Women.
- .2 Mental Capacity of Women. See 136.1.
- .3 Domestic Education.
- .4 Fashionable Education.
- .5 Conventual Education.
- .6 Collegiate Education.
- .7 Co-education.
- .8 Colleges for Women. Degree conferring colleges go here. All other schools for women go in 376.9.
- .9 Special Countries and Schools. History. Reports, etc.
Subdivided like 940-999; 376.943, Education of women in Germany.

377 Religious, Ethical, and Secular Education.

- .1 Bible in public schools.
- .2 Ethical education. See also 170.7, Ethics.
- .3 Monastic schools. See also 271, Monastic orders.
- .4 Diocesan schools.
- .5 Parochial schools. See 257.
- .6 Missionary schools. See 266.
- .7 Charity schools. See also 361, Charitable institutions.
- .8 Church and education. See also 261.5, Church.
Subdivided like 280; e. g. 377.82, Relation of Roman Catholic church to education.
- .9 Non-Christian religions and education.
Subdivided like 290; e. g. 377.97, Relation of Mohammedanism to education.

378 Colleges and Universities. With power of conferring degrees.

- .1 University Education.
- .2 Academic Degrees and Costume. See 614.21, Medical degrees.
 - .21 Degree-conferring body. College, University, or State.
 - .22 Graded degrees. Cum laude, etc.
 - .23 Degrees in course.
 - .24 Degrees on examination.
 - .25 Honorary degrees.
 - .26 Degrees by purchase or forgery.
 - .27
 - .28
 - .29 Academic gowns and hoods.
- .3 Fellowships. Endowment of research.
- .4-9 Special countries and colleges. History, reports, etc.
For Women's colleges, see 376.8.
Subdivided like 940-999. e. g. 378.42, English universities; 378.741, Maine colleges.
The various colleges of any section may be given each a number or be arranged alphabetically. Under each college arrange publications by the following table, placing these letters *after* the letter (or letter and figure) used to designate the college; e. g. a history of Harvard college would be marked 378.744—HE, and a second history would be book numbered HE1. The practical convenience of this plan outweighs the objection that it introduces classification into the book numbers.

378.12

378.13

378.14

378.15

TABLE FOR SCHOOL AND COLLEGE PUBLICATIONS.

A	Charter and Statutes.
B	Trustees. Regents. Resolutions, reports, etc.
C	Administration. President, Chancellor. Reports, etc.
D	Finances. Treasurer's reports.
E	History. Foundation, growth, etc.
F	Biography. Necrology.
G	General Catalogs. Triennials, etc.
H	Annual Catalogs. Attendance, registers, etc.
I	Handbooks. Circulars of information.
J	Bulletins. Official periodicals.
K	Addresses. Inaugurals. Baccalaureates. Commencements, etc.
L	Programs. Tickets. Memorabilia.
M	Faculty (as a body). Publications. Regulations, etc.
N	Lectures. Class manuals. Examination questions.
O	Student theses. Orations, essays, etc.
P	Student catalogs. Society annuals, etc.
Q	Student periodicals.
R	Student societies, including periodicals.
S	Student miscellany. Songs. Class day, etc.
T	Alumni. Societies, committees, etc.
U	Classes. Histories, records, etc.
V	Pictures. Class albums.
W	Buildings and grounds. Descriptions, maps, etc.
Z	Schools. Divinity, law, medical, etc.

379 Public schools. State education.

- .1 Public school system.**
- .11 School funds.
- .12 National aid to education. Land grants. See also 336.14, Finance.
- .13 Local Taxation. See also 336.28, Taxation.
- .14 School laws. School age.
- .15 School supervision; National, state, and local. Duties of parents.
- .16 National and State Universities.
Only discussion here; for special colleges, see 378.4-9.
- .17 Secondary schools. High schools. Academies. Grammar schools.
- .18 Primary schools.
- .19 Evening schools.
- .2 Illiteracy.**
- .21 Illiteracy and Crime.
- .22 Illiteracy and Pauperism. See also 339, Pauperism.
- .23 Compulsory education.
- .24
- .3 Public vs. private and endowed schools.**
- .4-9 Special countries, sections, cities or schools.**
Subdivided like 940-999. e. g. 379-73, Reports of U. S. Commissioner of Education;
379-74, Education in Massachusetts; 379-7471, in New York City.

380 Commerce, Communication.

The technical side of these questions goes mostly in 650, Useful Arts. Here belong discussions of social and political relations; e. g. government control of railroads, telegraphs, etc.

- 381 Domestic Trade.
- 382 Foreign Trade. Consular reports.
- 383 Post Office. See also 353-4, U. S. administration.
- 384 Telegraph. Cable. Telephone. See 654.
- 385 Railroad and Express. See 656, Railroading.
- 386 Canal and Highway Transportation. „
- 387 River and Ocean Transportation. „
- 388 City Transit. See 625.
- 389 Weights and Measures. Metrology. See 658.

390 Customs. Costumes. Popular Life.

These heads are for discussions by topic. Customs, etc., of any special country go in 913-919. Books on a special topic in a special country go here, as the grouping by topics is the more important; e. g. Marriage in Japan is 392.5, but Japanese Customs, 915.2. For Customs of Primitive Man, see 571.

391 Costume and Care of Person. See 646, Clothing; 613.4, Hygiene.

- .1 Costumes of Men.
- .2 Women.
- .3 Children.
- .4 Extremities. Hats, Gloves, Sandals, Shoes, Stockings, etc.
- .5 Hair Dressing, Barbers.
- .6 Care of Person, Bathing, Toilet.
- .7 Ornaments and Jewelry.
- .8

392 Birth, Home, and Sex Customs.

- .1 Birth Customs, Christening, Circumcision.
- .2 Sacrifice and Exposure. See 173.4, Ethics.
- .3 Family and Home Relations.
- .4 Betrothal.
- .5 Marriage.
- .6 Sex Relations, Concubinage.
- .7

393 Treatment of the Dead. See 614.6, Public Health.

- .1 Earth Burial. See 719, Cemeteries.
- .2 Cremation.
- .3 Embalming, Mummies.
- .4 Exposure.
- .9 Special Funeral Customs. Wake, Suttee.

394 Public and Social Customs.

- .1 Eating, Banquets.
- .2 Shows and Diversions.
- .3 Games, Dances, etc.
- .4 Ceremonies.
- .5 Processions.
- .6 Fairs.
- .7 Chivalry, Tournaments.
- .8 Duelling, Suicide.

See 179.7, Ethics; 340.3, Law, Trial by Ordeal.

395 Etiquet.

396 Woman's Position and Treatment.

For Costumes, see 391.2; Biography, 920.7.

If a special library about women is wished, 396 is the best place for it. Suffrage, education, and employment can then be put here, with references from 324.3, 376, 331.4, etc., but it would be unwise to bring everything about women here, e. g. to remove 618, Diseases of Women, from the rest of medicine. Books on woman in general go in 396.

- .1 **Emancipation.**
- .2 **Legal Status, Property, Rights, etc.**
- .3 **Political Status.** See 324.3, Suffrage; 329.83, Woman Suffrage Party.
- .4 **Education.** See also 376, Education of Women.
- .5 **Employment.** See 331.4, Labor of Women; 372.18, Teachers.
Divided like General Classification; e. g. Woman as scientist, 396.55; woman as painter, 396.575; woman as author, 396.58, etc.
- .6 **Woman in Home.**
- .7 **Delineation of Woman in Art.**
- .8 **Delineation of Woman in Literature.**
- .9 **Woman in History, Politics, War. Amazons.**

397 Gipsies. Nomads. Outcast Races.

People without nationalities who do not coalesce with the ruling people among whom they live. This includes Gipsy language, which has no place in the linguistic groups of 400, as the Gipsy people have no place in the geographical divisions of history.

398 Folk-lore. Proverbs, etc. See also 291.3, Mythology.

This section is for material needed in studying Folk-lore. Mere Stories for Children, unless having a value to students of Folk-lore, go in 823, or in J, if there be a Juvenile collection.

- .1 **Primitive Traditions.**
- .2 **Legends.** *and other folk-lore*
- .3 **Folk-lore.**
- .4 **Fairies, Elves etc.**
- .5 **Chapbooks.**
- .6 **Riddles.**
- .7 **Dream Books.**
- .8 **Song Books.** Including only popular collections, hardly ranking with Poetry or Music, but useful in the study of Folk-lore, etc.
- .9 **Proverbs.**

399 Customs of War.

Weapons. War Dances. Treatment of Captives. Scalping. Mutilation. Burning. Cannibalism.

Philology.

400 Philology in General.

In Philology the general works put under 400-419 deal almost entirely with the Indo-European languages. They are put here because they cover most of the divisions of this class, and in practice are most convenient here. Under 439, 479, and 489 are placed books limited to the Teutonic, Romance, or Hellenic groups, and under 491 are placed only such general works as are specifically limited to the Indo-European group.

- 401 Philosophy, Origin of Language.
- 402 Compends, Outlines.
- 403 Dictionaries, Cyclopedias.
- 404 Essays, Lectures, Addresses.
- 405 Periodicals.
- 406 Societies, Transactions, etc.
- 407 Education, Teaching Languages.
- 408 Polygraphy, Collections.
- .9 Universal Language. .91 Volapük.
- 409 History of Language.

410 Comparative.

410-419 includes *comparative* works in *general* and also those on the Indo-European group in general, but general *and comparative* works on Teutonic group are 439; on Romance group 479; on Hellenic group 489. Everything about an individual language is put with that language.

- 411 Orthography, Orthoepy, Alphabets.
- 412 Etymology, Derivation.
- 413 Dictionaries, Lexicography.
- 414 Phonology. Visible Speech.
- 415 Grammar, Morphology, Syntax.
- 416 Prosody.
- 417 Inscriptions. Palæography. See 421.7, 471.7, 481.7, etc.
Rare early mss. are put in .091.
- 418 Texts.
- 419 Hieroglyphics. See 493.1.
- .1 Sign Language. For deaf mute alphabets, see 371.08.

420 English Philology.

.1, Philosophy; .2, Compend; .4, Essays; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies; .7, Study and Teaching; .8, Collective Works; .9, History of the Language.

421 Orthography.

See also this head treated in general grammars placed under 425.

- .1 **Alphabet.** For Deaf Mute Alphabets, see 371.92.
- .2 **Vowels. Diphthongs. Aspirates.**
- .3 **Consonants.**
- .4 **Phonetic Spelling. Spelling Reform.**
- .5 **Orthoepy.**
- .6 **Accent.**
- .7 **Palæography. Inscriptions.**
- .8 **Abbreviations.** For Stenographic and other uncommon contractions and abbreviations, see 653, Shortland.
- .9 **Punctuation.**

422 Etymology. Derivation.

422 is limited to Derivation. For Inflection, also called Etymology, see 425.1.

- .1 **Origin and Laws of Language.**
- .2 **Prefixes. Suffixes.**
- .3 **Reduplication.**
- .4 **Foreign Elements.**
- .5 **Noun Forms. Case, Number, Diminutives.**
- .6 **Adjectival Forms. Degrees of Comparison.**
- .7 **Pronominal Forms. Personal, Possessive, Relative, etc.**
- .8 **Verbal Forms. Moods, Tense, Voice, etc.**
- .9 **Particles. Adverbs, Prepositions, etc.**

423 Dictionaries. Idioms.

.1, Idioms; .2, English; .3, German, etc. Put a dictionary of two languages with the less known language. Under 423 put only English-English dictionaries. Put an English-French dictionary with French, 443.2; a French-Latin dictionary with Latin, 473.4. If in several languages, put with 423, or with least known. Put French-French dictionaries 443, not 443.4, so the standard home dictionaries shall come first in each language. This plan brings together under each of the less known, all the dictionaries for translating either into or from that language. Some prefer to put each dictionary under the first language; i. e. that by which it is alphabeted. This gives under *each* language, regardless of its familiarity, *all* dictionaries for translating *from* it, but none for translating *into* it. These must be sought under the language from which the translation is to be made. For a cosmopolitan library this plan is simplest and best; but in an English library, the first plan, with only English dictionaries in 423, and both *in* and *out* dictionaries together under little known tongues is more convenient. References in either case show what may be found in the other place.

424 Synonyms. Homonyms.

425 Grammar.

425 includes General Works, covering also Orthography and Prosody.

- .1 **Morphology. Inflection.** Divided, .5 Nouns, etc. See 422.
- .2 **Syntax.**
- .3 **Arrangement of Words and Clauses.**
- .4 **Particular Sentences ; Conditional, Hypothetical, etc.**
- .5 **Nouns.**
- .6 **Adjectives. Articles.**
- .7 **Pronouns.**
- .8 **Verbs.**
- .9 **Particles.**

426 Prosody.

See also the head Prosody, in General Grammars 425.

- .1 **Quantity and Accent.**
- .2 **Versification.**
- .3 **Feet.**
- .4 **Figures of Prosody.**
- .5 **Meters.**
- .6 **Rhymes.**
- .7 **Strophe and Antistrophe.**
- .8 **Textbooks for Writing Verse.**
- .9

427 Dialects. Early Forms of Language. Slang.

Subdivided by geographical divisions like 942. The Yorkshire dialect is 427.74; Gloucestershire dialect, 427.41. The dialects of other languages take the geographical subdivisions of their countries. Dialects not provided for in these heads are placed with the last, e. g. American and Scotch with 427.9. The division by time is made with a fifth figure after 0; the earliest form of the language is marked .01; .09 is used for modern slang, e. g. 427.01, Old English.

428 School Books. Texts for Learning the Language.

Including only books for *learning* the language, with grammatical or philological notes, etc. For other works see the literature of the language, 820.

- .1 **Spelling Books.**
- .2 **First Lessons. Elementary Composition.** For Rhetoric see 808.
Including in other languages books like Fasquelle, Ollendorff, Latin Prose, etc.
See also 372.6, Elementary Grammars.
- .3 **Errors of Speech. Vulgarisms. Use of Words.**
See 427.09, Slang; 424, Synonyms.
- .6 **Elementary Readers.** See also 372.4, Education.
- .7 **Selections.**
- .8 **Texts of Individual Authors.**
- .9 **Examination Papers.**

429 Anglo-Saxon.

The above subdivisions of English are used for all other languages and for 410, Comparative Philology.

All Languages are subdivided like 420 English.

430 German.

437.01, Old High German; 437.02, Middle High German.

439 Minor Teutonic. Including general works on Teutonic group.

- .1 Low German.
- .2 Frisian. Old Saxon.
- .3 Dutch. Flemish.
- .4 Platt Deutsch.
- .5 Scandinavian.
- .6 Old Norse. Icelandic. Faroese.
- .7 Swedish.
- .8 Danish. Norwegian.
- .9 Gothic.

440 French.

449 Provençal

Old French, as the earliest form of the language, is 447.01-

450 Italian.

459 Wallachian.

.9 Rumansh.

460 Spanish.

469 Portuguese.

470 Latin.

479 Minor Italic. Mediæval Latin.

Including general works on Romance group.

480 Greek.

Divide 487, Greek Dialects, like 930; e. g. 487-2, Alexandrian Greek; 487-3, New Testament Greek; 487-81, Macedonian; 487-923, Ionic, etc.

489 Minor Hellenic. Modern Greek.

Including general works on Hellenic group.

Works on Latin and Greek together, unless very clearly most useful in the Latin, go with the Greek, which here as elsewhere is made to include general works on the ancient classics.

490 Minor Languages.

Each language subdivided if wished like 490 English.

491 Minor Indo-European.

(Beside Teutonic, 420-439, Italic, 440-479, and Hellenic, 480-489.) This head, 491, includes general works on the Indo-European tongues, but general works on the Teutonic languages go in 439, on the Romance group in 479, on the Hellenic group in 489, while most of the material placed under 400-419 is really Indo-European; but see also 420.

- .1 **Indic.**
- .2 **Sanskrit. Prakrit.**
- .3 **Pali.**
- .4 **Modern East Indian Languages.**
 - Excluding Dravidian, which is 494.
 - .41 **Sindhi.**
 - .42 **Panjabi.**
 - .43 **Hindustani. Hindi.**
 - .44 **Bengali.**
 - .45 **Uriya. Orissa.**
 - .46 **Marathi.**
 - .47 **Gujerati.**
 - .48 **Singhalese.**
 - .49
- .5 **Iranic.**
 - .51 **Old Persian.**
 - .52 **Zend. (Avestan.) Old Bactrian.**
 - .53 **Pehlevi. (Huzwaresch.)**
 - .54 **Armenian.**
 - .55 **Modern Persian.**
 - .56 **Ossetic.**
 - .57 **Kurdish.**
 - .58 **Afghani.**
 - .59
- .6 **Keltic.**
 - .61 **Gadhelic Group.**
 - .62 **Irish.**
 - .63 **Gaelic or Scotch.**
 - .64 **Manx.**
 - .65 **Cymric Group.**
 - .66 **Welsh or Cymric.**
 - .67 **Cornish.**
 - .68 **Armorican or Bas Breton.**
 - .69 **Basque.**
- .7 **Russian.**
- .79 **Ruthenian.**

- 491.8 Other Slavonic.**
 South East Slavonic Group.
 .81 Bulgarian. (Church Slavonic.)
 .82 Servian.
 .83 Kroatian.
 .84 Slovenian.
 West Slavonic Group.
 .85 Polish.
 .86 Bohemian.
 .87 Moravian. Slovakian.
 .88 Sorbian.
 .89 Polabian.
 .9 Lettic.
 .91 Old Prussian.
 .92 Lithuanian.
 .93 Lettish. (Livonian.)
- 492 Semitic.**
 Northern Group.
 .1 Aramaic.
 .19 Babylon and Nineveh Cuneiform.
 .2 Chaldee.
 .3 Syriac. (Peshito.)
 Central Group.
 .4 Hebrew.
 .5 Samaritan.
 .6 Phenician. (Carthaginian.)
 Southern Group.
 .7 Arabic.
 .8 Ethiopic. (Amharic.)
 .9 Himyaritic.
- 493 Hamitic.**
 .1 Old Egyptian. See 419 Hieroglyphics.
 .2 Coptic.
- 494 Scythian. Ural-Altaic. Turanian.**
 Dravidian. Tamil. Finnish. Turkish.
- 495 Eastern Asiatic. Chinese.**
- 496 African.**
 Excluding 493 Hamitic, 492.8 Ethiopic, etc., included in families above.
- 497 North American.**
- 498 South American.**
- 499 Malay-Polynesian and other.**
 The Gypsy language is not assigned to any group, but is placed for convenience with 397, Gypsies.

Natural Science.

500 Science in General.

501-509 all have *Science in General* as their subject, but it is treated in these various *forms*. A periodical on *Chemistry* goes with 540.5, not 505, which is only for periodicals on Science in General. A Zero in any class number in any part of the classification shows the subject to be general, not specific.

- 501 Philosophy, Theories, Utility, etc.
- 502 Compendis, Outlines, Ancient and Mediæval Science.
- 503 Dictionaries, Cyclopedias, etc.
- 504 Essays, Lectures, Addresses.
- 505 Periodicals, Scientific Magazines.
- 506 Societies, Transactions, etc.
- 507 Education, Methods of Teaching and Studying, etc. Museums. See also 370.
- 508 Polygraphy, Collected Works, Extracts, etc.
 .1, Extracts; .2, ; .3, General scientific travels; .4—9, Travels and surveys (if general) divided geographically like 940-999.
- 509 History of Science.

510 Mathematics.

Works on *Mathematics in General*, not limited to any one or two sections, are grouped by form of treatment like Science in General above; *i. e.*, into *Mathematical*.

510.1, Philosophy; .2, Collections, Compendis; .3, Dictionaries; .4, Essays, Papers, Tracts, Letters; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies; .7, Education; .8, Logarithmic and other Tables, Instruments; .9, History.

511 Arithmetic. See 372.7, Teaching arithmetic.

- .1 Systems of Arithmetic. See also 512.81.
- .2 Notation and Numeration. Fundamental Rules. Abacus.
- .3 Prime Numbers.
- .4 Fractions.
- .5 Analysis. Permutation and Combination.
- .6 Proportion and Progression. .61, Magic Squares.
- .7 Involution and Evolution.
- .8 Mercantile Rules. Interest. Alligation. Mensuration. Gauging. See 658, Business manuals.
- .9 Problems and Tables.

512 Algebra.

- .1 Systems of Algebra.**
- .2 Numerical Equations. Imaginary Expressions.**
 - .21 Equations, 1st to 4th degrees.
 - .22 Higher Numerical Equations.
 - .23 Indeterminate Equations. Diophantine Analysis.
 - .24 Imaginary Expressions.
- .3 Algebraical Equations. Maxima and Minima.**
- .4 Series. Fractions. Binomial Theorem. Taylor's Theorem.**
- .5 Combinatory Analysis.**
- .6 Proportion and Progression.**
- .7 Involution and Evolution.**
- .8 Higher Algebra.**
 - .81 Theory of Numbers. See 511.1, Systems of Arithmetic.
 - .82 Theory of Equations. Complex Variable. See also 517.8.
 - .83 Determinants.
 - .84 Symmetric Functions.
 - .85 Elimination. Eliminants and Discriminants.
 - .86 Transformations. Substitutions.
 - .87 Quantics.
 - .88 Invariants. Covariants. Contravariants.
 - .89
- .9 Problems and Tables.**

513 Geometry.

Plane and Solid Geometry bound together is put 513. Descriptive Geometry is 515. See also Mathematical Drawing, 744.

- .1 Plane Geometry.**
 - .11 Right Lines.
 - .12 Intersecting Lines.
 - .13 Parallel Lines.
 - .14 Triangles.
 - .15 Quadrilaterals.
 - .16 Other Polygons.
 - .17 Similarity.
 - .18 Areas.
 - .19 Maxima and Minima
 - .2 Curves.**
 - .21 Circles.
 - .22 Conic Sections.
 - .23 Ellipse.
 - .24 Hyperbola.
 - .25 Parabola.
 - .26 Higher Plane Curves.

513-3 Volumetric or Solid Geometry.

- .31 Lines and Planes.**
- .32 Intersecting Planes.**
- .33 Parallel Planes.**
- .34 Polyhedrons.**
- .35 Pyramids.**
- .36 Prisms.**
- .37 Regular.**
- .4 With Curved Surfaces.**
- .41 Sphere.**
- .42 Cone.**
- .43 Cylinder.**
- .5 Modern Geometry.**
- .51 Points. Lines. Planes. Duality.**
- .52 Transversals.**
- .53 Cones. Conics. Involution.**
- .54 Radical Axes and Centres of Similitude.**
- .55 Poles and Polars. Reciprocal Polars.**
- .56 Harmonic and Anharmonic Properties.**
- .57 Correspondence. Correlation of Figures.**
- .58 Quadric Surfaces. Sphero-conics. Curves of Double Curvature.**
- .59 Surfaces of Higher Order. Cubics.**

.6

.7

.8 Absolute or Non-Euclidean Geometry.

.9 Problems.

514 Trigonometry.

- .1 Trigonometric Functions. General Formulæ. See 520-7.**
- .2 Trigonometric Series.**
- .3 Exponential Formulæ.**
- .4 Solution of Trigonometric Equations.**
- .5 Plane Trigonometry. Solution of Plane Triangles. Analytical.**
- .6 Spherical Trigonometry. General Formulæ.**
- .7 Solution of Spherical Triangles.**
- .8 Differences of Triangles, Plane and Spherical.**
- .9 Problems.**

515 Descriptive Geometry and Projections.

See also 744, *Mathematical drawing.*

- .1 Orthogonal Projection on Two Planes.**
 - .11 Straight Lines. Planes.
 - .12 Single Curved Lines.
 - .13 Double Curved Lines.
 - .14 Single Curved Surfaces.
 - .15 Double Curved Surfaces.
 - .16 Surfaces of Revolution.
 - .17 Warped Surfaces.
 - .18 Intersections of Surfaces.
- .2 Isometric and Analogous Projections.**
- .3 Oblique Projection.**
- .4 Conical Projection.**
- .5 Spherical Projection.** See 516.8, *Map projection.*
 - .51 Orthographic.
 - .52 Globular.
 - .53 Stereographic.
 - .54 Polar.
 - .55 Gnomonic.
 - .56 Conical.
 - .57 Cylindric.
- .6 Perspective.** See also 742, *Drawing.*
 - .61 Plane. Parallel. Oblique. Angular.
See also *Scene Painting.*
 - .62 Cylindrical.
See also *Panorama Painting.*
 - .63 Shadows; Natural and Artificial Light.
 - .64 Reflections.
 - .65 Circles, Cylinders and Spheres.
 - .66 Distortions and Corrections.
 - .67 Human Figure.
 - .68 New Methods. Special devices.
- .7 Shades and Shadows.**
- .8 Stereotomy.**
 - .81 Stone Cutting. See also 693.12, *Masonry*; 730, *Sculpture.*
 - .82 Carpentry. See also 694, *Building.*
 - .83 Stair Building. See also 694.8, *Building*; 729.39, *Architectural design.*

516 Analytical Geometry.

.1	Plane Loci.
.11	Right Lines.
.12	
.13	
.14	Transformation of Co-ordinates.
.2	Curves.
.21	
.22	Conic Sections.
.23	Ellipse.
.24	Hyperbola.
.25	Parabola.
.26	Higher Plane Curves.
.3	Loci in Space.
CARTESIAN.	
.31	Right Lines.
.32	Planes.
.33	
.34	Transformation of Co-ordinates.
.4	Curved Surfaces.
.41	
.42	Conicoids or Quadric Surfaces
.43	Ellipsoid.
.44	Hyperboloid.
.45	Paraboloid.
.46	Surfaces of Higher Order.
.5	Modern Analytical Geometry.
.51	Systems of Co-ordinates.
.52	Abridged Notation.
.53	Conics.
.54	Higher Plane Curves.
.55	Poles and Polars. Reciprocal Polars.
.56	Harmonic and Anharmonic Properties.
.57	Method of Projection.
.58	Quadric Surfaces. Sphero-conics. Curves of Double Curvatures.
.59	Surfaces of Higher Order. Cubics.
.6	
.7	
.8	Quaternions. Calculus of Direction and Position
.9	Problems.

517 Calculus.

.1 Infinitesimal. Method of Exhaustions.

Differential and Integral Calculus, *bound together*, is put here.

.2 Differential.

.21 Series.

.22 Indeterminate Forms.

.23 Change of the Independent Variable.

.24 Theory of Plane Curves. Curve Tracing.

.25

Theory of Curved Surfaces.

.27 Maxima and Minima.

.28

.29 Problems.

.3 Integral.

.31 Formulæ of Reduction and Integration.

.32 Definite Integrals. Eulerian Integrals.

.33 Rectification. Quadrature. Cubature.

.34 Multiple Integrals.

.35 Laplace's Functions. Bessel's and Allied Functions.

.36 Elliptic and Hyperelliptic Functions. Abelian Functions.

.37

Differential and Partial Differential Equations.

.39 Problems and Tables.

.4 Of Variations.

.5 Of Functions.

.6 Of Finite Differences.

.7 Of Operations

.8 Of Imaginaries. Complex Variables. *See also 512.82.*

.9 Problems.

519 Probabilities.

.1 General Principles. Direct and Inverse Probabilities.

.2 Mathematical and Moral Expectation.

.3 Testimony. Decisions of Juries and Tribunals.

.4 Probability of Future Events deduced from Experience.

.5 Life Contingencies. Annuities. Life Insurance. *See 368.3*

.6 Errors of Observation. Mean or Average Values.

.7

.8 Method of Least Squares.

.9 Problems.

520 Astronomy.

520.1, Astrology; 520.2, Compendis; 520.3, Dictionaries; 520.4, Essays; 520.5, Periodicals; 520.6, Societies; 520.7, Study and Teaching of Astronomy; 520.8, Collections, etc.; 520.9, History of Astronomy. See Note under Natural Science in General, 500-509.

521 Theoretical Astronomy.

Mathematical investigation of celestial motions, specially of the Solar System. The motions of individual bodies are classed under separate heads in 523.

.1 Celestial Dynamics.

- .11 General Laws of Equilibrium and Motion. See also 531.2.
- .12 Law of Universal Gravitation and Motion Relative to the Sun. See also 531.51.
- .13 Problem of Three Bodies.
- .14 Figures of Heavenly Bodies.
- .15 Rotation of Heavenly Bodies.

.2 Geocentric and Heliocentric Place.

- .21 Plane of Orbit in Space.
- .22 Position of Orbit in its Plane.
- .23 Position of Body in its Orbit.
- .24 Position of Body in Space.
- .25 Heliocentric Longitude and Latitude.
- .26 Geocentric Longitude and Latitude.
- .27 Variations of Right Ascension and Declination.
- .28 Variations of Longitude and Latitude.
- .29

.3 Orbits.

- .31 Definitions of Orbits.
- .32 Determination from Three Observations.
- .33 Determination from Four Observations.
- .34 Variation of Elements of Orbit.
- .35 Correction of Approximate Elements of Orbit.
- .36 Application of Method of Least Squares.
- .37 Kepler's Problem.
- .38 Equation of Center and Radius Vector.
- .39

.4 Perturbations.

- .41 Mutual Action of Planets.
- .42 Action of Satellites.
- .43 Non-Sphericity of Planets.
- .44 Resisting Medium.

.5 Theory of Planets.

.6 Theory of Satellites.

.7 Theory of Comets.

.8 Theory of Eclipses.

.9 Precession and Nutation. See 522.95-6.

522 Practical and Spherical.

- .1 Observatories.**
 - .11 General Plan, Location
 - .12 Material and Mechanism of Dome, Drum, etc
 - .13 Transit Buildings, Wings, etc.
 - .14 High Altitude Observatories.
 - .15 Portable.
 - .16
 - .17
 - .18
 - .19 History Reports and Serial publications of Observatories.

- .2 Telescopes.** See 535-83, Optics.
 - .21 Reflecting.
 - .22 Refracting.
 - .23 Eye Piece and Accessories
 - .24 Object Glass.
 - .25 Mounting, Tube, etc.
 - .26 Equatorial Mounting.
 - .27 Transit Mounting.
 - .28 Observing Chairs, etc.
 - .29 Famous Telescopes.

- .3 Meridional Instruments.**
 - .31 Finding Meridian Line.
 - .32 Mural Circles.
 - .33 Meridian Circles.
 - .34 Transit, Placing in Position.
 - .35 Collimation Constant
 - .36 Level Constant.
 - .37 Azimuth Constant.
 - .38 Other Constants, Flexure, Index Error, etc.
 - .39

- .4 Extra Meridional Instruments.**
 - .41 Sextant and Quadrant, Reflecting Circle, Astrolabe
 - .42 Alt-azimuth.
 - .43 Zenith Telescope.
 - .44 Transit out of Meridian.
 - .45 Heliometer.
 - .46 Equatorial.
 - .47 Prime Vertical.
 - .48
 - .49

522.5 Auxiliary Instruments.

- .51 Sidereal Clock and Chronometer.
- .52 Electro-Chronograph.
- .53 Micrometers.
- .54 Personal Equation Machine. See 522.97.
- .55 For Illumination.
- .56 For Solar Observation.
- .57 Artificial Horizons.
- .58 Heliostat.
- .59

.6 Auxiliary Observations.

- .61
- .62 Photometry. See 535.2, Optics.
- .63 Photography. See 535.85, Optics; 770, Photography.
- .64
- .65 Polarization. See 535.5, Optics.
- .66
- .67 Spectroscopy. See 535.84, "
- .68
- .69

.7 Spherical Astronomy. See also 524.6.

- .71 Celestial Sphere. Spherical Co-ordinates.
- .72 Rectangular Co-ordinates.
- .73 Transformation of Co-ordinates.
- .74 Differential Variations of Co-ordinates.
- .75 Interpolation.
- .76 Meridian Line. Variation of Compass.
- .77 Reduction of Observations to the Meridian.
- .78 Use of Globes.
- .79

.9 Corrections.

- .91 Parallax.
- .92 Refraction. See 535.3, Optics.
- .93 Semi-Diameter of Celestial Bodies.
- .94 Aberration.
- .95 Precession. See 521.9.
- .96 Nutation. " "
- .97 Personal Equation. See 522.54.
- .98 Instrumental Errors.
- .99

523 Descriptive Astronomy.

- .1 Universe.**
- .11 Structure of Universe.
- .12 Nebular Hypothesis.
- .13 Plurality of Worlds.
- .14 Space and its Temperature.
- .15 Resisting Medium.
- .16 Cosmic Dust.
- .17 Repulsive Force.
- .2 Solar System.**
- .21 Distributive Laws of Planets.
- .22
- .23 Conjunctions and Oppositions.
- .24 Motion of Solar System in Space.
- .25 Constitution of Planetary System.
- .26 Stability of Solar System. Ecliptic.
- .27
- .28 Orrery, Planetarium, Gyroscope, etc. See 531.34, Rotation.
- .29 Zodiac.
- .3 Moon.**
- .31 Constants (Size, Mass), Distance and Parallax.
- .32 Heat and Light. Phases.
- .33 Orbit and Motions : Sidereal Month, Tropical, Perigee and Apogee, Sun and Earth's Attraction, Librations. See also 521.6 for Orbit.
- .34 Features of Surface, Mountains, Plains, etc.
- .35 Atmosphere.
- .36 Physical Condition.
- .37 Spectrum.
- .38 Eclipses
- .39 Charts, Photographs, etc.
- .4 Planets.**
- .41 Mercury and intra-Mercurial.
- .42 Venus.
- .43 Mars.
- .44 Asteroids.
- .45 Jupiter.
- .46 Saturn.
- .47 Uranus.
- .48 Neptune and trans-Neptunian.
- .49 Charts, Photographs, etc.
- .5 Meteors and Zodiacal Light.**
- .51 Aerolites.
- .52 Fire-balls.
- .53 Meteoric Showers, Radiant Points, etc.
- .54 Systems of Meteors.
- .55
- .56 Connection of Comets and Meteors
- .57 Spectrum.
- .58 Hight of Atmosphere from Observation.
- .59 Zodiacal Light. Aurora Borealis.

- 523.6 Comets.**
- .61 Appearance and Development.
 - .62
 - .63 Orbits.
 - .64 Remarkable Comets.
 - .65
 - .66 Physical Constitution.
 - .67 Spectrum.
 - .68
 - .69 Charts, Photographs, etc.
 - .7 **Sun.**
 - .71 Constants, Dimensions.
 - .72 Heat and Light : Theories as to Source.
 - .73 Apparent Motion. Rotation. See 525.38, Tables.
 - .74 Spots, Faculæ, and Other Features of Surface.
 - .75 Prominences, Chromosphere, Corona.
 - .76 Theories of Physical Constitution.
 - .77 Spectrum.
 - .78 Eclipses.
 - .79 Charts, Photographs, etc.
 - .8 **Stars.**
 - .81 Stellar Parallax, Distance.
 - .82 Heat and Light. Photometric Observations. Magnitude. Visibility.
 - .83 Proper Motion, Star-drift.
 - .84 Variable, Double, and Multiple Stars.
 - .85 Clusters and Nebulæ.
 - .86 Physical Constitution.
 - .87 Spectrum.
 - .88
 - .89 Constellations, Maps, etc.
 - .9 **Transits and Occultations.**
 - .91 Transits of Mercury.
 - .92 Transits of Venus and Solar Parallax.
 - .93 Delisle's Method.
 - .94 Halley's Method.
 - .95 Photographic Method.
 - .96 Transits of Venus to 1874.
 - .97 Transit of 1882.
 - .98
 - .99 Occultations.

[524 **Maps, Observations, and Tables.**

Series of observatory publications may be kept together under 524, or under 522.19 with the History and Reports of the Observatory. Special maps or observations e. g. on Sun or Moon are better placed in sub-sections 9 under these heads, with Charts and Photographs, e. g. 523.79, thus leaving these bracketed Nos. 524 to 524.9 blank. They are printed to provide a place in case it is wished to keep all Maps and Observations together.

- .3 **Of Moon.** See also 523.39.
- .4 **Of Planets.** See also 523.49.
- .5
- .6 **Of Comets.** See also 523.69.
- .7 **Of Sun.** See also 523.79.
- .8 **Star Catalogues.** See also 523.89.]

525 Earth.

- .1 Constants.**
 - .11 Mass. Weight.
 - .12 Density.
 - .13 Dimensions, Diameter.
 - .14 Figure. Geomorphy. Equatorial Belt.
 - .15 Distance from Sun.
 - .16 Parallax.
- .2 Heat. Light.**
- .3 Orbits and Motions.**
 - .31 Period of Revolution.
 - .32 Obliquity of Ecliptic to Equator.
 - .33 Eccentricity.
 - .34 Perturbations.
 - .35 Rotation.
 - .36 Foucault's Pendulum.
 - .37 Deviation of Falling Bodies and Projectiles.
 - .38 Tables of the Sun. Apparent Motion. See 523.73, Sun.
- .4 Geographical Co-ordinates.**
 - .41 Finding Latitude. See also 527.1.
 - .42 By Meridian Altitudes.
 - .43 By Pole Star.
 - .44 By Altitude of two or more Stars.
 - .45 By Other Methods.
 - .46 Finding Longitude. See also 527.2.
 - .47 Terrestrial Means. Chronometers. Telegraph. Signals.
 - .48 Celestial Signals. Eclipses. Occultations. Transits.
 - .49 Lunar Methods.
- .5 Seasons.**
 - .51 Effect of Inclination of Equator to Ecliptic.
 - .52 Effect of Eccentricity of Earth's Orbit.
 - .53 Secular Changes of Seasons.
 - .54 Seasons on Mars and Other Planets.
- .6 Tides.**
 - .61 Mathematical Theory.
 - .62 Effect of Sun and Moon in Producing Tides.
 - .63 Distribution, Diurnal Inequality, Spring and Neap, Priming and Lagging.
 - .64 Establishment of a Port. Coast Form Modification.
 - .65 Velocity of Hight of Tide Wave.
 - .66 Tides on Inland Seas.
 - .67 Supposed Effect in Retarding Earth's Revolution.
 - .68 Tide Registering and Predicting Machines.
 - .69 Tide Tables.
- .7 Twilight.**

526 Geodesy.

- .1 Theory and Determination of Earth's Figure.**
- .11 Potentials of Ellipsoids.
- .12 Equilibrium of Rotating Spheroid.
- .13 Law of Ellipticity.
- .14 Airy's and Pratt's Theories as to Attraction of Mountains.
- .15 Determination of Figure by Airy, by Bessel, and by Clarke.
- .16 Ellipsoidal Figure and Position of Axes.
- .17 Geoidal Figure.
- .18
- .19
- .2 Base Measuring and Apparatus.**
- .21 Standards of Length and Temperature.
- .22 Apparatus of Struve, Bessel, Colby, U. S. Coast Survey, U. S. Lake Survey, etc.
- .23 Adjustments of Apparatus.
- .24 Location of Base Line.
- .25 Field Operations.
- .26 Calculation of Results and Corrections.
- .27 Verification.
- .28
- .29
- .3 Field Work of Triangulation.**
- .31 Reconnaissance.
- .32 Stations: Names, Signals, Tripods, Scaffolds and Towers, Surface and Underground Monuments.
- .33 Observations, Instruments and Records.
- .34 Reduction to Station's Center.
- .35 Corrections for Phase of Signal and Eccentricity.
- .36 Spirit Levelling.
- .37 Barometric Levelling. } These are methods. See 551-53,
- .38 Trigonometric Levelling. } for results, lists of heights, etc.
- .39
- .4 Computation of Triangulation.**
- .41 Spherical Excess.
- .42 Legendre's Theorem.
- .43 Chord Process.
- .44 By Spherical Trigonometry.
- .45 By Spheroidal Trigonometry. See also application of Least Squares, 522.6.
- .46 L. M. Z. Formulæ and Applications.**
- .47 Direct Deduction by Bessel.
- .48 Deduction by Puissant.
- .49 Tables for Computation.

526.5	Theory of Least Squares in Adjustment of Figures, etc.
.51	Method of Independent Angles.
.52	Adjustment of a Quadrilateral.
.53	Adjustment of Triangulation Net.
.54	Method of Directions.
.55	Adjustment for Closure of a Circuit.
.56	Method of Repetitions.
.57	Adjustments of Base Measures.
.58	Adjustments of Levelling.
.6	Astronomic Determinations and their Connection with Geodetic Results.
.61	Latitude Determinations.
.62	Longitude Determinations.
.63	Azimuth Determinations.
.64	Effect of Irregularities of Earth's Surface on Latitude, Longitude and Azimuth.
.65	Effect of same on Angles of Triangle.
.7	Gravity Experiments and Results.
.71	Mathematical Theory.
.72	Pendulum Apparatus.
.73	Pendulum Operations.
.74	Corrections.
.75	Reduction of Results.
.8	Map Projections. See 515.5, Spherical projections.
.81	Perspective Projections.
.82	Orthomorphic Projections.
.83	Development Projections.
.84	Zenithal Projections.
.85	Equivalent Projections.
.9	Surveying.
.91	Instruments and Methods. See 526.2.
.92	Measurement of Distances.
.93	Measurement of Angles.
.94	Measurement of Heights.
.95	Levelling. See 526.36-38.
.96	Plotting.
.97	Computation of Areas.
.98	Topographical Drawing.
.99	For Special Purposes. Military, Naval, Railroad, Mining, etc.

527 Navigation.

- .1 Finding Latitude at Sea. See also 525.41.
- .2 Finding Longitude at Sea. See also 525.46
- .3 Finding Time at Sea. See also 529.74.
- .4 Sumner's Method.
- .5 Great Circle Sailing.
- .6
- .7
- .8
- .9

528 Ephemerides.

- .1 American.
- .2 English.
- .3 German.
- .4 French.
- .5 Italian.
- .6 Spanish.
- .7 Slavic.
- .8 Scandinavian.
- .9 Construction of Ephemeris.

529 Chronology.

- .1 Sidereal and Solar Day : Apparent and Mean Time, Equation of Time, Causes of Inequality.
- .2 Solar Year, Months.
- .3 Calendars. Including early and Oriental.
- .4 Calendar of Julius Cæsar.
- .5 Calendar of Gregory.
- .6 Ecclesiastical Calendar. Determination.
For feasts, etc., and calendars themselves, see 264.021, 264.031, etc.
- .7 Horology.
 - .71 Finding Time by Transit.
 - .72 Finding by Equal Altitudes.
 - .73 Finding by Single Altitude.
 - .74 Finding by Sextant. See also 527.3.
 - .75 Time Systems, and Standards.
 - .76 Distribution of Time.
 - .77 Cosmic Time.
 - .78 Instruments for Measuring : Dials, Hour-glasses, Clocks, Watches, etc
See 522.51 for Sidereal Clocks and Chronometers.
See 681 for Clock and Watch making.
 - .79

530 Physics.

Like Science in General, viz.:

General works only are arranged: 530.1, Philosophy; .2, Compendis; .3, Dictionaries;
.4 Essays, Lectures, etc.; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies; .7, Education, Methods of
Teaching, Experiments; .8, Physical Units, Measuring Instruments; .9, History.

531 Mechanics.

- .1 **Pure Motion. Kinematics.**
- .2 **Statics. Graphical statics.**
 - .21 Force and its Measure.
 - .22 Composition of Forces and Motions.
 - .23 Moments.
 - .24 Parallel Forces. Centre of Gravity.
- .3 **Dynamics. Kinetics.**
 - .31 Rectilinear Motion.
 - .32 Vibration.
 - .33 Undulation.
 - .34 Rotation.
 - .35 Centrifugal and Centripetal Force.
- .4 **Work. Friction.** See 621.89, Lubrication.
 - .41 Unit of Work.
 - .42 Diagram of Work.
 - .43 Laws of Friction. Modulus of Machines.
 - .44 Sliding Friction.
 - .45 Rolling Friction.
- .5 **Gravity.**
 - .51 Law of Universal Gravitation.
 - .52 Laws of Falling Bodies.
 - .53 Pendulum.
 - .54 Mass, Density, etc.
 - .55 Projectiles.
 - .56
 - .57
 - .58 Apparatus for Illustration.
- .6 **Conservation of Energy.**
- .7
- .8 **Machines. Transmission of Force.**
 - .81 Lever and Balance.
 - .82 Wheel and Axle.
 - .83 Cord and Catenary.
 - .84 Pulley.
 - .85 Inclined Plane.
 - .86 Wedge.
 - .87 Screw.
 - .88
- .9 **Tables. Problems. Questions.**

532 Liquids. Hydrostatics. Hydraulics.

- .1 Properties of Liquids. Pressure.
- .2 Equilibrium of Liquids.
- .3 Buoyant Effects. Floating Bodies.
- .4 Specific Gravity. Hydrometer.
- .5 Liquids in Motion.
 - .51 Theoretical Flow.
 - .52 Orifices, Adjutages, Fluid Vein.
 - .53 Weirs, Overfalls.
 - .54 Pipes, Open Channels, Rivers.
 - .55 Bends, Valves, sudden enlargements and contractions.
 - .56 Efflux; variable pressure.
 - .57 Hydrometry. Velocity.
 - .58 Impulse and Resistance.
 - .59 Theory of Waves.
- .6 Capillary Attraction.
- .7 Osmose. Absorption.
- .8 Applications. Machines. See 621.2, Water engines.

Except for libraries making Physics much more prominent than Useful Arts, all the "Applications" will be more useful under their proper heads in Useful Arts. It is better to keep all the material in one place, referring to it from the other, rather than attempt division.

 - .81 Hydraulic Press.
 - .82 Hydraulic Engine.
 - .83 Water Ram.
 - .84 Water Wheels.
 - .85 Water Blast.
- .9 Tables. Problems. Questions.

533 Gases. Pneumatics.

- .1 Properties of Gases and Vapors.
- .2 Laws of Compressibility.
- .3 Atmosphere.
- .4 Barometer.
- .5 Air Pump.
- .6 Aeronautics.
- .7 Kinetic Theory of Gases.
- .8 Applications. See 621.6, Blowing and Pumping engines.

Preferably go in Useful Arts, see 532.8, Note.

 - .82 Manometer. Pressure Gauges See 621.18, Steam generation.
 - .83 Condensing Pump.
 - .84 Force Pump.
 - .85 Suction Pump.
 - .86 Diving Bell.
 - .87 Forge Bellows.
 - .88 Pneumatic Dispatch.
- .9 Tables. Problems. Questions.

534 Sound. Acoustics.

- .1 Theory. Undulations.
- .2 Propagation of Sound. Velocity. Diffraction.
- .3 Musical Sound. Tuning Forks. See also 781.1, Theory of Music.
- .4 Analysis of Sounds. Resonators.
- .5 Superposition of Vibrations.
- .6 Graphical Representations.
- .7 Physiological. Ear and Larynx. See also 611.85, Anatomy; 611.85, Physiology; 612.78, Voice; 617.8, Surgery; 362.1 and .4, Hospitals; 152.2, Psychology; 612.78, Voice; 617.8, Surgery; 362.1 and .4, Hospitals; 152.2, Psychology.
- .8 Applications. Preferably go with topics elsewhere. See 532.8, Note.
- .81
- .82
- .83 Signals in Navigation. See also 654.9, Communication.
- .84 Applications to Architecture.
- .85 Musical Instruments. See also 780, Music.
- .86 Phonograph.
- .9 Tables. Problems. Questions.

535 Light. Optics.

- .1 Theory.
- .2 Propagation. Velocity. Measurement of Light.
- .3 Reflection. Refraction. Absorption. See also 522.92, Astronomy
- .4 Dispersion. Diffraction. Interference.
- .5 Polarization. Polaroscope. Double Refraction.
- .6 Color.
- .7 Physiological. Eye. See also 611.84, Anatomy; 612.84, Physiology; 617.8, Surgery; 362.1 and .4, Hospitals; 152.1, Psychology.
- .8 Applications. Preferably go with topics elsewhere. See 532.8, Note.
- .81 Lenses.
- .82 Microscopes and Magnifiers. See also 578, Microscopy.
- .83 Telescopes. See also 522.2, Astronomy.
- .84 Spectroscopes and Spectrum Analysis. See also 544.6, Chemistry; 522.67, Astronomy; 523.37, Moon; 523.57, Meteors, etc.
- .85 Photography. See also 770.
- .86 Other Applications of Lenses.
- .87 Mirrors and Reflecting Instruments.
- .88 Lighthouses. See also 627.9, Harbor Engineering; 696, Commerce.
- .89
- .9 Tables. Problems. Questions.

536 Heat.

- .1 **Theory. Nature.**
- .2 **Communication.**
- .3 **Action of Bodies on Heat.**
 - .31 Reflection.
 - .32 Refraction.
 - .33 Radiation.
 - .34 Absorption.
 - .35 Diathermancy.
- .4 **Effects. Action of Heat on Bodies.**
 - .41 Expansion.
 - .42 Liquefaction.
 - .43 Solidification.
 - .44 Vaporization and Condensation.
 - .45 Incandescence.
 - .46 Combustion. Flame.
- .5 **Temperature.** See also 551.52, *Meteorology*; 613.18, *Hygiene*.
 - .51 Thermometry.
 - .52 Pyrometry.
 - .53 Electric Methods of Measuring.
- .6 **Calorimetry.**
- .7 **Thermodynamics. Mechanical Equivalent.**
- .8 **Applications.** Preferably go in Useful Arts. See 532.8, Note.
 - .81 Steam Engines. See 621.1, *Engineering*.
 - .82 Gas Engines. See 621.43, *Engineering*.
 - .83 Heating. See 697, 621.19, 628.8, 644.
 - .84 Ventilating. See 697, 622.4, 628.8.
- .9 **Tables. Problems. Questions.**

537 Electricity.

- .1 **Theory. Nature.**
- .2 **Statical.**
 - .21 Quantity, Potential.
 - .22 Conduction, Distribution
 - .23 Machines.
 - .24 Condensers.
 - .25 Electrometers.
- .3
- .4 **Atmospheric. Lightning Rods.**
- .5 **Dynamical.**
 - .51 Theory of Coils. Constants.
 - .52 Induction Spark.
 - .53 Induction Spark in rarified gases.

- 537.6 Electro Dynamics.**
- .7 Electrical Measurements.**
- .8 Applications.** See 621.3. Preferably go in Useful Arts. See 532.8, Note.
- .81 Telegraph.** See 654.
- .82 Telephone. Microphone.**
- .83 Dynamos. Electric Lighting.**
- .84 Transmission of Power. Storage.**
- .85 Electro-Metallurgy.**
- .86 Galvanometers. Batteries. Coils.**
- .87 Medicine.**
- .88 Electric Signals.**
- .9 Tables. Problems. Questions.**

538 Magnetism.

For "Animal Magnetism," Mesmerism, etc., see 134.

- .1 Theory. Properties of Magnets. Lines of Force.**
- .2 Communication. Induction. Touch.**
- .3 Electro-Magnetism.**
- .4 Diamagnetism.**
- .5**
- .6**
- .7 Terrestrial Magnetism.**
- .8 Applied. Magnetic Machines.**
- .9 Tables. Problems. Questions.**

539 Molecular Physics.

- .1 Theory. Molecular Structure.** Vortex Rings.
- .2 Properties of Solids.**
- .3 Elasticity. Torsion.**
- .4 Strength of Materials.**
- .5 Permanent Displacement of Molecules.**
- .51 Malleability.**
- .52 Ductility.**
- .53 Hardness.**
- .54 Tempering.**
- .6 Intermolecular Forces.**
- .7**
- .8**
- .9 Tables. Problems. Questions.**

540 Chemistry.

.1, Theories, Alchemy, Phlogiston; .2, Compendis; .3, Dictionaries, Cyclopedias; .4, Essays, Lectures, etc.; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies; .7, Education, Methods of Teaching; .8, Collective Works; .9, History.

541 Theoretical Chemistry.

- .1 Thermo Chemistry.
- .2 Atoms. Molecules. Atomic Weights. Equivalence.
- .3 Chemical Affinity. Combustion.
- .4 Salts. Acids. Bases.
- .5 Types.
- .6 Compound Radicles.
- .7 Allotropy. Isomerism.
- .8 Solubility. Water of Crystallization.
- .9 Classification. Nomenclature. Notation. Formulæ. Stoichiometry. Tables.

542 Practical and Experimental Chemistry.

- .1 Laboratory.
- .2 Apparatus and Manipulation.
- .3 Weighing and Measuring. Specific Gravity.
- .4 Heating. Baths. Distillation.
- .5 Blowpiping. See 544.3, 549.1.
- .6 Solution. Precipitation.
- .7 Gas Manipulation. Eudiometer. See 545.7.
- .8 Electric and Galvanic Manipulation. See 537.85.
- .9 Other Operations.

543 Analysis.

Divided by material analyzed. See also 614.3, Adulterations.

- .1 Food and Drink. See also 613.2, Hygiene; 612.39, Nutrition.
- .2 Milk.
- .3 Water. See also 613.3, Beverages.
- .4 Drugs and Medicines.
- .5 Poisons.
- .6 Rock Analysis.
- .7 Special Inorganic Substances. See also 614.771, Analysis of soils.
- .8 Special Vegetable Substances.
- .9 Special Animal Substances.

544 Qualitative Analysis.

- .1 **Wet Method.**
- .2 **Dry Method.** See 669.9, Assaying.
- .3 **Blowpiping.** See 542.5, 549.1, Mineralogy.
- .4
- .5 **Dialysis.**
- .6 **Spectrum Analysis.** See 535-84.
- .7 **Polarization.** See 535.5.
- .8
- .9

545 Quantitative Analysis.

- .1 **Gravimetric.**
- .2 **Wet Method.**
- .3 **Electrolysis.** See 537-85.
- .4 **Dry Method.**
For Assaying see 669.9.
- .5 **Volumetric.**
- .6 **Solutions.**
- .7 **Gases. Eudiometry.** See 542.7.
- .8 **Colorimetric.**

.9 Synthesis.

546 Inorganic Chemistry.

- .1 **Non-Metallic Elements.**
- .11 **Hydrogen.**
- .12 **Halogen Group.**
- .13 **Chlorine.**
- .14 **Bromine.**
- .15 **Iodine.**
- .16 **Fluorine.**
- .17 **Nitrogen Group. Nitrogen.**
- .18 **Phosphorus.**
- .19 **Arsenic.**
- .2 **Oxygen Group.**
- .21 **Oxygen.**
- .22 **Sulphur.**
- .23 **Selenium.**
- .24 **Tellurium.**
- .25 **Carbon Group.**
- .26 **Carbon.**
- .27 **Boron.**
- .28 **Silicon.**
- .29

546.3 Metals.

.31	Alkali Group.
.32	Potassium.
.33	Sodium.
.34	Lithium.
.35	Rubidium.
.36	Caesium.
.37	
.38	
.39	
4	Alkaline Earths.
.41	Calcium.
.42	Strontium.
.43	Barium.
.44	Magnesium Group.
.45	Beryllium.
.46	Magnesium.
.47	Zinc.
.48	Cadmium.
.49	
.5	Lead Group.
.51	Lead.
.52	Thallium.
.55	Silver Group
.56	Copper.
.57	Silver.
.58	Mercury.
.59	
6	Cerium Group.
.61	Yttrium.
.62	Cerium.
.63	Lanthanum.
.64	Didymium.
.65	Erbium.
.66	Aluminium.
.67	Indium.
.68	Gallium.
.69	Scandium.
.7	Iron Group.
.71	Manganese.
.72	Iron.
.73	Cobalt.
.74	Nickel.
.75	Chromium Group.
.76	Chromium.
.77	Molybdenum.
.78	Tungsten.
.79	Uranium.

545.8	Tin Group.
.81	Tin.
.82	Titanium.
.83	Zirconium.
.84	Thorium.
.85	Vanadium Group. Vanadium.
.86	Antimony.
.87	Bismuth.
.88	Tantalum.
.89	Niobium.
.9	Platinum Group.
.91	Gold.
.92	Platinum.
.93	Iridium.
.94	Osmium.
.95	Ruthenium Group.
.96	Ruthenium.
.97	Rhodium.
.98	Palladium.
.99	

547 Organic Chemistry.

.1	Cyanogen and its Compounds.
.2	Hydrocarbons. Fatty Series.
.21	Paraffins.
.22	Olefines.
.23	Acetylenes.
.24	Valylene. Dipropargyl, etc.
.25	Aromatic Series.
.26	Benzenes.
.27	Diphenyl Group.
.28	Naphthalene. Anthracene. Phenanthrene.
.29	Higher Series.
	The seven heads 547.3 to 547.9 are sub-divided like 547.2.
.3	Alcohols. Phenols.
.4	Ethers. Simple. Compound. Haloid.
.5	Aldehydes.
.6	Ketones. Quinones.
.7	Acids. Acid Halides. Acid Anhydrides. Sulpho-acids.
.8	Nitro-derivatives. Amines. Compound Ammoniums.
	Amids. Amic Acids. Azo-bodies. Azoxy-bodies.
	Hydrazo-bodies. Diazo-bodies.
.9	Compounds with Metals.

548 Crystallography.

- .1 Systems of Crystallization.
- .2 Twin Crystals. Crystalline Aggregations.
- .3 Cleavage. Isomorphism. Polymorphism.
- .4 Irregularities. Internal Imperfections.
- .5 Formation and Growth of Crystals.
- .6 Pseudomorphs.
- .7 Mathematical. Measurement of Angles.
- .8 Physical.
- .9 Optical.

549 Mineralogy.

.01, Philosophy, Classification; .02, Compendis; .03, Dictionaries; .04, Essays, Papers, etc.;
.05, Periodicals; .06, Societies; .07, Study and Teaching, Museums; .08, Collective
Works; .09, History.

- .1 Determinative. Blowpiping. See also 544.5; 544.3.
- .2 Native Elements.
- .3 Sulphides, Tellurides, Selenides, Arsenides, Antimonides,
Bismuthides.
- .4 Compounds of Chlorine, Bromine, Iodine, and Fluorine.
- .5 Oxygen Compounds. Oxids.
- .6 Silicates.
 - .61 Anhydrous.
 - .65 Hydrus.
- .7 Other Ternary Oxygen Compounds.
 - .71 Tantalates. Columbates.
 - .72 Phosphates. Arsenates. Vanadates. Antimonates. Nitrates.
 - .73 Borates.
 - .74 Tungstates. Molybdates. Chromates.
 - .75 Anhydrous Sulphates.
 - .76 Hydrus Sulphates.
 - .77 Tellurates.
 - .78 Carbonates.
 - .79 Oxalates.
- .8 Hydrocarbons.
- .9 Geographical Distribution.

550 Geology.

550.1, Philosophy, Theories, Geological Time; .2, Compendia; .3, Dictionaries; .4, Essays, Papers, Tracts, Letters; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies; .7, Study and Teaching Museums; .8, Collective Works; .9, History.

551 Physical and Dynamical Geology.

Including Physical Geography. For Cosmical Geography, see 523.

- .1 Structure of Earth as a Whole.**
- .11 Interior of Earth.
- .12 Internal Heat.
- .13 Earth's Crust.
- .14 Conductivity of Rocks.
- .2 Seismology.**
- .21 Volcanoes.
- .22 Earthquakes.
- .23 Hot Springs, Geysers.
- .24 Oscillations of the Earth's Crust.
- .3 Erosion and Deposition.**
- .31 Glaciers and Glacial Phenomena.
- .32 Moraines.
- .33 Transported Materials, Till.
- .34 Icebergs.
- .35 Aqueous Erosion.
- .36 Coast Changes.
- .37 Aerial Erosion.
- .4 Surface Features of the Earth.**
- .41 Continents.
- .42 Islands. Division of Oceans for use under .46 and .47.
- .43 Mountains. Valleys. Orology. 1, Atlantic. North Sea. Baltic.
- .44 Caves. 2, Mediterranean. Black Sea.
- .45 Plains. 3, Gulf of Mexico. Caribbean.
- .46 Oceans. 4, Southern Atlantic.
- .47 Ocean Currents. 5, Pacific.
- .48 Rivers. Lakes. 6, Eastern Pacific or American Coast.
- .49 Springs. Wells. Ground water. 7, Indian. Bay of Bengal. Red Sea.
8, Arctic.
9, Antarctic.
- .5 Meteorology.**
- .51 Atmospheric Currents. Winds.
- .52 Thermometry, Heat. See also 536.5, Temperature; 613.18, Hygiene.
- .53 Hypsometry. See 526.36-8 for Methods.
- .54 Barometry, Pressure.
- .55 Storms.
- .56 Climate.
- .57 Moisture. Rainfall. Flow of Streams. Floods.
- .58 Prairies, Forests, and Deserts.
- .6 Metamorphism.**
- .7 Stratigraphical Geology.**
- .71 Archæan.
- .72 Cambrian.
- .73 Silurian. .731, Lower Silurian; .732, Upper Silurian.
- .74 Devonian. Old red sandstone.
- .75 Carboniferous.
- .76 Triassic and Jurassic. Lias. Oolite.
- .77 Cretaceous.
- .78 Tertiary. .781, Eocene. .782, Miocene. .783, Pliocene.
- .79 Quaternary. Postpliocene. Glacial. .791, Recent.

- 551.8 Structural Geology.**
 .81 Stratification.
 .82 Curvature and Contortion.
 .83 Ripple Marks and Sun Cracks.
 .84 Joints. Cleavage. Polarity in Rocks.
 .85 Dip. Outcrop. Strike.
 .86 Anticlinal. Synclinal.
 .87 Faults and Folds. Dislocations.
 .88 Veins. Dykes. Necks. Bosses.
 .89

- .9 Agents of Geological Work.**
 .91 Frost.
 .92 Water.
 .93 Atmosphere.
 .94 Chemical Changes. Heat.
 .95 Animals.
 .96 Coral Reefs.
 .97 Plants.
 .98 Segregation and Concretion.
 .99 Other Agents.

552 Lithology, Petrography, Petrology.

- .1 Igneous Rocks.**
.2 Volcanic Rocks.
 .21 Lavas. Scoria.
 .22 Volcanic Ashes. Volcanic Tufa. Tuff.
 .23 Obsidian. Pumice. Pitchstone.
 .24 Trachyte.
 .25 Rhyolite.
 .26 Andesite. Dacite. Phonolite.
 .27 Felsites.
 .28 Basalt.
 .29 Other Volcanic Rocks
.3 Plutonic Rocks.
 .31 Porphyry. Porphyrite.
 .32 Syenite.
 .33 Granite.
 .34 Diabase and Gabbro.
 .35 Dolerite.
 .36 Diorite.
 .37 Norite.
 .38 Peridotite.
 .39 Other Plutonic Rocks.
.4 Metamorphic Rocks.
 .41 Granites and Syenites.
 .42 Gneiss.
 .43 Schists.
 .44 Slates. Argillite. Phyllite.
 .45 Quartzite. Novauculite. Itacolumite.
 .46 Marble. Crystalline limestone.
 .47 Serpentine.
 .48 Chrysolitic Rocks.
 .49 Other Metamorphic Rocks.

552.5 Sedimentary Rocks.

- .51 Sandstone. Conglomerate. Sand. Gravel.
- .52 Shale. Clay. Silt.
- .53 Gypsum. Salt.
- .54 Limestone. Marl. Ooze.
- .55 Dolomite.
- .56 Oölite.
- .57 Infusorial or Diatomaceous Earth.
- .58 Glauconite. Greensand.
- .59 Other Sedimentary Rocks.

.6 Meteorites.

.7 Decay of Rocks.

.8 Microscopical Petrography.

- .81 Determination of Rock Minerals.
- .82 Rock Structure.

553 Economic Geology. See also 622.1, Exploration and prospecting.

.1 Ore Deposits.

- .11 Formation and Structure.
- .12 Classification.
- .13 Superficial. Placers.
- .14 Stratified. Beds, etc.
- .15 Unstratified.
- .16 Disseminated through eruptive rocks.
- .17 Stockwerks. Fahlbands. Contacts.
- .18 Chambers and Pockets. Impregnations.
- .19 Mineral Veins.

.2 Carbon Series.

- .21 Peat.
- .22 Lignite and Jet.
- .23 Cannel Coal. Bituminous Shale.
- .24 Bituminous and Semi-Bituminous Coals.
- .25 Anthracite and Graphitic Anthracite.
- .26 Graphite. Plumbago.
- .27 Asphalt and Asphaltic Coals. Ozocerite.
- .28 Petroleum. Natural Gas.
- .29 Fossil Gums and Resins.

[While the history of all the other products goes here, the history of the metals is more useful in 669, Metallurgy.]

.3 Ores of Iron.

.4 Ores of Metals other than Iron.

- .41 Ores of Gold.
- .42 Ores of Silver.
- .43 Ores of Copper.
- .44 Ores of Lead.
- .45 Ores of Zinc and Tin. Mercury.
- .46 Ores of Manganese and Chromium
- .47 Ores of Antimony and Arsenic.
- .48 Ores of Nickel and Cobalt.
- .49 Other Metallic Ores.

553.5 Building Stones.

- .51 Marbles and Limestones.
- .52 Granites and Syenites.
- .53 Sandstones.
- .54 Slates.
- .55 Serpentine. Soapstones.
- .56 Porphyries.
- .57 Trap.
- .58 Tufa. Peperino.
- .59 Other Building Stones.

.6 Earthy Economic Minerals.

- .61 Fire Clays. Brick Clays. Potter's Clays.
- .62 Sands.
- .63 Rock Salt. Gypsum.
- .64 Phosphates. Apatite. Guano.
- .65 Emery.
- .66 Heavy Spar. Sulphur.
- .67 Asbestos, etc.
- .68 Limes and Mineral Cements.
- .69 Other Earthy Economic Minerals.

.7 Mineral Waters.

- .71 Alkaline. Divide general works geographically like 930-999; e. g.
- .72 Saline. Mineral waters of Germany, 553. 7043
- .73 Chalybeate, Iron-bearing.
- .74 Sulphuric.
- .75 Calcic.

See also 551.23.

.8 Gems. Ornamental Stones.

.9 Other Economic Minerals.

554 Geology of Europe. 554-559 subdivided by countries like 940-999.

555 Geology of Asia.

556 Geology of Africa.

557 Geology of North America. *557.3 United States.*

558 Geology of South America.

559 Geology of Oceanica. Polar Regions.

560 Paleontology. Use form divisions as in 550 and divide .9 geographically like 930-999; e. g. Paleontology of Germany is 560.943.

561 Plants. 561 is subdivided like Botany, 580.

562 Invertebrates. 562-569 is subdivided like Zoology, 592 599.

563 Protozoa. Radiates.

564 Mollusks.

565 Articulates.

566 Vertebrates.

567 Fishes. Batrachia.

568 Reptiles. Birds.

569 Mammals.

570 **Biology.**

570-1, Philosophy; .2, Compendis; .3, Dictionaries; .4, Essays, Lectures, etc.; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies; .7, Study and Teaching, Museums; .8, Collective Works; .9, History.

571 **Prehistoric Archæology.**

For Customs, see 390. For archæology of special countries, see 913.

.1 Paleolithic, or Early Stone Age.

- .11 Drift Remains.
- .12 Cave Men.
- .13 Remains of Animals. Shells.
- .14 Chipped Stones.
- .15 Flint Flakes. Arrow Heads. Knives, etc.
- .16 Other Stone Remains.
- .19 Other Remains.

.2 Neolithic, or Late Stone Age.

- .21 Stone Quarries.
- .22
- .23 Remains of Animals.
- .24 Polished Stones.
- .25 Sharpened Stones. Celts. Tools. Weapons.
- .26 Perforated Stones. Spindles. Net Sinkers. Pipes.
- .27 Hollowed Stones. Mortars. Cups. Food Vessels.
- .28 Other Stone Remains.
- .29 Other Remains.

.3 Bronze Age.

- .31 Ancient Copper and Tin Mining.
- .34 Bronze Remains.
- .35 Tools. Weapons, etc.
- .37 Cups. Vessels.
- .39 Other Remains.

.4 Iron Age.

.5 Other Remains.

- .51 Implements of Wood.
- .52 Implements of Bone.
- .53 Basket Work.
- .54 Textile Fabrics.
- .55 Pottery.
- .56 Glass.

.6

.7 Rudiments of Art. Ornaments.

- .71 Drawings.
- .72 Paint.
- .73 Sculptures.
- .74 Beads.

.8 Dwellings.

- .81 Natural Caves.
- .82 Earth Houses. Pit Dwellings. Weems.
- .83 Lake Dwellings. Crannoges.
- .84 Cliff Dwellings.
- .85 Pueblos.
- .86 Tents as Dwellings.

571.9 Mounds and Monuments.

- .91 Mounds and Mound Builders.
- .92 Grave Mounds.
- .93 Kitchen Middens. Shell Banks
- .94 Monoliths. Cromlechs.
- .95 Circles. Labyrinths.
- .96 Cairns.
- .97
- .98
- .99

572 Ethnology. Anthropology.

See also 136.4, Mental race characteristics.

- .1 **Unity of the Human Race.**
- .2 **Diversity of Races.**
- .3 **Migrations of Men.**
- .4 **Original Home of Man. Eden, Atlantis, etc.**
- .5
- .6
- .7
- .8 **Races divided by Language like 400.**
- .9 **Races divided by Countries like 930-999.**
Divide by countries where possible. Use language divisions for groups like Semitic, Aryan, Teutonic, English, etc.

573 Natural History of Man.

- .1 **Man's Place in Nature.**
- .2 **Origin of Man.**
- .3 **Antiquity of Man.**
- .4 **Influence of Climate and Surroundings.**
- .5 **Color in Man.**
- .6 **Anthropometry.**
- .7 **Craniology.**
- .8 **Dwarfs and Giants.**
- .9 **Monstrosities.** See also 613.91, Congenital defects; 617.3, Deformities.

574 Homologies.

575 Evolution. See also 213, Creation; 215, Religion and Science; 239.8, Apologetics.

- .1 **Heredity.** See also 136.3, Mental; 233.3, Moral; 129.2, Origin of soul.
- .2 **Variation.** See also 591.15, Physiological zoology.
- .3 **Environment.** See also 136.2, Mental; 573.4.
- .4 **Natural Selection.**
- .5 **Sexual Selection.**
- .6 **Development. Survival of the Fittest.**
- .7 **Degeneration.**
- .8 **Origin of Species.**
- .9 **Origin of Sexes.** See also 591.36, Embryology.

576 Origin and Beginnings of Life.

- .1 Spontaneous Generation.
- .2 Protoplasm. Bioplasm.
- .3 Cells.
- .4 Beginnings of Motion and Sensation.
- .5
- .6

577 Properties of Living Matter.

- .1 Chemical. Difference between Organic and Inorganic.
- .2 Life. Difference between Dead and Living Matter.
- .3 Difference between Vital and Physical Phenomena.
- .4 Conditions of Life. Moisture. Temperature.
- .5 Difference between Plants and Animals.
- .6 Vital Force.
- .7 Death.
- .8 Sex in Nature.
- .9

578 Microscopy. See also 535.82, Optics.

- .1 Varieties of Microscopes.
- .2 Optical Parts.
- .3 Mechanical Parts.
- .4 Accessory Apparatus and Management of Microscope.
- .5 Illuminating Apparatus.
- .6 Preparation and Mounting of Objects.
- .7 Special Preparation and Study of Inorganic Material.
- .8 " Botanical Material. See 581.8, Histology.
- .9 " Zoological Material. 591.8, "

579 Collectors' Manuals.

- .1 Preparing Skeletons.
- .2 Preservatives and Hardening Fluids.
- .3 Injections.
- .4 Taxidermy.
- .5 Mounting Specimens.
- .6 Collecting.
 - .11, Alluring; Bait, Light, etc. .12, Hunting; Nets, Collecting bottle, etc. .13, Killing.
 - .14, Exchange. Purchase. .15, Rearing. .16, Transporting.
- .7 Arrangement of Specimens in Museums.
 - .71, Cabinets. .72, Labels.
- .8 Preservation of Specimens.
 - .81, Museum Pests. .82, Pestifuges. .83, Prevention of moisture. .84, Retention of colors.
- .9

580 Botany.

580.1, Philosophy, Classification, Nomenclature; .2, Compendis; .3, Dictionaries, Cyclopedias; .4, Essays; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies; .7, Study and Teaching, Herbariums, Botanic Gardens; .8, Collective Works; .9, History.

581 Physiological and Structural Botany.

Subdivided where wished like 591.

- .1 **Physiology.**
- .2 **Pathology. Teratology.**
- .21 Diseases.
- .22 Teratology.
- .23 Parasites.
- .3 **Embryology. Germination.**
- .4 **Morphology. Comparative Anatomy.**
- .5 **Habits.**
- .6 **Economic.**
- .7 **Organography. Descriptive Anatomy.**
- .8 **Histology.** See 578.8.

.9 Geographical.

- .91 **Distribution of Plants.**

.93-.99 is subdivided like 930-999.

This Geographical Classification is to be used only for general works and cross-references. The "Flora of North America" is put 581.97; but "North American Cryptogams" is classed 586 with a reference from 581.97, but No. Am. Phanerogamia goes with 581.97 because it so completely covers the subject.

General Works covering both Phanerogamia and Cryptogamia are put under 580, as books on Vertebrates and Invertebrates are put under 590.

In applying these numbers to Fossil Plants, 561, note that one more figure must be used than in Fossil Animals. The Zoölogy numbers are already given in the third place in Paleontology, e. g. 592 Invertebrates, 562 Fossil Invertebrates, and so on to 599 Mammals, and 569 Fossil Mammals. But in Fossil Plants, 561, all eight sections are grouped together and the section number must be repeated. Fossil Phanerogams are 561.2 not 562, which is assigned to Invertebrate Zoölogy as more important. Lichens are 561.91, etc. In the same way the Fossil Flora of North America is 561.197, i. e., the first two Botany figures, 58, are changed to 561 to give the corresponding Fossil Botany number, while in Zoölogy the only change is from 59 to 56 for first two figures, except in 591, which cannot change to 561, which is assigned to Botany. The Fossil Fauna of North America must therefore go among general works under 560.97.

582 Phanerogamia. See also Trees 715.

The sub-sections below are taken from the recognized authority, Bentham and Hooker's *Genera Plantarum*.

583 Dicotyledonæ.

- .I **Polypetalæ.**
- .II **Ranales.**
- .111 Ranunculaceæ.
- .112 Dilleniaceæ.
- .113 Calycanthaceæ.
- .114 Magnoliaceæ.
- .115 Anonaceæ.
- .116 Menispermaceæ.
- .117 Berberideæ.
- .118 Nymphæaceæ.

583.12	Parietales.
.121	Sarraceniaceæ.
.122	Papaveraceæ.
.123	Cruciferae.
.131	Capparidæ.
.133	Resedaceæ.
.134	Cistineæ.
.135	Violariæ.
.137	Canellaceæ.
.138	Bixineæ.
.14	Polygalineæ.
.141	Pittosporæ.
.142	Tremandreae.
.143	Polygalæ.
.145	Vochysiaceæ.
.15	Caryophyllineæ.
.151	Frankeniaceæ.
.152	Caryophylleæ.
.153	Sileneæ.
.154	Alsineæ.
.155	Polycarpeæ.
.156	Portulacæ.
.158	Tamariscineæ.
.16	Guttiferales.
.161	Elatineæ.
.162	Hypericineæ.
.163	Guttiferae.
.166	Ternstroemiaceæ.
.167	Dipterocarpeæ.
.168	Chlanaceæ.
.17	Malvales. Malvaceæ.
.18	Sterculiaceæ.
.19	Tiliaceæ.
.21	Geraniales.
.211	Lineæ.
.213	Humiriaceæ.
.214	Malpighiaceæ.
.221	Zygophylleæ.
.223	Geraniaceæ.
.23	Rutaceæ.
.241	Simarubeæ.
.245	Ochnaceæ.
.247	Burseraceæ.
.251	Meliaceæ.
.255	Chailletiaceæ.

583-56	
.261	Olacales.
.269	Olacineæ.
.27	Ilicineæ.
.271	Celastrales.
.274	Celastrineæ.
.275	Stackhousiæ.
.279	Rhamneæ.
.28	Ampelideæ.
.281	Sapindales.
.291	Sapindaceæ.
.292	Sabiaceæ.
.297	Anacardiaceæ.
.298	Anomala.
.299	Coriariæ.
.3	Moringeæ.
.31	Rosales.
.32	Connaraceæ.
.37	Leguminosæ.
.38	Rosaceæ.
.39	Saxifrageæ.
.393	Crassulaceæ.
.394	Droseraceæ.
.396	Hamamelideæ.
.398	Bruniaceæ.
.4	Halorageæ.
.411	Myrtales.
.414	Rhizophoreæ.
.42	Combretaceæ.
.43	Myrtaceæ.
.441	Melastomaceæ.
.445	Lythariæ.
.45	Onagrariæ.
.451	Passiflorales.
.453	Samydaceæ.
.455	Loaseæ.
.456	Turneraceæ.
.461	Passifloreæ.
.468	Cucurbitaceæ.
.469	Begoniaceæ.
.47	Datisceæ.
.471	Ficoidales.
.475	Cacteæ.
.48	Ficoideæ.
.481	Umbellales.
.491	Umbelliferæ.
.497	Araliaceæ. ✓
	Cornaceæ.

Apetalæ.

- .91 **Curvembryææ.**
 .911 Nyctagineæ.
 .912 Illecebraceæ.
 .913 Amarantaceæ.
 .914 Chenopodiaceæ.
 .915 Phytolaccaceæ.
 .916 Batideæ.
 .917 Polygonaceæ.
 .92 **Multiovulatæ Aquaticæ.**
 .921 Podostemaceæ.
 .922 **Multiovulatæ Terrestres. Nepenthaceæ**
 .923 Cytinaceæ.
 .924 Aristolochiaceæ.
 .925 **Micrebryææ. Piperaceæ.**
 .926 Chloranthaceæ.
 .927 Myristiceæ.
 .928 Monimiaceæ.
 .93 **Daphnales.**
 .931 Laurineæ.
 .932 Proteaceæ.
 .933 Thymelæaceæ.
 .934 Penæaceæ.
 .935 Elæagnaceæ.
 .94 **Achlamydosporeæ.**
 .941 Loranthaceæ.
 .943 Santalaceæ.
 .947 Balanophoreæ.
 .95 **Unisexuales.**
 .951 Euphorbiaceæ.
 .961 Balanopseæ.
 .962 Urticaceæ.
 .971 Platanaceæ.
 .972 Leitnerieæ.
 .973 Juglandææ.
 .974 Myricaceæ.
 .975 Casuarineæ.
 .976 Cupuliferææ.
 .98 **Anomali.**
 .981 Salicineæ.
 .983 Lacistemaceæ.
 .984 Empetraceæ.
 .987 Ceratophylleæ.

584 Monocotyledonæ.

- .1 **Microspermeæ.**
- .11 Hydrocharideæ.
- .13 Burmanniaceæ.
- .15 Orchideæ.
- .2 **Epigynæ.**
- .21 Scitamineæ.
- .22 Bromeliaceæ.
- .23 Hæmodoraceæ.
- .24 Irideæ.
- .25 Amaryllideæ.
- .26 Taccaceæ.
- .27 Dioscoreaceæ.
- .3 **Coronarieæ.**
- .31 Roxburghiaceæ.
- .32 Liliaceæ.
- .34 Pontederiaceæ.
- .35 Philydraceæ.
- .36 Xyrideæ.
- .37 Mayaceæ.
- .38 Commelinaceæ.
- .39 Rapateaceæ.
- .4 **Calycineæ.**
- .41 Flagellariæ.
- .45 Juncaceæ.
- .5 Palmæ.
- .6 **Nudifloreæ.**
- .61 Pandaneæ.
- .62 Cyclanthaceæ.
- .63 Typhaceæ.
- .64 Aroideæ.
- .68 Lemnaceæ.
- .7 **Apocarpeæ.**
- .71 Triurideæ.
- .72 Alismaceæ.
- .74 Naiadaceæ.
- .8 **Glumaceæ.**
- .81 Eriocaulæ.
- .82 Centrolepideæ.
- .83 Restiaceæ.
- .84 Cyperaceæ.
- .9 Gramineæ.

585 Gymnospermæ.

- .1 Gnetaceæ.
- .2 Coniferæ.
- .9 Cycadaceæ.

586 Cryptogamia.

587 Pteridophyta.

- .1 Isoeteæ.
- .2 Equisetæ.
- .3 Filicinæ.
- .9 Lycopodinæ.

588	Bryophyta.
.1	Sphagna.
.2	Musci.
.3	Hepaticæ.
.4	Characææ.
589	Thallophyta.
.1	Lichenes.
.11	Basidiolichenes.
.15	Ascolichenes.
.16	Angiocarpæ.
.17	Gymnocarpæ.
.18	Gelatinosæ.
.19	Byssacææ.
.2	Fungi.
.21	Carposporeæ.
.22	Basidiomycetes.
.221	Gasteromycetes.
.222	Hymenomycetes.
.224	Tremellinæ.
.225	Uredinææ.
.227	Ustilaginææ.
.229	Entomophthorææ.
.23	Ascomycetes.
.231	Tuberacææ.
.233	Discomycetes.
.235	Pyrenomycetes.
.238	Gymnoasceææ.
.24	Oosporeæ.
.25	Peronosporeæ.
.26	Saprolegniææ.
.27	Zygosporeæ.
.28	Zygomycetes.
.29	Myxomycetes.
.3	Algæ.
.4	Carposporeæ.
.41	Floridææ.
.47	Colcochaetææ.
.5	Oosporeæ.
.6	Zygosporeæ.
.61	Conjugatææ.
.67	Zoosporeææ.
.7	Protophyta.
.8	Chlorophyllacææ.
.9	Achlorophyllacææ.
.91	Saccharomycetes. Yeast.
.95	Schizomycetes. Bacteria. Microbes.

See also 614.41, Origin of infectious diseases; 616.01, Germ theory of disease.

590 Zoology.

590-1, Philosophy, Classification; .2, Compendis; .3, Dictionaries; .4, Essays, Lectures, etc.; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies; .7, Study and Teaching, Zoological Gardens, Aquaria, Museums; .8, Collective Works; .9, History.

591 Physiological Zoology.

- .1 Physiology.**
- .11 Circulation.**
- .12 Respiration.**
 - 1, Nature; 2, Dermal; 3, Aquivascular; 5, Branchial; 6, Tracheal; 7, Pulmonary; 9, Exhalation of Aqueous Vapor.
- .13 Nutrition.**
 - 1, Acquisition of Food; 2, Digestion of Food; 3, Assimilation of Food; 4, Growth; 5, Development; 6, Repair of Waste; 7, Production of Organic Material; 8, Conditions of Nutritive Activity; 9, Longevity, Vitality.
- .14 Secretion and Excretion.**
 - 1, Mucous and Sebaceous; 2, Sericeous; 3, Digestive, salivary, gastric, pancreatic; 4, Odoriferous, sweet, etc.; 5, Poisonous, gall-formation, caprification; 591.65 6, Mammary, spermatic; 7, Lachrymal; 8, Biliary; 9, Urinary and Fecal.
- .15 Variation.** See also 575.2, Evolution.
 - 1, Polymorphic; 2, Geographic; 3, Heterophagic; 4, Polygeneitic; 5, Mimetic; 6, Sexual; 7, Colorational; 8, Hybrids; 9, Monstrosities.
- .16 Generation.**
 - 1, Abiogenesis; 2, Parthenogenesis, neuters; 3, Metagenesis, pædogenesis, nurses; 5, Fission and Gemmation; 6 Fecundation; 7, Hermaphrodites; 8, Vivipara; 9, Superfecundation.
- .17 Histogenesis.**
 - 1, Development of Sperm-cells; 2, Development of Germ-cells, micropyle; 9, Reparation of Wounds.
- .18 Nervous Functions and Sensation.**
- .19 Physiological chemistry.**
- .2 Pathology.**
- .3 Embryology.**
 - .33, Development of Embryo; .34, Metamorphosis, larva, pupa, moulting; .35, Hypermetamorphosis; .36, Production of Sexes. See also 575-9, Origin of sexes.
- .4 Morphology. Comparative Anatomy.**
- .41 Circulatory Organs.**
- .42 Respiratory Organs.**
- .43 Nutritory Organs.**
- .44 Secretory and Excretory Organs.**
- .45**
- .46 Generatory Organs.**
- .47 Motory Organs.**
- .48 Nervous System.**
- .49 Integument. Dermoskeleton. Skeleton.**
- .5 Habits and Behavior.**
- .51 Instinct. Reason.**
- .52 Abode. Migration.**
- .53 Food.**
- .54 Seasons. Hibernation.**
- .55 Sociability.**
- .56 Philoprogenitiveness. Breeding.**
- .57 Means of Protection. Fascination.**
- .58**
- .59 Other Habits.**

591.6 Economic.

- .61 Usefulness.
- .62 In Nature.
- .63 As Food and Medicine for Man.
- .64 In Chemistry and Manufactures.
- .65 Noxiousness.
- .66 Offensive Animals.
- .67 Animals causing Diseases.
- .68 Injuring Vegetable and Animal Products and Inorganic Substances.
- .69 Injuring Living Plants and Animals. Parasites.
- .7 **Organography. Descriptive Anatomy.**
Subdivided like 591.4, Morphology.
- .8 **Histology.** See also 578-9, Microscopical zoölogy.
- .9 **Geographical Distribution of Animals.**
Subdivided like 930-999, using .92 for ocean.

592 Invertebrates.

593 Protozoans. Radiates.

- .1 **Protozoans.**
- .11 **Rhizopoda.**
- .12 Foraminifera.
- .13 Heliozoa.
- .14 Radiolaria. Polycystina.
- .15 **Infusoria.**
- .16 Flagellata.
- .17 Ciliata.
- .18
- .19 **Gregarinidæ.**
- .2 **Radiates.**
- .3 **Cœlenterata.** Acalepha (old use of term, now limited to 593.73).
- .4 **Sponges. Porifera. Spongia.**
- .5 **Cnidaria.**
- .6 **Actinozoa. Polyyps. Corals and Sea Anemones.**
- .61 **Rugosa. Tetracorolla.**
- .62 **Alcyonaria. Octocorolla.**
- .63 **Zoantharia. Hexacorolla.**
- .64 Antipatharia.
- .65 Actinaria.
- .66 Madreporaria.
- .7 **Hydrozoa.**
- .71 **Hydromedusæ.**
- .72 **Siphonophora.**
- .73 **Acalepha.**
- .74 Calycozoa.
- .76 Marsupialida.
- .77 Discophora. Jelly Fish.
- .8 **Ctenophora. Jelly Fish.**

- 593-9 **Echinodermata.**
- .91 **Crinoidea. Sea Lilies.**
 - .92 **Asteroidea. Star Fish.**
 - .93 **Stelleridea.**
 - .94 **Ophiuridea.**
 - .95 **Echinoidea. Sea Urchins.**
 - .96 **Holothuroidea. Sea Cucumbers.**
 - .97 **Pedata.**
 - .98 **Apoda.**
 - .99 **Enteropneusta.**
- 594 **Mollusks.**
- .1 **Lamellibranchiata. Bivalves.**
 - .2 **Scaphopoda.**
 - .3 **Gastropoda. Univalves.**
 - .4 **Pteropoda. Winged Shells.**
 - .5 **Cephalopoda. Squids and Cuttle Fish.**
 - .6 **Molluscoidea.**
 - .7 **Bryozoa. (Polyzoa.) Sea Mats.**
 - .8 **Brachiopoda. Lamp Shells.**
 - .9 **Tunicata. (Ascidia.) Sea Grapes.**
- 595 **Articulates.**
- .1 **Worms. Vermes.**
 - .2 **Arthropoda.**
 - .3 **Crustacea.**
 - .31 **Entomostraca. Cyclops, Shrimps, etc.**
 - .32 **Phyllopoda.**
 - .33 **Ostracoda.**
 - .34 **Copepoda.**
 - .35 **Cirripedia. Barnacles, etc.**
 - .36 **Malacostraca. Sandbugs, Crabs, Lobsters, etc.**
 - .37 **Arthrostraca.**
 - .38 **Thoracostraca.**
 - .39 **Gigantostraca. Trilobites.**
 - .4 **Arachnida. Spiders. Scorpions.**
 - .5 **Onychophora.**
 - .6 **Myriopoda. Centipedes, etc.**
 - .7 **Insects. Insecta. Hexapoda.**
 - .71 **Thysanura.**
 - .72 **Orthoptera. Grasshoppers, etc. See also 632, Pests.**
 - .73 **Pseudoneuroptera.**
 - .74 **Neuroptera. Dragon Flies, etc.**
 - .75 **Rhynchota. Bugs, etc.**
 - .76 **Coleoptera. Beetles, etc.**
 - .77 **Diptera. Flies, etc.**
 - .78 **Lepidoptera. Butterflies, Moths.**
 - .79 **Hymenoptera. Bees, Wasps, etc.**

596 Vertebrates.

597 Fishes. Pisces.

- .1 Pharyngobranchii. Lancelet.
- .2 Marsipobranchii. Lampreys.
- .3 Elasmobranchii. Sharks, Rays, etc.
- .4 Ganoidei. Sturgeons, Garpikes, etc.
- .5 Teleostei. True bony fishes.
- .6 Batrachia. (Amphibia.)
- .7 Ophiomorpha.
- .8 Anura. Toads, Frogs.
- .9 Urodela. Salamanders.

598 Reptiles. Birds.

- .1 Reptiles.
- .11 Lacertilia. Lizards.
- .12 Ophidia. Snakes.
- .13 Chelonia. Turtles.
- .14 Crocodilia. Crocodiles.
- .15 Ichthyopterygia.
- .16 Sauropterygia.
- .17 Anomodontia.
- .18 Pterosauria.
- .19 Dinosauria.
- .2 Birds. Aves.
- .3 Grallatores. (Waders.)
- .4 Natatores. (Swimmers.)
- .5 Cursores. (Runners.)
- .6 Rasores. (Scratchers.)
- .7 Scansores. (Climbers.)
- .8 Insessores. (Perchers.)
- .9 Raptores. (Birds of Prey.)

599 Mammals. Mammalia.

- .1 Monotremata. Duck-billed Platypus.
- .2 Marsupialia. Kangaroos, Opossums.
- .3 Edentata. Rodentia. Insectivora. Sloths. Rodents.
Moles.
- .4 Cheiroptera. Bats.
- .5 Cetacea. Sirenia. Whales, etc.
- .6 Proboscidea. Hyracoidea. Elephants. Hyrax.
- .7 Ungulata. Carnivora. Domestic Mammals. See also 636.
- .8 Quadrumana. Apes.
- .9 Bimana. Man. See also 573, Nat. hist. of man; 610, Medicine.

Useful Arts.

600 Useful Arts.

- 601 Philosophy. Theories, etc.
- 602 Compendis. Outlines.
- 603 Dictionaries. Cyclopedias.
- 604 Essays. Lectures. Addresses.
- 605 Periodicals. Magazines. Reviews.
- 606 Societies. Fairs. Exhibitions.
Special exhibitions go with their topics. This is general only.
- 607 Education. Schools of Technology.
- 608 Patents. Inventions.
- 609 History of Useful Arts in General.
For its History, see each special department.

610 Medicine.

.1, Philosophy, Theories; .2, Compendis; .3, Dictionaries, Cyclopedias; .4, Essays; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies; .7, Study and Teaching, Medical Museums; .8, Collections; .9, History of Medicine.

611 Anatomy. Histology.

May be subdivided by a o, like 610, if wished. Put Dissection in 611.07. For Malformations see 617.3, Orthopædic Surgery. See also 591.4, Comparative Anatomy; 591.8, Histology.

.1 Circulatory System.

- .11 Pericardium.
- .12 Heart.
- .13 Arteries.
- .14 Veins.
- .15 Capillaries.

.2 Respiratory System.

- .21 Nasal Passages.
- .22 Larynx.
- .23 Trachea. Bronchi.
- .24 Lungs.
- .25 Pleura.
- .26 Diaphragm and other muscles of respiration.

.3 Digestive System.

- .31 Mouth. Tongue. Teeth. Salivary Glands.
- .32 Pharynx. Oesophagus.
- .33 Stomach.
- .34 Intestine.
- .35 Rectum. Anus.
- .36 Liver. Gall Bladder.
- .37 Pancreas.
- .38 Peritoneum. Omentum. Mesentery.

.4 Glandular and Lymphatic System.

Put glands of any special system with that system. See 611.36, Liver; 611.61, Kidneys; 611.31, Salivary Glands; 611.69, Mammary Glands.

- .41 Spleen.
- .42 Lymphatics.
- .43 Thymus.
- .44 Thyroid.
- .45 Suprarenal Bodies.
- .46

.6 Genito-Urinary System. Breasts.

- .61 Kidneys. Ducts. Ureters.
- .62 Bladder. Urethra.
- .63 Testes. Spermatic Cord. Scrotum.
- .64 Penis.
- .65 Ovaries. Fallopian Tubes.
- .66 Uterus.
- .67 Vagina. Vulva.
- .68
- .69 Mammary Glands.

611.7 Motor and Integumentary System.

- .71 Bones. Skeleton.
- .72 Articulations. Joints. Cartilages.
- .73 Muscles.
- .74 Tendons. Fasciæ.
- .75 Bursæ. Sheaths of Tendons.
- .76 Connective Tissue.
- .77 Skin.
- .78 Hair. Nails.

.8 Nervous System. Sensory Apparatus.

- .81 Brain and its Meninges.
- .82 Spinal Cord and its Meninges.
- .83 Nerves.
- .84 Sight.
- .85 Hearing.
- .86 Smell.
- .87 Taste.
- .88 Touch.
- .89 Ganglia.

.9 Regional Anatomy.

- .91 Head.
- .92 Face.
- .93 Neck.
- .94 Chest.
- .95 Abdomen.
- .96 Pelvis.
- .97 Upper Extremities.
- .98 Lower Extremities.

612 Physiology.

May be subdivided by a 0, like 610, if wished. For Vital Phenomena in general, see 577, Properties of living matter. Use 612.01 for general works on Physiological Chemistry. See also 592.1, Physiology of Animals.

.1 Blood and Circulation.

- .11 Blood and its Physical Properties. See also 612.23, Changes in Blood.
 - .1, Red Globules; .2, Leucocytes; .3, Arterial Blood; .4, Venous Blood; .5, Coagulation;
 - .6, Quantity; .7, Color; .8, Other Properties; .9, Blood-making. Sanguification.
- .12 Chemical Composition.
- .13 Hydraulic Principles of Circulation.
- .14 Blood Pressure.
- .15 Rapidity of Flow.
- .16 Pulse Wave.

- .17
- .18
- .19 Functions of Special Organs.

.2 Respiration.

- .21 Respiratory Movements.
- .22 Gas Exchange.
- .23 Changes in Blood. See also 612.11, Blood.
- .24 Capacity of the Lungs.
- .25 Exhalation of Vapor of Water.
- .26 Change of excreted Organic Particles.
- .27
- .28
- .29 Functions of Special Organs.

- 612.3 Digestion. Absorption. Nutrition.**
- .31 Mouth. Teeth. Salivary Glands.
 - .32 Stomach. Vomiting, see 616.33.
 - .33 Intestine.
 - .34 Pancreas. Pancreatic Fluid.
 - .35 Liver.
 - .36 Defecation.
 - .37
 - .38 Absorption.
 - .1, Imbibition; .2, Osmosis; .3, Diffusion; .4, Skin, see also 612.79 and 615.67; .5, Lungs, see also 612.29 and 615.64; .6, Alimentary Canal, see also 612.3; .7, Other Mucous Membranes, see also 615.66; .8, Parenchymatous Absorption.
 - .39 Nutrition.
 - .1, Hunger and Thirst; .2, Nutriment; .3, Stimulants; .4, Growth; .5, Repair; .6, Carbohydrates; .7, Fats; .8, Albuminoids. For Diet, see 613.2.
- .4 Secretion. Excretion.**
- Divided like 611.4. Add 612.46, Kidneys, Bladder, Urine, etc.; 612.49, for Vicarious Secretion. Put secretions of special systems with those systems; e. g. of the Liver, 612.35.
- .5 Animal Heat.**
- .51 Sources of Heat.
 - .52 Loss of Heat.
 - .53 Regulation of Heat.
 - .54 Conditions Influencing Temperature.
 - .55 Variations of Heat.
 - .56 Temperature of Body.
 - .57 Fever. See 616.92, Diseases.
 - .58
- .6 Reproduction. Development.**
- .61 Male Functions of Generation.
 - .62 Female Functions of Generation.
 - .63 Impregnation.
 - .64 Development of Embryo.
 - For abnormal development of embryo, see 617.3, Deformities.
 - .65 Growth after Birth.
 - .66 Period of full Development.
 - 1, Puberty; 2, Menstruation; 3, Fecundity; 4, Lactation.
 - .67 Period of Decline. Death. See also 577.7, Biology.
 - .68 Longevity. See 368.3, Life Insurance; 519.5, Probabilities; 614.12, Death Rates.
 - .69
- .7 Function of Motor and Vocal Apparatus and Skin.**
- .71 Protoplasm. See 576.2, Origin of Life.
 - .72 Cilia.
 - .73 Smooth Muscles.
 - .74 Striped Muscles.
 - For structure and chemical composition of muscles, see 611.73, Anatomy.
 - 1, Contraction; 2, Rigor; 3, Electrical Phenomena; 4, Chemical Changes; 5, Heat Production. See also 612.51, Animal Heat.
 - .75 Bones. Joints.
 - .76 Locomotion.
 - .77
 - .78 Voice and Speech. See 784.9, Vocal Hygiene; 868.5, Elocution; 534.7, Sound.
 - .79 Skin. Hair. Nails.

612.8 Nervous Functions.

- .81 Nerve Fibres.
- .82 Central Nervous System. Brain.
- .83 Spinal Cord.
- .84 Sight. See also 152.1, Mental faculties; 535.7, Optics.
- .85 Hearing. See also 152.2, Mental faculties; 534.7, Acoustics.
- .86 Smell. Olfaction. See also 152.3.
- .87 Taste. Gustation. See also 152.4.
- .88 Touch. See also 152.5.
.1, Space; .2, Temperature; .3, Pressure; .4, Pain; .5, Muscular Sense; see also 152.6.
- .89 Sympathetic Nervous System. Ganglia.

613 Personal Hygiene.

Care of Health; Prophylaxis; Individual Health; Laws of Health.
.02, Compendis; .03, Dictionaries, Cyclopedias; .04, Essays; .05, Periodicals; .06, Societies; .07, Study and Teaching; .08, Sanitary Appliances; .09, History, Description, Reports, etc., divided like 930-999.

.1 Air and Light.

- For Air Analysis, see 543.7; Air Pollution, 614.7; Ventilation, 628.8.
- .11 Climate. Acclimation. See 551.5, Meteorology; 615.834, Therapeutics; 614.42, Geographical distribution of disease.
 - .12 Health Resorts. Mountain. Sea-shore.
Regions exempt from special diseases.
 - .13 Seasons. Time of Day.
 - .14 Malaria. Moisture. Ground Air. See Public Health, 614.775, 614.773, and 614.772.
 - .15 Purification of Air.
 - .16 Special Influences. Ozone, Electricity, etc.
 - .17 Quantity of Air Necessary.
 - .18 Temperature. See also 536.5, Heat; 551.52, Meteorology.
 - .19 Sunlight.

.2 Food. Dietetics.

- For Food Analysis, see 543.1; Adulterations, 614.31; Digestion and Nutrition, 612.3.
- .21 Dietaries. }
Including food for special classes of people; literary men, soldiers, etc.
 - .22 Food for Infants.
 - .23 Food for the Sick.
Including means for giving nutrition, baths, enemata, forced alimentation, etc.
 - .24 Fasting. Famine. Starvation.
 - .25 Excess of Food.
 - .26 Vegetable Food.
 - .27 Fruits.
 - .28 Animal Food. Meats.
 - .29 Fish, Oysters, etc.

.3 Beverages.

- For alcoholic beverages, see 613.81 and 178, Temperance Ethics; Inspection of beverages, 614.34.
- .31 Water as a Beverage.
 - .32 Impurities in Water and Ice. See also 628.16, Water supply of towns.
 - .33 Microscopical Analysis. For Chemical Analysis, see 543.3.
 - .34 Biological Analysis.
 - .35 Purification. Filtration, Boiling, Chemical, etc. See also 628.16, Water Supply.
 - .36 Cold Drinks.
 - .37 Hot Drinks. Tea, Coffee, etc. See also 614.347, Adulterations.
 - .38 Mineral Waters, Carbonated Waters, etc. See also 614.349, Adulterations; 615.79, Therapeutics.
 - .39 Other Beverages.

613.4 Cleanliness of Body. Clothing.

See also 646, Clothing, Toilet, etc.; 391, Customs, Care of Person, Bathing, Toilet.
For Therapeutic baths, electric, sulphur, etc., see 615.67.

- .41 Baths.
- .42 Warm.
- .43 Cold. For Swimming, see 796.
- .44 Douche or Shower.
- .45 Sea. Salt.
- .46 Hot Air. Turkish. Russian. Roman, etc.
- .47 Public.
- .48 Clothing.
 - 1, Material, wool, cotton, etc.
 - 2, Quantity.
 - 3, Cleanliness.
 - 4, Pressure. Corsets, garters, tight boots, support from hips, etc.

.49

.5 Human Habitation and Resort.

For Heating, see 697; Ventilation, 628.8; House drainage, 628.6; Sanitation of towns, 628.4; Industrial sanitation, 628.5.

These subjects, partly Public and partly Private Hygiene, are for convenience grouped together here.

- .51 Homes.
- .52 Hotels.
- .53 Tenements.
- .54 Schools. Colleges. See School hygiene, 371.7.
- .55 Churches, Theaters, Halls, etc.
- .56 Hospitals. Asylums.
- .57 Prisons. Reformatories.
- .58
- .59 House Furnishing.
 - 1, Bed and Bedding.
 - 2, Curtains. Tapestries.
 - 3, Carpets. Rugs. Floors.
 - 4, Wall Paper.
 - 9, House Cleaning.

.6 Hygiene of Employment.

For Labor of children, see 331.3; Mining dangers and accidents, 622.8; see also Laboring classes, 331.8; Industrial sanitation, 628.5; Nuisances, 614.7.

- .61 Over-hours. Over-work.
- Occupations made Injurious.
- .62 By Inhalation of Vapors and Gases.
 - Bleachers, match-makers, lard refiners, etc.
- .63 By Inhalation of Dust or by Absorption.
 - Grinders, stone-cutters, millers, wool operatives, hair pickers, type foundry, grocers, etc.
- .64 By Elevated, Low, or Variable Temperature.
 - Bakers, forgemen, mariners, fishermen, farmers, laborers, etc.
- .65 By Over-use of certain Organs. By Constrained Attitude and Sedentary Life.
 - Engravers, public speakers, copyists, printers, salesmen, clerks, literary men, etc. See also Mental hygiene, 131.
- .66 By Accidents. See Public health, 614.8, Protection from accidents.
 - Machinists, quarrymen, caisson-workers, manufacturers of explosives, etc.
- .67 Military Hygiene. Barracks, Camp and Tent Life.
- .68 Naval Hygiene. Ship Life.
- .69 Hygiene of Travel and Exploration.

- 613.7 Hygiene of Recreation and Sleep.**
- .71 **Gymnastics.** See also 371.73, *School Hygiene, Care of Body.*
For Curative gymnastics, see 615.82, *Massage.*
 - .72 **Athletics and other Muscular Exercise.**
See also 796, *Out-door sports.*
 - .73 **Training and Overstrain.** See also 371.75, *Championship games.*
 - .74 **Amusement or Play.**
See also 796, *Out-door sports, and 371.74, Recreations.*
 - .75 **Parks.**
Some subjects more properly placed in *Public Health*, are grouped here by attraction.
 - .76 **Vacations.** See also 371.23, *School Vacations.*
 - .77 **Holidays.** See also 371.23, *School Holidays.*
 - .78
 - .79 **Rest and Sleep. Late Hours.** See 613.86, *Insomnia.*
 - .8 Hygiene of Nervous System.**
Including the action of *Stimulants and Narcotics.* See also 615.78, *Drugs acting on Nervous System*; 615.95, *Neurotic Poisons.*
For *Mental overwork*, see 131, *Mental Hygiene.* See also 178, *Temperance.*
 - .81 **Alcohol.** See also *Temperance, 178; Beverages, 613.3; Inspection of Beverages, 614.34.*
 - .82 **Opium and Hasheesh.** See also 178.8.
 - .83 **Chloral and Caffeine.** See also 178.8.
 - .84 **Tobacco.** See also 178.7.
 - .85 **Other Narcotics.**
 - .86 **Insomnia.** See also 613.79, *Rest and Sleep.*
 - .87 **Morbid Habits. Bad Social Customs.** See also *Social Ethics, 177.*
 - .88 **Luxury. Privation.**
 - .89 **Celibacy. Monogamy. Polygamy.**
See also *Polygamy and Monogamy, 173.2; Sexual Ethics, 176; Celibacy of Clergy, 254; Asceticism, 248.*
 - .9 Hygiene of Offspring. Heredity.**
See also *Heredity, 575.1.*
 - .91 **Congenital Defects of Body.**
See also *Monstrosities, 573.9; and Orthopædic Surgery, 617.3.*
 - .92 **Inherited Mental Disability.**
See also *Mental heredity, 136.3; Mental derangements, 132; and Mental physiology and hygiene, 131.*
 - .93 **Transmitted Disease.**
See also *special diseases in 616.*
 - .94 **Stirpiculture.**

614 Public Health.

- Public Hygiene. Public Sanitation. State Medicine. Preventive Medicine. See also 628, Sanitary Engineering; 352-4, Boards of Health.
- .02, Compendis; .03, Dictionaries, Cyclopædias; .04, Essays; .05, Periodicals; .06, Societies, Conventions; .07, Education; .08, Sanitary Appliances, Exhibitions; .09, History, Description, Legislation, Reports, etc., divided like 930-999, e.g. 614.0942, Public Health in England.
- .1 Registration and Vital Statistics.** See 312, Population.
- .11 Births and Birth-rates.**
- .12 Deaths and Death-rates.**
Divided geographically like 930-999, e.g. Death-rate in England, 614.1242.
- .13 Mortality at Different Ages.**
For Life Insurance, Life Tables, Biometry, etc., see Life Insurance, 368.3, and Life Contingencies, 519.5; Longevity, 612.68.
- .131 Still-births.**
- .132 Infant Mortality.**
- .133 Mortality in Childhood.**
- .134 " " Adult Life.**
- .135 " " Old Age.**
- .14 Mortality of Sexes, Races, etc.**
- .141 " " the Sexes.**
- .142 " " Males.**
- .143 " " Females.**
- .144 " " Races, Colored, White, Indian, etc.**
- .145 " " City and Country.**
- .15 " " Different Occupations.** See also 613.6.
- .16 " from Special Diseases. Causes of Death.**
- .17 Marriage.**
- .18 Divorce.** See also 173.1, Family Ethics.
- .2 State Control of Medicine.**
- .21 Medical Education and Degrees.** See 610.7; 378.2, Academic Degrees.
- .22 Anatomy and Vivisection Laws.** See 179.4, Ethics.
- .23 Expert Testimony and other Medico-Legal Relations.** See 340.6, Medical Jurisprudence.
- .24 Registration of Physicians, Dentists, Pharmacists, etc. License to Practice.**
- .25 Regulation of Medical Practice.** See 174.2, Professional Ethics, Physicians.
- .26 Quackery and Malpractice.**
- .27 Nostrums and Patent Medicines.** See also 614.353, Adulterations.
- .28 Sale of Poisons.** See 615.9, Toxicology.
- .29 Medical Police.**
- .3 Adulterations. Inspection of Articles Liable to Affect Public Health.** Public analysts. State laboratories. For chemical analysis see 543.
- .31 Inspection of Food.** For chemical analysis see 543.1; Hygiene, 613.2.
- .311 Sugars. Syrups. Confectionery.**
- .312 Cereals. Starches. Bread.**
- .313 Lards. Fats. Oils.** See 614.325-6, Butter, Oleomargarine.
- .314 Spices. Condiments.**
- .315 Yeast. Baking Powders. Cream of Tartar.**
- .316 Vegetables. Fruits. (Fresh.)**
- .317 Meats. Fish. (Fresh.)**
- .318 Canned or Preserved Food. Vegetables. Fruits.**
- .319 Meat. Fish. Oysters. (Preserved.)**
- .32 Milk and Milk Products.**
- .321 Milk Analysis.** See also 543.2, chemistry.
- .322 Milk of Known Purity.**
- .323 Milk as Sold to Consumer.**
- .324 Cream. Skimmed Milk. Condensed Milk. Buttermilk. Kumiss.**

- 614.325 Butter and its Imitations.
- .326 Oleomargarine.
- .327 Cheese and its Imitations.
- .33 Other Articles of Food.
- .34 Inspection of Beverages. For chemical analysis see 543.1; Hygiene, 613.3.
- .341 Fermented.
- .342 Wine.
- .343 Brewed.
- .344 Beer.
- .345 Distilled.
- .346 Fruit Drinks. Lemonade, Shrub, etc.
- .347 Tea. Coffee. Chocolate. Cocoa. See also 613.37, Hygiene.
- .348 Mineral Waters. Soda Water. See also 613.38, Hygiene; 615.79, Therapeutics.
- .349 Mixed Drinks.
- .35 Inspection of Drugs. For chemical analysis see 543-4.
- .351 Official or Pharmacopoeial Drugs.
- .352 Non-official Drugs.
- .353 Empirical or Patent Medicines. See also 614.27, State control.
- .354 Cosmetics.
- .355 Poisonous Cosmetics.
- .36 Inspection of Tobacco.
- .37 Inspection of Pigments, Wall and other Papers, Textile Fabrics, Toys, etc.
- .4 **Contagious and Infectious Diseases. General.**
- .41 Causes and Origin. See 589.95, Bacteria, Microbes; 616.01, Germ theory of disease.
- .42 Geographical Distribution. Climatology.
- .43 Modes of Propagation and Communication.
- .44 Prevention and Restriction. See Ambulances, 614.882.
- .45 Isolation, Lazarettos, etc.
- .46 Quarantine, etc.
- .461 Maritime Quarantine.
- .462 Inland “
- .463 Control of Rags, etc.
- .47 Protective Inoculation.
- .471 Against Small-pox. See also 616.912, Pathology.
- .472 Variolation.
- .473 Vaccination.
- .1, Bovine Vaccination; .2, Humanized Vaccination; .3, Vaccinal Syphilis; .4, Re-vaccination; .5, Vaccinisation; .6, Re-vaccinisation; .7, Retro-vaccination; .8, Compulsory Vaccination; .9, Optional Vaccination.
- .474 Anti-vaccination.
- .475 Against Cholera. See also 616.932, Pathology.
- .476 “ Yellow Fever. See also 616.928, Pathology.
- .477 “ Hydrophobia. Pasteurism. See also 616.953, Pathology.
- .48 Disinfection. Houses, Clothing, Rags, Workshops, Cars, Ships, Camps, Air, Soil, Persons, Sewers, Vaults, Excreta. Dead, see Embalming, etc., 614.64.
- .481 Fumigating and other Apparatus. 1, Stationary; 2, Portable.
- .482 Disinfectants. Antiseptics. Deodorizers.
- ‘ Treated with reference to Public Health. See also *Materia Medica* 615-777 & 615-778.
- .483 Heat.
- .484 Chemical Disinfectants.
- .485 Carbolic.
- .486 Salicylic.
- .487 Chlorides.
- .488 Copperas.
- .489
- .49 Epidemics. Plagues.

614.5 Contagious and Infectious Diseases. Special.

These heads are for Public Health discussions only. For treatment, etc., see Pathology, 616.

- .51 Filth Diseases.
- .511 Typhoid or Enteric Fever.
- .512 Diphtheria.
- .513 Diarrhœal Diseases.
- .514 Cholera.
- .515 Cholera-infantum.
- .516 Dysentery.
- .517 Diarrhœa.
- .52 Exanthemata.
- .521 Small-pox.
- .522 Scarlet Fever.
- .523 Measles.
- .524 Rôtheln.
- .525 Chicken-pox.
- .526 Typhus.
- .53 Malarial Fevers.
- .531 Intermittent Fever.
- .532 Remittent Fever.
- .54 Other Contagious and Infectious Diseases.
- .541 Yellow Fever.
- .542 Phthisis.
- .543 Whooping-cough.
- .544 Mumps.
- .545 Puerperal Fever. See also 618.
- .546 Leprosy.
- .547 Syphilis.
- .548 Gonorrhœa.
- .55 Parasitic Diseases.
- .56 Diseases Communicated from Lower Animals.
- .561 Anthrax. Charbon.
- .562 Trichiniasis.
- .563 Hydrophobia.
- .564 Glanders.
- .6 Disposal of the Dead.
- See 393, Customs. Treatment of the dead.
- .61 Burial.
- .611 Earth-burial.
- .612 Tomb-burial.
- .613 Burials in Churches. Intra-mural.
- .614 Use of Perishable Coffins.
- .62 Cremation. Crematories.
- .63 Transportation of the Dead.
- .64 Embalming and Disinfection of the Dead. Use of Ice.
- See 614.48, Disinfection; 615.777, Disinfectants.
- .65 Effect of Cemeteries on Health.
- .651 By Water Pollution.
- .652 " Air "

614.7 Hygiene of the Air and Ground. Nuisances.

See 613.1, Air, Hygiene; 613.6, Hygiene of employment; 628.5, Industrial sanitation.

- .71 Air Pollution by Dust and Smoke.
- .72 Air Pollution by Noxious Gases, Mineral Trades, Chemical Works.
 - .721 Carbon Compounds.
 - .722 Carbonic Oxide, Carbonic Acid, Carburetted Hydrogen.
 - .723 Illuminating Gases. Gas Works.
 - .724 Mineral Oil Refining.
 - .725 Sulphur Compounds.
 - .726 Chlorine “
 - .727 Nitrogen “
 - .728 Phosphorus “
 - .729 Other.
- .73 Air Pollution by Vegetable Trades.
 - .731 Brewing.
 - .732 Distilling.
 - .733 Vinegar Making.
 - .734 Sugar Refining.
 - .735 Charcoal Burning.
 - .736 Varnish Making.
- .74 Air Pollution by Animal Trades.
 - .741 Slaughter Houses. Abattoirs. Fish.
 - .742 Rendering Works. Bone-boiling. Tripe and Gut Cleaning.
 - .743 Pork Packing. Lard Refining.
 - .744 Soap Making.
 - .745 Tanning.
 - .746 Glue Making.
 - .747 Lampblack.
 - .748 Commercial Fertilizers.
- .75 Storage and Handling of Noxious and Offensive Materials.
- .76 Other Air Pollutions. See 628, Sanitary engineering.
- .761 Stables. Stable Manure.
- .762 Hog Styes.
- .763 Offal. Dead and Diseased Animals and Fish.
- .764 Vaults. Cess-pools. Water Closets, Privies, Urinals, Night-soil.
- .765 Sewers and Sewer Outlets. Sewer Gas.
- .77 Conditions of Soil as Affecting Health. Topography. Sanitary Surveys.
- .771 Analysis of Soils. See 543.7, Chemistry.
- .772 Soil Moisture. Hygiene of Natural Water Courses and of Marshes.
 - See 613.14, Hygiene.
- .773 Ground Atmosphere. See 613.14, Hygiene.
- .774 Solid Constituents of Soil.
 - .775 Malarious Soils. See 613.14, Hygiene.
 - .776 Recovery of Soils from Pollution.
- .78 Air and Ground in Towns.
 - .781 Laying Out of Towns and Streets.
 - .782 Subways and Elevated Ways. See 628.47, Sanitation of Towns.
 - .783 Parks. Air Spaces.
 - .784 Hight of Buildings and Proportion of Occupiable Area.
 - See 614.85, Building laws.

614.8 Protection of Human Life from Accidents, Casualties,

etc. See 614.66 Hygiene of employment.

- .81 Drowning.
- .811 Rescue of the Drowning.
- .812 Resuscitation of the Drowned. First Help.
- .82 Suffocation.
 - By gases, in vaults, mines, etc.; see 622.8, Mining dangers. By illuminating gases.
- .83 Explosions.
- .831 Manufacture and Storage of Explosives and Combustibles. See 662,
 - Chemical technology.
- .832 Gunpowder.
- .833 Dynamite, etc.
- .834 Inspection of Kerosene, etc.
- .835 " of Illuminating Gas.
- .836 " of Electric Apparatus.
- .837 " of Steam Boilers.
- .84 Fires.
- .841 Fire Prevention.
- .842 " Detection.
- .843 " Extinction. See 352.3, Fire Department.
- .844 Automatic.
- .845 Chemical Extinguishers.
- .846 Fire Engines. Water Towers. See 621.68, Pumping engines.
- .847 " Escapes and Other Apparatus.
- .848 " Exits, etc., from Public Buildings.
- .85 Building Laws. Inspection of Buildings. See 614.784, Hight of Buildings.
- .86 Protection of Travelers.
- .861 Travel on Land.
 - on Highways.
 - " Railroads.
- .864 Travel on Water.
 - Light-houses, Buoys, etc.
 - Pilots.
 - Boats, Life-preservers, etc.
 - Rescue of Shipwrecked. Life-saving Service.
- .87 Exposure to Cold. Hospice of St. Bernard.
- .88 Aid to Injured.
- .881 Ambulance.
- .882 Ambulance for Contagious Diseases. See also 614.44.
- .883 "The Bed Wagon."
- .9 **Hygiene of Animals. Veterinary Sanitation.**
- .91 Infectious Diseases of Domestic Animals.
- .92 Parasites of Animals. See 591.69, Economic zoölogy.
- .93 Animal Diseases Communicable to Man. See also 614.56.
- .94 Care and Housing of Animals.
- .95 Feeding of Animals.
- .96 Transportation of Animals.
- .97 Methods of Slaughtering.
- .971 Painless Extinction of Animal Life.

615 Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

.02, Compendis; .05, Pharmaceutical Journals; .06, Pharmaceutical Societies; .07, Education, Schools of Pharmacy; .09, History.

.1 Materia Medica. Drugs.

For Examining boards, Laws, etc., see 614.24, Registration of Pharmacists. See also 614.35, Adulteration of drugs; 543.4, Chemical analysis.

.11 Pharmacopœias.

.12 Dispensatories.

.13 Formularies.

.14 Prescription writing. Posology.

.2 Inorganic Drugs.

Divided like 546. 615.218, Phosphorus; 615.258, Mercury; 615.272, Iron.

.3 Organic Drugs.

.31 Carbon Compounds. Divided chemically like 547.

.32 Vegetable Products. Divided botanically like 580.

.33 Vegetable Products. Divided by character.

1, Starches; 2, Sugar; 3, Glucosides; 4, Tannins; 5, Gums; 6, Drugs containing Alkaloids; 7, Bitters; 8, Organic Acids.

.34 Fixed Oils and Acids.

.35 Ferments. Diastase, Pepsin, etc.

.4 Practical Pharmacy.

.5 Therapeutics. Action of Medicines in General.

.51 Certainty of Medicines.

.52 Antagonism of Medicines.

.53 Law of Similars. Homœopathy.

Homœopathic works are classed with the subjects treated. This head is for Hahnemann's theory only.

.54 Influence of Age.

Infant therapeutics. Therapeutics of old age.

.55 Influence of Sex.

.56 Influence of Environment.

.57 Influence of Idiosyncrasy.

.6 Administration of Medicines.

.61 By Stomach.

.62 " Rectum.

.63 " Subcutaneous tissue. Hypodermic medication.

.64 " Lungs. Inhalation. See also 612.385, Absorption.

.65 " Veins. Transfusion of blood.

.66 " Serous and Mucous Membranes. Peritoneum, Vagina, etc.
See also 612.387, Absorption.

.67 " Skin. Baths. See also 612.384, Absorption.

.7 Medicines grouped by Effects.

Treatises on specific drugs, Digitalis, Ergot, etc., are classed in the divisions of *Materia Medica*, 615.2-615.3; Iron, 615.272; Digitalis, 615.32381.

.71 Drugs acting on Circulatory System.

.711 Stimulants.

Alcohol, Ammonia, Digitalis, Coffee, Ergot.

.716 Depressants.

Aconite, Veratrum group, Nitrites

.72 Drugs acting on Respiratory System.

.721 Expectorants.

.726 Errhines. Sneezing.

- 615-73 **Drugs acting on Digestive System.**
 .731 **Emetics.**
 Ipecac, Mustard, Metallic Salts, Apomorphine.
 .732 **Cathartics.**
 1, Laxatives; 2, Salines; 3, Purgatives; 4, Hydragogues; 5, Drastics; 6, Mercurials.
 .733 **Anthelmintics.**
 .734 **Aids to Digestion.**
 1, Bitters, Tonics; 2, Ferments, Pepsin, Pancreatine, etc.; 3, Acids, Antacids.
 .735 **Demulcents, Emollients, etc.**
 Bismuth, Oxalate of Cerium, etc.
 .74 **Drugs acting on Glandular System.**
 .741 **Sialagogues. (Saliva.)**
 .742 **Cholagogues. (Bile.)**
 .743 **Diaphoretics. (Perspiration.)**
 Pilocarpine, Heat, Exercise.
 .75 **Antipyretics. Antiperiodics.**
 Quinine, Salicylates, Coal-tar products, Kairin, Antipyrin, Antifebrin, Cold, Baths.
 See also 613.41, Baths.
 .76 **Drugs acting on Genito-Urinary System.**
 .761 **Diuretics.**
 Water, Citrates, Acetates, Digitalis, Caffeine, Copaiba.
 .766 **Uterines. Oxytocics.**
 Viburnum, Ergot, etc.
 .77 **External Agencies.**
 .771 **Irritating.**
 .772 **Astringents.**
 .773 **Rubefacients.**
 .774 **Epispastics. Blisters.**
 .775 **Escharotics. Caustic potassa.**
 .776 **Protective. Emollient.**
 Fats, Oils, Powders, Starch, Bismuth, Oxide of Zinc.
 .777 **Deodorants. Disinfectants. See 614.48, Disinfection; 614.64, Disinfection of dead.**
 .778 **Antiseptics. Germicides.**
 .78 **Drugs acting on Nervous System. See also 615.95, Neurotic Poisons.**
 .781 **Anæsthetics. Chloroform, Ether.**
 .782 **Hypnotics. Chloral, Bromidea.**
 .783 **Analgesics. Opium.**
 .784 **Mydriatics. Belladonna.**
 .785 **Excitants. Strychnine.**
 .786 **Depressants. Conium.**
 .788
 .789 **Other Drugs.**
 Camphor, Valerian, Asafetida.
 .79 **Mineral Waters. See also 613.38, Hygiene; 553.7, Occurrence in nature.**
 .8 **Other Remedies.**
 .81 **Mechanical Remedies.**
 .811 **Blood-letting. Venesection. Cupping.**
 .812 **Setons and Issues.**
 .813 **Bandages. Ligatures.**
 .814 **Acupuncture.**
 .815 **Pneumatic Aspiration.**
 .82 **Massage. See also 613.71, Gymnastics.**

- 615.83 Imponderable Remedies.
 .831 Light. Blue glass.
 .832 Temperature. Heat. Cold.
 .833 Moisture.
 .834 Climate. See also 613.1, Hygiene.
 .835 Altitude.
 .836 Pneumatic Differentiation.
 .837 Music.
 .84 Electricity. Electro Therapeutics. See 537.87.
 .85 Cures.
 .851 Mind Cure. Influence of mind on body. See also 130, Mind and Body.
 .852 Faith Cure. See 265.8, Religion.
 .853 Water Cure.
 .854 Food Cures. Grapes, Milk, Beef, etc.
 .855 Thomsonianism. Herb Doctors.
 .856 Perkinism. Metallic Tractors.
 .86
 .87
 .88
 .89 Ancient and Mediæval Remedies.
 Including those of modern uncivilized peoples.
- .9 Toxicology. Poisons.
 For detection of poisons, see 543.5; Sale of poisons, 614.28; Poisoned wounds, 617.148.
- .91 Irritant Poisons.
 .92 Mineral Irritants.
 .921 Acid Poisons.
 .922 Alkaline Poisons.
 .923 Non-metallic Poisons.
 .924 Phosphorus. See also 615.218, Drugs.
 .925 Metallic Poisons.
 .926 Arsenic. See also 615.219, Drugs.
 .927 Mercury. See also 615.258, Drugs.
 .928 Lead. See also 615.251, Drugs.
 .929 Copper. See also 615.256, Drugs.
 .93 Vegetable Irritants.
 Hellebore, Aloes, Croton oil, etc.
- .94 Animal Poisons.
 Cantharides, Diseased meat, Ptomaines, Tyrotoxin, etc.
- .95 Neurotic Poisons. See also 615.78, Drugs acting on nervous system.
- .96 Cerebral or Narcotic Poisons. Carbonic oxide and acid.
 .961 Opium.
 .962 Prussic Acid.
 .963 Cyanides.
 .964 Alcohol.
 .965 Ether.
 .966 Chloroform.
 .967 Chloral Hydrate.
- .97 Spinal Poisons.
 Nux vomica, Strychnia.
- .98 Cerebrospinal Poisons.
 Aconite, Belladonna, Lobelia.
- .99 Cerebrocardiac Poisons.
 Digitalis, Tobacco.

616 Pathology. Diseases. Treatment.

May be subdivided by a 0 like 610, if wished. Use 616.01 for Etiology, Germ theory, Classification of diseases. Use 616.07 for Diagnosis, Study of disease, and subdivide it as follows: 1, Pulse; 2, Tongue; 3, Eye, Skin, etc.; 4, Auscultation, Percussion; 5, Thermometry; 6, Chemistry, Urine analysis; 7, Microscopy; 8, Pathological anatomy; 9, Post-mortem examination.

.1 Diseases of Circulatory System.

- .11 Membranes of the Heart.
- .12 Heart. Angina Pectoris.
- .13 Arteries.
- .14 Veins.
- .15 Blood.

.2 Diseases of Respiratory System.

- 01, Croup; 02, Hay Asthma, Hay Fever; 03, Influenza, Epidemic Catarrh; 04, Whooping Cough, see also 614.543; 05, Coryza, Catarrh; 06, Asphyxia.
- .21 Nose. Naso-pharyngeal Space.
- .22 Larynx.
- .23 Trachæa. Bronchi. Bronchitis. Asthma.
- .24 Lungs.
 - 1, Pneumonia, Lung Fever; 2, Congestion; 3, Hemorrhage; 4, Abscess; 5, Gangrene; 6, Phthisis, Consumption, see also 614.542; 7, Embolism and Aneurism of Pulmonary Artery; 8, Emphysema; 9, Collapse.
- .25 Pleura. Pleurisy.

.3 Diseases of the Digestive System.

- For diseases of teeth see 617.6.
- .31 Mouth. Tongue. Fauces.—Sore Throat. Quinsy. Mumps. See also 614.544
- .32 Pharynx. Œsophagus.
- .33 Stomach.—Gastritis. Dyspepsia. Vomiting.
- .34 Intestines.—Hernia. Diarrhœa. Constipation. Colic.
- .35 Rectum. Anus.—Piles.
- .36 Liver. Gall-Bladder.—Jaundice.
- .37 Pancreas.
- .38 Peritoneum. Omentum. Mesentery.—Peritonitis.
- .39 Dietetic Diseases.
 - Surfeit. Starvation. Scurvy. Dyspepsia.

.4 Diseases of the Lymphatic System.

- .41 Spleen.
- .42 Lymphatics. Thoracic Duct.
- .43 Thymus.
- .44 Thyroid Body. Goitre.
- .45 Suprarenal bodies.

.5 Dermatology. Skin Diseases.

- .51 Inflammatory Affections.
 - Diffuse, Papular, Scaly. Nettlerash. Hives.
- .52 Catarrhal, Vesicular, Pustular. Eczema. Shingles. See also 614.561.
- .53 Disorders of Sebaceous Glands.
- .54 Hypertrophies. Atrophies.
 - Corns. Warts. White hair. Baldness.
- .55 New Formations. Pigmentary Changes.
 - Albinism. Freckles.
- .56 Disorders of Sweat Glands.
- .57 Parasitic Diseases. See 616.96, Parasitic Diseases.
- .58 Other Skin Diseases.
 - Chilblain. Frostbite. Chaps.

616.6 Diseases of Genito-Urinary System.

For Diseases of women, see 618.

- .61 Kidneys. Ducts.—Bright's Disease.
- .62 Bladder.—Calculus.
- .63 Urinary Disorders.—Diabetes.
- .64 Male Urethra.
- .65 Prostate.
- .66 Penis.
- .67 Scrotum.
- .68 Spermatic cord. Testes.
- .69 Functional Diseases of Male Generative Organs.—Spermatorrhœa. Impotence.

.7 Diseases of the Organs of Locomotion.

- .71 Bones (except spine).
- .72 Joints (except spine).
- .73 Spine.—Curvature.
- .74 Muscles.
- .75 Tendons. Fasciæ.
- .76 Bursæ. Sheaths of Tendons.
- .77 Connective Tissue.

.8 Diseases of Nervous System.

- .81 Diseases relating to Cerebro-Spinal Circulation. Apoplexy.
 - .82 Diseases relating to Cerebro-Spinal Meninges.
 - .83 Structural Diseases of Brain and Cord.
 - .84 Functional Diseases of Brain and Cord.
 - 1, Vertigo; 2, Paralysis; 3, Neurasthenia; 4, Spinal Irritation; 5, Eclampsia, Convulsions.
- For Insanity see 132.1.
- .85 Neuroses.
 - 1, Chorea, St. Vitus's Dance; 2, Hysteria, see 135 Somnambulism, 132.4 Catalepsy, 132.3 Hypochondria; 3, Epilepsy; 4, Tetanus, Lockjaw; 5, Aphasia; 6, Anæsthesia, Hyperæsthesia; 7, Mègrim, Sick-headache.
 - .86 Neuroses due to special Poisons.
 - 1, Alcoholism, see also Dipsomania, 132.7; 2, Metallic Tremor.
 - .87 Diseases of Nerves.—Neuralgia. Cramp.
 - .88 Diseases of Sympathetic System.

.9 General Diseases.

- .91 Infectious Diseases.
 - 1, Eruptive Fevers; 2, Small Pox, see also 614.471 and 614.521; 3, Cow Pox; 4, Chicken Pox, see also 614.525; 5, Measles, see also 614.523; 6, Rubéola, see also 614.524; 7, Scarlet Fever, Scarlatina, see also 614.522.
- .92 Other Fevers. General Works on Fevers. See 612.57, Animal Heat.
 - 1, Dengue, Break-bone Fever; 2, Typhus, see also 614.526; 3, Plague; 4, Relapsing Fever, Famine Fever; 5, Cerebro-spinal Fever; 6, Simple Continued Fever; 7, Enteric Fever, Typhoid Fever, see also 614.511; 8, Yellow Fever, see also 614.476 & 614.541.
- .93 Diphtheria. Cholera. Malarial Fever.
 - 1, Diphtheria, see also 614.512; 2, Asiatic Cholera, see also 614.475 and 614.514; 3, Sporadic Cholera; 4, Epidemic Diarrhœa, see also 614.517; 5, Dysentery, see also 614.516; 6, Malarial Fever, see also 614.53.
- .94 Septic Diseases.
 - 1, Phagedæna; 2, Erysipelas; 3, Pyæmia; 4, Septicæmia.
- .95 Venereal Diseases. Hydrophobia, etc.
 - 1, Syphilis, see also 614.547; 2, Gonorrhœa, see also 614.548; 3, Hydrophobia, see also 614.477 and 614.563; 4, Glanders, see also 614.564; 5, Horse Pox; 6, Splenic Fever.

- 616.96 Parasitic Diseases. See also 614.55.**
- .961 **Animal Parasites. See 591.69, Economic Zoölogy; 614.92, Parasites of animals.**
 - .962 **Entozoa.**
 - .963 **Trematoda. Flukes.**
 - .964 **Cestoda. Tape-worms.**
 - .965 **Nematoda. Round worms, Thread worms, Trichinæ. See also 614.56a.**
 - .966 **Acanthocephala. Thorn-headed worms.**
 - .967 **Insecta parasitica. Maggots.**
 - .968 **Ectozoa.**
 - 1, **Insecta parasitica, Mosquitoes, Gnats, Bed bugs, Fleas, Lice;** 5, **Arachnida parasitica, Mites, Ticks;** 8, **Suctoria parasitica, Leeches.**
 - .969 **Vegetable Parasites. See 581.69, Economic Botany.**
 - .97 **Effects of Poisons. See 615.9, Toxicology.**
 - .98 **Effects of Injuries and Climate.**
 - 1, **Presence of foreign bodies;** 2, **Mechanical injuries;** 3, **Excessive Exertion and Strain;** 4, **Excessive Venery;** 5, **Privation;** 6, **Exhaustion;** 7, **Chemical agents;** 8, **Climate.**
 - .99 **Other General Diseases.**
 - .991 **Rheumatism, Rheumatic Fever. Gout.**
 - .992 **Tumors.**
 - .993 **Non-malignant. Cysts. Wens.**
 - .994 **Malignant. Cancer.**
 - .995 **Tubercle.**
 - .996 **Scrofula. Rickets.**
 - .997 **Myxœdema. Cretinism.**
 - .998 **Leprosy. See also 614.546.**

617 Surgery.

May be subdivided by a 0 like 610, if wished.

- .1 **Injuries.**
 - .11 **Burns and Scalds.**
 - .12 **Lightning and Electric Shock.**
 - .13 **Contusions and Abrasions.**
 - .14 **Wounds.**
 - 1, **Incised;** 2, **Contused;** 3, **Lacerated;** 4, **Punctured;** 5, **Gun-shot, see 617.99 Military surgery;** 6, **With lodgment of foreign bodies;** 7, **With complete separation of parts;** 8, **Poisoned, see 615.9 Toxicology.**
 - .15 **Fractures.**
 - .16 **Dislocations.**
 - .17 **Sprains.**
 - .18 **Asphyxia.**
- .2 **Results of Injuries.**
 - Constitutional effects and other complications. **See also 616.94, Septic diseases.**
 - .21 **Shock.**
 - .22 **Inflammation.**
 - .23 **Abscess. Sinus. Fistula.**
 - .24 **Ulcers. Sores.**
 - .25 **Mortification. Gangrene.**
 - .26 **Traumatic Fever.**
 - .27 **Tetanus. See also 616.854.**

617.3 Orthopædic Surgery. Deformities.

For convenience the whole subject of deformities is classed here, though many of them have no surgical treatment. See also 573.8, Dwarfs and Giants; 573.9, Monstrosities; 613.91 Congenital defects.

- .31 Incomplete Development or Growth.
Divided like 611, Anatomy.
- .32 Incomplete Coalescence of Parts. Harelip.
- .33 Coalescence of Parts.
- .34 Extension of Commissure (Apparent Duplication).
- .35 Coalescence of Fœtuses. Siamese Twins.
- .36 Supernumary Parts or Organs. Extra Fingers or Toes.
- .37 Disproportionate Growth of Parts.
- .38 Transposition or Displacement of Parts.
- .39 Congenital Distortions, including Talipes, Club Foot.

.4 Surgical Operations.

- .41 Circulatory System.
- .42 Respiratory System.
- .43 Digestive System.
- .44 Glandular and Lymphatic System.
- .45
- .46 Genito-Urinary System.
- .47 Motor and Integumentary System.
- .48 Nervous System.

.5 Regional Surgery.

- .51 Head. Trephining.
- .52 Face. Mouth. See 617.6, Dentistry; 617.7, Eye; 617.8, Ear.
- .53 Neck. Throat.
- .54 Chest.
- .55 Abdomen.
- .56 Pelvis.
- .57 Upper Extremities. Artificial Arms, Hands, etc.
- .58 Lower Extremities. Artificial Legs, Feet, etc.

.6 Dentistry. Diseases of Teeth.

- .61 Diseases of Dental Pulp.
- .62 Diseases of Dentine and Cementum.
- .63 Diseases of Dental Periosteum.
- .64 Malposition and Malformation of Teeth.
- .65 Odontalgia. Toothache.
- .66 Extraction of Teeth.
- .67 Stopping Teeth.
- .68 Transplanting Teeth.
- .69 Artificial Teeth.

.7 Ophthalmic Surgery. Diseases of the Eye.

- .71 Conjunctiva. Cornea. Sclerotic. Ophthalmia.
- .72 Iris. Choroid. Ciliary Body.
- .73 Optic Nerve. Retina.
- .74 Lens and its Capsule. Vitreous Humor. Affections of the Globe. Cataract.
- .75 Disorders of Vision.
Myopia, Shortsightedness, Astigmatism, Color-blindness.
- .76 Muscular Apparatus. Lachrymal Apparatus.
Strabismus, Squint.
- .77 Eyelids.
- .78 Orbit and Neighboring Parts.
- .79 Artificial Eyes.

617.8 Diseases of the Ear.

- .81 Affections of External Ear.
- .82 Auricle.
- .83 Auditory Canal.
- .84 Affections of Middle Ear.
- .85 Membrana Tympani.
- .86 Eustachian Tubes.
- .87 Mastoid Cells.
- .88 Affections of Internal Ear.
- .89

.9 Operative Surgery.

See 615.781, Anæsthetics.

- .91 Armamentaria. Surgical Instruments.
- .92 Orthopædic Appliances. Splints, Trusses, etc.
See 617.3, Orthopædic surgery.
- .93 Surgical Dressings.
- .94 Amputation. Resection.
- .95 Plastic Surgery.
- .96
- .97
- .98
- .99 Military Surgery.

618 Diseases of Women and Children. Obstetrics.

.1 Gynæcology. Diseases of Women.

- .11 Ovary.
- .12 Fallopian Tube.
- .13 Periüterine Diseases.
- .14 Uterus and Cervix.
- .15 Vagina.
- .16 Vulva.
- .17 Functional and Symptomatic Disorders.
Diseases of Menstruation. Leucorrhœa. Sterility.
- .18
- .19 Diseases of Breast.

.2 Obstetrics.

.21 Pregnancy. Physiology.

- .22 Diagnosis. Signs of Pregnancy.
- .23 Duration.
- .24 Hygiene. Management.
- .25 Multiple Pregnancy. Twins, etc.

.3 Pathology of Pregnancy.

Diseases of Pregnancy and their Treatment.

- .31 Ectopic Gestation. Extra-uterine Pregnancy.
- .32 Pathology of Ovum.
- .33 Death and Retention of Fœtus.
- .34 Pathology of Fœtal Appendages.
- .35 Decidua.
- .36 Placenta.
- .37 Amnion.
- .38 Umbilical Cord.
- .39 Abortion. Miscarriage. Stillbirth. Molar Pregnancy.
See 173.4, Infanticide; 340.6, Medical jurisprudence; 343, Criminal law.

- 618.4 Parturition. Labor. Physiology.**
 - .41 Mechanism of Labor.
 - .42 Presentations. Positions.
 - .43 Clinical Course and Phenomena.
 - .44 Conduct of Normal Labor. Management.
 - .5 Pathology of Labor.**
 - Abnormal Labor from Faults
 - .51 of Powers, Anomalies of Expellent Forces.
 - .52 of Passages. Mechanical Obstacles to Expulsion of Fœtus.
 - .53 of Child. Abnormalities of Fœtus. See 617.3, Deformities. Complications.
 - .54 Hemorrhage.
 - .55 Rupture or Laceration of Genital Tract.
 - .56 Retention of Placenta.
 - .57 Inversion of Uterus.
 - .58 Prolapsus Funis.
 - .59 Other Complications.
 - .6 Puerperal State. Physiology.**
 - Management, including care of child.
 - .7 Pathology of Puerperal State. Puerperal Diseases.**
 - .71 Diseases of Lactation. Milk Fever. Mastitis, etc.
 - .72 Puerperal Fever. See 614.545, Public health.
 - .73 Metritis. Peritonitis, see also 616.38. Cellulitis.
 - .74 Septicæmia, see also 616.944. Pyæmia, see also 616.943.
 - .75 Convulsions. See 616.845, Eclampsia.
 - .76 Puerperal Mania. See 132.1, Insanity.
 - .77 Phlebitis. Venous Thrombosis. Phlegmasia Dolens. See 616.14, Diseases of veins.
 - .78 Other Puerperal Affections.
 - .79 Sudden Death after Delivery.
 - .8 Obstetric Operations.**
 - .81 Application of Lever and Forceps.
 - .82 Version.
 - .83 Embryotomy.
 - .84 Dilatation of Os and Cervix.
 - .85 Symphyseotomy.
 - .86 Cæsarian Section.
 - .87 Removal of Placenta.
 - .88 Induction of Labor. Removal of Ovum.
 - .89 Intra-uterine Injections. Antiseptics in Midwifery.
 - .9 Pædiatrics. Diseases of Children.**
- 619 Comparative Medicine. Veterinary.**
 - .1 Horses.**
 - .2 Cattle.**
 - .3 Sheep, Goats.**
 - .4 Swine.**
 - .5 Poultry.**
 - .6 Birds.**
 - .7 Dogs.**
 - .8 Cats.**
 - .9 Other.**

620 Engineering.

- .01, Statistics; .02, Quantities and Cost; .03, Contracts and Specifications; .04, Designs and Drawings; .05, Executive; .06, Working and Maintenance; .07, Laws; .08, Patents; .09, Reports.
.1, Strength of Materials; .2, Compendis; .3, Dictionaries, Cyclopedias; .4, Essays; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies; .7, Study and Teaching; .8, Tables and Calculations; .9, History of Engineering.

621 Mechanical Engineering.

May be subdivided like 620 and 620.0.

- .1 Steam Engineering.** See 536.81.
.11 Mechanism of Steam Engine.
.12 Marine Engines and Ship Propulsion. See 699.
.13 Locomotive Engines.
.14 Traction Engines.
.15 Portable Engines.
.16 Stationary Engines.
.17
.18 Steam Generation. Boilers. Furnaces.
.19 Steam Heating. See 697, 536.83, 628.8, 644.
.2 Water Engines or Motors.
.21 Water Wheels. See 532.84.
.22 Overshot and Breast Wheels.
.23 Undershot Wheels.
.24 Turbines.
.25 Water Pressure Engines. See 532.8a.
.26 Hydraulic Presses. See 532.81.
.27 Hydraulic Ram. See 532.83.
.28
.29 Mill Dams. Sluices, etc. See 627.8.
.3 Electrical Engineering.
.31 Dynamo Machines. See 537.83.
.32 Electric Lighting. See 537.83.
.33 Electric Railways.
.34 Transmission of Electric Force. See 537.84.
.35 Storage of Electric Force. See 537.84.
.4 Air and Gas Engines and other Motors.
.41 Caloric Engines.
.42 Compressed Air Engines.
.43 Ignited Gas Engines. See 536.8a.
.44 Binary Vapor Engines.
.45 Windmills.
.46 Animal Motors. Tread Mills.
.47 Solar Engines.
.5 Air Compressors. Ice Machines.
.6 Blowing and Pumping Engines.
.61 Piston Blowers.
.62 Rotary Blowers. Fans.
.63 Centrifugal Blowers.
.64 Steam Pumps and Pumping Engines.
.65 Piston Pumps.
.66 Rotary Pumps.
.67 Centrifugal Pumps.
.68 Fire Engines. See 352.3, Fire Dep't; 614.84, Fire.
.69

- 621.7 Mills and Manufacturing Works.**
- .8 Mill Work and Mechanism of Transmission.**
- .81 Principles of Mechanism. See 531.8.**
- .82 Journals, Shafting, etc.**
- .83 Toothed Wheels.**
- .84 Valve Motions and Gears.**
- .85 Machinery and Mill Gearing.**
- .86 Hoisting and Conveying Machinery.**
- .87 Cranes and Elevators.**
- .88**
- .89 Lubricants. Friction. See also 531.4, Mechanics.**
- .9 Machine Tools.**
- .91 Planing Machines.**
- .92 Grinding and Filing.**
- .93 Cutting and Sawing.**
- .94 Turning and Milling. Lathes.**
- .95 Perforating. Drills.**
- .96 Punching and Shearing.**
- .97 Hammers. Riveting.**
- .98 Bending. Straightening. Shaping.**
- .99 Fastening. Bolts. Rivets. Screws.**

622 Mining Engineering.

May be subdivided like 620 and 620.0; e. g. Societies, 622.06; Reports, 622.009.

- .1 Exploration and Prospecting.**
- .11 Theory. Applied Geology, etc.**
- .12 Prospecting. Practical Methods.**
Including Divining Rods.
- .13 Mineral Surveys.**
- .14 Mine Surveying.**
- .15 Magnetic Surveys.**
- .16 Theory of Faults. See 551.87 and 553.19.**
- .17**
- .18**
- .19 Mining Prospectuses. See 552**
- .2 Practical Mining.**
- .21 Excavation.**
- .22 Quarrying.**
- .23 Drilling and Blasting.**
- .24 Deep Boring.**
- .25 Shaft Sinking.**
- .26 Tunneling and Drifting.**
- .27 Stopping.**
- .28 Timbering. Masonry lining. See also 622.56.**
- .3 Working of Mines. Exploitation.**
- .31 Open Workings.**
- .32 Hydraulic Mining and Sluicing.**
- .33 Coal Mining. See 553.2.**
- .34 Metal Mining. See 553.3 and .4.**
- .35 Working Thick Deposits.**
- .36 Salt Mining. See 553.63.**

622.4 Ventilation and Lighting of Mines.

- .41 Theory. Gases met with, etc.
- .42 Natural Ventilation.
- .43 Furnaces. Steam Jets, etc.
- .44 Fans. See 621.62.
- .45 Airways. Stoppings. Regulators.
- .46 Measurement of Ventilation.
- .47 Lighting. Safety Lamps, etc.

.5 Drainage.

- .51 Theory of Infiltration of Water.
- .52 Natural Drainage.
- .53 Cornish Pumps. See 621.64.
- .54 Steam Pumps. See 621.64.
- .55 Hoisting of Water.
- .56 Dams and Watertight Linings. See also 622.28, Timbering.
- .57 Acid Waters.

.6 Extraction. Hoisting and Transportation.

- .61 Handling Mineral in Working Place.
- .62 Underground Roads.
- .63 Mine Cars. Trams, etc.
- .64 Gravity Roads and Planes.
- .65 Tramming and Animal Haulage. See 625.7.
- .66 Mechanical Haulage.
- .67 Hoisting Engines. Drums. Ropes.
- .68 Cages. Skips. Buckets.
- .69 Surface Transportation.
Including Mineral Roads, Wire Rope-ways, Transshipment, Loading and Unloading, etc.

.7 Mechanical Preparation. Ore Dressing.

- .71 Theory. Preliminary Operations.
- .72 Hand Dressing.
- .73 Crushing. Stamping Engine.
- .74 Screening.
- .75 Jigging. Ore Concentrators.
- .76 Slime Treatment.
- .77 Magnetic Separation.
- .78 Coal Washing.
- .79 Dressing Works.

.8 Dangers and Accidents. See also 613.6, Hygiene; 331.82, Laboring classes.

- .81 Explosions of Fire-Damp.
- .82 Mine Fires.
- .83 Crushing and Fall of Ground.
- .84 Flooding of Mines.
- .85 Accidents to Miners.
- .86 Rescue and Relief.
- .87
- .88
- .89

623 Military and Naval Engineering.

For Military and Naval Science, Maneuvers, Strategy and Tactics, see 355 to 359.

- .1 Fortifications. Field and Permanent.
- .2 Siege Operations ; Mines, etc.
- .3 Defensive Operations.
- .4 Ordnance and Projectiles. Arsenals.
- .5 Gunnery.
- .6 Military Roads and Bridges.
- .7 Military Signals ; Telegraph, Ballooning, etc.
- .8 Naval Architecture. See also 699, Ship building.
- .9 Armored Vessels, Torpedoes, etc.

624 Bridges and Roofs.

- .1 Piers. Foundations, etc.
- .2 Girders. Stresses and Strains.
- .3 Trussed Bridges.
- .4 Tubular Bridges.
- .5 Suspension Bridges.
- .6 Arched Bridges.
- .7 Compound Structures.
- .8 Movable Bridges.
- .9 Roofs.

625 Railroad and Road Engineering.

See also 624, Bridges ; and 622.2, Tunnels ; 622.26, Excavations, etc.

- .1 Route. Road Bed, Rails, Ties, etc.
- .2 Trains. Brakes, Couplings, Wheels, etc. See 621.13, Locomotives.
- .3 Inclines and Mountain Railways.
- .4 Elevated and Underground Roads. Subways. See also 614.782.
- .5 Cable Roads.
- .6 Horse Cars. Tramways.
- .7 Roads. Highways.
- .8 Pavements. See also 628.47, Sanitation of towns.
- .9 Ship Railways.

626 Canal Engineering.

- .1 Route.
- .2 Water Supply.
- .3 Size and Shape.
- .4 Locks.
- .5 Lifts and Inclined Planes.
- .6 Canal Boats. Size, Shape, etc. See 699. Shipbuilding.
- .7 Towing. Power, etc.
- .8 Irrigation Canals and other Irrigation Works.
- .9 Ship Canals.

627 River, Harbor, and General Hydraulic Engineering

- .1 Rivers. Force of Water. Discharge. Bars.
- .2 Harbors. Breakwaters.
- .3 Docks. Piers. Quays. Shipping Facilities.
- .4 Dikes and Levees. Embankments.
- .5 Other Protection and Reclamation of Land from Tides and Waves. Drainage. For Agricultural Drainage see 631.
- .6 Jetties.
- .7 Dredging. Dredging Machinery.
- .8 Dams.
- .9 Lighthouses. Buoys.

628 Sanitary Engineering. Water-works.

.01, Theories, Utility; .02, Compendis; .03, Dictionaries; .04, Essays; .05, Periodicals; .06, Societies; .07, Study and Teaching; .08, Polygraphy; .09, History and Description of Sanitation and General Sanitary Works, divided geographically like 930-999.

- .1 Water Supply of Towns. For isolated supply see 628.7.
 - .11, Sources of Water Supply; Lakes, Rivers, Springs, Wells, and Pumping. .12, Pumping vs. Gravitation Systems; Pump-well; Stand-pipe; High Service; Holly System.
 - .13, Storage and Service Reservoirs. .14, Conduits; Aqueducts; Tunnels (see 622).
 - .15, Mains and Service Pipes; Freezing; Iron; Lead. .16, Impurities and their Removal; Filter-basins, etc. .17, Public (Sprinkling, Fire, Flushing), Manufacturing, and Domestic Use and Waste; Meters.
- .2 Sewerage Works.
 - .21 Sewerage Systems.
 - 1, Combined System; 2, Separate System; 3, Liernur System; 4, Shone System; 5, Berliet System; 6, Other Systems; 7, The Outfall; 8, Depth and Alignment; 9, Grade and Velocity.

- 628.22 **Shape and Size of Sewers.**
1, Storm-water Flow; 2, Ordinary Flow; 3, Circular Section; 4, Ordinary Egg-Shapes;
5, Other Egg-Shapes; 6, Other Forms; 7, ; 8, Formulae for Size.
- .23 **Ventilation of Sewers.**
1, Openings in Streets; 2, Lamp Posts; 3, Flues in Houses; 4, Pipes on Houses;
5, House Drains; 6, Chimneys and Furnaces; 7, Charcoal and Chemicals to
deodorize sewerage gas; 8, Special Mechanism; 9, Special Construction.
- .24 **Design and Construction of Sewers.**
- .25 **Sewer Appurtenances.**
1, Junctions; 2, House Connections; 3, Manholes and Lampholes; 4, Flushing Shafts
and Fixtures; 5, Catch Basins and Inlets; 6, Traps and Ventilators; 7, Valves and
Penstocks; 8, Overflows and Regulators; 9, Miscellaneous.
- .26 **River Crossings.**
- .27 **Intercepting and Outfall Sewers.**
- .28 **Reservoirs and Tank Sewers.**
- .29 **Pumping Stations.**
- .3 **Disposal of Sewage.**
- .31 **Physical Properties of Sewage.**
- .32 **Deodorization and Disinfection of solids and liquids. See 628.237.**
- .33 **Subsidence.**
- .34 **Precipitation.**
1, Precipitation Tanks; 2, Mixing Machinery; 3, Filter Presses; 4, Precipitation by
Salts of Alumina; 5, By Lime; 6, By Salts of Iron; 7, By Other Methods;
8, Disposal of Sludge; 9, Miscellaneous.
- .35 **Filtration.**
- .36 **Irrigation.**
1, Broad Irrigation; 2, Ridge and Furrow Irrigation; 3, Flat Bed Irrigation; 4, Sub-
Surface Irrigation; 5, Intermittent Downward Filtration; 6, Carriers and Appur-
tenances; 7, Drains and Drainage of Sewage Farms; 8, Filtration Areas; 9,
Miscellaneous.
- .37 **Sewage Farming. Required modifications of ordinary methods.**
- .38 **Sewage Manures.**
- .39 **Discharge into Sea, etc.**
- .4 **Sanitation of Towns.**
- .41 **Middens and Privies.**
- .42 **Pail Systems.**
- .43 **Earth Closet Systems.**
- .44 **Domestic Ashes and Garbage.**
- .45 **Public Urinals and Latrines.**
- .46 **Street Cleaning and Sprinkling.**
- .47 **Pavements and Subways.**
- .48 **Trees in Streets and Squares.**
- .49 **Manufacture of Fertilizers from Town Wastes.**
- .5 **Industrial Sanitation.**
- .51 **Factories and Trades.**
1, Prevention of Dust and Fumes; 2, Protection of Throat and Eyes; 3, Protection
against Infection; 9, Special Trades.
- .52 **Effluvium Nuisances.**
1, Situation of Works; 2, Use of High Chimneys; 3, Condensation in Water; 4, Com-
bustion in Furnaces; 9, Special Trades.
- .53 **Smoke Nuisance.**
8, From Steam Generators; 9, From Special Industries.
- .54 **Disposal of Solid and Liquid Wastes.**
1, Discharge into Streams; 2, Absorbing Wells and Burial; 3, Clarification by Sub-
sidence; 4, Chemical Treatment; 5, Filtration; 6, Purification by the Soil; 9,
Special Methods and Special Trades.
- .6 **House Drainage.**
- .7 **Rural Water Supply. Villages and Country houses.**
- .8 **Ventilation and Heating. See 697, 644, 628.23, 622.4, 621.19.**
This head is chiefly for Ventilation. Most matter on Heating goes in 697.
- .9 **Lighting. See 621.32, 537.83, 644, 665.**

629 Other Branches of Engineering.

630 Agriculture.

To be subdivided more closely and printed later.

- 631 Soil. Fertilizers. Drainage.
- 632 Pests. Hindrances. Blights. Insects.
- 633 Grains. Grasses. Fibres. Tea. Tobacco, etc
- 634 Fruits. Orchards. Vineyards.
.9, Forestry. See also 715, Landscape gardening.
- 635 Kitchen garden. See 716 for Flower gardens.
- 636 Domestic animals. See also 619, Veterinary medicine; 599.7, Zoölogy.
- .1 Horses. Asses. Mules. See 682.1, Horseshoeing.
 - .2 Cattle.
 - .3 Sheep. Goats.
 - .4 Swine.
 - .5 Poultry.
 - .6 Birds.
 - .7 Dogs.
 - .8 Cats.
 - .9 Other. Camels, etc.
- 637 Dairy. Milk. Butter. Cheese.
- 638 Bees. Silkworms.
- 639 Fishing. Trapping. *See 799*

640 Domestic economy. Hotels. Flats.

See also 334.4, Coöperative housekeeping; 331.83, Laboring classes.

- 641 Cookery. Gastronomy.
- 642 Confectionery. Ices.
- 643 Food. Dining. Carving.
See also 613.2-3, Hygiene; 663, Beverages; 394.1, Customs.
- 644 Fuel. Lights. See also 697, 665, 621.32, 621.19.
- 645 Furniture. Carpets. Upholstery. Plate.
- 646 Clothing. Toilet. Cosmetics.
See also 613.4, Hygiene; 391, Costume and care of person.
- 647 Servants. Training. Duties. Wages.
- 648 Laundry.
- 649 Nursery. Children. Sick-room.

650 Communication. Commerce.

651 Office equipment and methods.

652 Writing. Materials, typewriters, cipher.

653 Abbreviations. Shorthand.

- .01 Theories. Available material. Shading. Position. Detached vowels.
- .02 Practicability for general use. Teaching in public schools.
For methods see 653.07.
- .03 Speed. See also 653.046, Verbatim reporting.
- .04 Applications.
.041, Personal notes and records; .042, Correspondence; .043, Amanuensis work;
.044, Newspaper work; .045, Shorthand job offices; .046, Official reporting, court
and legislative; .047,
- .05 Periodicals. If strictly limited to one system, class with that system.
- .06 Societies. " " " "
- .07 Education. Shorthand schools. Teaching, privately or in classes.
- .08
- .09 History. Divided by countries like 930-999.
- .1 **Abbreviations. Omissions of silent letters, vowels, etc.**
Covers desirability, dangers, lists, and all general matter about use of recognized
abbreviations. See also 421.4, Phonetic spelling; 421.8, Abbreviations.
- .2 **Abbreviation systems.**
Brief longhand. Fonoscribing, etc. For telegraphic codes, see 652.
Covers only systems of quick writing with common characters.
- .3 **Stenographies.**
Includes both discussions and systems with arbitrary signs and new characters.
.31, Before 1837; .32, Gurney; .33, Gabelsberger; .34, Stolze (Dettmann); .35, Taylor
(Baker; Harding; Odell); .36, Cross; .37, Scovil; .38, Duployé (Pernin, Sloan).
- .4 **Phonetic shorthand. Phonographies.**
Limited to phonetic stenography, i. e. brief sound writing. .5 and .6 include only
systems using Isaac Pitman's consonants.
.41, Before Pitman (1837); .42, Bell; .43, Jones; .44, Williams; .45,
- .5 **Pitman old vowel scale systems.**
.51, Benn Pitman; .52, Graham; .53, Scott-Brown; .54, Marsh; .55, Thornton; .56,
Haven; .57, Allen; .58,
- .6 **Pitman new vowel scale systems.**
.61, Isaac Pitman; .62, Munson; .63, Longley; .64, Burnz; .65,
- .7 **Connected vowel systems.**
.71, Lindsley's takigrafy; .72, Everett; .73, Barrows; .74, Bishop.
- .8
- .9 **Foreign systems.** Divided by languages like 400.
The heads above are for English systems or (as in .33) foreign systems adapted to and
used for English. Other systems are grouped here by languages, but history of
shorthand in special countries is in 653.09.

654 Telegraph. Cables. Signals. For codes see 652.

- .1 **Telegraphic instruments.**
- .2 **Duplex, quadruplex, multiplex telegraphs, etc.**
- .3 **Printing, perforating, dial telegraphs, etc.**
- .4 **Telegraphic construction; poles, wires, conduits, etc.**
- .5 **Cables. Submarine.**
- .6 **Telephones.**
- .7 **Alarms; burglar, fire. Annunciators, bells.**
- .8 **Speaking tubes. Pneumatic tubes.**
- .9 **Signals.** See also 534.83, Navigation signals; 623.7, Military signals.

655 Printing. Publishing. Copyright.

- .1 History of printing.**
- .11 Origin. Invention.
- .111 Claims of Gutenberg, Mainz.
- .112 Claims of Coster, Haarlem.
- .12 Celebrations, anniversaries.
1, 1640; 2, 1740; 3, 1823; 4, 1840.
- .13-19 Printing in special countries. Divided like 930-999.
- .2 Type and Type Setting.**
- .21 Type founding. Tools of the art.
- .22 Electro and stereotyping, etc. Patent blocks.
For Photo-electrotyping, see 777.
- .23 Patent types. Logotypes, etc.
- .24 Faces; sizes; styles. Specimen books.
- .25 Type setting. Composition. Proof reading.
- .26 Artistic composition. Taste. Display. Job work.
- .27 Imposition. Locking up, etc.
- .28 Type setting and distributing machines. Linotype.
- .3 Practical printing.** For Calico printing, see 667.2.
- .31 Printing presses.
- .32 Press work. Making ready. Colors. Cuts.
- .33 Drying. Hydraulic pressing, etc.
- .34
- .35 Stamps, stencils, etc.
- .36 Machines. Paging, numbering, addressing, etc.
See also 654.3, Printing telegraphs; 651, Type writers.
- .37 Nature printing. From plants, etc.
- .38 Printing for blind. See also 371.91, Education of blind.
- .4 History of publishing and bookselling.**
Divided by countries like 930-999.
- .5 Publishing and bookselling.**
- .51 Selection of mss.
For Freedom of press vs. censorship, see 323; Morals of press, 179.1.
- .52 Relations to authors. Copyright payments. Prices of mss. bought.
- .53 Size, paper, type, illustrations, binding.
- .54 Cost of manufacture. Retail prices and discounts to dealers.
- .55 Advertising, press copies and notices. See 659, Advertising.
- .56 Retail bookselling. Prices and discounts to buyers.
- .57 Subscription book publishing. Canvassing.
- .58 Publishing societies.
- .59 Publishing by governments, institutions, etc.
- .6 Copyright. Literary property.**
- .61 Perpetual or common law right. Including ethics of copyright.
- .62 Copyright in other matter than books. Music, mss., lectures, trademarks.
- .63 International copyright. See also 341.5, International private law.
- .64-69 Copyright in special countries. Divided like 940-999.

656 Transportation. Railroading, etc.

657 Book-keeping. Accounts.

658 Business manuals. Methods. Tables.

659 Advertising and other topics.

660 Chemical Technology.

.1, ; .2, Compendis; .3, Dictionaries, Cyclopedias; .4, Essays; .5, Periodicals;
.6, Societies; .7, Study and Teaching; .8, ; .9, History of Chemical
Technology.

661 Chemicals.

- .1 **Chemical Elements.** Divided like 546.
- .2 **Acids. Sulphuric, Nitric, etc.**
- .3 **Alkalies. Potash, Soda, Ammonia.**
- .4 **Salts.** For Common Salt see 664.4.
- .5 **Ammonia Salts.**
- .6 **Sulphates and Nitrates.**
- .7 **Cyanides.**
- .8

662 Pyrotechnics, Explosives, Matches, etc.

- .1 **Pyrotechnics.**
- .2 **Explosives.** See *Blasting* 622.23; *Ordnance* 623.4.
- .3 **Gunpowder.**
- .4 **Fuses. Percussion Caps.**
- .5 **Matches.**
- .6 **Fuel. Coal, peat, natural gas, etc.**
- .7 **Charcoal. Coke.** See also 644, *Domestic economy*; 669.8, *Metallurgy*.
- .8 **Artificial fuel.** See also 644, *Domestic economy*; 669.8, *Metallurgy*.
- .9

663 Beverages. See also 178, *Temperance*; 614.35, *Adulterations*.

- .1 **Fermented.**
- .2 **Wine.**
- .3 **Brewed.**
- .4 **Beer.**
- .5 **Distilled.**
- .6 **Artificial mineral waters. Soda water.**
- .7
- .8 **Mixing drinks. Bar-keepers' manuals.**
- .9 **Chocolate. Cocoa. Commercial mixing of teas, coffees, etc.**

664 Foods.

For *Adulterations* see 614.31, *Public health*. See also 641 and 643, *Domestic economy*.

- .1 **Sugar, molasses, glucose, etc.**
- .2 **Starch, tapioca, sago, etc.**
- .3 **Artificial butter. Oleomargarine. Lard, compound lard.**
For butter, milk, and cheese see 637, *Dairy*.
- .4 **Salt.**
- .5 **Spices. Condiments.**
- .6 **Yeast. Baking powder.**
For Bread see 641, *Cookery*.
- .7
- .8 **Preservation of fruits and vegetables.**
- .9 " " **meat and fish.**

- 665 Oils. Gases. Candles. Lamps.
- .1 Candles. Torches.
 - .2 Animal oils and fats. See also 664.3, Foods.
 - .3 Vegetable oils and fats.
 - .4 Mineral oils. Paraffine. Ozocerite. Asphaltum.
 - .5 Petroleum. Kerosene.
 - .6 Lamps. See also 644, Domestic economy.
 - .7 Illuminating gases. Calcium light.
 - .8 Other gases.
 - .9

- 666 Ceramics. Glass, etc.
- .1 Glass. See also 748, Stained glass.
 - .2 Enamel.
 - .3 Ceramics. See also 738, Pottery, porcelain.
 - .4 Clay. See also 553.61, Economic geology.
 - .5 Porcelain.
 - .6 Stoneware. Earthenware. Pottery.
 - .7 Bricks. Tiles. See also 691.4, Building materials; 695.3, Roofing.
 - .8 Artificial stone. See also 691.3, Building materials.
 - .9 Cements. Limes. Mortars. See also 691.5, Building materials.

- 667 Bleaching, dyeing, etc.
- .1 Bleaching.
 - .2 Dyeing. Artificial colors. Silk and wool.
 - .3 Cotton dyeing and calico printing.
 - .4 Inks. Writing inks. Indelible inks.
 - .5 Printing inks.
 - .6 Paints and pigments. See also 698.1, House painting; 751, Fine arts.
 - .7 Varnishes. Polish. Lacquer. See also 698.3, Varnishing.
 - .8 Japan. Blacking.
 - .9

- 668 Other organic chemical industries.
- .1 Soap.
 - .2 Glycerine.
 - .3 Glue.
 - .4 Gums and resins.
 - .5 Essences, perfumery, essential oils and ethers, etc.
See also 646, Toilet.
 - .6 Fertilizers. See also 631, Agriculture.
 - .7 Distillation. Coal tar, etc.

669 Metallurgy and assaying.

History of metals goes here, not in 553, 622, nor 671.

- .1 Iron and steel.
- .2 Gold and silver.
- .3 Copper.
- .4 Lead.
- .5 Zinc.
- .6 Tin.
- .7 Mercury and other metals.
- .8 Fuels and furnaces. Slags.
- .9 Assaying.

670 Manufactures.

Specific topics go where of most interest. These heads are for the *general* subject of metal, wood, etc., manufactures, and for such specific manufactures as are not of more interest elsewhere. But an account of a specific manufacture is commonly most useful with its own subject; e. g., a steam engine is certainly made of metal, but its manufacture should go under 621.1, not 672. The character of the library often decides the place of greatest interest. An agricultural library would prefer the manufacture and everything about wood churns with the dairy, 637, while a manufacturing library might prefer it with other wood manufactures in 674. A general library will incline to the special subject, as a more minute classification is thus obtained, and references under 670 answer inquiries for all the library has on the subject of brass or rubber or paper manufactures. Whether grouped by use or material, if sought from the other standpoint, the references show the resources promptly. As a rule the use is the better classification, being more minute and oftener wanted. But if the uses are various the general head is better; e. g., bells are for scores of distinct uses, but their manufacture is a unit; but all churns are for the dairy.

- 671 Articles made of Metals.
- 672 Of Iron and Steel; Stoves, Cutlery, etc.
- 673 Of Brass and Bronze; Bells, etc.
- 674 Lumber and Articles made of Wood.
- 675 Leather " " " " Leather.
- 676 Paper " " " " Paper.
- 677 Cotton, Wool, Silk, Linen, etc.
- 678 Rubber and Articles made of Rubber.
- 679 Celluloid and other.

680 Mechanic Trades. Amateur Manuals.

- 681 Watch and Instrument-making.
- 682 Blacksmithing.
- .1 Horseshoeing.
- 683 Lock and Gun-making.
- 684 Carriage and Cabinet-making.
- 685 Saddlery and Shoe-making. Trunks.
- 686 Bookbinding.
- 687 Clothes-making. Hats.
- 688
- 689 Other Trades.

690 Building. For Architectural Construction, see 721.

.1, Theories of Construction; .2, Compends, Manuals; .3, Dictionaries, Cyclopedias; .4, Essays, Lectures; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies, Exhibitions; .7, Education, Study, Training, Apprenticeship, Tools and their Use (for the use of special tools see special trade); .8, Collections, Patents, Inventions; .9, History of Building Construction.

691 Materials. Processes. Preservatives.

See also 620.1, Strength of Materials.

- .1 Wood. Creosoting, etc.
- .2 Natural Stone. Parafining, etc.
- .3 Artificial Stone. Concrete.
- .4 Bricks. Tiles. Other Ceramic Productions.
- .5 Lime. Cement. Plaster.
- .6 Glass.
- .7 Iron. Steel. Anti-rust Processes.
- .8 Other Metals.
- .9 Other Materials.

692 Plans. Specifications, etc.

- .1 General Drawings.
- .2 Detail Drawings.
- .3 Specifications.
- .4 Contracts. Agreements. Bids. Advertisements.
- .5 Estimates. Quantities. Cost.
- .6 Superintendence.
- .7 Supervision of Accounts.
- .8 Professional Services. Fees. Commissions.
- .9 Building Laws. Liabilities of Architects, Owners, and Contractors.

693 Masonry. Plastering. Fire Proofing.

- .1 Stone Construction.
 - .11 Bonds of Stone Work.
 - .12 Cutting and Dressing of Stone. See 515.8, Stereotomy; 736, Stone Carving.
- .2 Brick Construction.
 - .21 Bonds of Brick Work.
 - .22 Adobe or Sun-dried Brick, etc.
- .3 Terra Cotta Construction.
- .4 Hollow Tile and Porous Terra Construction.
- .5 Concrete and Beton Construction.
- .6 Plastering.
 - .61 External Plastering and Stucco.
 - .62 Internal Plastering.
 - .63 Ornamental Plaster-work.
 - .64 Scagliola.
 - .65 Wooden Lath.
 - .66 Metal Lath. (Wire, etc.)
 - .67 Mineral Wool Linings, etc.
- .7
- .8 Fire Proofing.
- .9

- 694 Carpentry. Joinery. Stair-building.
- .1 Wood Construction, General.
 - .2 Joints of Wood-work. Framing.
 - .3 Strengthened Beams.
 - .4 Posts. Columns. See 721.31.
 - .5 Panelled and Latticed Construction.
 - .6 Joinery, General. For Finishing, varnish, polish, etc., see 698.3.
 - .7 Ornamental Joinery. Cabinet-work.
 - .8 Stair-building. See 515.83, Stereotomy.
 - .9 Other branches. See 721.87-89.
- 695 Roofing. Slating. Tiling. See 721.4, Roof Constructions.
- .1 Shingle.
 - .2 Slate.
 - .3 Tile.
 - .4 Metal. Tin. Copper. Lead. Zinc.
 - .5 Iron.
 - .6 Asphalt. Tar. Concrete. (Melted.)
 - .7 Felt. Asbestos. Paper. (In rolls.)
 - .8 Textile. Duck. Canvas.
 - .9 Thatch and other Coverings.
- 696 Plumbing. Gas and Steam-fitting, etc.
- .1 Plumbing. See 628, Principles of Sanitation.
 - .2 Gas-fitting.
 - .3 Steam-fitting.
 - .4 Rivets and Riveted Joints.
 - .5 Screws and Screw Joints.
 - .6 Rust or Calked Joints.
 - .7 Anchors. Band Irons.
 - .8 Other branches.
 - .9 Plumbing Laws. See also 614.
- 697 Heating and Ventilation. See San. Eng., 628.8; Domestic Econ., 644.
- .1 Fireplaces.
 - .2 Stoves.
 - .3 Furnaces.
 - .4 Hot Water, high and low pressure.
 - .5 Steam, high and low pressure. For Boilers, see 621.18.
 - .6 Gas. Coal Gas, Water Gas, Natural Gas.
 - .7 Electric and Other Methods.
 - .8 Smoke Flues and Chimneys.
 - .9 Ventilation. Air Ducts. Conduits. Fans.
- 698 Painting. Glazing. Paper-hanging.
- .1 Painting. Oil.
 - .2 Distemper and Fresco.
 - .3 Varnishing. Polishing.
 - .4 Other Modes of Protection.
 - .5 Glazing. See 748, Stained Glass.
 - .6 Paper-hanging.
 - .7 Textile Hangings. Tapestry.
 - .8 Relief Work. Lincrusta. Stamped Leather, etc.
 - .9 Other branches.
- 699 Car and Ship Building.

Fine Arts.

700 Fine Arts.

- 701 Philosophy. Theories. Utility. Æsthetics.
- 702 Compends. Outlines.
- 703 Dictionaries. Cyclopedias.
- 704 Essays. Lectures. Addresses.
- 705 Periodicals. Magazines. Reviews.
- 706 Societies. Transactions. Reports, etc.
- 707 Education. Study and Teaching of Art.
- 708 Art Galleries and Museums.
 - .1 American. Corcoran, Metropolitan, Boston.
 - .2 English. National, Hampton Court, Windsor.
 - .3 German. Dresden, Munich, Berlin, Vienna.
 - .4 French. Louvre, Luxembourg.
 - .5 Italian. Vatican, Sistine, Pitti, Medici, Borbonico.
 - .6 Spanish. Madrid, Seville.
 - .7 Russian. St. Petersburg, Hermitage.
 - .8 Scandinavian. Copenhagen.
 - .9 Other Countries.
- 709 History of Art in General. Divided like 930-909.

710 Landscape Gardening.

- 711 Public Parks.
- 712 Private Grounds. Lawns.
- 713 Walks. Drives.
- 714 Water. Fountains. Lakes.
- 715 Trees. Hedges. Shrubs.
See also 634.9, Forestry; 582, Botany.
- 716 Plants. Flowers.
.1, Plants; .2, Flowers; .3, Conservatories; .4, Window gardens; .5, Ferneries.
- 717 Arbors. Seats. Outlooks.
- 718 Monuments. Mausoleums.
- 719 Cemeteries. See also 393.1, Earth burial; 614.61, Public health.

720 Architecture.

.1, Theories, Esthetics, Architectonics; .2, Compendes, Manuals; .3, Dictionaries, Cyclopedias; .4, Essays, Lectures; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies; .7, Education, Study, Training, Schools of Architecture; .8, Polygraphy, Collections; .9, General History of Architecture, divided geographically like 940-999.

721 Architectural Construction.

.1 Foundations. See Bridge Engineering, 624.1, Foundations.

.11 Dimension Stone.

.12 Rubble Stone.

.13 Concrete.

.14 Sand or Gravel.

.15 Timber Gratings.

.16 Piles. Sand Piles.

.17 Sunken Wells.

.18 Sunken Tubes.

.19 Other Foundations.

.2 Walls.

.21 Wooden and Half-timbered.

.22 Stone.

.23 Artificial Stone, Concrete, Pisé, etc.

.24 Brick.

.25 Bases. Water Tables. Belt Courses.

.26 Arcades. Colonnades.

.27 Cornices.

.28 Gables and Pediments. See also 721.58, Gable Roofs.

.29 Other Walls.

.3 Piers. Columns.

.31 Wooden. See also Carpentry, 694.4.

.32 Stone.

.33 Concrete. Artificial Stone.

.34 Brick. Terra Cotta.

.35 Iron. Steel.

.36 Fire-proof. Protected.

.37

.38

.39

.4 Arched Constructions.

See 624.6, Arched Bridges; and 729.33 and 729.37, elementary forms.

.41 Arches, Circular.

.42 Arches, other forms.

.43 Vaults, Cylindrical.

.44 Vaults, Groined.

.45 Vaults, other forms.

.46 Domes, Circular.

.47 Domes, other forms.

.48

.49

- 721.5 Roofs.** See 695, Roof Coverings; 624.9, Engineering, Roofs.
- .51 Wooden.
 - .52 Masonry.
 - .53 Glass.
 - .54 Metallic.
 - .55 Windows. Openings in Roofs.
 - .56 Roof Decoration. Cresting, Repoussé work, Colored Tiles, etc. See 695.3
 - .57 Spires and Domes.
 - .58 Gables. See also 721.28, Gable Walls.
 - .59 Other forms of Roofs.
- .6 Floors and Flooring.**
- .61 Wooden. Construction and Coverings.
 - .62 Stone. " "
 - .63 Brick and Hollow Tile. " "
 - .64 Metallic. Compound. " "
 - .65 Composite. " "
 - .66 Parquetry. Coverings only.
 - .67 Mosaics. "
 - .68 Tiles. See 695.3, Roofing Tile.
 - .69 Other Coverings.
- .7 Ceilings.**
- .71 Wooden.
 - .72 Stone.
 - .73 Brick or Tiles with Iron.
 - .74 Metallic.
 - .75 Concrete. Plaster.
 - .76
 - .77
 - .78
 - .79
- For vaulted ceilings, see 721.4 and 729.34.
- .8 Doors. Gates. Grilles. Windows.**
- .81 Doors, Wooden.
 - .82 Doors, Metallic.
 - .83 Doors, Sash, Lattice, Screen, etc.
 - .84 Windows, External.
 - .85 Windows, Internal.
 - .86 Enclosures of Doors and Windows.
Architraves. Pilasters. Jamba. Pediments. Lintels, etc.
 - .87 Shutters. Blinds. Screens. Grilles.
 - .88 Fastenings. Locks.
 - .89 Other details.
- .9 Iron and Composite Structures.**
- For Strength of Material, see Engineering, 620.1.
- .91 Cast Iron.
 - .92 Wrought Iron.
 - .93 Steel.
 - .94 Composite.
Iron and Wood.
 - .95 Iron and Stone.
 - .96 Iron and Brick, Tile, Terra Cotta.
 - .97 Iron and Glass.
 - .98 Wood and Glass.
 - .99

722 Ancient and Oriental Architecture. (Pagan.)

See also 571.8, Prehistoric Dwellings.

- .1 Chinese. Japanese.**
- .2 Egyptian.**
- .3 Phenician. Tyrian. Jewish. Carthaginian. Cypriote.**
- .4 Indian (Asiatic).**
Hindoo, Buddhist, Jaina, Himalayan, Dravidian, Chalukyan, Indo-Aryan, Burmese, Siamese, Cambodian.
- .5 Chaldean. Assyrian. Babylonian. Ancient Persian. Sassanian.**
- .6 Pelasgian. Etruscan.**
- .7 Roman.** See 729.32 for Roman Orders.
- .8 Grecian.** See 729.32 for Greek Orders.
- .9 Other. Aztec. Peruvian. Maya. Yucatan, etc.**

723 Mediæval. (Christian. Mohammedan.)

- .1 Early Christian.**
- .2 Byzantine. Armenian. Russian.**
- .3 Mohammedan. Saracenic, Moorish, Persian, Turkish, Indian.** For Ancient Indian see 722.4.
- .4 Romanesque.**
 - .41 Scotch. Irish.**
 - .42 English. Saxon. Norman.**
 - .43 German. Austrian.**
 - .44 French. Provençal. Norman. Angevin.**
 - .45 Italian. Sicilian Norman.**
 - .46 Spanish. Portuguese.**
 - .47**
 - .48 Danish. Swedish. Norwegian.**
 - .49 Minor Countries.**
- .5 Gothic or Pointed.** Divided like 723.4.

724 Modern.

All the sub-sections of 724 are subdivided geographically like 940-999.

- .1 Renaissance.**
- .2 Grecian Revival.**
- .3 Gothic Revival.**
- .4 Victorian Gothic. Tudor.**
- .5 Queen Anne.**
- .6 Néo-Grec.**
- .7 Swiss. Timber.**
- .8 Romanesque Revival.**
- .9 Other Styles.**

725 Public Buildings.

- .1 Administrative. Governmental.**
- .11 Capitols. Houses of Parliament.
- .12 Ministries of War, State, etc.
- .13 City and Town Halls. Bureaus. Public Offices.
- .14 Custom Houses. Bonded Warehouses. Excise Offices.
- .15 Court Houses. Record Offices.
- .16 Post Offices, General and Special.
- .17 Official Residences. Palaces of Rulers.
- .18 Barracks. Armories. Police Stations.
- .19 Engine Houses. Fire Alarm Stations.
- .2 Business and Commercial.**
- .21 Stores, Wholesale and Retail.
- .22 Mixed Store, Office, and Apartment Buildings.
- .23 Office Buildings. Telegraph. Insurance.
- .24 Banks. Safe Deposit. Savings.
- .25 Exchanges. Boards of Trade.
- .26 Markets.
- .27 Cattle Markets. Stock Yards.
- .28 Abattoirs.
- .29 Other Business Buildings.
- .3 Transportation and Storage.**
- .31 Railway Passenger Stations.
- .311 Small (country) Stations.
- .312 Large (city) " "
- .313 Union " "
- .314 Stations on two levels.
- .315
- .316
- .317 Street-car Stations.
- .318 Elevated R. R. Stations.
- .319 Underground R. R. Stations.
- .32 Railway Freight Houses.
- .33 Railway Shops, Round Houses, Car Houses, Tanks, Stores.
- .34 Dock Buildings. Wharf Boats and Houses.
- .35 Warehouses. Cold Storage. Safe Deposit Storage.
- .36 Elevators, Grain.
- .37
- .38
- .39 Other.
- .4 Manufactories.**
- .41 Textile Factories or Mills. Wool, Cotton, Silk.
- .42 Breweries. Malteries. Distilleries.
- .43 Foundries. Machine Shops. Iron and Steel Works.
- .44 Wood-working Mills. Furniture Factories.
- .45 Carriage and Car Factories.
- .46 Paper Mills.
- .47 Mills for Flour, Meal, Feed, etc.
- .48 Pottery, Glass, Terracotta, Brick Works.
- .49 Other Manufactories.

- 725.5 Hospitals and Asylums.** See also 725.6. Reformatories.
- .51 Sick and Wounded. Eye and Ear. Incurables. Lying-in.
 - .52 Insane.
 - .53 Idiotic. Feeble-minded.
 - .54 Blind. Deaf and Dumb.
 - .55 Paupers. Almshouses.
 - .56 Aged.
 - .57 Children. Orphans.
 - .58 Foundling.
 - .59 Soldiers' Homes.
- .6 Prisons and Reformatories.**
- .61 State Prisons. Penitentiaries.
 - .62 Jails. Cell Houses.
 - .63 Reformatories for Adults. Houses of Correction.
 - .64 Reform Schools.
 - .65 Washingtonian Homes. Inebriate Asylums.
 - .66
- .7 Refreshment. Baths. Parks.**
- .71 Cafés. Restaurants.
 - .72 Saloons.
 - .73 Baths; Warm, Medicated, Turkish, Russian.
 - .74 Swimming Baths.
 - .75 Buildings for Watering Places, Spas, etc.
 - .76 Buildings for Parks.
- .8 Recreation.**
- .81 Music Halls.
 - .82 Theatres. Opera Houses.
 - .83 Halls for Lectures, Readings, etc.
 - .84 Bowling Alleys. Billiard Saloons.
 - .85 Gymnasiums. Turn Halls.
 - .86 Skating Rinks. Bicycle Rinks.
 - .87 Boat Houses.
 - .88 Riding Halls and Schools.
 - .89 Shooting Galleries.
- .9 Other Public Buildings.**
- .91 Exhibition Halls.
 - .92 Temporary Halls. Tabernacles. Wigwams.
 - .93 Workingmen's Clubs and Institutes.
 - .94
- 726 Ecclesiastical and Religious.**
- .1 Temples.
 - .2 Mosques.
 - .3 Synagogues.
 - .4 Chapels. Sunday-school Buildings.
 - .5 Churches.
 - .6 Cathedrals.
 - .7 Monasteries. Convents. Abbeys.
 - .8 Mortuary. Cemetery Chapels. Receiving Vaults.
Tombs
 - .9 Other. Y. M. C. A., etc.

727 Educational and Scientific.

- .1 **Schools.**
 - Study and Recitation Rooms. Not including dormitory or boarding.
- .2 **Academies. Seminaries. Boarding Schools.**
- .3 **Colleges. Universities.**
- .4 **Professional and Technical Schools. Law, Theology, etc.**
- .5 **Laboratories; Physical, Chemical** see 542.1, **Biological,**
etc. Zoölogical and Botanic Gardens see also 590.7 and 580.7.
- .6 **Museums. Herbariums** see 580.7.
- .7 **Art Galleries. Studios.**
- .8 **Libraries.** See 022, Library Buildings.
- .9 **Other. Learned Societies, etc.**

728 Residences.

- .1 **Tenement Houses.**
- .11 City Homes of Poor.
- .12 Country “
- .13 Cités Ouvrières.
- .2 **Apartment Houses. Flats. Family Hotels.**
- .3 **City Houses. Mansions. Palaces.**
- .31 Between party-walls. Stone.
- .32 “ “ Brick.
- .33 “ “ Partly wood.
- .34 Semi-detached, including end houses in city blocks. Stone.
- .35 “ “ “ Brick.
- .36 “ “ “ Partly wood.
- .37 Detached. Stone.
- .38 “ Brick.
- .39 “ Partly wood.
- .4 **Club Houses. Buildings for Secret Societies.**
- .5 **Hotels. Inns.**
- .51 City Hotels.
- .52 Summer Resorts.
- .53 Country Inns.
- .6 **Village and Country Homes.**
- .61 Village Dwellings. On small lots.
- .62 Stone.
- .63 Brick.
- .64 Concrete or stucco.
- .65 Part masonry, part wood.
- .66 All wood.
- .67 Farm Houses.
- .68 Laborers' Cottages.
- .7 **Seaside and Mountain Cottages. Chalets.**
- .8 **Country Seats.**
- .81 Castles.
- .82 Chateaux.
- .83 Manor Houses.
- .84 Villas.

- 728.9 Out-Buildings.**
- .91 Porter's Lodges.
 - .92 Servants' Quarters.
 - .93 Kitchens and Laundries.
 - .94 Stables. Carriage Houses.
 - .95 Barns. Granaries.
 - .96 Dairies.
 - .97 Ice Houses.
 - .98 Conservatories. Green Houses. Graperies.
 - .99 Other.
- 729 Architectural Design and Decoration.**
- .1 The Elevation.**
- .11 Composition.
 - .12 Distribution.
 - .13 Proportion.
 - .14 Light and Shade.
 - .15 Perspective effect.
 - .16
 - .17
 - .18
 - .19
- For projection of shadows and graphics of light and shadow see 515.63 and 515.7.
- .2 The Plan.**
- .21 Elements required.
 - .22 Distribution.
 - .23 Proportion.
 - .24
 - .25
 - .26
 - .27
 - .28
 - .29
- .3 Elementary Forms.** For construction of these forms see 721.
- .31 Walls. Mouldings. Cornices.
 - .32 Piers, Columns, Pilasters, Pedestals and the Orders. Colonnades.
 - .33 Arches and Arcades.
 - .34 Vaults and Domes.
 - .35 Roofs. Spires. Dormers.
 - .36 Towers.
 - .37 Gables and Pediments.
 - .38 Doors and Windows. Bays. Oriels.
 - .39 Stairs and Balustrades. See also 515.83, Stereotomy; 694.8, Building.
- .4 Painted Decoration.**
- See also 729.7. Mosaic.
- .41 Vegetable forms.
 - .42 Animal forms.
 - .43 Grotesque forms.
 - .44 Conventional and Geometric Forms.
 - .45 Painted Mouldings.
 - .46 Painted Friezes and Panels.
 - .47 Painted Columns and Pilasters.
 - .48 Painted Ceilings and Vaults.
 - .49 Painted Walls.

- 729.5** **Decoration in Relief.** *For Bas Relief and Figure Carving see 730.*
- .51 Vegetable forms.
 - .52 Animal forms.
 - .53 Grotesque forms.
 - .54 Conventional and Geometric forms.
 - .55 Carved Moldings.
 - .56 Carved Friezes and Panels.
 - .57 Carved Columns and Pilasters.
 - .58 Carved Ceilings and Vaults.
 - .59 Other Carved Ornament.
- .6** **Incrustation and Veneering.**
- .61 Of External Walls (in brick, stone, or marble, tiles, etc.).
 - .62 Of Interiors.
 - .63 Intarsia and Inlay.
 - .64 Niello-work.
 - .65 Enamel Decoration.
 - .66
 - .67
 - .68
 - .69
- .7** **Mosaic.**
- .71 Mosaic Ceilings.
 - .72 Mosaic Walls.
 - .73 Mosaic Floors.
 - .74 Other Mosaic designs.
 - .75
 - .76
 - .77
 - .78
 - .79
- .8** **Stained Glass Design.** *For technical processes see 666; for History see 748.*
- .81 Geometric Windows.
 - .82 Medallion Windows.
 - .83 Canopy Windows.
 - .84 Figure Windows.
 - .85 Mosaic Windows.
 - .86 Other kinds of stained glass.
 - .87
 - .88
 - .89
- .9** **Architectural Accessories and Fixed Furniture.**
- .91 Altars.
 - .92 Pulpits. Tribunes.
 - .93 Dais. Thrones.
 - .94 Buffets.
 - .95 Mantels. Overmantels.
 - .96 Screens. Rood Screen. Reredos.
 - .97
 - .98
 - .99

730 Sculpture.

- 731 Materials and Methods.
- 732 Ancient.
 - 733 Greek and Roman.
 - 734 Medieval.
 - 735 Modern.
- 736 Carving. Seals. Dies. Gems. Cameos.
- 737 Numismatics. Coins. Medals.
- 738 Pottery. Porcelain.
- 739 Bronzes. Brasses. Bric-a-brac.

740 Drawing. Decoration. Design.

741 Free-hand. Crayon. Sketching from Nature.
Caricatures. Cartoons.

Collections on any subject go with that subject with reference from 741.

742 Perspective. See also 515.6.

743 Art Anatomy. Life School.

744 Mathematical and Scientific Drawing. See 515.

745 Ornamental Design. Woven Fabrics. Carpets. Wall Paper, etc.

746 Art Needlework. Fancy Work.

747 Interior Decoration. Distemper. Fresco. Polychrome.

748 Stained and Iridescent Glass. For Leading, see 698.5.

749 Artistic Furniture. Fireplaces. Frames, etc.

750 Painting.

751 Materials and Methods.

752 Color. See 535.6, Optics.

753 Epic. Mythic. Idealistic. See 759.3, German School.

754 Genre. Still Life. See 759.4, French; and 759.9, Belgian.

755 Religious. Ecclesiastic. See 759.5, Italian; and 759.6, Spanish.

756 Historical. Battle Scenes.

757 Portrait.

758 Landscape and Marine. Animals. Flowers.

759 Various Schools of Painting.

1, American; 2, English; 3, German; 4, French; 5, Italian; 6, Spanish; 7, Slavic; 8, Scandinavian; 9, Other Schools.

760 Engraving.

- 761 Wood.
- 762 Copper and Steel.
- 763 Lithography.
- 764 Chromolithography.
- 765 Line and Stipple.
- 766 Mezzotint and Aquatint.
- 767 Etching. Dry Point.
- 768 Bank Note and Machine.
- 769 Collections of Engravings.

770 Photography.

- 771 Materials. Photographic Chemistry.
- 772 Silver Processes. Daguerreotype. Talbotype. Collodion Process. Ambrotype, etc. Dry-Plate Processes.
- 773 Gelatine and Pigment Processes. Woodburytype. Carbon Process. Lambertype. Autotype, etc.
- 774 Gelatine and Printer's Ink Processes. Albertype. Heliotype. Artotype, etc.
- 775 Photo-lithography, etc.
- 776 Photo-zincography, etc.
- 777 Photo-engraving and Photo-electrotyping.
- 778 Special Applications. See 522.63, Astronomy. See 578, Microscopy.
- 779 Collections of Photographs.

780 Music.

.1, Philosophy and Aesthetics of Music; .2, Compendis; .3, Dictionaries; .4, Essays; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies; .7, Education, Conservatories; .8, Polygraphy, Libraries; .9, History, divided by countries, like 930-999. All heads include both the music itself and everything about it: Score, Libretto, History, Criticism, etc.

781 Theory of Music.

- .1 Mathematical and Physical.
- .2 Elementary and General.
- .3 Harmony. Thoroughbass.
- .4 Counterpoint.
- .5 Musical Form.
- .6 Composition and Instrumentation.
- .7 Oriental Theories and Forms. Russian Music.
- .8 Ancient Grecian Theories, Modes, and Forms.
- .9

782 Dramatic Music.

- .1 Grand Opera.
 - .2 Epic. Wagnerian.
 - .3 Other German Grand Opera.
 - .4 French Grand Opera.
 - .5 Italian Grand Opera.
- .6 Comic and Satirical.
- .7 Opera Bouffe.
- .8 Operettas and Cantatas. See 783.4.
- .9 Pantomimes. Masks, etc.

783 Sacred Music. See 245, Hymnology, Sacred Poetry for hymns alone; if with tunes they go in 783.9; 786.8, Organ; 246.7-8, Evangelistic use and Eucharistic music; 264.2, Public Worship.

- .1 Organ and Orchestral. Accompaniment.
- .2 Cathedral Services. Masses. Vespers, etc.
 - .21, Mass. Communion Services; .22, Common of the Mass; Kyrie, Gloria in Excelsis, Credo, Benedictus, Agnus Dei; .23, Proper of the Season; Offertory, Sequence, Gradual, Tract; .24, Choral Service; Antiphonal, Responsive; .25, Plain Song; .26, Litanies; .27, Lenten and Penitential; Good Friday, "Reproaches"; .28, Festival; Christmas, Easter, etc.; .29, Processional. Recessional.
- .3 Oratorio. Passion Music.
- .4 Anthem. Motet. Sacred Cantata. Polyphonic School, Palestrina. 16th Century.
- .5 Chant. Gregorian. Anglican.
- .6 Chorale. Tune. Carol.
- .7 Evangelistic. Mission. Revival. Sunday School.
- .8 Choir. Men and Boys. Quartet. Chorus.
- .9 Congregational Singing. Psalmody. Hymnody.

784 Vocal Music.

- .1 Glee. Madrigal. Round. Catch.
- .2 Aria. Cavatina. Recitative. e. g. in Oratorio, Mass, Opera.
- .3 Ballad and Song. Romantic. Idyllic. Sentimental. e. g. Modern German.
- .4 Popular Ballads. Volkslied. e. g. Irish, Scotch, etc.
- .5 Festival. e. g. Sængerbund. Eisteddfod. Competitive.
- .6 College, Society Songs, and Choruses.
- .7 Negro Minstrelsy. Plantation Songs.
- .8 Collected Songs.
.81, Solos; .82, Duets; .83, Trios; .84, Quartets; .85, Other Part Songs; .86, Choruses; .87, Collections for Male Voices; .88, Collections for Female Voices; .89, Other Special Collections.
- .9 Vocal Hygiene, Culture, Development, and Methods. Tonic-Sol-Fa.

785 Orchestral Music. For Dramatic Orchestral Music, see 782; Sacred, 783.1.

- .1 Symphony. Three or more movements; e. g. Adagio, Andante, Allegro, Allegretto, Scherzo, Finale, etc.
- .2 Dramatic, Illustrative, Descriptive, Imitative.
e. g. Mendelssohn's Mid-Summer Night's Dream.
- .3 Romantic. Idyllic.
- .4 Program Music.
- .5 Overture. e. g. Beethoven's "Leonores."
- .6 Concerto. Orchestral with Solo Instrument.
- .7 Chamber Music.
- .8 Suite.
- .9 Arrangements. Transcriptions. Pot Pourris.

786 Piano and Organ.

- .1 Piano. History.
- .2 Manufacture. Tuning. Temperament.
- .3 Instruction.
- .4 Piano Music. General Collections. For Piano Concerto, see 785.6.
 - .41 Sonata. Sonatina. Rondo.
 - .42 Fantasia. Arabesque.
 - .43 Nocturne. Meditation. Songs without Words. Romantic. Descriptive.
 - .44 March and March-form. Polonaise. Polka. Mazourka.
 - .45 Dance-form. National. Classical. Idealized.
 - .46 Modern Dance Music. Society. Festive.
 - .47 Etudes. Artistic. For Etudes for Instruction, see 786.3.
 - .48 Variations. Transcriptions.
 - .49 Arrangements. Four Hands and more. e. g. Orchestral Music arranged for Piano.

- 786.5 **Organ. History.**
- .6 **Building.**
- .7 **Instruction.**
- .8 **Organ Music.** See 783, Sacred Music.
 - .81 Sonata. .82 Fugue. .83 Preludes. .84 Interludes. .85 Postludes. .86
 - Offertories. .87 Voluntaries. Improvisation. .88 Organ and Piano.
 - .89 Organ, Piano, and Orchestra.
- .9 **Cabinet Organ. Melodeon.**

787 **Stringed Instruments.**

Including with each, History, Manufacture, Instruction, Music, etc. Music for two instruments is put with the one most prominent in the composition.

Bowed.

- .1 **Violin.**
- .2 **Viola.**
- .3 **Violoncello.**
- .4 **Double Bass. Contra Bass.**
 - Plectral.**
- .5 **Harp.**
- .6 **Guitar. Lute. Mandolin, etc.**
- .7 **Banjo.**
- .8 **Zither.**
- .9 **Other Stringed Instruments. Harpsichord.**

788 **Wind Instruments.**

Including with each, History, Manufacture, Instruction, Music, etc.

Brass.

- .1 **Trumpet. Slide and Valve.**
- .2 **Trombone.**
- .3 **Cornet.**
- .4 **Horns and other Brass Wind Instruments.**
 - .41 French Horn.
 - .42 Saxhorn.
 - .43 Saxophone.
 - .44 Euphonium.
 - .45 Ophicleide.
 - .46 Key Bugle.
 - .47 Valve Bugle.
 - .48 Bass. Tuba and Contrabass Tuba. Serpent.
 - .49 Other.

Wood. Flute Group.

- .5 **Flute. Waldflute. Piccolo. Fife. Flageolet.**

Wood. Reed Group.

- .6 **Clarinet. Bass Clarinet. Bassethorn.**
- .7 **Oboe. D'amore. Da Caccia. Cor Anglais.**
- .8 **Bassoon. Double Bassoon. Bombardon.**
- .9 **Other Reed Wind Instruments. Bagpipe.**

789 Percussion and Mechanical Instruments.

Percussion.

- .1 Drum.
- .2 Cymbals.
- .3 Triangle.
- .4 Tambourine. Castanets. Bones.
- .5 Bells. Chimes. Carillon.
- .6 Other Percussion Instruments. Xylophone.

Mechanical.

- .7 Orchestrion.
- .8 Music Box.
- .9 Other Mechanical Instruments.

790 Amusements. For Ethics of amusements, see 175.

791 Public Entertainment.

Concert, Panorama, Circus, Menagerie, Summer Resort, Garden, Rink, Museum, Fair, Festival.

792 Theater. Pantomime. Opera. See also 782, Dramatic music.

793 In-door Amusements.

Private Theatricals, Tableaux, Charades, Dancing.

794 Games of Skill.

Chess, Checkers, Billiards, Bowling, Bagatelle.

795 Games of Chance.

Cards, Dice, Backgammon, Dominoes.

796 Out-door Sports.

Children's Sports, Athletic Sports, Coasting, Skating, Cycling, Quoits, Archery, Croquet, Lawn Tennis.

797 Boating and Ball.

Rowing, Yachting, Base-ball, Foot-ball, Cricket, Polo.

798 Horsemanship and Racing.

799 Fishing, Hunting, Target Shooting.

Literature.

The classification of literature is by *language* not country, except that North and South American are separated from other English. Canadian French goes with 840; Australian and Indian English with 820; South American Spanish with 860, etc. Numbers assigned to individual authors include only their *literary* works of that section and complete works which cannot be divided. Books on other subjects go with their proper subjects, unless a "special library" attracts all the authors' works, lives, etc. An author writing in two periods has all his books put in the one where most of them belong.

800 Literature. General Works.

- 801 Philosophy. Theories. Literary Æsthetics.
- 802 Compends. Outlines.
- 803 Dictionaries. Cyclopedias.
- 804 Essays. Lectures. Addresses.
- 805 Periodicals. Magazines. Reviews.
- 806 Societies. Transactions. Reports, etc.
- 807 Study and Teaching of Literature.
- 808 Rhetoric. Treatises. Collections.

Divided .1, Poetry; .2, Drama; .3, Fiction; .4, Essays; .5, Oratory; see also 784.9, Vocal Culture; .6, Letters, Epistolography; .7, Satire, Humor; .8, Collections too general to go with any one language, e. g. a book of Quotations from many languages. These heads, and the same under 807, include only works about Poetry, etc., regardless of language.

- 809 History of Literature in general. Including general histories of books and knowledge; e. g. Hallam's *Literature of Middle ages*.
Divided like 808. .1, Poetry; .2, Drama; .3, Fiction, etc.

810 American Literature. Includes Canadian English.

.1, Philosophy; .2, Compends; .3, Dictionaries; .4, Essays on American Literature; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies; .7, Study and Teaching; .8, Collections; .9, History of American Literature.

811 American Poetry.

.02, Dramatic; .03, Romantic and Epic; .04, Lyric, Ballads; .05, Didactic; .06, Descriptive; .07, Satirical and Humorous; .09, History of American Poetry.

.1 Colonial, 1607-1776.

- .11 Sandys, George 1577-1644.
- .12 Bradstreet, Anne 1612-1672.
- .13 Wigglesworth, Michael 1631-1705.
- .14 Green, Joseph 1706-1780.
- .15 Livingston, William 1723-1790.
- .16 Ferguson, Elizabeth 1739-1801.

.2 Post-Revolutionary, 1776-1830.

- .21 Trumbull, John 1750-1831.
- .22 Dwight, Timothy 1752-1817.
- .23 Barlow, Joel 1755-1812.
- .24 Freneau, Philip 1752-1832.
- .25 Alsop, Richard 1761-1841.
- .26 Pierpont, John 1785-1866.
- .27 Dana, Richard Henry 1787-1879.
- .28 Sprague, Charles 1791-1875.
- .29 Minor Poets.

811.3 Middle 19th Century, 1830-1861.

.31	Halleck, Fitz-Greene	1790-1867.
.32	Poe, Edgar Allan	1809-1849.
.33	Bryant, William Cullen	1794-1878.
.34	Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth	1807-1882.
.35	Read, Thomas Buchanan	1822-1872.
.36	Whittier, John Greenleaf	1807-
.37	Lowell, James Russell	1819-
.38	Whitman, Walt	1819-

.39

.4 Later 19th Century, 1861-

.41	Stoddard, Richard Henry	1825-
.42	Hayne, Paul Hamilton	1831-
.43	Stedman, Edmund Clarence	1833-
.44	Winter, William	1836-
.45	Miller, Cincinnatus Hiner, (Joaquin.)	1841-
.46	Taylor, Bayard	1825-1878.

.47

.48

.49

812 American Drama.

.1 Colonial, 1607-1776.

.11	Warren, Mercy	1728-1814.
.12	Godfrey, Thomas	1736-1763.

.13

.2 Post-Revolutionary, 1776-1830.

.21	Tyler, Royall	1757-1826.
.22	Dunlap, William	1766-1839.
.23	Hillhouse, James Abraham	1789-1841.
.24	Ingersoll, Charles Jared	1782-1862.

.25

.3 Middle 19th Century, 1830-1861.

.31	Ritchie, Anna Cora Mowatt	1818-1870.
.32	Matthews, Cornelius	1817-
.33	Boker, George Henry	1823-

.34

.4 Later 19th Century, 1861-

.41

813 American Fiction.

.1 Colonial, 1607-1776.

.2 Post-Revolutionary, 1776-1830.

.21	Brackenridge, Hugh Henry	1748-1816.
.22	Rowson, Susanna	1762-1824.
.23	Brown, Charles Brockden	1771-1810.
.24	Cooper, James Fenimore	1789-1851.
.25	Ware, William	1797-1852.
.26	Neal, John	1793-

.27

.28

.29

813.3 Middle 19th Century, 1830-1861.

.31	Thompson, Daniel Pierce	1795-1868.
.32	Kennedy, John Pendleton	1795-1870.
.33	Hawthorne, Nathaniel	1804-1864.
.34	Judd, Sylvester	1813-1853.
.35	Simms, William Gilmore	1806-1870.
.36	Melville, Herman	1819-
.37	Stowe, Harriet Beecher	1812-
.38		
.39		

.4 Later 19th Century, 1861-

.41	Alcott, Louisa May	1832-1888.
.42	Eggleston, Edward	1837-
.43	Howells, William Dean	1837-
.44	Aldrich, Thomas Bailey	1836-
.45	Harte, Francis Bret	1839-1902. <i>May 5.</i>
.46	James, Henry	1843-
.47	Hawthorne, Julian	1846-
.48	Burnett, Frances Hodgson	1849-
.49	Minor Novelists.	
	<i>Ralph, Julian . 1853- May 20-1903</i>	

814 American Essays.

.1 Colonial, 1607-1776.

.2 Post-Revolutionary, 1776-1830.

.21	Rush, Benjamin	1745-1813.
.22	Webster, Noah	1758-1843.
.23	Channing, William Ellery	1780-1842.

.3 Middle 19th Century, 1830-1861.

.31	Ossoli, Margaret Fuller	1810-1850.
.32	Giles, Henry	1809-1882.
.33	Tuckerman, Henry Theodore	1813-1871.
.34	Holland, Josiah Gilbert	1819-1881.
.35	Whipple, Edwin Percy	1819-1886.
.36	Emerson, Ralph Waldo	1803-1882. See also 191.3.

.37

.4 Later 19th Century, 1861-

.41	Burroughs, John	1837-
-----	-----------------	-------

.42

.43

.44

815 American Oratory.

.1 Colonial, 1607-1776.

.11

.12

.2 Post-Revolutionary, 1776-1830.

.21	Hamilton, Alexander	1757-1804.
.22	Ames, Fisher	1758-1808.
.23	Wirt, William	1772-1834.
.24	Randolph, John	1773-1833.
.25	Clay, Henry	1777-1852.
.26	Calhoun, John Caldwell	1782-1850.
.27	Webster, Daniel	1782-1852.

.28

.29

815.3 Middle 19th Century, 1830-1861.

.31	Everett, Edward.	1794-1865.
.32	Choate, Rufus.	1799-1859.
.33	Sumner, Charles.	1811-1874.
.34	Phillips, Wendell.	1811-1884.
.35	Chapin, Edwin Hubbell.	1814-1880.
.36	Beecher, Henry Ward.	1813-1887.

.4 Later 19th Century, 1861-

.41
.42
.43

816 American Letters. Subdivided by periods, like 811.

817 American Satire and Humor.

.1 Colonial, 1607-1776.

.11	Ward, Nathaniel.	1570-1653.
.12	Alsop, George.	1638-
.13	Byles, Mather.	1706-1788.
.14	Hopkinson, Francis.	1737-1791.
.15	Peters, Samuel Andrew.	1735-1826.

.2 Post-Revolutionary, 1776-1830.

.21	Story, Isaac.	1774-1803.
.22	Fessenden, Thomas Green.	1771-1837.
.23	Paulding, James Kirke.	1779-1860.
.24	Irving, Washington.	1783-1859.
.25	Verplanck, Gulian Crommelin.	1786-1870.

.26
.27

.3 Middle 19th Century, 1830-1861.

.31	Neal, Joseph Clay.	1807-1847.
.32	Holmes, Oliver Wendell.	1809-
.33	Shelton, Frederick William.	1814-1881.
.34	Shillaber, B. P. (Mrs. Partington.)	1814-
.35	Saxe, John Godfrey.	1816-
.36	Cozzens, Frederick Swartout.	1818-1869.
.37	Browne, C. F., (Artemus Ward.)	1834-1867.
.38	Haliburton, Thomas Chandler.	1796-1865.
.39	Minor Satirists and Humorists.	

.4 Later 19th Century, 1861-

.41	Warner, Charles Dudley.	1829- - Oct. 20. 1900
.42	Locke, David Ross, (Nasby.)	1833-
.43	Burdette, Robert J.	1844-
.44	Clemens, S. L., (Mark Twain.)	1835-
.45	Carleton, William.	1845-
.46	Shaw, Henry W., (Josh Billings.)	1818-1885.

.47

818 American Miscellany.

.3 Middle 19th Century, 1830-1861.

.31	Thoreau, Henry David.	1817-1862.
.32	Mitchell, Donald Grant, (Ik Marvel.)	1822-

820 English Literature.

820.1, Philosophy; .2, Compende; .3, Dictionaries; .4, Essays on English Literature;
.5, Periodicals; .6, Societies; .7, Study and Teaching; .8, Collections; .9, History.

821 English Poetry.

.02, Dramatic; .03, Romantic and Epic; .04, Lyric, Ballads; .05, Didactic; .06, Descriptive;
.07, Satirical and Humorous; .08, Collections; .09, History of English Poetry.

.1 Early English, 1066-1400.

.11	Layamon	1150-1207.
.12	Ormin	1187-1237.
.13	Robert of Gloucester	1245-1307.
.14	Minot, Lawrence	1313-1352.
.15	Langland, William	1332-1399.
.16	Barbour, John	1316-1395.
.17	Chaucer, Geoffrey	1340-1400.
.18	Gower, John	1325-1408.
.19	Minor Writers.	

.2 Pre-Elizabethan, 1400-1558.

.21	Lydgate, John	1369-1461.
.22	Skelton, John	1460-1529.
.23	Dunbar, William	1460-1520.
.24	Douglas, Gavin	1474-1522.
.25	Hawes, Stephen	1483-1509.
.26	Lyndsay, Sir David	1490-1555.
.27	Wyatt, Sir Thomas	1503-1542.
.28	Surrey, Henry Howard, earl of	1517-1547.
.29	Minor Writers.	

.3 Elizabethan, 1558-1625.

.31	Spenser Edmund	1553-1599.
.32	Sidney, Sir Philip	1554-1586.
.33	Daniel, Samuel	1562-1619.
.34	Drayton, Michael	1563-1631.
.35	Davies, John	1569-1626.
.36	Drummond, William	1585-1649.
.37	Fletcher, Giles and Phineas	1585-1650.
.38	Herbert, George	1593-1632.
.39	Minor Writers.	

.4 Post-Elizabethan, 1625-1702.

.41	Suckling, Sir John	1609-1642.
.42	Crashaw, Richard	1616-1650.
.43	Herrick, Robert	1591-1674.
.44	Waller, Edmund	1605-1687.
.45	Lovelace, Richard	1618-1658.
.46	Cowley, Abraham	1618-1667.
.47	Milton, John	1608-1674.
.48	Dryden, John	1631-1700.
.49	Minor Writers.	

821.5 Queen Anne, Early 18th Century, 1702-1745.

- .51 Prior, Matthew 1664-1721.
.52 Parnell, Thomas 1679-1717.
.53 Pope, Alexander 1688-1744. See also 827.57.
.54 Ramsay, Allan 1686-1758.
.55 Young, Edward 1684-1765.
.56 Thomson, James 1700-1748.
.57 Collins, William 1721-1759.
.58 Shenstone, William 1714-1763.
.59 Minor Writers.

.6 Later 18th Century, Pre-Revolutionary, 1745-1800.

- .61 Gray, Thomas 1716-1771.
.62 Akenside, Mark 1721-1770.
.63 Chatterton, Thomas 1752-1770.
.64 Goldsmith, Oliver 1728-1774. See also 823.64 and 824.66.
.65 Cowper, William 1731-1800.
.66 Macpherson, James 1738-1796.
.67 Burns, Robert 1759-1796.
.68 White, Henry Kirke 1785-1806.
.69 Minor Writers.

.7 Early 19th Century, Post-Revolutionary, 1800-1837.

- .71 Wordsworth, William 1770-1850.
.72 Coleridge, Samuel Taylor 1772-1834.
.73 Southey, Robert 1774-1843.
.74 Scott, Sir Walter 1771-1832. See also 823.73.
.75 Moore, Thomas 1779-1852.
.76 Byron, Geo. Gordon Noel 1788-1824.
.77 Shelley, Percy Bysshe 1792-1822.
.78 Keats, John 1795-1821.
.79 Minor Writers.

.8 Victorian Period, 1837-

- .81 Tennyson, Alfred 1809-*Oct. 6. 1892.*
.82 Browning, Elizabeth Barrett 1809-1861.
.83 Browning, Robert 1812-
.84 Rossetti, Dante Gabriel 1828-1882
.85 Morris, William 1834-
.86 Swinburne, Algernon Charles 1837-
.87
.88
.89 Minor Writers.

822 English Drama.

- .1 **Early English, 1066-1400.**
- .11 Chester Plays.
- .12 Coventry Plays.
- .13 Townley Plays.
- .2 **Pre-Elizabethan, 1400-1558.**
- .21 Heywood, John 1506-1565.
- .22 Udall, Nicholas 1505-1564.
- .23 Bale, John 1495-1563.
- .3 **Elizabethan, 1558-1625.**
- .31 Greene, Robert 1561-1592.
- .32 Marlowe, Christopher 1564-1593.
- .33 Shakspeare, William 1564-1616.
- .34 Jonson, Ben 1574-1637.
- .35 **Beaumont, Francis and
Fletcher, John** 1576-1625.
- .36 Webster, John 1582-1652.
- .37 Massinger, Philip 1584-1640.
- .38 Ford, John 1586-1639.
- .39 Minor Writers.
- .4 **Post-Elizabethan, 1625-1702.**
- .41 Davenant, Sir William 1605-1668.
- .42 Etherege, Sir George 1637-1688.
- .43 Crowne, John 1644-1699.
- .44 Wycherly, William 1640-1715.
- .45 Otway, Thomas 1651-1685.
- .46 Congreve, William 1670-1729.
- .47 Vanbrugh, Sir John 1666-1726.
- .48 Farquhar, George 1678-1707.
- .49 Minor Writers.
- .5 **Queen Anne, Early 18th Century, 1702-1745.**
- .51 Dennis, John 1657-1734.
- .52 Southerne, Thomas 1660-1746.
- .53 Centlivre, Mrs. Susanna (Freeman) 1668-1723.
- .54 Cibber, Colley 1671-1757.
- .55 Rowe, Nicholas 1674-1718.
- .56 Gay, John 1688-1732.
- .57 Lillo, George 1693-1739.
- .58
- .59 Minor Writers.
- .6 **Later 18th Century, 1745-1800.**
- .61 Garrick, David 1716-1779.
- .62 Foote, Samuel 1721-1777.
- .63 Colman, George, the elder 1732-1794.
- .64 Home, John 1724-1808.
- .65 Cumberland, Richard 1732-1811.
- .66 Sheridan, Richard Brinsley 1751-1816. See also 825.64.
- .67 Inchbald, Mrs. Elizabeth (Simpson) 1753-1821.
- .68
- .69 Minor Writers.
- .7 **Early 19th Century, 1800-1837.**
- .71 Baillie, Joanna 1762-1851.
- .72 Knowles, James Sheridan 1784-1862.
- .8 **Victorian Period, 1837-**

823 English Fiction.

.1 Early English, 1066-1400.

.2 Pre-Elizabethan, (More's Utopia,) 1400-1558.

.3 Elizabethan, (Lyly's Euphues,) 1558-1625.

.4 Post-Elizabethan, 1625-1702.

.41 Harrington, James 1611-1677.

.42 Bunyan, John 1628-1688.

.43 Mackenzie, George 1636-1691.

.44 Behn, Aphra 1640-1689.

.5 Queen Anne, 1702-1745.

.51 DeFoe, Daniel 1661-1731.

.52 Fielding, Henry 1707-1754.

.6 Later 18th Century, 1745-1800.

.61 Richardson, Samuel 1689-1761.

.62 Sterne, Laurence 1713-1768.

.63 Smollett, Tobias George 1721-1771.

.64 Goldsmith, Oliver 1728-1774.

See also 821.64 and 824.66.

.65 Mackenzie, Henry 1745-1831.

.66 Arblay, Frances (Burney), madame d' 1752-1840.

.67

.68

.69 Minor Writers.

.7 Early 19th Century, 1800-1837.

.71 Lewis, Matthew Gregory 1775-1818.

.72 Edgeworth, Maria 1767-1849.

.73 Scott, Sir Walter 1771-1832.

See also 821.74.

.74 Austen, Jane 1775-1817.

.75 Porter, Jane 1776-1850.

.76 Peacock, Thomas Love 1785-1866.

.77 Galt, John 1779-1839.

.78 Marryat, Frederick 1792-1848.

.79 Minor Writers.

.8 Victorian Period, 1837-

.81 Brontë, Charlotte 1816-1855.

.82 Thackeray, William Makepeace 1811-1863.

.83 Dickens, Charles 1812-1870.

.84 Lytton, Edw. Geo. Bulwer, 1st baron 1803-1873.

.85 Kingsley, Charles 1819-1875.

.86 Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, 1st earl of 1805-1881.

.87 Trollope, Anthony 1815-1882.

.88 Eliot, George 1819-1880.

.89 Minor Writers.

824 English Essays.

.3 Elizabethan, (Bacon,) 1558-1625.

.4 Post-Elizabethan, (Locke), 1625-1702.

.5 Queen Anne, 1702-1745.

.51 Shaftsbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 3d earl of 1671-1713.

.52 Addison, Joseph 1672-1719.

.53 Steele, Sir Richard 1671-1729.

.54 Budgell, Eustace 1686-1737.

.55

.56

.57

.58

.59

.6 Later 18th Century, 1745-1800.

.61 Moore, Edward 1712-1757.

.62 Kames, Henry Home, lord 1696-1782.

.63 Johnson, Samuel 1709-1784.

.64 Hume, David 1711-1776. See also 192.4.

.65 Hawkesworth, John 1715-1773.

.66 Goldsmith, Oliver 1728-1774. See also 821.64 and 823.64.

.67 Gibbon, Edward 1737-1794.

.68

.69 Minor Writers.

.7 Early 19th Century, 1800-1837.

.71 Mackintosh, Sir James 1765-1832.

.72 Smith, Sydney 1771-1845.

.73 Jeffrey, Francis, lord 1773-1850.

.74 Brougham, Henry, 1st baron 1778-1868.

.75 Lamb, Charles 1775-1834.

.76 Hazlitt, William 1778-1830.

.77 Hunt, Leigh 1784-1859.

.78

.79 Minor Writers.

.8 Victorian Period, 1837-.

.81 De Quincey, Thomas 1785-1859.

.82 Carlyle, Thomas 1795-1881.

.83 Macaulay, Thomas Babington, 1st baron 1800-1859.

.84 Helps, Sir Arthur 1817-1875

.85 Arnold, Matthew 1822-

.86 Ruskin, John 1819-*John* 19.

.87

.88

.89 Minor Writers.

825 English Oratory. For Speakers see 808.5.

Subdivided by periods like 821.

.6 Later 18th Century, 1745-1800.

- | | | |
|-----|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| .61 | Chatham, William Pitt, 1st earl of | 1708-1778. |
| .62 | Burke, Edmund | 1729-1797. |
| .63 | Fox, Charles James | 1749-1806. |
| .64 | Sheridan, Richard Brinsley | 1751-1816. See also 822.66. |
| .65 | Grattan, Henry | 1750-1820. |
| .66 | Pitt, William | 1759-1806. |

826 English Letters.

Subdivided by periods like 821.

.2 Pre-Elizabethan, (Paston Letters,) 1400-1558.

.5 Queen Anne, 1702-1745.

- | | | |
|-----|---|------------|
| .51 | Montagu, Lady Mary (Pierrepoint) Wortley | 1690-1762. |
| .52 | Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope, 4th earl of | 1694-1773. |
| .53 | | |

.6 Later 18th Century, 1745-1800.

- | | | |
|-----|-------------------------------------|------------|
| .61 | Orford, Horace Walpole, 4th earl of | 1717-1797. |
| .62 | Montagu, Mrs. Elizabeth (Robinson) | 1720-1800. |

827 English Satire and Humor.

.2 Pre-Elizabethan, 1400-1558.

- | | | |
|-----|--------------------|------------|
| .21 | Barclay, Alexander | 1475-1552. |
|-----|--------------------|------------|

.3 Elizabethan, 1558-1625.

- | | | |
|-----|---------------------|------------|
| .31 | Gascoigne, George | 1537-1577. |
| .32 | Harington, Sir John | 1561-1612. |
| .33 | Hall, Joseph | 1574-1656. |
| .34 | Marston, John | 1575-1634. |
| .35 | Donne, John | 1573-1631. |
| .36 | | |
| .37 | | |
| .38 | | |
| .39 | | |

.4 Post-Elizabethan, 1588-1667.

- | | | |
|-----|-------------------|------------|
| .41 | Wither, George | 1588-1667. |
| .42 | Butler, Samuel | 1612-1680. |
| .43 | Marvell, Andrew | 1620-1678. |
| .44 | D'Urfey, Thomas | 1625-1723. |
| .45 | Oldham, John | 1653-1683. |
| .46 | Brown, Thomas | 1663-1704. |
| .47 | King, William | 1663-1712. |
| .48 | Garth, Sir Samuel | 1665-1719. |
| .49 | Minor Writers. | |

827.5 Queen Anne, 1702-1745.

- .51 Ward, Edward 1667-1731.
- .52 Swift, Jonathan 1667-1745.
- .53 Mandeville, Bernard de 1670-1733.
- .54 Arbuthnot, John 1675-1735.
- .55 Pope, Alexander 1688-1744. See also 821.53.
- .56
- .57
- .58

.6 Later 18th Century, 1745-1800.

- .61 Churchill, Charles 1733-1765.
- .62 Amory, Thomas 1691-1788.
- .63 Whitehead, Paul 1710-1774.
- .64 Junius 1679-1772.
- .65 Wolcott, John 1738-1819.
(pseud. Peter Pindar.)

- .66
- .67
- .68

.7 Early 19th Century, 1800-1837.

- .71 Gifford, William 1757-1826.
- .72 Hood, Thomas 1798-1845.
- .73
- .74
- .75
- .76

.8 Victorian, 1837-

- .81 Jerrold, Douglas 1803-1857.
- .82
- .83
- .84
- .85
- .86

828 English Miscellany.

Anecdotes, Ana, Epigrams, Quotations, etc., if illustrative of any special subject (e. g., biography, history, science, art), go with that subject. If general they go in 828; if limited to any period, they take the same divisions as 821. For Riddles, see 398.6; Proverbs, see 398.9. The same rule applies to other languages in 838, 848, etc.

829 Anglo-Saxon Literature.

- .1 Poetry.
- .2 Cædmon.
- .3 Beowulf.
- .4 Cynewulf.
- .5 Homilies and Religious.
- .6 Ælfric.
- .7 Alfred the Great.
- .8 Miscellaneous.
- .9 Historical and Biographical.

830 German Literature.

830.1, Philosophy; .2, Compendia; .3, Dictionaries; .4, Essays, Lectures, and Addresses on German Literature; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies; .7, Study and Teaching; .8, Collections; .9, History.

831 German Poetry.

.02, Dramatic; .03, Romantic and Epic; .04, Lyric, Ballads; .05, Didactic; .06, Descriptive; .07, Satirical and Humorous; .09, History of German Poetry.

- .1 **Before the Crusades, -1150.**
- .11 "Hildebrandslied."
.12 Otfried.
.13 "Ludwigslied."
.14 "Muspilli."
- .2 **Middle High, 1150-1300.**
- .21 "Nibelungenlied."
.22 "Gudrun," and minor folk epics.
.23 Heinrich von Veldeke -1200. See also 839.311 2.
.24 Wolfram von Eschenbach.
.25 Gottfried von Strassburg.
.26 Hartmann von Aue 1170-1220.
.27 Walther von der Vogelweide 1170-1230.
.28 Ulrich von Lichtenstein 1199-1276.
.29 Minor Writers.
- .3 **Period of Decline, 1300-1517.**
- .31 Horneck, Ottokar von.
.32 Hadamar von Laber.
.33 Hermann von Sachsenheim -1458.
.34 Büheler, Hans. "Die sieben weisen Meister," 1414-
.35 Kaspar von der Röhn. "Das Heldenbuch."
.36 "Theuerdank."
.37 "Die Haimonskinder."
.38 Mastersingers.
.39 Minor Writers.
- .4 **Reformation. New High, 1517-1625.**
- .41 Agricola, Martin 1486-1556.
.42 Waldis, Burkard 1490-1558.
.43 Alberus, Erasmus 1500-1553.
.44 Sachs, Hans 1494-1576.
.45 Ringwaldt, Bartholomäus 1530-1599.
.46 Rollenhagen, Georg 1542-1609.
.47 Andrea, Johann Valentin 1586-1654.
- .5 **Period of Imitation, 1625-1750.**
- [The Silesian Schools.]
- .51 Opitz von Boberfeld, Martin 1597-1639.
.52 Flemming, Paul 1609-1640.
.53 Logau, Friedrich von 1604-1655.
.54 Gerhardt, Paul 1607-1676.
.55 Hofmannswaldau, Christian Hofmann von 1618-1679.
.56 Zesen, Philipp von 1619-1689.
.57 Brockes, Barthold Heinrich 1680-1747.
.58 Bodmer, Johann Jakob 1698-1783.
.59 Minor Writers.

831.6 Classic Period, 1750-1830.

[For Göthe and Schiller, see 832.6.]

.61	Gellert, Christian Fürchtegott	1715-1769.
.62	Klopstock, Friedrich Gottlieb	1724-1803.
.63	Bürger, Gottfried August	1748-1794.
.64	Herder, Johann Gottfried von	1744-1803.
.65	Voss, Johann Heinrich	1751-1826.
.66	Körner, Karl Theodor	1791-1813.
.67	Hölderlin, Johann Christian Friedrich	1770-1843.
.68	Platen Hallermünde, August, graf von	1796-1835.
.69	Minor Writers.	

.7 Post-Classic Period, 1830-1856.

.71	Arndt, Ernst Moritz	1769-1860.
.72	Eichendorff, Joseph, freiherr von	1788-1857.
.73	Uhland, Johann Ludwig	1787-1862.
.74	Rückert, Friedrich	1789-1866.
.75	Heine, Heinrich	1799-1856.
.76	Niemsch von Strehlenau, Nikolaus	1802-1850.
.77	Auersperg, Anton Alexander, graf von [Anastasius Grün.]	1806-1881.
.78	Freiligrath, Ferdinand	1810-1876.
.79	Minor Writers.	

.8 Later 19th Century, 1856-

.81	Schefer, Leopold	1784-1862.
.82	Kinkel, Johann Gottfried	1815-1882.
.83	Geibel, Emanuel	1815-1884.
.84	Bodenstedt, Friedrich Martin	1819-
.85		
.86		
.87		
.88		
.89	Minor Writers.	

832 German Drama.

.5 Period of Imitation, 1625-1750.

.51	Gryphius, Andreas	1616-1664.
.52	Lohenstein, Daniel Caspar	1635-1683.
.53	Weise, Christian	1642-1708.
.54	Gottsched, Johann Christoph	1700-1776.
.55	Gottsched, Luise Adelgunde Victorie (Culmus)	1713-1762.

.6 Classic Period, 1750-1830.

.61	Lessing, Gottlob Ephraim	1729-1781.
.62	Göthe, Johann Wolfgang von	1749-1832.
.63	Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich	1759-1805.
.64	Klinger, Friedrich Maximilian	1753-1831.
.65	Iffland, August Wilhelm	1759-1814.
.66	Kotzebue, August Friedrich Ferdinand von	1761-1819.
.67	Werner, Friedrich Ludwig Zacharias	1768-1823.
.68	Kleist, Heinrich Bernt Wilhelm von	1777-1811.
.69	Minor Writers.	

832.7 Post-Classic Period, 1830-1856.

.71	Grabbe, Christian Dietrich	1801-1836.
.72	Griepenkerl, Wolfgang Robert	1810-1836.
.73	Grillparzer, Franz	1791-1872.
.74	Birch-Pfeiffer, Charlotte	1800-1868.
.75	Münch-Bellinghausen, Eligius Franz Joseph. [Friedrich Halm.]	1806-1866.
.76	Laube, Heinrich	1806-
.77	Hebbel, Friedrich	1815-1863.
.78	Gutzkow, Karl Ferdinand	1811-1878.
.79	Minor Writers.	

.8 Later 19th Century, 1856-

.81	Benedix, Julius Roderich	1811-1873.
.82	Mosenthal, Salomon Hermann	1821-1877.
.83	Brachvogel, Albert Emil	1824-1878.
.84	Gottschall, Karl Rudolph	1823-
.85	Lindau, Paul	1839-
.89	Minor Writers.	

833 German Fiction.**.5 Period of Imitation, 1625-1750.**

.51	Buchholtz, Andrew Heinrich	1607-1671.
.52	Grimmelshausen, Hans Jakob Christoffel von	1625-1676.
.53	Anselm, Heinrich	1653-1697.
.54	"Robinsonaden."	
.55	"Der Neue Amadis."	

.6 Classic Period, 1750-1830.

.61	Wieland, Christoph Martin	1733-1813.
.62	Richter, Jean Paul Friedrich	1763-1825.
.63	Hardenberg, Friedrich von [Novalis]	1772-1801.
.64	Hoffmann, Ernst Theodor Wilhelm	1776-1822.
.65	La Motte Fouqué, Friedrich H; C;	1777-1843.
.66	Arnim, Ludwig Achim von	1781-1831.
.67	Hauff, Wilhelm	1802-1827.
.68	Chamisso, Adelbert von	1781-1838.
.69	Minor Writers.	

.7 Post-Classic Period, 1830-1856.

.71	Zschokke, Johann Heinrich Daniel	1771-1848.
.72	Brentano, Clemens	1778-1842.
.73	Tieck, Ludwig	1773-1853.
.74	Postl, Karl [Charles Sealsfield]	1793-1864.
.75	Häring, Wilhelm [Wilibald Alexis]	1798-1871.
.76	Hahn-Hahn, Ida, gräfin von	1805-1880.
.77	Gerstäcker, Friedrich	1816-1872.
.78	Hackländer, Friedrich Wilhelm	1816-1877.
.79	Minor Writers.	

.8 Later 19th Century, 1856-

.81	Auerbach, Berthold	1815-1882.
.82	Freytag, Gustav	1816-
.83	Scheffel, Joseph Viktor von	1826-
.84	Spielhagen, Friedrich	1829-
.85	Heyse, Paul Johann Ludwig	1830-
.86	Ebers, Georg	1837-
.89	Minor Writers.	

834 German Essays. Subdivided by periods like 831.

835 German Oratory. " "

836 German Letters. " "

837 German Satire and Humor.

.2 Middle High. Minnesingers, 1150-1300.

.21 [Stricker, Der.] "Der Pfaffe Amis" und "Beispiele."

.22 "Salomon und Morolf."

.3 Period of Decline, 1300-1517.

.31 "Reineke Vos." See also 839-371.

.32 Brant, Sebastian 1458-1521.

.4 Reformation. New High, 1517-1625.

.41 Murner, Thomas "Tyll Eulenspiegel." 1475-1537.

.42 Fischart, Johann 1550-1589.

.5 Period of Imitation, 1625-1750.

.51 Moscherosch, Johann Michael 1601-1669.

.52 Rachel, Joachim 1618-1669.

.53 Wernicke, Christian 1660-1720.

.54 Liscow, Christian Ludwig 1701-1760.

.6 Classic Period, 1750-1830.

.61 Rabener, Gottlieb Wilhelm 1714-1771.

.62 Blumauer, Aloys 1755-1798.

838 German Miscellany. See 828, note.

839 Minor Teutonic Literatures.

Subdivided by form, Poetry, Drama, etc., like 830.

.1 Low German.

.2 Frisian. Old Saxon.

.3 Dutch Literature. Flemish.

.31 Dutch Poetry.

.311 Middle Ages. 1200-1450.

[.1, Jacob van Maerlant 1215-1291; (.2, Heinrije van Veldeke 1200, see 831.23; .3, Jan I. van Brabant 1250-1294; .4, Melis Stoke 1310; .5, Dirc Potter 1428.)

.312 Chambers of Rhetoric. 1450-1600.

[.1, Antonius de Rovere 1482; .2, Anna Bijns 1500; .3, Matthijs de Castelein 1488-1548; .4, Cornelia Everaert 1550; .5, Jan Baptist Houwaert 1533-1599; .6, Dirk Volkerzoon Coornhert 1522-1590; .7, Philipp Marnix 1538-1598; .8, Cornelis van Ghistele 1600; .9, Minor Writers.]

.313 Period of the Republic. 1600-1700.

[.1, Jacob Cats, 1577-1660; .2, Joost van der Vondel 1587-1679; .3, Marie Tesselschade Viascher 1594-1649; .4, Constantijn Huygens 1596-1687; .5, Reyer Analo 1626-1669; .6, Geraert Brandt 1626-1685; .7, Jan Antoniszoon van der Goes (Antonides) 1647-1684; .9, Minor Writers.]

.314 Poetical Societies. 1700-1800.

[.1, Lucas Rotgans 1654-1710; .2, Hubert Corneliszoon Poot 1680-1733; .3, Arnold Hoogvliet 1687-1763; .4, Sybrand Feitama 1694-1758; .5, Willem van Haren 1710-1768; .6, Jacob Bellamy 1757-1786; .7, Hieronymus van Alphen 1746-1803; .9, Minor Writers.]

.315 Modern Period. 1800-

[.1, Willem Bilderdijk 1756-1831; .2, Jan Frederik Helmers 1767-1813; .3, Cornelis Loots 1765-1834; .4, Hendrik Tollens 1780-1856; .5, Isaac da Costa 1798-1860; .6, Jan Jacob Lodewijk ten Kate 1819-; .9, Minor Writers.]

- 839.32 **Dutch Drama.**
- .323 **Period of the Republic.** 1600-1700.
[.1, Gerbrand Adriaenszoon Bredero 1585-1618; .2, Cornelissoon Hooft 1581-1647; .3, Samuel Costa 1580-1650; .4, Jan Vos 1620-1667; .5, Guillelmus Ogier 1619-1689; .6, Joachim Oudaan 1628-1692; .9, Minor Writers.]
- .324 **Poetical Societies.** 1700-1800.
[.1, Pieter Langendijk 1683-1756; .2, Andries Pels; .3, Balthasar Huydecoper 1695-1778; .4, Onno Zwier van Haren 1713-1779; .5, Jan Nomax 1738-1803; .9, Minor Writers.]
- .325 **Modern Period.** 1800-
[.1, Samuel Iperuszoon Wiselius 1769-1845; .2, Helvetius van den Bergh 1795-1865; .3, Hendrik Jan Schimmel 1824-.]
- 839.33 **Dutch Fiction.**
- .334 **Poetical Societies.** 1700-1800.
[.1, Elisabeth Bekker Wolff 1738-1804; .2, Agatha Deken 1741-1804; .3, Rhijnvis Feith 1753-1824.]
- 335 **Modern Period.** 1800-
[.1, Adriaan Loosjes 1761-1818; .2, Jacob Vosmaer 1783-1834; .3, Jan Frederik Oltmans 1806-1854; .4, Jacob van Lennep 1802-1868; .5, Hendrik Conscience 1812-; .6, Anna Louisa Geertruida Bosboom-Toussaint 1812-.]
- 839.34 **Dutch Essays.**
- .344 **Poetical Societies.** 1700-1800.
[Justus Van Effen 1684-1735.]
- .345 **Modern Period.** 1800-
[.1, Johannes Henricus van der Palm 1763-1840; .2, Reinier Cornelis Bakhuisen van den Brink 1810-1865; .3, Everhardus Johannes Potgieter 1808-1875; .4, Nicolaas Beets 1814-; .5, Coenraad Busken Huet 1826-.]
- 839.37 **Dutch Satire and Humor.**
- .371 **Middle Ages.** 1200-1450.
[Reinaert (van den vos Reinaerde) see 837.31.]
- .374 **Poetical Societies.** 1700-1800.
[Arend Simonszoon Fokke 1755-1812.]
- 839.38 **Dutch Miscellany.**
The subdivisions of 8 show the leading writers in other branches of knowledge. In classification books are placed with their subjects, Theology, History, etc.
- .381 **Middle Ages.** 1200-1450.
[Jan van Boendale (Jan de Clerc), *Chronicles*, 1280-1365.]
- .384 **Poetical Societies.** 1700-1800.
[Simon Stijl, *History*, 1731-1804; Jan Wagenaar, *History*, 1709-1773.]
- .4 **Platt Deutsch.**
- .5 **Scandinavian.**
- .6 **Old Norse. Icelandic. Faroese.**
- 839.7 **Swedish Literature.**
- .71 **Swedish Poetry.**
- .711 **Middle Ages.** 1200-1520.
[.1, Nicolaus Hermanni 1391; .2, Bishop Tomas 1443; .3, Ericus Olai 1486; .4, Ballads (Folkvisor).]
- .712 **Reformation.** 1520-1640.
[.1, Olaus Petri 1497-1552; .2, Laurentius Petri 1499-1573.]
- .713 **Age of Stjernhjelm.** 1640-1740.
[.1, Georg Stjernhjelm 1598-1672; .2, Lars Johansson (Lucidor) 1640-1674; .3, Haquin Spegel 1645-1714; .4, Israel Holmström 1660-1708; .5, Gunno Eurelius Dahlstjerna 1661-1709; .6, Johan Runius 1679-1713; .7, Jacob Frese 1691-1729; .8, Samuel von Triewald 1688-1743; .9, Minor Writers.]
- .714 **Age of Dalin.** 1740-1780.
[.1, Olof Carelius 1758; .2, Olof von Dalin 1708-1763; .3, Hedvig Charlotta Nordenflycht 1718-1763; .4, Anders Odel 1718-1771; .5, Gustaf Filip Creutz 1729-1785; .6, Gustaf Fredrik Gyllenberg 1731-1808; .7, Olof Bergklist 1733-1805; .9, Minor Writers.]
- .715 **Age of Gustavus.** 1780-1800.
[.1, Karl Mikael Bellman 1740-1795; .2, Johan Henrik Kellgren 1751-1795; .3, Bengt Lidner 1757-1793; .4, Johan Gabriel Oxenstjerna 1750-1818; .5, Tomas Thorild 1759-1808; .6, Anna Maria Lenngren 1754-1817; .7, Karl Gustaf af Leopold 1756-1829; .8, Frans Mikael Franzén 1772-1847; .9, Minor Writers.]
- .716 **Modern Period.** 1800-
[.1, Per Henrik Ling 1776-1839; .2, Johan Olof Wallin 1779-1839; .3, Esaias Tegnér 1782-1846; .4, Erik Johan Stagnelius 1793-1823; .5, Per Daniel Amadeus Atterbom 1790-1855; .6, Karl Jonas Ludvig Almqvist 1793-1866; .7, Johan Ludvig Runeberg 1804-1877; .8, Karl Vilhelm Böttiger 1807-1879; .9, Minor Writers.]

- 839.72 Swedish Drama.
 .723 Reformation. 1520-1640.
 [.1, Johan Messenius 1579-1637; .2, Magnus Olai Asteropherus -1647; .3, Andreas Johannis Prytz 1590-1655.]
- .723 Age of Stjernhjelm. 1640-1740.
 [Isak Börk -1701.]
- .725 Age of Gustavus. 1780-1800.
 [.1, Karl Israel Hallman 1732-1800; .2, Gustaf III. (King) 1746-1792; .3, Olof Kexel 1748-1796; .4, Karl Envallsson 1756-1806.]
- .726 Modern Period. 1800-
 [.1, Johan Börjesson 1790-1866; .2, Bernhard von Beakow 1796-1868; .3, August Teodor Blanche 1811-1868; .4, Johan Kristofer Jolin 1818-; .5, Frans Hedberg 1828-; .6, Per Johan Edvard Bäckström 1841-.]
- 839.73 Swedish Fiction.
 .734 Age of Dalin. 1740-1780.
 [.1, Jakob Henrik Mörk 1714-1763; .2, Jakob Vallenberg 1746-1778.]
- .736 Modern Period. 1800-
 [.1, Sofia Margareta von Knorring 1797-1848; .2, Magnus Jakob Crusenstolpe 1795-1865; .3, Fredrika Bremer 1801-1865; .4, Karl Anton Wetterberg (Onkel Adam) 1804-; .5, Emilie Carlén 1807-; .6, Zakris Topelius 1818-; .7, Viktor Rydberg 1829-; .9, Minor Writers.]
- 839.74 Swedish Essays.
 .746 Modern Period. 1800-
 [.1, Benjamin Karl Henrik Högjer 1767-1812; .2, Lorenzo Hammarcköld 1785-1827; .3, Bernhard Elis Malmström 1816-1865; .4, Karl Julius Lénström 1811-; .5, Gustaf Håkan Jordan Ljunggren 1825-; .6, Karl Rupert Nyblom 1832-.]
- 839.77 Satire and Humor.
 .776 Modern Period. 1800-
 [.1, Johan Anders Wadmar 1777-1837; .2, Erik Sjöberg (Vitalis) 1794-1828; .3, Kristian Erik Fahlcrantz 1790-1866; .4, Vilhelm August Detlof von Braun 1813-1860; .5, Gunnar Wennerberg 1817-.]
- 839.78 Swedish Miscellany.
 The subdivisions of 8 show the leading writers in other branches of knowledge. In classification books are placed with their subjects, Theology, History, etc.
- .781 Middle Ages. 1200-1520.
 [Canon Mattias, *Bible Translation*, -1350; Peder Månsson, *Encyclopaedia*, -1534.]
- .782 Reformation. 1520-1640.
 [.1, Peder Andersson Svart, *History*, -1562; .2, Erik Göransson Tegel, *History*, 1580-1636; .3, Egidius Gira, *History*, 1580-1639; .4, Gustavus Adolphus (King), *History*, 1594-1632.]
- .783 Age of Stjernhjelm. 1640-1740.
 [.1, Olof Rudbeck, *Medicine*, 1630-1702; .2, Urban Hjärne 1641-1724; .3, Johan Peringskjöld, *History*, 1654-1720; .4, Anders Rydelius, *Philosophy*, 1671-1738; .5, Anders Celsius, *Astronomy*, 1701-1744; .6, Emanuel Swedenborg, *Theology*, 1688-1772.]
- .784 Age of Dalin. 1740-1780.
 [.1, Karl Gustaf Tessin, *History*, 1695-1770; .2, Karl von Linné, *Botany*, 1707-1778; .3, Johan Ihre, *Philology*, 1707-1780; .4, Sven Lagerbring, *History*, 1707-1787; .5, Anders Johan von Höpken, *History*, 1712-1789; .6, Olof Celsius, *History*, 1716-1794; .7, Anders af Botin, *History*, 1724-1790; .8, Torbern Olof Bergman, *Chemistry*, 1735-1784; Karl Vilhelm Scheele, *Chemistry*, 1742-1786.]
- .786 Modern Period. 1800-
 [.1, Erik Gustaf Geiger, *History*, 1783-1847; .2, Anders Magnus Strinholm, *History*, 1786-1862; .3, Anders Fryxell, *History*, 1795-1881; .4, Frederik Ferdinand Carlsson, *History*, 1811-.]
- 839.8 Danish and Norwegian Literature.
 .81 Danish and Norwegian Poetry.
 .811 Middle Ages. 1100-1500.
 [.1, Anders Sunesen; .2, Ballads (Kjæmpeviser).]
- .812 Reformation. 1500-1580.
 [Hans Tavsén 1494-1561.]
- .813 Learned Period. 1580-1700.
 [.1, Anders Arrebo 1587-1637; .2, Anders Bording 1619-1677; .3, Peder Syv 1631-1702; .4, Thomas Kingo 1634-1703; .5, Peder Dass 1647-1708; .6, Dorthé Engelbrektsdatter 1635-1716; .7, Sören Ter Kelsen 1661; .8, Jacob Vorm 1642-1693.]
- .814 Age of Holberg. 1700-1750.
 [.1, Jürgen Sorterup 1662-1723; .2, Tøger Reenberg 1656-1742; .3, Kristian Falster 1690-1752; .4, Hans Adolph Brønson 1694-1764; .5, Ambrosius Stub 1705-1758; .6, Kristian Frederik Wadskjær 1712-1779.]

- 839.815 **Period of Enlightenment.** 1750-1800.
[.1, Kristian Braunmann Tull n 1728-1765; .2, Johannes Ewald 1743-1781; .3, Johan Herman Vessel 1742-1785; .4, Edvard Storm 1749-1794; .5, Kristen Henriksen Pram 1756-1821; .6, Jens Baggesen 1764-1826; .7, Knud Lyne Rahbek 1670-1830; .8, Malte Konrad Bruun 1775-1826; .9, Minor Writers.]
- .816 **Modern Period.** 1800-
[.1, Adam Gottlob Oehlenschläger 1779-1850; .2, Bernhard Severin Ingemann 1789-1862; .3, Nicolai Frederik Severin Grundtvig 1783-1872; .4, Johannes Carsten Hauch 1790-1871; .5, Henrik Wergeland 1808-1845; .6, Ludvig Böttcher 1793-1874; .7, Frederik Paludan-Müller 1809-1876; .8, Carl Ploug 1813; .9, Minor Writers.]
- 839.82 **Danish and Norwegian Drama.**
- .823 **Learned Period.** 1560-1700.
[.1, Hieronimus Justesen Rauch 1539-1607; .2, Hans Kristensen Sthen 1544-1603; .3, Peder Jensen Hegelund 1542-1614; .4, Hans Thomsen Stege; .5, Jens Lønberg 1663-1700.]
- .824 **Age of Holberg.** 1700-1750.
[.1, Ludvig Holberg 1684-1754.]
- .825 **Period of Enlightenment.** 1750-1800.
[.1, Charlotte Dorothea Biehl 1731-1788; .2, Johan Nordal Bruun 1745-1816; .3, Ole Johan Samsøe 1759-1796; .4, Enevold Falsen 1755-1808; .5, Thomas Thaarup 1749-1821; .6, Kristian Levin Sander 1756-1819; .7, Olaf Kristian Olufsen 1764-1827; .8, Peter Andreas Heiberg 1758-1841; .9, Minor Writers.]
- .826 **Modern Period.** 1800-
[.1, Caspar Johannes Boye 1791-1853; .2, Johan Ludvig Heiberg 1791-1860; .3, Henrik Hertz 1798-1870; .4, Thomas Overskou 1798-1873; .5, Christian Knud Frederik Mølbech 1821; .6, Henrik Ibsen 1828-.]
- 839.83 **Danish and Norwegian Fiction.**
- .836 **Modern Period.** 1800-
[.1, Thomasine Christine Gyllembourg-Ehrensvärd 1773-1856; .2, Steen Steensen Blicher 1782-1848; .3, Christian Winther 1796-1876; .4, Hans Christian Andersen 1805-1875; .5, Meyer Aaron Goldschmidt 1819; .6, Holger Drachmann; .7, Bjørnstjerne Bjørnson 1832-.]
- 839.84 **Danish and Norwegian Essays.**
- .845 **Period of Enlightenment.** 1750-1800.
[Rasmus Nyerup 1759-1829.]
- .846 **Modern Period.** 1800-
[.1, Niels Mathias Petersen 1781-1862; .2, Sören Aaby Kjerkegaard 1813-1855; .3, Rudolph Keyser 1803-1864; .4, Peter Andreas Munch 1810-1863; .5, Johan Sebastian Cammermeyer Welhaven 1807-1873; .6, Georg Brandes 1842-.]
- 839.87 **Danish and Norwegian Satire and Humor.**
- .875 **Period of Enlightenment.** 1750-1800.
[.1, Peder Magnus Trojel 1743-1796; .2, Peder Koford Trojel 1754-1784; .3, Thomas Kristoffer Bruun 1750-1834.]
- 839.88 **Danish and Norwegian Miscellany.**
The subdivisions of 8 show the leading writers in other branches of knowledge. In classification books are placed with their subjects, Theology, History, etc.
- .881 **Middle Ages.** 1100-1500.
[.1, Saxo (Longus) Grammaticus, *History*, -1208; .2, Svend Aagesen, *History*.]
- .882 **Reformation.** 1500-1560.
[.1, Kristiern Pedersen, "*The Father of Danish Literature*," 1480-1554; .2, Povel Eliesen, *Sermons*, 1480; .3, Hans Mikkelsen, *Bible Translation*, -1532; .4, Peder Plade (Palladius) 1503-1560; .5, Henrik Smith, *Medicine*, -1563.]
- .883 **Learned Period.** 1560-1700.
[**History:** Hans Svaning 1508-1584; Anders Sørensen Vedel 1542-1616; Peder Klausen 1545-1614; Arild Hvitfeldt 1549-1609; Klaus Lysekander 1558-1623; Ole Worm 1588-1654; Peder Resen 1625-1688.]
[**Theology:** Niels Hemmingsen 1513-1600; Holger Rosenkranz 1574-1642; Jesper Brochmand 1585-1652.]
[**Science:** Tyge Brahe, *Astronomy*, 1546-1601; Kaspar Bartholin, *Medicine*, 1585-1629; Thomas Bartholin, *Anatomy*, 1616-1680; Ole Borch, *Medicine*, 1626-1690; Niels Stensen, *Anatomy*, 1638-1686; Ole Römer, *Astronomy*, 1644-1710.]
- .884 **Age of Holberg.** 1700-1750.
[.1, Erik Pontoppidan, *History*, 1698-1764; .2, Jacob Langebek, *History*, 1710-1775; .3, Frederik Kristian Eilschov, , 1725-1750; .4, Gerhard Schöningh, *History*, 1722-1780; .5, Peder Frederik Suhm, *History*, 1728-1798.]
- .9 **Gothic.**

840 French Literature.

840.1, Philosophy; .2, Compendis; .3, Dictionaries; .4, Essays, Lectures, and Addresses on French Literature; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies; .7, Study and Teaching; .8, Collections; .9, History.

841 French Poetry.

.02, Dramatic; .03, Romantic and Epic; .04, Lyric, Ballads; .05, Didactic; .06, Descriptive; .07, Satirical and Humorous; .09, History of French Poetry.

.1 Early French, 842-1400.

- .11 "Chanson de Roland." "Chanson de Geste."
.12 Wace, Robert.
.13 Marie de France.
.14 Chrestien de Troyes -1191.
.15 Quesnes de Bethune -1228.
.16 Thibaut 4th, comte de Champagne 1201-1253.
.17 Rutebeuf 1230-
.18 "Roman de la Rose."
Guillaume de Lorris, 1195-1260. Jean de Meung, 1280-1320.
.19 Minor Poets.

.2 Transition Period, 1400-1500.

- .21 Chartier, Alain 1386-1458.
.22 Orléans, Charles duc d' 1391-1465.
.23 Coquillart, Guillaume 1421-1510.
.24 Baude, Henri 1430-1495.
.25 Villon, François 1431-1485.
.26
.27
.28

.29 Minor Poets.

.3 Renaissance, 1500-1600.

- .31 Daurat, Jean 1510-1588.
.32 Du Bellay, Joachim 1524-1560.
.33 Belleau, Remy 1528-1577.
.34 Ronsard, Pierre de 1524-1585.
.35 Thiard, Pontus de 1521-1605.
.36 Baif, Jean Antoine de 1532-1589.
.37 Saluste du Bartas, Guillaume de 1544-1590.
.38 Desportes, Philippe 1546-1606.
.39 Minor Poets.

.4 Classical Period, 1600-1715.

- .41 Malherbe, François de 1555-1628.
.42 Maynard, François 1582-1646.
.43 Racan, Honorat de Bucil, marquis de 1589-1670.
.44 Chapelain, Jean 1595-1674.
.45 La Fontaine, Jean de 1621-1695.
.46 Deshoulières, Antoinette (du Ligier de la Garde), Madame 1637-1694.
.47 Chaulieu, Guillaume Amfrye de 1639-1720.
.48
.49 Minor Poets.

841.5 18th Century, 1715-1789.

.51	Rousseau, Jean Baptiste	1670-1741.
.52	Racine, Louis	1692-1763.
.53	Pompignan, Jean Jacques de Franc, marquis de	1709-1784.
.54	Delille, Jacques	1738-1813.
.55	Roucher, Jean Antoine	1745-1794.
.56	Chénier, André Marie de	1762-1794.
.57	Parny, Evariste Désiré Desforges, vicomte de	1753-1814.

.58
.59 Minor Poets.

.6 Revolution and Empire, 1789-1815.

.61	Lebrun, Ponce Denis Écouchard	1729-1807.
.62	Fontanes, Louis, marquis de	1757-1821.
.63	Parseval Grandmaison, François Auguste	1759-1834.
.64	Luce de Lancival, Jean Charles Julien	1764-1810.
.65	Désaugiers, Marc Antoine Madeleine	1772-1827.
.66	Campenon, François Nicolas Vincent	1772-1843.
.67	Millevoye, Charles Hubert	1782-1816.

.68
.69 Minor Poets.

.7 Constitutional Monarchy, 1815-1848.

.71	Béranger, Pierre Jean de	1780-1857.
.72	Delavigne, Jean François Casimir	1793-1843. See 842.72.
.73	Deschamps, Émile	1791-1871.
.74	Lamartine, Alphonse Marie Louis de Prat de	1792-1869.
.75	Reboul, Jean	1796-1864.
.76	Vigny, Alfred Victor, comte de	1799-1863. See 842.75.
.77	Musset, Louis Charles Alfred de	1810-1857. See 842.76.
.78	Hugo, Victor Marie, comte	1802-1885. See 842.78 and 843.78.

.79 Minor Poets.

.8 Later 19th Century, 1848-

.81	Laprade, Pierre Marin Victor Richard de	1812-1883.
.82	Dupont, Pierre	1821-1870.
.83	Banville, Theodore Faullain de	1820-
.84	Sully-Prudhomme, René François Armand	1839-
.85	Coppée, Francis Édouard Joachim	1842- See 842.82.
.86	Deroulède, Paul	1846-

.87
.88
.89 Minor Poets.

842 French Drama.

.1 Early French, 842-1400.

.11	Mysteries and Miracles.
.12	Adam de la Halle 1240-1286.
.13	Bodel, Jean.

.14
.15
.16
.17
.18
.19 Minor Dramatista.

842.2 Transition Period, 1400-1500.

- .21 Gresban, Arnoul.
- .22 Michel, Jean -1493.
- .23 Gringoire, Pierre 1480-1544.
- .24
- .25
- .26
- .27
- .28
- .29

Minor Dramatists.

.3 Renaissance, 1500-1600.

- .31 Le Coq, Thomas.
- .32 Baif, Lazare de.
- .33 La Peruse, Jean Bastier de 1530-1555.
- .34 Jodelle, Étienne 1532-1573.
- .35 Grévin, Jacques 1538-1570.
- .36 La Taille, Jean de 1540-1608.
- .37 Garnier, Robert 1545-1601.
- .38 Larivey, Pierre de 1550-1612.
- .39

Minor Dramatists.

.4 Classical Period, 1600-1715.

- .41 Corneille, Pierre 1606-1684.
- .42 Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin, *called* 1622-1673.
- .43 Corneille, Thomas 1625-1709.
- .44 Boursault, Edme 1638-1701.
- .45 Racine, Jean 1639-1699.
- .46 Brueys, David Augustin de 1640-1723.
- .47 Dufresny, Charles Rivière 1648-1724.
- .48 Baron, Michel Boyron, *called* 1653-1729.
- .49

Minor Dramatists.

.5 18th Century, 1715-1789.

- .51 La Motte, Antoine Houdart de 1672-1731.
- .52 Crebillon, Prosper Jolyot de 1674-1762.
- .53 Destouches, Philippe Nericault 1680-1754.
- .54 Marivaux, Pierre Carlet de Chamblain de 1688-1763. See 843.52.
- .55 Piron, Alexis 1689-1773.
- .56 Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de 1694-1778. See 843.54.
- .57 Sédaine, Michel Jean 1719-1797.
- .58 Beaumarchais, Pierre Augustin Caron de 1732-1799.
- .59

Minor Dramatists.

.6 Revolution and Empire, 1789-1815.

- .61 Ducis, Jean François 1733-1816.
- .62 Collin-Harleville, Jean François 1735-1806.
- .63 La Harpe, Jean François de 1739-1803. See 844.61.
- .64 Fabre d'Eglantine, Philippe François Nazaire 1755-1794.
- .65 Andrieux, François Guillaume Jean Stanislas 1759-1833.
- .66 Chenier, Marie Joseph 1764-1811.
- .67 Picard, Louis Benoit 1769-1828.
- .68 Lemercier, Louis Jean Népomucène 1771-1840.
- .69

Minor Dramatists.

842.7 Constitutional Monarchy, 1815-1848.

- | | | | |
|-----|--|------------|------------------------|
| .71 | Soumet, Alexandre | 1788-1845. | |
| .72 | Delavigne, Jean François Casimir | 1793-1843. | See 841.7a. |
| .73 | Scribe, Augustin Eugène | 1791-1861. | |
| .74 | Ancelot, Jacques Arsène François Polycarpe | 1794-1864. | |
| .75 | Vigny, Alfred Victor, comte de | 1799-1863. | See 841.76. |
| .76 | Musset, Louis Charles Alfred de | 1810-1857. | See 841.77. |
| .77 | Dumas, Alexandre, the elder | 1806-1870. | See 843.76. |
| .78 | Hugo, Victor Marie, comte | 1802-1885. | See 841.78 and 843.78. |
| .79 | Minor Dramatists. | | |

.8 Later 19th Century, 1848-

- | | | | |
|-----|---------------------------------|------------|-------------|
| .81 | Labiche, Eugène Marin | 1815- | |
| .82 | Ponsard, François | 1824-1867. | |
| .83 | Augier, Guillaume Victor Émile | 1822- | |
| .84 | Dumas, Alexandre, fils | 1824- | |
| .85 | Bornier, Henri de | 1825- | |
| .86 | Sardou, Victorien | 1831- | |
| .87 | Pailleron, Édouard | 1834- | |
| .88 | Coppée, Francis Édouard Joachim | 1842- | See 841.85. |
| .89 | Minor Dramatists. | | |

843 French Fiction.

.2 Transition Period, 1400-1500.

- | | | | |
|-----|---------------------|------------|--|
| .21 | Christine de Pisan | 1363-1431. | |
| .22 | Jean de Tuim. | | |
| .23 | La Sale, Antoine de | 1398-1462. | |
| .24 | Chastelain, Georges | 1403-1475. | |

.25

.26

.27

.28

.29

.30

.31

.32

.33

.34

.35

.36

.37

.38

.39

.40

.41

.42

.43

.44

.45

.46

.47

.48

.49

.50

.51

.52

.53

.54

.55

.56

.57

.58

.59

.60

.3 Renaissance, 1500-1600.

- | | | | |
|-----|--------------------------------|------------|--|
| .31 | Marguerite de Navarre | 1492-1549. | |
| .32 | Desperriers, Bonaventure | 1500-1544. | |
| .33 | Herberay, Nicolas d' | -1552. | |
| .34 | Du Fail, Noël | -1585. | |
| .35 | Bouchet, Guillaume | 1526-1606. | |
| .36 | Beroalde de Verville, François | 1558-1612. | |

.37

.38

.39

.40

.41

.42

.43

.44

.45

.46

.47

.48

.49

.50

.51

.52

.53

.54

.55

.56

.57

.58

.59

.60

.4 Classical Period, 1600-1715.

- | | | | |
|-----|---|------------|--|
| .41 | Urfé, Honoré d' | 1568-1625. | |
| .42 | Gomberville, Marin Le Roy de | 1600-1647. | |
| .43 | La Calprenède, Gauthier de Costes de | 1602-1663. | |
| .44 | Scudéry, Georges de | 1601-1667. | |
| .45 | Scudéry, Madeleine de | 1607-1701. | |
| .46 | Cyrano de Bergerac, Savinien | 1620-1655. | |
| .47 | Perrault, Charles | 1628-1703. | |
| .48 | Lafayette, Marie Madeleine Pioche de la Vergne, comtesse de | 1634-1693. | |
| .49 | Minor Writers. | | |

843.5 18th Century, 1715-1789.

- .51 Le Sage, Alain René 1668-1747.
 .52 Marivaux, Pierre Carlet de Chamblain de 1688-1763. See 842.54.
 .53 Prevost d'Exiles, Antoine François 1697-1763.
 .54 Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de 1694-1778. See 842.56.
 .55 Crébillon, Claude Prosper Jolyot de, fils 1707-1777.
 .56 Rousseau, Jean Jacques 1712-1778.
 .57 Restif de la Bretonne, Nicolas Edme 1734-1806.
 .58 Florian, Jean Pierre Claris de 1755-1794.
 .59 Minor Writers.

.6 Revolution and Empire, 1789-1815.

- .61 St. Pierre, Jacques Henri Bernardin de 1737-1814.
 .62 Staël Holstein, Anne Louise Germaine (Necker),
 baronne de 1766-1817.
 .63 Constant de Rebecque, Henri Benjamin 1767-1830.
 .64 Maistre, Xavier de 1763-1852.
 .65 Chateaubriand, François Auguste René, vicomte de 1768-1848.
 .66
 .67
 .68
 .69 Minor Writers.

.7 Constitutional Monarchy, 1815-1848.

- .71 Beyle, Marie Henri [de Stendhal] 1783-1842.
 .72 Nodier, Charles 1790-1844.
 .73 Balzac, Honoré de 1799-1850.
 .74 Sue, Marie Joseph, called Eugène 1804-1857.
 .75 Souvestre, Émile 1806-1854.
 .76 Dumas, Alexandre, the elder 1806-1870. See 842.77.
 .77 Gautier, Theophile 1811-1872.
 .78 Hugo, Victor Marie, comte 1802-1885. See 841.78 and 842.78.
 .79 Minor Writers.

.8 Later 19th Century, 1848-

- .81 Mérimée, Prosper 1803-1870.
 .82 Dudevant, Amantine Lucile Aurore Dupin [George Sand] 1804-1876.
 .83 Feuillet, Octave 1812-
 .84 Flaubert, Gustave 1821-1881.
 .85 Erckmann-Chatrion { Erckmann, Émile 1822-
 Chatrion, Alexandre 1826-
 .86 About, Edmond François Valentin 1828-1885
 .87 Cherbuliez, Victor 1832-
 .88 Daudet, Alphonse 1840-
 .89 Minor Writers.

844 French Essays.**.3 Renaissance, 1500-1600.**

- .31 Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de 1533-1592.

.4 Classical Period, 1600-1715.

- .41 Du Vair, Guillaume 1556-1621.
 .42 Saint-Évremond, Charles de Marguetel de Saint-denis de 1613-1703.

- 844.5 18th Century, 1715-1789.**
- .51 Fontenelle, Bernard le Bovier de 1657-1757.
.52 Montesquieu, Charles le Secondat, baron de 1689-1755.
.53 Alembert, Jean le Rond d' 1717-1783.
- .6 Revolution and Empire, 1789-1815.**
- .61 La Harpe, Jean François de 1739-1803. See 842.63.
.62 Joubert, Joseph 1754-1824.
.63 Courier de Méré, Paul Louis 1772-1825.
.64 Senancour, Étienne Pivert de 1770-1846.
- .7 Constitutional Monarchy, 1815-1848.**
- .71 La Mennais, Hugues Félicité Robert de 1782-1854.
.72 Villemain, Abel François 1790-1870.
.73 Planche, Jean Baptiste Gustave 1808-1857.
.74 Sainte Beuve, Charles Augustin 1804-1869.
.75 Saint-Marc Girardin 1801-1873.
.76 Janin, Jules Gabriel 1804-1874.
.77 Nisard, Jean Marie Napoléon Désiré 1806-
- .8 Later 19th Century, 1848-**
- .81 Quinet, Edgar 1803-1875.
.82 Renan, Ernest 1823-
.83 Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe 1828-
- 845 French Oratory.** Subdivided by periods, like 841.
- 846 French Letters.** Subdivided by periods, like 841.
- 847 French Satire and Humor.**
- .1 Early French, 842-1400.**
- .11 Guyot de Provins.
.12 "Roman du Renard." See 837.31 and 839.371.
.13 Deschamps, Eustache 1320-1400.
- .3 Renaissance, 1500-1600.**
- .31 Marot, Clement 1495-1544.
.32 Rabelais, François 1495-1553.
.33 "La Satyre Ménippée" 1594.
.34 Aubigné, Théodore Agrippa d' 1550-1630.
.35 Regnier, Mathurin 1573-1613.
- .4 Classical Period, 1600-1715.**
- .41 Viau, Théophile de 1590-1626.
.42 Saint Amant, Marc Antoine Gérard 1594-1661.
.43 Scarron, Paul 1610-1660.
.44 Benserade, Isaac de 1612-1691.
.45 Furetière, Antoine 1620-1688.
.46 Boileau Despréaux, Nicolas 1636-1711.
.47 Regnard, Jean François 1655-1709.
- .5 18th Century, 1715-1789.**
- .51 Gresset, Jean Baptiste Louis 1709-1777.
.52 Gilbert, Nicolas Joseph Laurent 1751-1780.
- .7 Constitutional Monarchy, 1815-1848.**
- .71 Barthélemy, August Marseille 1796-1867.
.72 Barbier, Henri Auguste 1805-1882.
- 848 French Miscellany.** Subdivided by periods, like 841.

849 Provençal Literature.

- .I Provençal poetry.**
- .II 1st Period. 900-1100.**
 Poetry in hands of clergy. No folk poetry preserved. Form mainly epic. Language not yet fixed. Country under rule of counts, nominally subject to Emperor, really independent till 1486, then reunited to France.
- .III Epic Poetry.**
 Boethius.
- .112 Lyric Poetry.**
- .119 Minor poetry. Didactic.**
- .12 Golden Age. 1100-1300.**
 Poets mainly knights, but after 1250 almost exclusively burghers. Lyric most important.
- .121 Romances of Chivalry.**
 Girart de Rossilho.
- .122 Historical Poetry.**
 Croisade contre les Albigeois.
- .123 Romans d'Aventures.**
 Flamenca.
- .124 Lyric Poetry.**
- .125 Bernart de Ventadorn flourished about 1140-1195.**
- .126 Born, Bertran de " " 1180-1195.**
- .127 Arnaut Daniel " " 1180-1200.**
- .128 Borneill, Guiraut de, " " 1175-1220.**
- .129 Minor poetry.**
 Nearly 500 poets named beside anonymous poems. Form prevails over content; great variety of poetic forms. These lyric poets are the real Troubadours.
- .13 Aftermath 1300-1500.**
 Downfall of language and literature owing to lack of content and to political and social causes, especially the Crusade against the Albigenses.
- .131 Poets of school of Toulouse.**
 Arnaut Vidal, first recipient of the Golden Violet, 1324. Poetry artificial—a craft. Las Leys d'Amors is the code of poetic laws, by Guillem Molinier, Chancellor of "Consistory de la gaya sciensa" established at Toulouse 1324. First prize a golden violet. When in danger of perishing, Consistory revived in 1484 and poetic exercises styled "Jeux Floraux."
- .132 La Noble Leyczon.**
 Religious poetry of Waldenses.
- .139 Minor poetry.**
- .14 Decadence. 1500-**
 Provençal sinks to position of a dialect despite fitful attempts to revive it, the most recent, that connected with publication of Li Provençalo 1852.
- .141 Goudouli, Pierre de 1579-1649.**
- .142 Despourrins, Cyprien 1698-1755.**
- .143 Jasmin, Jacques 1798-1864.**
- .144 Roumanille, Joseph 1818-**
- .145 Aubanel, Jos. Marie J. Baptiste Theodore 1829-**
- .146 Mistral, Frederic 1830-**
- .149 Minor poetry.**

849.9 Catalan Literature.

- .91 Catalan poetry.
- .911 1st Period 1200-1350.
Catalonia before 1137 ruled by French Counts, then united to Aragon. Language is closely allied to Provençal, in which first poets wrote. MSS. scattered; few as yet printed; Literature begins with James 1st (1213-'76) who made Catalan the state language.
For Ramon Muntaner see 849.981.3.
.1, Raimon Lull 1225-1315; .2, Febler 1250; .9, Minor poets.
- .912 Second Period. 1350-1450.
Imitation of Neo Provençal, French and Italian, specially of Dante, Petrarch and Boccaccio. Some flashes of originality. Fra Rocaberti. Imitation of Dante.
- .913 Age of Perfection 1450-
From 16th Century, Catalan literature merged in Spanish, tho some writers still employ idiom, e. g. "Balaguer."
.1, March, Ausias -1460, greatest of Catalan poets; .2, Fenollar, Bernard; .3, Jacme Roig (satiric); .4, Farrer; .5, Serafi; .6, Pujol; .7, Garcia; .9, Minor poets.
- .93 Catalan Fiction.
- .933 Age of Perfection 1450-
Joanet Martorel -1460. Tirant lo Blanch, a chivalric romance.
- .98 Miscellany.
- .981 1st Period. 1200-1350.
Prose superior to poetry. Chronicles of great importance, culminating in Muntaner.
.1, James 1st (The Conqueror) 1213-'76; .2, Desclot, Bernardo; .3, Muntaner, Ramon 1265-1340; .4, Ximenes; .9, Minor authors.
- .982 Second period. 1350-1450.
Prose resists foreign influences better than poetry. Many philosophical and theological writings beside historical works.
.1, Tomich; .2, Turell; .9, Minor writers.

850 Italian Literature.

850.1, Philosophy; .2, Compendia; .3, Dictionaries; .4, Essays, Lectures, and Addresses on Italian Literature; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies; .7, Study and Teaching; .8, Collections; .9, History.

851 Italian Poetry.

.02, Dramatic; .03, Romantic and Epic; .04, Lyric, Ballads; .05, Didactic; .06, Descriptive; .07, Satirical and Humorous; .09, History of Italian Poetry.

.1 Early Italian; Age of Dante, -1375

To death of Boccaccio, 1375.

.11	Protonotario, Stefano	-1250.
.12	Arezzo, Guittone d'	-1294.
.13	Guinicelli, Guido	-1276.
.14	Cavalcanti, Guido	1260-1300.
.15	Alighieri, Dante	1265-1321.
.16	Pistoia, Cino da	1270-1336.
.17	Uberti, Fazio degli	-1369.
.18	Petrarca, Francesco	1304-1374.
.19	Minor Poets.	

.2 Period of Classical Learning, 1375-1492.

From death of Boccaccio, 1375, to death of Lorenzo il Magnifico, 1492.

.21	Frezzi, Federigo	-1416.
.22	Bojardo, Matteo	1430-1494.
.23	Medici, Lorenzo dei (Il Magnifico)	1448-1492.
.24	Poliziano, Angelo	1454-1494. See 852.22.
.25	Berivieni, Girolamo	1453-1542.
.26	Sannazzaro, Jacopo	1458-1530.
.29	Minor Poets.	

.3 Age of Leo the Tenth, 1492-1542.

From death of Lorenzo il Magnifico, 1492, to Convocation of Council of Trent, 1542

.31	Bembo, Pietro	1470-1547.
.32	Ariosto, Lodovico	1474-1533.
.33	Rucellai, Giovanni	1475-1526.
.34	Molza, Francesco	1483-1544. See 853.33.
.35	Tasso, Bernardo	1493-1569.
.36	Alamanni, Luigi	1495-1556.
.37	Guidiccioni, Giovanni	1500-1541.
.38	Casa, Giovanni della	1503-1556.
.39	Minor Poets.	

4. Later 16th Century, 1542-1585.

From Convocation of Council of Trent, 1542, to Pontificate of Sixtus V., 1585.

.41	Costanzo, Angelo di	1507-1591.
.42	Rota, Bernardino	1509-1575.
.43	Tansillo, Luigi	1510-1568.
.44	Magno, Celio	1536-1602.
.45	Guarini, Giovambattista	1537-1612.
.46	Tasso, Torquato	1544-1595.
.47	Baldi, Bernardino	1553-1617.
.49	Minor Poets.	

851.5 Period of Decline, 1585-1748.

From Pontificate of Sixtus V., 1585-90, to Peace of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1748.

.51	Chiabrera, Gabriello	1552-1637.
.52	Marini, Giovambattista	1569-1625.
.53	Testi, Fulvio	1593-1646.
.54	Filicaja, Vincenzo	1642-1707.
.55	Guidi, Alessandro	1650-1712.
.56	Manfredi, Eustachio	1674-1738.
.57	Frugoni, Carlo Innocenzo	1692-1768.
.58	Algarotti, Francesco	1712-1764.
.59	Minor Poets.	

.6 Period of Renovation, 1748-1814.

From Peace of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1748, to Congress of Vienna, 1814.

.61	Paradisi, Agostino	1736-1783.
.62	Mascheroni, Lorenzo	1750-1800.
.63	Pindemonte, Ippolito	1753-1828.
.64	Monti, Vincenzo	1754-1828.
.65	Cassi, Francesco	1778-1846.
.66	Foscolo, Ugo	1779-1827.
.67	Arici, Cesare	1782-1836.
.68	Sestini, Bartolommeo	1792-1822.
.69	Minor Poets.	

.7 Early 19th Century, 1814-1859.

From Congress of Vienna, 1814, to War of Independence, 1859.

.71	Berchet, Giovanni	1783-1851.
.72	Rossetti, Gabriello	1783-1854.
.73	Manzoni, Alessandro	1785-1873. See 833.72.
.74	Marchetti, Giovanni	1790-1852.
.75	Leopardi, Giacomo	1798-1837.
.76	Carrer, Luigi	1801-1850.
.77	Regaldi, Giuseppe	1809-1883.
.78	Prati, Giovanni	1815-1884.
.79	Minor Poets.	

.8 Later 19th Century, 1859-

From War of Independence, 1859, to

.81	Aleardi, Aleardo	1810-1878.
.82	Zanella, Giacomo	1820-
.83	Gnoli, Domenico	1836-
.84	Carducci, Giosuè	1836-
.85	Fogazzaro, Antonio	1842-
.86	Rapisardi, Mario	1843-
.87	Guerrini, Olindo	1845-
.88		
.89	Minor Poets.	

852 Italian Drama.

- .1 Early Italian; Age of Dante, -1375.**
- .2 Period of Classical Learning, 1375-1492.**
- .21 Belcari, Feo 1410-1484.
.22 Poliziano, Angelo 1454-1494. See 851.24.
.29 Minor Dramatists.
- .3 Age of Leo the Tenth, 1492-1542.**
- .31 Machiavelli, Niccolò 1469-1527. See 854.31.
.32 Dovizi, Bernardo (Cardinal Bibbiena) 1470-1520.
.33 Trissino, Gian Giorgio 1478-1550.
.34 Aretino, Pietro 1492-1556.
.35 Ambra, Francesco d' -1558.
.39 Minor Dramatists.
- .4 Later 16th Century, 1542-1585.**
- .41 Speroni, Sperone 1500-1588.
.42 Giraldi, G. B. Cinzio 1504-1573. See 853.44.
.43 Cecchi, Giovanni Maria 1517-1587.
.44 Asinari, Federigo 1527-1576.
.45 Porta, Giovambattista della 1538-1615.
.49 Minor Dramatists.
- .5 Period of Decline, 1585-1748.**
- .51 Buonarroti, Michelangiolo, Jr. 1564-1646.
.52 Rinuccini, Ottavio 1565-1622.
.53 Andreini, Giovambattista 1578-1650.
.54 Gigli, Girolamo 1660-1722.
.55 Zeno, Apostolo 1669-1750.
.56 Maffei, Scipione 1675-1755.
.57 Trapassi, Pietro (Metastasio) 1698-1782.
.59 Minor Dramatists.
- .6 Period of Renovation, 1748-1814.**
- For Manzoni, see 851.73 and 853.72.
- .61 Goldoni, Carlo 1707-1793.
.62 Gozzi, Carlo 1722-1806.
.63 Capacelli Albergati, Francesco 1728-1804.
.64 Alfieri, Vittorio 1749-1803.
.65 Nota, Alberto 1775-1847.
.66 Biondi, Luigi 1776-1839.
.67 Benedetti, Francesco 1785-1821.
.69 Minor Dramatists.
- .7 Early 19th Century, 1814-1859.**
- .71 Niccolini, Giovambattista 1782-1861.
.72 Pellico, Silvio 1788-1854.
.73 Giacometti, Paolo 1816-1881.
.74 Gherardi del Testa, Tommaso 1818-1882.
.75 Ferrari, Paolo 1822-
.79 Minor Dramatists.

852.8 Later 19th Century, 1859-

.81	Bersezio, Vittorio	1830-
.82	Cossa, Pietro	1833-1882.
.83	Carrera, Valentino	1834-
.84	Marenco, Leopoldo	1836-
.85	Cavallotti, Felice	1842-
.86	Torelli, Achille	1844-
.87		
.88		
.89	Minor Dramatists.	

853 Italian Fiction.

.1	Early Italian ; Age of Dante,	-1375.
.11	"Cento Novelle Antiche" (Gualteruzzi's Collection).	
.12	Barberino, Francesco da	1264-1348.
.13	Pisa, Guido da	-1350.
.14	Gubbio, Bosone da	
.15	Boccaccio, Giovanni	1313-1375.
.19	Minor Writers.	
.2	Period of Classical Learning, 1375-1492.	
.21	Sacchetti, Franco	-1400.
.22	Fiorentino, Ser Giovanni	
.23	Manetti, Antonio	1423-1497.
.24	Mangabotti, Andrea dei	
.25	Prato, Giovanni da	
.29	Minor Writers.	
.3	Age of Leo the Tenth, 1492-1542.	
.31	Salernitano, Masuccio	
.32	Bandello, Matteo	1480-1561.
.33	Molza, Francesco	1483-1544. See 851.34.
.34	Firenzuola, Agnolo	1493-1548.
.39	Minor Writers.	
.4	Later 16th Century, 1542-1585.	
.41	Grazzini, Antonfrancesco (Lasca)	1503-1583.
.42	Doni, Antonfrancesco	1513-1574.
.43	Erizzo, Sebastiano	1525-1585.
.44	Giraldi, G. B. Cinzio	1504-1573. See 852.48.
.45	Parabosco, Girolamo	-1560.
.49	Minor Writers.	
.5	Period of Decline, 1585-1748.	
.6	Period of Renovation, 1748-1814.	

854.4 Later 16th Century, 1542-1585.

.41	Castelvetro, Ludovico	1505-1571.
.42	Piccolomini, Alessandro	1508-1578.
.43	Borghini, Vincenzo	1515-1580.
.44	Davanzati, Bernardo	1529-1606.
.45	Salviati, Leonardo	1540-1589.
.46	Ammirato, Scipione	1531-1601.
.47	Paruta, Paolo	1540-1598.
.48	Botero, Giovanni	1540-1617.
.49	Minor Essayists.	

.5 Period of Decline, 1585-1748.

.51	Sarpi, Paolo	1550-1623.
.52	Galilei, Galileo	1564-1642.
.53	Bartoli, Daniele	1608-1685.
.54	Dati, Carlo	1619-1675.
.55	Gravina, Giovanni Vincenzo	1664-1718.
.56	Muratori, Ludovico Antonio	1672-1750.
.57	Giannone, Pietro	1676-1748.
.58	Zanotti, Francesco Maria	1692-1777.
.59	Minor Essayists.	

.6 Period of Renovation, 1748-1814.

.61	Bettinelli, Saverio	1718-1808.
.62	Denina, Carlo	1730-1813.
.63	Tiraboschi, Girolamo	1731-1794.
.64	Lanzi, Luigi	1732-1810.
.65	Beccaria, Cesare	1735-1793.
.66	Filangeri, Gaetano	1752-1788.
.67	Cesari, Antonio	1760-1828.
.68	Perticari, Giulio	1779-1822.
.69	Minor Essayists.	

.7 Early 19th Century, 1814-1859.

.71	Costa, Paolo	1771-1836.
.72	Giordani, Pietro	1774-1848.
.73	Troya, Carlo	1785-1859.
.74	Balbo, Cesare	1789-1853.
.75	Capponi, Gino	1792-1878.
.76	Mamiani della Rovere, Terenzio	1800-1885.
.77	Gioberti, Vincenzo	1801-1853.
.78	Tommaséo, Niccolò	1802-1874.
.79	Minor Essayists.	

.8 Later 19th Century, 1859-

.81	Sanctis, Francesco de	1818-
.82	Bonghi, Ruggiero	1827-
.83	Conti, Augusto	1827-
.84	Villari, Pasquale	1827-
.85	Ardigò, Roberto	1828-
.86	Comparetti, Domenico	1835-
.87	Zumbini, Bonaventura	1840-
.88	Panzacchi, Enrico	1841-
.89	Minor Essayists.	

855 Italian Oratory.

856 Italian Letters.

853.7 Early 19th Century, 1814-1859.

.71	Rosini, Giovanni	1776-1855.	
.72	Manzoni, Alessandro	1785-1873.	See 851.73.
.73	Grossi, Tommaso	1791-1853.	
.74	Guerrazzi, Francesco Domenico	-1873.	
.75	Bresciani, Antonio	1798-1862.	
.76	Cantù, Cesare	1807-	
.77	Carcano, Giulio	1812-1883.	
.78	Azeglio, Massimo d'	1800-1866.	
.79	Minor Writers.		

.8 Later 19th Century, 1859-

.81	Castellazzo, Luigi	1827-	
.82	Barrili, Anton Giulio	1836-	
.83	Capuana, Luigi	1839-	
.84	Verga, Giovanni	1840-	
.85	Faldella, Giovanni	1846-	
.86	Farina, Salvatore	1846-	
.87	Giovagnoli, Raffaello		
.88	Serao, Matilde	1856-	
.89	Minor Writers.		

854 Italian Essays.

.1 Early Italian; Age of Dante, -1375.

.11	Cavalca, Fra Domenico	-1342.	
.12	Passavanti, Fra Jacopo	-1357.	

.2 Period of Classical Learning, 1375-1492.

.21	Alberti, Leone Battista	1404-1472.	
.22	Palmieri, Matteo	1405-1475.	
.23	Bisticci, Vespasiano da	1421-1498.	
.24	Collenuccio, Pandolfo	-1504.	
.25	Vinci, Leonardo da	1452-1519.	
.29	Minor Essayists.		

.3 Age of Leo the Tenth, 1492-1542.

.31	Machiavelli, Niccolò	1469-1527.	See 852.21.
.32	Nardi, Jacopo	1476-1555.	
.33	Castiglione, Baldassare	1478-1529.	
.34	Guicciardini, Francesco	1482-1540.	
.35	Giannotti, Donato	1494-1573.	
.36	Giambullari, Pier Francesco	1495-1555.	
.37	Gelli, Giovambattista	1498-1563.	
.38	Varchi, Benedetto	1503-1566.	
.39	Minor Essayists.		

857 Italian Satire and Humor.

- | | | |
|-----------|---|---------------|
| .1 | Early Italian ; Age of Dante, | -1375. |
| .11 | Gemignano, Folgore da San | |
| .12 | Chitarra, Cene dalla | |
| .13 | Angiulieri, Cecco | |
| .14 | Pucci, Antonio | -1377. |
| .19 | Minor Writers. | |
| .2 | Period of Classical Learning, 1375-1492. | |
| .21 | Burchiello, Domenico | 1395-1448. |
| .22 | Pulci, Luigi | 1432-1484. |
| .23 | Vinciguerra, Antonio | |
| .29 | Minor Writers. | |
| .3 | Age of Leo the Tenth, 1492-1542. | |
| .31 | Folengo, Teofilo (Merlin Cocai) | 1491-1544. |
| .32 | Berni, Francesco | 1496-1535. |
| .39 | Minor Writers. | |
| .4 | Later 16th Century, 1542-1585. | |
| .41 | Nelli, Pietro | |
| .42 | Beccuti, Francesco | 1509-1553. |
| .43 | Caporali, Cesare | 1531-1601. |
| .49 | Minor Writers. | |
| .5 | Period of Decline, 1585-1748. | |
| .51 | Tassoni, Alessandro | 1565-1635. |
| .52 | Bracciolini, Francesco | 1566-1645. |
| .53 | Lalli, Giovambattista | 1572-1637. |
| .54 | Lippi, Lorenzo | 1606-1664. |
| .55 | Rosa, Salvatore | 1615-1673. |
| .56 | Menzini, Benedetto | 1646-1704. |
| .57 | Sergardi, Ludovico | 1660-1726. |
| .58 | Fortiguerri, Niccolò | 1674-1736. |
| .59 | Minor Writers. | |
| .6 | Period of Renovation, 1748-1814. | |
| .61 | Gozzi, Gasparo | 1713-1786. |
| .62 | Passeroni, Gian Carlo | 1713-1803. |
| .63 | Casti, Giovambattista | 1721-1803. |
| .64 | Parini, Giuseppe | 1739-1799. |
| .65 | Baretti, Giuseppe | 1716-1789. |
| .66 | Elci, Angelo Maria d' | 1754-1824. |
| .67 | Pananti, Filippo | 1766-1837. |
| .69 | Minor Writers. | |
| .7 | Early 19th Century, 1814-1859. | |
| .71 | Giusti, Giuseppe | 1809-1850. |

858 Italian Miscellany.

- | | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------|-------|
| .8 | Later 19th Century, 1859- | |
| .81 | Gubernatis, Angelo de | 1840- |
| .82 | Amicis, Edmondo de | 1846- |

859 Wallachian Literature.

.1, Poetry; .2, Drama; .3, Fiction; .4, Essays; .5, Oratory; .6, Letters; .7, Satire and Humor; .8, Miscellany.

.9 Rumansh Literature

Subdivided like 859.

860 Spanish Literature.

860.1, Philosophy; .2, Compendis; .3, Dictionaries; .4, Essays; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies; .7, Study and Teaching; .8, Collections; .9, History.

861 Spanish Poetry.

.02, Dramatic; .03, Romantic and Epic; .04, Lyric, Ballads; .05, Didactic; .06, Descriptive; .07, Satirical and Humorous; .09, History of Spanish Poetry.

.1 Early Spanish. -1369.

In 711 the Visigothic kingdom, founded in the 5th cent. was overthrown by Arabs; 711-1492 Arabic Period or Age of Reconquest.

Literature began in first half of 12th cent. Earliest poetry, epic; subjects national, themes war and religion (861.11-12). These were followed by an erudite tendency toward classic tradition neglecting national themes (861.13 and 14) which were however revived toward the close of the period (861.15) by continued victories over Moors under Alfonso 11th, 1312-50, thereafter reaction again toward didactic (861.16). Under Alfonso the wise, 1252-84, a general intellectual awakening, but leading to greater results in prose than in poetry. Through him (1) Provençal (and Galician) and (2) Oriental influences were introduced. In Provençal literature chief attention was given to perfection of poetic form. The Oriental was didactic in content, symbolic in form.

.11 "Primitive Monuments."

.12 "Poema de mio Cid."

.13 Berceo, Gonzalo de 1196-1266.

.14 Segura de Astorga, Juan Lorenzo 1250.

.15 Yañez Ruy (Cronica del Rey Alfonso Onceno).

.16 Sem Tob, Rabbi 1350.

.19 Minor Poets.

.2 Age of Imitation. 1369-1516.

Henry 2d to Carlos 1st, Charles 5th of Germany. 1479, Union of Castile and Arragon. Under Ferdinand and Isabella all Spain was brought under one scepter. Provençal and didactic tendencies continue; a third element was Italian influence. There were three distinct schools:

1. Provençal, specially influential at court.

2. Italian (Dante) or Allegorical, introduced by Francisco Imperial, a Genoese. (Mena, 861.22.)

3. Didactic. A protest against the Italian school in behalf of national literary traditions. (Ayala, 861.21.)

.21 Lopez de Ayala, Pedro 1332-1407.

.22 Mena, Juan de 1411-1456.

.23 Mendoza, Iñigo Lopez de, Marqués de Santillana 1398-1458.

.24 Manrique, Jorge 1440-1479.

.25 Los "Cancioneros" } Collections of poetry.

.26 Los "Romances" }

.27 Romancero del Cid.

"Romances" popular poetry, peculiar to Spain, and generally anonymous; period of production, from earliest times to 18th cent. Golden Age during reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, a grand reawakening coming with the fall of Granada, 1492.

.29 Minor Poets.

Rule of House of Austria. Painting culminates in this period: Morales 1509-86; Coello 1515-90; Joanes 1523-79; The Herrera—16th cent.; Ribera 1588-1656; Zurbaran 1598-1662; Velasquez 1599-1660; Cano 1601-1667; Murillo 1618-1682, etc.

Fierce opposition to the Reformation intensified religious sentiment and produced a school of mystics. The sentiment of nationality became a dream of universal monarchy. The chivalric cult of woman was replaced by an exaggerated conception of female honor, the least suspicion of frailty being visited with death.

Great number of poets. Nothing notable in Epic; Lyric very prominent; at first Italian influences more intensified, Petrarch the model. This movement, begun by Juan Boscan 1500(?)—1543, culminated in Garcilaso (861.31). The protest against this in favor of national traditions is best represented by Castillejo (861.32). Mendoza (861.36) represents a conciliation. A fusion of two schools follows in which the Italian wins the major influence. Thereafter appear two new schools:

1. Classic, opposed to the fusion and represented by Leon (861.33) and the Argensolas (861.34) and
2. Sicilian or Oriental (inspired specially by the Bible) of which Herrera (861.35) is standard bearer. First manifestations of "bad taste" appear; (founder of school, Alonso de Ledesma 1552-1623) represented by Gongora (861.37) which despite opposition (Rioja 861.38) produces rapid decadence. "Bad taste" consisted in artificialities, exaggerations, obscurities, etc.

.31	Vega, Garcilaso de la	1503-1536.
.32	Castillejo, Cristóbal de	1494-1596.
.33	Leon, Luis Ponce de	1528-1591.

Leon is equally important in prose.

.34	Los Argensolas: Lupercio, 1563-1613; Bartolomé Leonardo	1564-1631.
.35	Herrera, Fernando de	1534-1597.
.36	Mendoza, Diego Hurtado de	1503-1575.
.37	Góngora y Argote, Luis de	1561-1627.
.38	Rioja, Francisco de	1600-1659.
.39	Minor Poets.	

.4 18th century.

1700-1800.

At death of Carlos 2nd (1700) war of succession resulted in firm establishment of House of Bourbon, which, with brief interruptions, has continued to rule. Spanish political importance lost. At opening of century complete decadence, "bad taste" every where dominant. Attempts made to regenerate Spanish letters according to principles of French classicism. Little advance, however, till close of century, despite foundation of academies (Spanish Academy, 1714), and doctrinal reform in French sense, proclaimed by Luzan (1702-54) in "La Poetica," etc. Thereafter a kind of revival. Three schools formed:

1. Classic French. Moratin the elder (861.41); Cadalso (861.42); Yriarte (861.45) and Samaniego (861.44).
2. Antique National, protesting against introduction of French taste. Huerta (861.43).
3. Salamanca School, an attempt to reconcile the first two, avoiding their extravagances and conserving what was good in each. Valdés (861.46); Iglesias (861.47); Cienfuegos (861.48); Moratin the younger (862.42) and Jovellanos (868.42). "Prosaism" production of exaggerated opposition to Gongorism or "bad taste" also characterizes period. Influence of French Encyclopedism also manifest. Development of science checked by religious (Inquisition) and political despotism.

Rich development of fables and apologues in verse. Samaniego (861.44) and Yriarte (861.45). In epic, complete poverty.

.41	Moratin (The elder), Nicolás Fernandez de	1737-1780.
.42	Cadalso, José de	1741-1782.
.43	Huerta, Vicente Antonio García de la	1734-1787.
.44	Samaniego, Félix María de	1745-1801.
.45	Yriarte, Tomás de	1750-1791.
.46	Valdés, Juan Melendez	1754-1817.
.47	Iglesias de la Casa, José	1748-1791.
.48	Cienfuegos, Nicasio Álvarez de	1764-1809.
.49	Minor Poets.	

861.5

19th century.

1800-

Abdication of Carlos 4th, 1808; Joseph 1st (Bonaparte) 1808-13. Ferdinand 7th restored. Salic law abrogated, opening succession to daughter Isabella. Carlist insurrections (upholding Salic law) quelled. Isabella driven from throne by revolution 1868; 1871-Amadeo (Savoy house), 1873, abdicates and republic is proclaimed; Restoration of monarchy in person of Alfonso 12th in 1875.

Age, till close of Ferdinand's reign, very unfavorable to letters. Under Carlos 4th (1788-1808) despotism re-introduced and revolution followed. Policy of Ferdinand 7th, after restoration (1813-33), retrograde. An interregnum in letters. First real awaking with Espronceda (861.52). Same fluctuations as in previous period. Romantic school introduced by Zorrilla (861.53).

- | | | |
|-----|----------------------------|------------|
| .51 | Quintana, Manuel José | 1772-1857. |
| .52 | Espronceda, José de | 1810-1842. |
| .53 | Zorrilla y Moral, José | 1817- |
| .54 | Gutierrez, Antonio García | 1812- |
| .55 | Gil y Zárate, Antonio | 1792-1861. |
| .56 | Hartzembusch, Juan Eugenio | 1806-1880. |
| .59 | Minor Poets. | |

862 Spanish Drama.

.2 Age of Imitation. 1369-1516.

Evidences of existence of "mysteries" but no remains.

- | | | |
|-----|------------------|----------------|
| .21 | Enzina, Juan del | (?) 1468-1534. |
| .22 | Vicente, Gil | (?) 1450-1536. |

.3 Golden Age. 1516-1700.

Drama of this period is chief glory of Spanish letters; writers show a phenomenal fecundity (at 70 "Lope" had written 1500 dramas), 30,000 dramas composed by beginning of 18th cent. At opening of period Church tried to check development of profane drama placing nearly all in the "Index." Torres Naharro (works pub. 1517) and Lope de Rueda (d. 1567) form transition from preceding period. Latter, reputed father of national theater. Lope de Vega (86a.31) real founder. Drama culminates in Calderon (86a.35); thereafter decadence.

- | | | |
|-----|--|----------------|
| .31 | Vega Carpio, Lope Felix de | 1562-1635. |
| .32 | Castro y Bélvis Guillen de | 1567-1621. |
| .33 | Tellez, Gabriel (Tirso de Molina, pseud. | (?) 1570-1648. |
| .34 | Alarcon y Mendoza, Juan Ruiz de | (?) 1580-1639. |
| .35 | Calderon de la Barca, Pedro | 1600-1681. |
| .36 | Rojas y Zorrilla, Francisco de | 1607- |
| .37 | Moreto y Cabaña, Agustin | 1618-1669. |
| .39 | Minor Dramatists. | |

.4 18th Century. 1700-1800.

Complete decadence of drama in last years of old monarchy. Revival in 18th cent., following French classic drama. Culminates in Moratin the younger (86a.42). Opposition of National School voiced in Huerta (861.43). Discussions provoke abundant productions, fecundity rather than merit characterizing mass of writers, Comella (86a.41). Period of unrest; old ideas cannot be reestablished, new cannot be naturalized.

For Moratin the elder, see 861.41 and Huerta, 861.43.

- | | | |
|-----|------------------------------------|------------|
| .41 | Comella, Luciano Francisco | 1716-1779. |
| .42 | Moratin, Leandro Fernandez de | 1760-1828. |
| .43 | Cruz, Ramon de la (Light comedies) | 1731-1795. |
| .49 | Minor dramatists. | |

.5 19th Century. 1800-

Zorrilla (861.53), Gutierrez (861.54), and Rubí (86a.52) represent "romantic" movement in Spanish drama. For Gil y Zárate, see 861.55; Hartzembusch, 861.56.

- | | | |
|-----|--------------------------------|------------|
| .51 | Martinez de la Rosa, Francisco | 1789-1862. |
| .52 | Rodriguez Rubí, Tomas | 1817- |
| .53 | Breton de los Herreros, Manuel | 1796- |
| .59 | Minor dramatists. | |

863 Spanish Fiction.

- .2 Age of Imitation. 1369-1516.**
Immense vogue of books of chivalry despite legislation till publication of Don Quijote; thereafter only one written. [First part of Quijote printed 1605.]
- .21 "Books of Chivalry."**
.22 "Amadis de Gaula."
.23 "Celestina."
- .3 Golden Age. 1516-1700.**
Real novel replaces old books of chivalry about 1500. "Picaresca," or "rogue" novel characteristic of this period; a result of the state of society following wars of Charles 1st and Phillip 2d, e. g. Mendoza's "Lazarillo de Tormes." For Mendoza, see 861.36.
- .31 Montemayor, Jorge de 1520-1561.**
.32 Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de 1547-1616.
.39 Minor novelists.
- .4 18th Century. 1700-1800.**
- .5 19th Century. 1800-**
For Breton de los Herreros, see 862.53; and Rodriguez Rubí, 862.52.
- .51 Larra, Mariano José de [Figaro] 1809-1837.**
.52 Romanos, Ramon Mesonero de 1803-
.53 Arrom, Cecilia Boehl de [Fernan Caballero] 1797-1871.
.59 Minor writers.

864 Spanish Essays.

865 Spanish Oratory.

Hardly any forensic and little sacred eloquence. When language and culture advanced, privileges of Cortes restrained. Sacred eloquence less employed by Spanish church than by French or English. Gongorism or "bad taste" conquers here as elsewhere.

- .1 Early Spanish. -1369.**
- .2 Age of Imitation. 1369-1516.**
- .3 Golden Age. 1516-1700.**
For Luis de Leon, see 861.33; and Luis de Granada, 868.32.
- .4 18th Century. 1700-1800.**
For Jovellanos, see 868.42; and Valdés, 861.46.
- .5 19th Century. 1800-**
- .51 Olozaga, Salustiano de 1803-1873.**
.52 Castelar, Emilio 1832-

866 Spanish Letters.

- .3 Golden Age. 1516-1700.**
Naturalness of old times changed with majestic court and rigid etiquette of Charles 5th.
For Santa Teresa, see 868.33.
- .31 Avila, Juan de 1502-1569.**
.32 Perez, Antonio 1540-1611.
.39 Minor writers.

867 Spanish Satire.

- .1 **Early Spanish.** -1369.
Ruiz, Juan (Arcipreste de Hita) 1350.
- .2 **Age of Imitation.** 1369-1516.
"Coplas de Mingo Revulgo."
- .3 **Golden Age.** 1516-1700.
Quevedo Villegas, Francisco Gomez de 1580-1645.
- .4 **18th Century.** 1700-1800.
For Cadalso, see 861.42; and Moratin the younger, 862.42.
- .41 Jorge Pitillas (a pseudonym).
- .42 Isla, José Francisco de (el Padre) 1703-1781.

868 Spanish miscellany.

- .1 **Early Spanish.** -1369.
- .11 Alfonso X., El Sábido 1221-1284.
- .12 Sancho El Bravo (IV. of Castile) 1258-1295.
- .13 Manuel, Juan 1282-1347.
- .14 Alfonso XI. 1310-1350.
- .19 Minor writers.
- .2 **Age of Imitations.** 1369-1516.
General and special histories, books of travel, works called forth by Boccaccio's "Cavaccio," etc.
- .3 **Golden Age.** 1516-1700.
Didactic prose. Considerable development, though less than poetry, owing in a great measure to restraints political and religious. "Bad Taste" manifests itself here as elsewhere. Luis de Granada, Santa Teresa, San Juan de la Cruz, Pedro de Rivadeneyra and Luis de Leon, representatives of Mystic School.
For Luis de Leon, see 861.33; and Quevedo y Villegas, 867.3.
- .31 Mariana, Juan de, Founder of Spanish History 1536-1623.
- .32 Granada, Luis de 1504-1588.
- .33 Teresa de Jesús, Santa 1513-1582.
- .34 Cruz, San Juan de la 1542-1591.
- .35 Rivadeneyra, Pedro de 1527-1611.
- .36 Saavedra Fajardo, Diego de 1584-1648.
- .39 Minor Writers.
- .4 **18th Century.** 1700-1800.
Under Carlos 3d (1759-'88) scientific studies took a fresh start, due largely to Feijóo who attempted intellectual emancipation of Spain. Prose advances under French influence — Gallicisms introduced.
- .41 Feijóo y Montenegro, Benito Jerónimo 1676-1764.
- .42 Jovellanos, Gaspar Melchor de 1744-1811.
- .49 Minor writers.
- .5 **19th Century.** 1800-
For Hartzembusch, J. E., see 861.56.
- .51 Gayangos, Pascual de 1809-
- .52 Rios, José Amador de los 1818-1878.
- .53 Milá y Fontanals, Manuel 1818-
- .59 Minor writers.

869 Portuguese Literature.

.1, Poetry; .2, Drama; .3, Fiction; .4, Essays; .5, Oratory; .6, Letters; .7, Satire and Humor; .8, Miscellany.

870 Latin Literature.

.1, Philosophy; .2, Compendis; .3, Dictionaries, Cyclopedias; .4, Essays; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies; .7, Study and Teaching; .8, Collections; .9, History of Latin Literature.

871 Latin Poetry in General.

See Dramatic, Epic and Lyric below.

- .1 Lucretius Carus, Titus. See also 187.
- .2 Ovid. (Publius Ovidius Naso.)
- .3 Hyginus, Caius Julius.
- .4 Faliscus, Gratus.
- .5 Manilius, Marcus.
- .6 Phædrus.
- .7 Lucilius Junior. "Ætna."
- .8

872 Latin Drama.

- .1 Andronicus, Livius.
- .2 Nævius, Cnæus.
- .3 Plautus, Titus Maccius.
- .4 Ennius.
- .5 Terence. (Publius Terentius Afer.)
- .6 Seneca, Lucius Annæus. See also 878.5.
- .7

873 Latin Epic Poetry.

- .1 Virgil. (Publius Virgilius Maro.)
- .2 Lucanus, Marcus Annæus.
- .3 Flaccus, Caius Valerius.
- .4 Silius Italicus, Caius.
- .5 Statius, Publius Papinius.
- .6

874 Latin Lyric Poetry.

- .1 Catullus, Tibullus and Propertius.
- .2 Catullus, Valerius.
- .3 Tibullus, Albius.
- .4 Propertius, Sextus Aurelius.
- .5 Horace. (Quintus Horatius Flaccus.) See also 877.3.
- .6 Calpurnius Siculus.
- .7

875 Latin Oratory.

- .1 Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Complete Works.
For Cicero's Letters see 876.1.
- .2 Orations.
- .3 Rhetorical Works.
- .4 Philosophical Works. See also 186.3.
- .5 Messala Corvinus, Marcus Valerius.
- .6 Quintilian. (Marcus Fabius Quintilianus.)
- .7

876 Latin Letters.

- .1 Cicero, Marcus Tullius. For his other works see 875.1-875.4.
- .2 Pliny. (Caius Plinius Cæcilius Secundus.)
- .3 Fronto, Marcus Cornelius.
- .4

877 Latin Satire and Humor.

- .1 Lucilius, Caius.
- .2 Cato, Valerius.
- .3 Horace. See 874.5.
- .4 Persius Flaccus, Aulus.
- .5 Petronius Arbiter, Caius.
- .6 Martial. (Marcus Valerius Martialis.)
- .7 Juvenal. (Decimus Junius Juvenalis.)

878 Latin Miscellany.

- .1 Cæsar, Caius Julius.
- .2 Sallust. (Caius Sallustius Crispus.)
- .3 Nepos, Cornelius.
- .4 Livy. (Titus Livius Patavinus.)
- .5 Seneca, Lucius Annæus. See also 872.6 and 188.6.
- .6 Tacitus, Caius Cornelius.
- .7 Suetonius Tranquillus, Caius.
- .8 Curtius Rufus, Quintus.
- .9 Minor Writers.

879 Mediæval and Modern Latin.

Subdivided like 820. .1, Poetry; .2, Drama; .3, Fiction; .4, Essays; .5, Oratory; .6, Letters; .7, Satire and Humor; .8, Miscellany.

880 Greek Literature.

.1, Philosophy; .2, Compendis; .3, Dictionaries; .4, Essays on Greek Literature; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies; .7, Study and Teaching; .8, Collections; .9, History of Greek Literature.

881 Greek Poetry in General.

See Dramatic, Epic, and Lyric, below.

- .1 Theognis.
- .2 Aratus.
- .3 Lycophron.
- .4 Babrius.

882 Greek Dramatic Poetry.

- .1 Æschylus.
- .2 Sophocles.
- .3 Euripides.
- .4 Aristophanes.
- .5 Epicharmus.
- .6 Menander.

883 Greek Epic Poetry.

- .1 Homer.
- .2 Hesiod.
- .3 Apollonius Rhodius.
- .4 Oppian.
- .5 "Orphic Poems."

884 Greek Lyric Poetry.

- .1 Tyrtæus.
- .2 Sappho.
- .3 Anacreon.
- .4 Simonides of Ceos.
- .5 Pindar.
- .6 Theocritus.
- .7 Bion.
- .8 Callimachus.
- .9 Minor Greek Lyric Poets

885 Greek Oratory.

- .1 **Andocides.**
- .2 **Lysias.**
- .3 **Isæus.**
- .4 **Isocrates.**
- .5 **Æschines.**
- .6 **Demosthenes.**
- .7 **Hyperides.**
- .8 **Lycurgus.**
- .9 **Minor Greek Orators.**

886 Greek Letters.

- .1 **Themistocles.**
- .2 **Alciphron.**
- .3 **Phalaris.**

887 Greek Satire and Humor.

For Comedies of Aristophanes see 88a.4.

- .1 **Archilochus.**
- .2 **Simonides of Samos.**
- .3 **Hipponax.**

888 Greek Miscellany.

- .1 **Herodotus.**
- .2 **Thucydides.**
- .3 **Xenophon.**
- .4 **Plato.** See 184.1, Platonic Philosophy.
- .5 **Aristotle.** See 185.7, Aristotelian Philosophy.
Or if preferred the works of Plato and Aristotle may be put in 184.1, and 185.1.
- .6 **Æsop.**
- .7 **Lucian.**
- .8 **Plutarch.** See also 186.2.
- .9 **Minor Writers.**

889 Medieval and Modern Greek.

.1, Poetry; .2, Drama; .3, Fiction; .4, Essays; .5, Oratory; .6, Letters; .7, Satire and Humor; .8, Miscellany.

890 Literature of Minor Languages.

Subdivided like 490, Philology of Minor Languages. If wished the .1, Poetry; .2, Drama, etc., numbers can be used after the language number. e. g., Russian Drama is 891.72; Hebrew Poetry 892.41; Bengali Poetry 891.441.

History.

900 History in General.

901-909 all have *History in General* as their subject, but it is treated in these various *forms*. A periodical on English History goes with 942, not 905, which is only for periodicals on History in General. A Zero in any class number in any part of the classification shows the subject to be general, not specific.

- 901 Philosophy, Theories, etc. History of Civilization.
- 902 Compendis, Chronologies, Charts, Outlines.
For Chronology as a Science, see 529.
- 903 Dictionaries, Cyclopedias, etc.
- 904 Essays, Lectures, Addresses.
- 905 Periodicals, Historical Magazines.
- 906 Societies, Transactions, etc.
- 907 Education, Methods of Teaching, Writing, etc.
See also 371.3.
- 908 Polygraphy, Collected Works, Extracts, etc.
- 909 Universal and General Modern Histories.

For General Ancient Histories, see 930.

.1 A. D. 476-1199.	.5 1500-1599.
.2 1200-1299.	.6 1600-1699.
.3 1300-1399.	.7 1700-1799.
.4 1400-1499.	.8 1800-1899.

910 Geography and Travels.

Including Topography, Maps, Antiquities, Descriptions, etc.

For map projection, see 526.9. See also 310 Statistics, 390 Customs and Costumes.

For Directories, Guide Books, Gazetteers, etc., of special countries or geographical sections, see under those sections, 914-919.

- .1
- .2 Traveler's Manuals, Guidebooks.
- .3 Dictionaries, Gazetteers.
- .4 Circumnavigations, Ocean Travel, Ship Wrecks and Disasters, Pirates.
- .5 Periodicals.
- .6 Societies.
- .7 Study and Teaching of Geography. School Map Drawing.
See 372.8, Primary Teaching of Geography.
- .8 Collections of Travels, etc.
- .9 History of Geography, Travels, Explorations, etc.

911 Historical. Growth and Changes in Political Divisions, etc. Subdivided like 930-999.

912 Maps, Atlases, Plans of Cities, etc. Subdivided like 930-999.

913 Antiquities, Archæology, of Special Countries.

See also 220.03, biblical antiquities; 340.3, legal antiquities; 571, prehistoric archæology; 930, ancient history; 390, special customs. 913 is divided like 930-999. Note that this 3 is not the ancient history 3. Keltic antiquities are 913.36, not 913.6, which is African.

914 Europe.

915 Asia.

916 Africa.

917 North America.

918 South America.

919 Oceanica and Polar Regions.

920 Biography.

Including Autobiography, Diaries, Personal Narratives, Eulogies, Biographical Dictionaries, &c. All Biography is here grouped together under the main classes, and subdivided in the same way with the variations indicated below for Philosophy, Theology, and Sociology, i. e., the biography of science is divided like science itself, see 500-599. Lives of chemists are 925.4; of botanists, 925.8; of sailors, 926.56; of actors, 927.92; of the inventor of hard rubber, 926.78, &c. The rule is to give each life the number of the subject it illustrates most, or to the student of which it will be most useful.

Another plan is to scatter biography with the other books, leaving 920-928 blank, or using them only for general works, cross references, &c. This simply omits the first two figures 92, and the life of a botanist is 580 instead of 925.8, and goes with the botanical books.

Lives which will not go under any head without "forcing" are best put in a single alphabet under the three figures 920 for men and 920.7 for women.

General and Collective by Localities.

Including only collected lives too general to go under any subject heading.

- .01 Universal.
- .02 Partial Collections not limited to any special country or subject.
- .03 Ancient.
- .04 Of Europe.
- .05 " Asia.
- .06 " Africa.
- .07 " North America.
- .08 " South America.
- .09 " Oceanica.

914-919 is subdivided like 940-999. Whenever these main geographical headings occur they may be subdivided exactly like History. The full list of sub-heads is printed only under 940-999. In assigning numbers to travels, use the history tables, and insert 1 after the initial 9, and move the decimal point; e. g., Guide to N. Y. City is 917.471, for N. Y. in history tables is 974.71.

Individual and Collective by Subjects.

- 920.1 **Bibliographers.**
- .2 **Librarians.**
- .3 **Encyclopædists.**
- .4 **Publishers. Booksellers.**
- .5 **Journalists.**
- .6 **Academicians.**
- .7 **Women.** Collected, and individual lives not clearly going with any subject.
- .8 **Eccentrics, Cranks, Fools, Insane, &c.** See also 132.1, Insanity.
- .9 **Other special classes not included in 921-928, e. g.,**
Phrenologists, Somnambulists, Mind Readers, Magi-
cians, &c.

921 Of Philosophy.

- .1 **American.**
- .2 **English. Scotch.**
- .3 **German.**
- .4 **French.**
- .5 **Italian.**
- .6 **Spanish.**
- .7 **Slavic.**
- .8 **Scandinavian and Other Modern.**
- .9 **Ancient. Oriental. Patristic. Scholastic.** See 180-189.

922 Of Religion. Clergy, Missionaries, Preachers.

- .1 **Primitive (Apostles, Fathers, &c.), Oriental, Greek,**
Russian. See 225.92, New Testament biography.
- .2 **Roman Catholic. Popes, Cardinals, &c.**
- .3 **Anglican and Protestant Episcopal.**
- .4 **Continental Protestant. Lutheran, Huguenot.**
- .5 **Presbyterian and Congregational.**
- .6 **Baptist.**
- .7 **Methodist.**
- .8 **Unitarian, Universalist, and other.**
- .9 **Non-Christian. Atheists.**

922.1-922.8 may be subdivided for nationality like 930-999.

923 Of Sociology.

923.1-923.8 may be subdivided for nationality, as in 930-999; e. g., the life of an English king is 923.142; of a Russian czar, 923.147; of a Chinese general, 923.551.

- .1 Chief Rulers. Kings, Queens, Emperors, Presidents.
- .2 Political Science. Legislative Dept., Governors, Politicians, Statesmen, Nobles, &c. For slaves, see 326.92.
- .3 Political Economy. Bankers, Capitalists, Financiers.
- .4 Law. Judiciary Dept., Lawyers, Judges, Criminals.
- .5 Administration. Army and Navy, Civil Service.
- .6 Associations and Institutions. Philanthropists, &c.
- .7 Education. Teachers, School Officers, Educators.
- .8 Commerce and Communication. R. R. Officials, Merchants, &c.
- .9 Manners and Customs. Society, Travelers, Discovery.

924 Of Philology.

- 925 „ Science.
- 926 „ Useful Arts.
- 927 „ Fine Arts.
- 928 „ Literature.

See note under 920 about subdividing. It is seldom wise to use more than 4 figures, unless in a large special collection; e. g., in a music library, lives of pianists may be separated as 927.86. Professors known as specialists go with the subject taught rather than with teachers; e. g., a professor of geology 925.5; but if more prominent as an educator than as a geologist he goes in 923.7.

In adding figures for the subdivisions of Literature (as in 810-899) Historians are put with miscellaneous authors as 8, i. e., Gibbon's life is 928.28; 928.31 is life of a German poet, and 928.691 is life of a Portuguese poet.

929 Genealogy and Heraldry.

- .1 Genealogies.
- .2 Families.
- .3 Registers of Births, Baptisms, Marriages, Deaths.
- .4 Names of Persons and Places.
- .5 Epitaphs.
- .6 Heraldry.
- .7 Peerages, Precedence, Titles of Honor.
- .8 Coats of Arms, Crests.
- .9 Flags.

930 Ancient History. To A. D. 476.

931 China.

932 Egypt.

933 Judea.

934 India.

935 Medo-Persia.

- .1 Chaldæa.
- .2 Assyria. Nineveh.
- .3 Media.
- .4 Babylonia.
- .5 Persia.
- .6 Parthia.
- .7 New Persian or Sassanian.
- .8 Mesopotamia.
- .9 Susiana.

936 Kelts.

937 Rome. Italy.

Period Divisions.

- | | | | |
|-----|---|--------------|-------|
| .01 | Kings. | 753-509 | B. C. |
| .02 | Republic. | 509- 31 | " |
| .03 | Conquest of Italy. | 509-264 | " |
| .04 | Punic Wars. | 264-146 | " |
| .05 | Civil Strife. | 146- 31 | " |
| .06 | Empire. | 31 B. C.-476 | A. D |
| .07 | Constitutional. | 31 " -284 | " |
| | Augustus—Illyrian Emperors. | | |
| .08 | Absolute. | 284-476 | " |
| .09 | Division of Empire. | 395-476 | " |
| | Barbarian Conquests and Fall of Western Empire. | | |

Geographical Divisions.

- .1 Liguria.
- .2 Gallia Cisalpina.
- .3 Venetia. Istria.
- .4 Umbria. Picenum. Sabini, etc.
- .5 Etruria.
- .6 Latium, Rome.
- .7 Southern Italy: Campania, Samnium, Apulia, etc.
- .8 Sicily, Syracuse.
- .9 Sardinia. Corsica.

938 Greece.

Period Divisions.

.01	Mythical Age.	To 776 B. C.
.02	Growth of States.	775-500 "
.03	Persian Wars. Union of Greece.	500-479 "
.04	Athenian Supremacy.	479-431 "
.05	Peloponnesian War.	431-404 "
.06	Spartan and Theban Supremacy.	404-362 "
.07	Macedonian Supremacy.	362-323 "
.08	Roman Conquest of Greece.	323-146 "
.09	Greek Subjection.	146 B. C.-323 A. D.

Byzantine Empire is put 949-5.

Geographical Divisions.

- .1 Macedonia.
- .2 Thessaly. Epirus.
- .3 Acarnania. Ætolia. Locris. Doris. Phocis. Ithaca.
- .4 Bœotia. Megaris. Eubœa.
- .5 Attica.
- .6 Peloponnesus.
- .7 Corinthia. Achaia.
- .8 Elis. Arcadia. Argolis.
- .9 Messenia. Laconia. Sparta.

939 Minor Countries.

- .1 Grecian Archipelago.
 - .11, Northern Islands: Thasos, Lemnos, etc.; .12, Lesbos; .13, Chios, etc.; .14, Samos, etc.; .15, Cyclades; .16, Rhodes, etc.; .17, Carpathos; .18, Crete.
- .2 Western Asia Minor.
 - .21, Mysia, Troas; .22, Lydia; .23, Ionia; .24, Caria; .25, Bithynia; .26, Phrygia; .27, Pisidia; .28, Lycia; .29, Pamphylia.
- .3 Eastern Asia Minor.
 - .31, Paphlagonia; .32, Galatia; .33, Pontus; .34, Cappadocia; .35, Cilicia; .36, Commagene; .37, Cyprus.
- .4 Syria.
 - .41, Upper Syria; .42, Cœle Syria; .43, Palmyra; .44, Phenicia, Tyre; .45, Palestine: Hittites, Philistines, etc.; .46, Edom, Moab, Bashan, etc.; .47, Arabia; .48, Arabia Petræa, Sinai.
- .5 North Western Asia.
 - .51, Scythia; .52, Sarmatia Asiatica; .53, Colchis; .54, Iberia; .55, Armenia; .56, Albania.
- .6 South Central Asia.
 - .61, Sogdiana; .62, Hyrcania; .63, Margiana; .64, Bactriana; .65, Ariana.
- .7 Minor African Countries.
 - .71, Mauritania; .72, Numidia; .73, Africa Propria, Carthage; .74, Syrtica Regio; .75, Cyrenaica; .76, Marmarica; .77, Libya, Gætulia; .78, Æthiopia.
- .8 South Eastern Europe.
 - .81, Sarmatia Europa; .82, Dacia; .83, Vindelicia; .84, Rhætia; .85, Noricum; .86, Pannonia; .87, Illyria; .88, Mœsia; .89, Thracia.

Modern History.

940 Europe.

From the fall of Western Empire (Rome), A. D. 476.

- | | | |
|----|--|------------|
| .1 | Medieval Europe. | 476-1453. |
| | For Byzantine Empire see 949-5. | |
| .2 | Rise of New Nations. | 476-800. |
| .3 | Age of Feudalism. | 800-1180. |
| | See 321.3.
Charlemagne. 768-814.
Norman Conquests. | |
| .4 | Age of Chivalry. | 1100-1453. |
| | The Crusades. To fall of Eastern Empire (Constantinople), 1453.
For Church History see 270.4-270.5. | |
| .5 | Modern Europe. | 1453— |
| .6 | The Renaissance Period. | 1453-1517. |
| | Discoveries and Inventions. | |
| .7 | Age of the Reformation. | 1517-1789. |
| | The 30 Years' War. 1618-1648. | |
| .8 | Napoleonic Period. | 1789-1815. |
| .9 | Current History. | 1815— |

941 Scotland.

Period Divisions.

- | | | |
|-----|----------------------------------|------------|
| .01 | Gaelic Period. | -1097. |
| .02 | English Period. | 1097-1314. |
| | Struggle for National Freedom. | |
| .03 | Independent Kingdom. | 1314-1424. |
| .04 | The Jameses. | 1424-1557. |
| .05 | Reformation. | 1557-1603. |
| .06 | Union of Crowns and Parliaments. | 1603-1707. |
| .07 | Hanover. | 1707-1837. |
| .08 | Victoria. | 1837- |
| .09 | | |

Geographical Divisions.

- | | |
|----|---|
| .1 | Northern Scotland. |
| | .11, Shetland; .12, Orkney; .13, Caithness; .14, Sutherland; .15, Cromarty; .16, Ross; .17, Hebrides. |
| .2 | North Central Scotland. |
| | .21, Inverness; .22, Nairn; .23, Elgin; .24, Banff; .25, Aberdeen; .26, Kincardine. |
| .3 | South Central Scotland. |
| | .31, Forfar; .32, Perth; .33, Fife; .34, Kinross; .35, Clackmannan; .36, Sterling; .37, Dunbarton; .38, Argyll; .39, Bute. |
| .4 | Southern Scotland. |
| | .41, Renfrew; .42, Ayr; .43, Lanark; .44, Linlithgow, Edinburgh; .45, Haddington, Berwick; .46, Peebles, Selkirk; .47, Roxburgh; .48, Dumfries; .49, Kirkcudbright, Wigton. |

941.5 Ireland.

Period Divisions.

.51	Early History.	-1086.
.52	Separate Kingdoms.	1086-1172.
	Conquest by Henry II.	
.53	Plantagenet.	1172-1399.
.54	Lancaster and York.	1399-1485.
.55	Tudors.	1485-1603.
.56	Stuarts.	1603-1691.
	Closing with Treaty of Limerick.	
.57	Hanover.	1691-1801.
	Closing with the Union.	
.58	19th Century.	1801-
.59		

Geographical Divisions.

.6	Ulster.	
	.61, Antrim; .62, Londonderry; .63, Donegal; .64, Tyrone; .65, Down; .66, Armagh; .67, Monaghan; .68, Fermanagh; .69, Cavan.	
.7	Connaught.	
	.71, Leitrim; .72, Sligo; .73, Mayo; .74, Galway; .75, Roscommon.	
.8	Leinster.	
	.81, Longford, West Meath; .82, Meath, Louth; .83, Dublin; .84, Wick- low; .85, Kildare; .86, King's Co.; .87, Queen's Co.; .88, Carlow, Wexford; .89, Kilkenny.	
.9	Munster.	
	.91, Waterford; .92, Tipperary; .93, Clare; .94, Limerick; .95, Cork; .96, Kerry.	

942 England.

Period Divisions.

For specially minute work the 6th figure printed for each sovereign may be used; e. g., Henry VII is 942.051.

.01	Anglo-Saxon.	B. C. 55-A. D. 1066.
	Prehistoric, Roman, British, Danish.	
.02	Norman.	1066-1154.
	1, William I. 1066-1087; 2, William II. 1087-1100; 3, Henry I. 1100-1135; 4, Stephen 1135-1154.	
.03	Plantagenet.	1154-1399.
	1, Henry II. 1154-1189; 2, Richard I. 1189-1199; 3, John 1199-1216; 4, Henry III. 1216-1272; 5, Edward I. 1272-1307; 6, Edward II. 1307-1327; 7, Edward III. 1327-1377; 8, Richard II. 1377-1399.	

- 942 .04 **Lancaster and York.** 1400-1485.
1, Henry IV. 1399-1413; 2, Henry V. 1413-1422; 3, Henry VI. 1422-1461; 4, Edward IV. 1461-1483; 5, Edward V. 1483; 6, Richard III. 1483-1485.
- .05 **Tudor.** 1485-1603.
1, Henry VII. 1485-1509; 2, Henry VIII. 1509-1547; 3, Edward VI. 1547-1553; 4, Mary 1553-1558; 5, Elizabeth 1558-1603. See 272.7.
- .06 **Stuart.** 1603-1714.
1, James I. 1603-1625; 2, Charles I. 1625-1649; 3, Commonwealth 1649-1653; 4, Oliver Cromwell 1653-1658; 5, Richard Cromwell 1658-1659; 6, Charles II. 1660-1685; 7, James II. 1685-1688; 8, William III. 1689-1702; 9, Anne 1702-1714.
- .07 **Hanover.** 1714-1837.
1, George I. 1714-1727; 2, George II. 1727-1760; 3, George III. 1760-1820; 4, George IV. 1820-1830; 5, William IV. 1830-1837.
- .08 **Victoria.** 1837-1901

Geographical Divisions.

- .1 **Middlesex. London.**
- .2 **Southeastern.**
.21, Surrey; .23, Kent; .25, Sussex; .27, Hants; .28, Isle of Wight; .29, Berks.
- .3 **Southwestern.**
.31, Wilts; .33, Dorset; .34, Channel Islands; .35, Devon; .37, Cornwall; .38, Somerset.
- .4 **West Midland.**
.41, Gloucester; .43, Monmouth; .44, Hereford; .45, Salop; .46, Stafford; .47, Worcester; .48, Warwick.
- .5 **North and South Midland.**
.51, Derby; .52, Notts; .53, Lincoln; .54, Leicester, Rutland; .55, Northampton; .56, Huntington, Bedford; .57, Oxford, Buckingham; .58, Hertford; .59, Cambridge.
- .6 **Eastern.**
.61, Norfolk; .64, Suffolk; .67, Essex.
- .7 **Northwestern and Yorkshire.**
.71, Cheshire; .72, Lancashire; .74, Yorkshire.
- .8 **Northern.**
.81, Durham; .82, Northumberland; .85, Cumberland; .88, Westmoreland; .89, Isle of Man.
- .9 **Wales.**
.91, Anglesey; .92, Carnarvon, Merioneth; .93, Denbigh, Flint; .94, Montgomery; .95, Cardigan; .96, Radnor, Brecknock; .97, Glamorgan; .98, Carmarthen; .99, Pembroke.

943 Germany and Austria.

Period Divisions.

- .01 Formative Period.
Wars with Rome. Charlemagne 800-814; Louis I 814-840; Lothaire I 840-843.
- .02 Empire before the Reformation.
1, Carolingian, 843-911: Louis II 843-876; Charles II 876-877; Charles III 877-887; Arnulf 887-899; Louis III 900-911.
2, House of Franconia: Conrad I 911-918; House of Saxony, 919-1024: Henry I 919-936; Otto I 936-973; Otto II 973-983; Otto III 983-1002; Henry II 1002-1024.
3, House of Franconia, 1024-1125: Conrad II 1024-1039; Henry III 1039-1056; Henry IV 1056-1106; Henry V 1106-1125; House of Saxony: Lothaire II 1125-1137.
4, House of Hohenstaufen, 1137-1197: Conrad III 1138-1152; Frederick I 1152-1190; Henry VI 1190-1197.
5, House of Hohenstaufen and Interregnum, 1198-1272: Philip 1198-1208; Otto IV 1208-1212; Frederick II 1212-1250; Conrad IV 1250-1254; William of Holland 1254-1256; Richard of Cornwall 1256-1272.
6, Houses of Hapsburg, Luxemburg, etc., 1273-1378: Rodolph I 1273-1291; Adolphus 1291-1298; Albert I 1298-1308; Henry VII 1308-1313; Louis IV 1313-1347; Charles IV 1347-1378.
7, Interregnum, 1378-1437: Wenceslaus 1378-1400; Rupert 1400-1410; Sigismund 1410-1437.
8, Albert II 1438-1439; Frederick III 1440-1493.
9, Maximilian I 1493-1519.
- .03 Reformation to 1618. 1517-1618.
1, Charles V 1519-1556; 2, Ferdinand I 1556-1564; 3, Maximilian II 1564-1576; 4, Rodolph II 1576-1612; 5, Matthias 1612-1619.
- .04 Disintegration. 1618-1705.
1, Thirty Years' War 1618-1648; 2, Ferdinand II 1619-1637; 3, Ferdinand III 1637-1657; 4, Leopold I 1658-1705.
- .05 Rise of Prussia. 1705-1789.
1, Joseph I 1705-1711; 2, Charles VI 1711-1740; 3, 1740-1742; 4, Charles VII 1742-1745; 5, Francis I 1745-1765; 6, *Seven Years' War 1756-1763*; 7, Joseph II 1765-1790.
- .06 Napoleonic Wars. 1789-1815.
Leopold II 1790-1792; Francis II 1792-1806; Confederation of the Rhine 1806-1815.
- .07 Reorganization. 1815-1866.
- .08 New German Empire. 1866-
1, North German Confederation 1866-1871; 2, Franco-German War 1870-1871; 3, William I 1871.

Geographical Divisions of Germany and Austria.

943.1 Prussia and Northern Germany.

- 943 .11, East Prussia; .12, West Prussia; .13, Posen; .14, Silesia; .15, Brandenburg; .16, Pomerania; .17, Mecklenburg and Lubeck; .18, Prussian Saxony; .19, Anhalt.

.2 Central Germany.

- .21, Saxony; .22, Thuringia; .23, Saxe-Weimar; .24, Saxe-Altenburg; .25, Saxe-Gotha-Coburg; .26, Saxe-Meiningen; .27, Schwartzburg; .28, Reuss.

943.3 **Bavaria.**

.31, Upper Franconia; .32, Middle Franconia; .33, Lower Franconia; .34, Upper Palatinate; .35, Lower Bavaria; .36, Upper Bavaria; .37, Suabia.

.4 **Southern Germany.**

.41, Hesse Darmstadt; .42, Rhenish Prussia; .43, Rhenish Bavaria; .44, Alsace; .45, Lorraine; .46, Baden; .47, Wurtemberg; .48, *Black Forest* and *Danube*; .49, Hohenzollern.

.5 **Northwest Germany.**

.51, Schleswig-Holstein and Hamburg; .52, Oldenburg and Bremen; .53, Hanover; .54, Brunswick; .55, Lippe; .56, Westphalia; .57, Waldeck; .58, Hesse-Nassau.

943.6 **Austria.**

.61, Lower Austria; .62, Upper Austria; .63, Salzburg; .64, Tyrol; .65, Styria; .66, Carinthia; .67, Carniola; .68, Istria; .69, Dalmatia.

.7 **Bohemia, etc.**

.71, Bohemia; .72, Moravia; .73, Silesia; .74, Galicia; .75, Bukowina.

.8 **Poland.** Including the history before the division.

.9 **Hungary, etc.**

.91, Hungary; .92, Transylvania; .93, Slavonia; .94, Croatia, Fiume; .95, Bosnia; .96, Herzegovina.

944. **France.**

Period Divisions.

- .01 **Early History.** -987.
Ancient Celts -59 B. C.; Roman Dominion 59 B. C.-418 A. D.; Merovingian Dynasty 428-752; Carolingian 752-987.
- .02 **Capet and Valois.** 987-1589.
House of Capet.
1, Hugh Capet 987-996; Robert II 996-1031; Henry I 1031-1060.
2, Philip I 1060-1108; Louis VI 1108-1147; Louis VII 1147-1180.
3, Philip II 1180-1223; Louis VIII 1223-1226; Louis IX 1226-1270.
4, Philip III 1270-1285; Philip IV 1285-1314; Louis X 1314-1316; John I 1316; Philip V 1316-1322; Charles IV 1322-1328.
House of Valois.
5, Philip VI 1328-1350; John II 1350-1364; Charles V 1364-1380.
6, Charles VI 1380-1422; Charles VII 1422-1461.
- 7, Louis XI, 1461-1483; Charles VIII 1483-1498; Louis XII 1498-1515.
House of Angoulême.
8, Francis I 1515-1547; Henry II 1547-1559.
9, Francis II 1559-1560; Charles IX 1560-1574; Henry III 1574-1589.
- .03 **Bourbon.** 1589-1789
1, Henry IV 1589-1610; 2, Louis XIII 1610-1643; 3, Louis XIV 1643-1715;
4, Louis XV 1715-1774; 5, Louis XVI 1774-1789.
- .04 **Revolution.** 1789-1804.
1, National Assembly 1789-1792; 2, First Republic 1792-1799; 3, Convention, 1792-1795; 4, Reign of Terror; May 1793-July 1794; 5, Directory 1795-1799; 6, First Consulate, Napoleon, 1799-1804.
- .05 **First Empire.** 1804-1815.
Napoleon I 1804-1814; Louis XVIII 1814-1815; The Hundred Days March 20-June 29, 1815.

- 944.06 Restoration. 1815-1848.
1, Louis XVIII 1815-1824; 2, Charles X 1824-1830; 3, Louis Philippe 1830-1848.
- .07 Second Republic and Second Empire. 1848-1870.
Revolution of 1848; Second Republic, Louis Napoleon, Pres., 1848-1852, Napoleon III 1852-1870.
- .08 Third Republic. 1870-
Franco-German War, Government of National Defence 1870-1871; National Assembly 1871; Presidency of Thiers 1871-1873; McMahon 1873-1879; Grévy 1879-

Geographical Divisions of France.

- 944.1 **Brittany. Maine. Anjou.**
.11, Finistère; .12, Côtes du Nord; .13, Morbihan; 14, Loire Inférieure; 15, Ille et Vilaine; 16, **Maine**: Mayenne; 17, Sarthe; 18, **Anjou**: Maine et Loire.
- .2 **Normandy. Picardy.**
.21, Manche; .22, Calvados; .23, Orne; 24, Eure; 25, Seine Inférieure; 26, **Picardy**: Somme; 27, **Artois**: Pas de Calais; 28, Nord.
- .3 **Champagne. Isle de France. Lorraine.**
.31, Ardennes; .32, Marne; .33, Aube, Haute Marne; .34, **Isle de France**: Aisne; .35, Oise; 36, Seine et Oise, Paris; .37, Seine et Marne; .38, **Lorraine**: Meuse, Moselle; 39, Meurtha, Vosges.
- .4 **Burgundy. Franche Comte. Savoy.**
.41, Yonne; .42, Côte d'Or; .43, Saône et Loire; .44, Ain; .45, **Franche Comte**: Haute Saône, Belfort; .46, Doubs; .47, Jura; .48, **Savoy**: Savoie; .49, Haute Savoie.
- .5 **Orleans, etc. Auvergne.**
.51, Eure et Loir; .52, Loiret; .53, Loir et Cher; 54, **Touraine**: Indre et Loir; .55, **Berry**: Indre, Cher; .56, **Nivernais**: Nièvre; .57, **Bourbonnais**: Allier; .58, **Lyonnais**: Loire, Rhône; .59, **Auvergne**: Puy de Dôme, Cantal.
- .6 **Poitou. Limousin.**
.61, Vendée; .62, Deux Sèvres; .63, Vienne; .64, Charente Inférieure; .65, Charente; .66, **Limousin**: Haute Vienne; .67, Corrèze; .68, **Marche**: Creuse.
- .7 **Guienne. Gascony.**
.71, Gironde; .72, Dordogne; .73, Lot; .74, Aveyron; .75, Tarn et Garonne; .76, Lot et Garonne; .77, **Gascony**: Landes, Gers; .78, **Hautes Pyrénées**; .79, **Bearn**: Basses Pyrénées.
- .8 **Languedoc.**
.81, Haute Loire, Lozère; .82, Ardèche; .83, Gard; .84, Hérault; .85, Tarn; .86, Haute Garonne; .87, Aude; .88, Foix: Ariège; .89, **Pyrénées Orientales**.
- .9 **Provence. Dauphiny.**
.91, Bouches du Rhône; .92, Vaucluse; .93, Var; .94, Alpes Maritimes; .95, Basses Alpes; 96, **Dauphiny**; 97, Hautes Alpes; 98, Drôme; 99, Isère.

945 Italy.

Period Divisions.

.01	Gothic and Lombard Kingdoms.	476-774.
.02	Frankish Emperors.	774-961.
.03	German Emperors.	962-1122.
	Hildebrand and Papal Supremacy.	
.04	Age of the Communes.	1100-1300.
	Free Cities. Strifes of Guelphs and Ghibelines.	
.05	Age of the Despots.	1300-1492.
.06	Age of Invasions.	1492-1527.
.07	Spanish-Austrian Ascendancy.	1527-1796.
.08	Struggle for Independence.	1796-1870.
.09	United Italy.	1870-
	Victor Emanuel, Cavour, Garibaldi.	

Geographical Divisions of Italy.

945.1	Piedmont and Liguria.
.2	Lombardy.
.3	Venetia.
.4	Emilia.
.5	Tuscany.
.6	Marches, Umbria and Latium.
.7	Naples.
	.71, Abruzzo and Molise; .72, Campania; .73, Napoli; .74, Salerno; .75, Apulia; .76, Lecce, Terra di Otranto; .77, Basilicata, Potenza; .78, Calabria; .79, Reggio di Calabria.
.8	Sicily. Malta.
.9	Sardinia and Corsica.

946 Spain.

Period Divisions.

.01	Early History. Roman Dominion. Gothic Kingdom.	— 711.
.02	Moorish Kingdom.	711-1479.
.03	Ferdinand V and Isabella.	1479-1516
	Discovery.	
	Expulsion of the Moors.	
.04	Charles I and Philip II.	1516-1598.
	Inquisition. War with the Netherlands. Armada. Charles I (V of Germany) 1516-1556; Philip II 1556-1598.	
.05	Philip III.—Charles IV.	1598-1808.
	Degeneration. 1, Philip III 1598-1621; 2, Philip IV 1621-1665; 3, Charles II 1665-1700; 4, House of Bourbon: 5, Philip V 1700-1746; 6, Ferdinand VI 1746-1759; 7, Charles III 1759-1788; 8, Charles IV 1788-1808.	
.06	Peninsular War.	1808-1814.
	Joseph Bonaparte.	
.07	Bourbon Restoration.	1814-1868.
	Attempts at Reform.	
	Ferdinand VII 1814-1833; Isabella II. 1833-1868.	
.08	Later 19th Century.	1868 —
	Revolution of 1868-1870; Amadeus 1870-1873; Republic 1873-1875; Alfonso XII 1875—.	

Geographical Divisions of Spain.

- 946.1 Galicia. Asturias.
- .2 Leon. Estramadura.
- .3 Old Castile.
- .4 New Castile.
- .5 Aragon.
- .6 Basque Provinces.
- .7 Catalonia. Balearic Isles. Valencia. Murcia.
- .8 Andalusia. Canary Isles.
- .9 Portugal.
 - .98, Madeira; .99, Azores.

947 Russia.

Period Divisions.

- .01 Primitive Russia. — 862.
- .02 Varangian Kingdom. 862-1237.
 - Conversion to Christianity.
- .03 Mongolian Invasion. 1237-1462.
 - Civil Wars.
- .04 Ivan III—Ivan V. 1462-1689.
 - Origin of Serfdom.
- .05 Peter the Great. 1689-1725.
 - Wars with Sweden and Turkey.
- .06 Catharine I—Catharine II. 1725-1796.
 - Partition of Poland.
- .07 Paul I—Nicholas I. 1796-1855.
 - War with Napoleon.
 - Insurrection of Poland.
 - Crimean War. See also 942.08; 944.07; 945.08; 949.6.
- .08 Alexander II— 1855 —
 - Emancipation of the Serfs.
 - Turko-Russian War.
- .09 *See in 1881-*
Geographical Divisions of Russia.

- 947.1 Finland. Lapland.
- .2 Northern Great Russia.
 - Archangel; Vologda; Olonetz; Novgorod.
- .3 Southern Great Russia.
- .4 Baltic Provinces.
 - Courland; Livonia; Esthonia; St. Petersburg.
- .5 Russian Poland.
- .6 West Russia.
- .7 Little Russia. South Russia.
- .8 East Russia.
- .9 Caucasia.

948 Norway, Sweden, and Denmark.

Period Divisions.

.01	Legendary Period.	— 800.
.02	Consolidation. Migration.	801-1397.
	Introduction of Christianity.	
	Discovery of Iceland, Greenland, and America.	
	Conquest of Britain and Normandy.	
.03	Union of the three kingdoms.	1397-1523.
	Civilization. Foreign relations.	
.04	The Reformation.	1523-1648.
	Edict of Toleration, 1527.	
	30 Years' War. Gustavus Adolphus.	
.05	Decline.	1648-1792.
	Wars, vs. Denmark, Poland, Russia.	
	Political changes.	
.06	Napoleonic Wars.	1792-1818.
	Union of Norway and Sweden, 1814.	
.07	Charles XIV. (Bernadotte).	1818 —.
	Peace. Internal reform.	
.08		

Geographical Divisions.

.1	Norway.
.2	Christiania.
.3	Christiansand. Bergen.
.4	Hamar. Thronthjem. Tromso.
.5	Sweden.
.6	Gothland.
.7	Svealand.
.8	Norrland.
.9	Denmark.

949 Minor Countries of Europe.

.1	Iceland. Faroe Islands.
	01, Commonwealth, -1264; 02, Mediævalism, 1264-1551; 03, Absolute Rule, Decay, 1551-1848; 04, Modern Iceland, 1848 —.
.2	Netherlands.
	01, Early History, -1477; 02, Austrian Dominion, 1477-1566; 03, Wars for Independence, 1566-1648; 04, Age of Prosperity, 1648-1795; 05, Revolutionary, 1795-1830; 06, 19th Century, 1830 —.
.3	Belgium.
.4	Switzerland.
	01, Early History, -1300; 02, Struggle for Independence, 1300-1499; 03, Reformation, 1499-1648; 04, Period of Tranquillity, 1648-1789; 05, Period of Revolution, 1789-1815; 06, 19th Century, 1815 —.

949-5 **Byzantine Empire and Modern Greece.**

- 01, Greek Revival. 323-716.
Constantine the Great — Theodosius III.
- 02, Byzantine Prosperity. 716-1057.
Leo III — Michael VI.
- 03, Byzantine Decline. 1057-1204.
Isaac I — Latin conquest of Constantinople.
- 04, Greek Survival. 1204-1453.
Constantinople taken by the Turks, 1453.
- 05, Turkish Power. 1453-1821.
- 06, Greek Independence. 1821 —.
- .6 **Turkey in Europe.** .61, Constantinople.
- .7 **Servia. Bulgaria. Montenegro.**
- ✕ **Roumania: Wallachia, Moldavia.**
- .9 **Islands of Grecian Archipelago.**
Divided like 939.1.

950 **Asia.**

951 **China.**

- .1, N. E. China, Peking; .2, S. E. China, Canton, Hong Kong, Formosa;
.3, S. W. China; .4, N. W. China; .5, Thibet; .6, East Turkestan; .7,
Mongolia; .8, Manchuria; .9, Corea.

952 **Japan.**

953 **Arabia.**

- .1, Sinai; .2, Hejaz, Mecca; .3, Yemen; .4, Hadramaut, Mahrah; .5, Oman;
.6, Hasa; .7, Dahna; .8, Nejd; .9, Syrian Desert.

954 **India.**

- .1, Bengal, Orissa, Assam, Bhotan; .2, Northwest Provinces, Oudh, Nepal;
.3, Central Provinces; .4, Rajputana; .5, Punjab, Delhi, Lahore; .6,
Cashmere; .7, Bombay, Sind, Baroda; .8, Madras, Mysore, Travancore,
Ceylon; .9, Hyderabad.

955 **Persia.**

956 **Turkey in Asia.** See also 949.6.

- .1, Khodavendikyar; .2, Aidin, Smyrna; .3, Kastamuni, Angora; .4, Konieh,
Adana, Cyprus; .5, Trebizond, Sivas; .6, Erzerum, Diarbekr, Karpoot;
.7, Dagdad, Kurdistan; .8, Aleppo; .9, Damascus, Phenicia, Palestine.

957 **Siberia.**

958 **Afghanistan. Turkestan. Baluchistan.**

- .1, N. E. Afghanistan, Cabul; .2, South Afghanistan, Candahar; .3, N. W.
Afghanistan, Herat; .4, Turkestan; .5, Kiva; .6, Bokhara; .7, Ferghana
or Khokan; .8, Baluchistan.

959 **Farther India.**

- .1, British Burmah; .2, Burmah; .3, Siam; .4, Laos; .5, Lower Siam, Malay
Peninsula; .6, Cambodia; .7, French Cochin China; .8, Anam; .9,
Tonkin.

960 Africa.

961 North Africa.

.1, Tunis; .2, Tripoli; .3, Fezzan.

962 Egypt.

.1, Lower Egypt, Alexandria, Cairo; .2, Middle Egypt; .3, Upper Egypt, Thebes; .4, Nubia; .5, Dongola; .6, Egyptian Soudan, Kartum; .7, Darfur; .8, Kordofan; .9, Sennaar.

963 Abyssinia.

964 Morocco.

965 Algeria.

966 North Central Africa.

.1, Sahara; .2, Soudan; .3, Senegambia; .4, Sierra Leone; .5, Upper Guinea; .6, Liberia; .7, Ashantee; .8, Dahomey; .9, Gold Coast.

967 South Central Africa.

.1, Lower Guinea; .2, Loango, Congo; .3, Angola, Benguela; .4, Interior; .5, Congo Basin; .6, Central Lake Region; .7, Somali; .8, Zanzibar; .9, Mozambique.

968 South Africa.

.1, Sofala; .2, Transvaal; .3, Zululand; .4, Natal; .5, Orange Free State; .6, Kaffraria; .7, Cape Colony; .8, West Coast; .9, Interior.

969 Madagascar. Mauritius.

970 North America.

.1, Indians, Aborigines; .2, Lives of Indians; .3, Special Tribes; .4, Special States; .5, Government Relation and Treatment; .6, Special Subjects, Character, Civilization, Agriculture, etc.

See 371-95, Education; 572-97, Ethnology; 497, Languages.

971 Canada. British America.

.1 British Columbia.

.2 North-West Territory.

.21, ; .22, Athabasca; .23, Alberta; .24, Saskatchewan; .25, Assiniboia; .26, Keewatin; .27, Manitoba; .28, N. E. Territory.

.3 Ontario.

.4 Quebec.

.5 New Brunswick.

.6 Nova Scotia.

.7 Prince Edward Island.

.8 Newfoundland.

.9 Labrador.

972 Mexico. Central America.

Period Divisions.

.01	Ancient Civilization.	— 1516.
	1, Toltec; 2, Chichimec; 3, Tarascan; 4, Aztec; 5, Maya.	
.02	Discovery and Spanish Rule.	1516-1810.
.03	Independence.	1810-1822.
.04	First Empire. Iturbide I. Pronunciamientos.	1822-1845.
.05	War with U. S. See also 973.6.	1845-1848.
.06	Constitution of '57. Reform.	1848-1861.
.07	French Intervention.	1861-1867.
.08	Later History.	1867 —

Geographical Divisions.

- .1 **Free Zone and Northern States.**
Tamaulipas, Nuevo Leon, Coahuila, Chihuahua, Sonora, Durango.
- .2 **Lower California and Islands.**
- .3 **Central Pacific States.**
Sinaloa, Jalisco, Colima, Michoacan.
- .4 **Interior States.**
Zacatecas, San Luis Potosi, Aguascalientes, Guanajuato, Querétaro, Hidalgo, Puebla, Tlascal, Morelos.
- .5 **Mexico. Federal District.**
- .6 **Southern Gulf States.**
Veracruz, Tabasco, Campeche, Yucatan.
- .7 **Southern Pacific States.**
Guerrero, Oaxaca, Isthmus of Tehuantepec, Chiapas.
- .8 **Central America.**
 - .81 Guatemala.
 - .82 British Honduras. Balize.
 - .83 Honduras.
 - .84 San Salvador.
 - .85 Nicaragua.
 - .86 Costa Rica.

.9 West Indies.

- .91 Cuba.
- .92 Jamaica.
- .93 Santo Domingo.
- .94 Hayti.
- .95 Porto Rico.
- .96 Bahamas.
- .97 Leeward Islands.
- .98 Windward Islands, Barbadoes.
- .99 Bermudas.

973 United States and Territories.

Period Divisions.

- | | | |
|-----|--|-----------------|
| .1 | Discovery. | A. D. 896-1607. |
| | Norse, Spanish, Dutch, French, English. | |
| .2 | Colonial. | 1607-1775. |
| | French and Indian Wars. | |
| .3 | Revolution and Confederation. | 1775-1789. |
| .4 | Constitutional Period. For U. S. Constitution, see 342.73. | 1789-1812. |
| | Federalists and Republicans. See 329.1. | |
| | Washington, 1789-1797; John Adams, 1797-1801; Jefferson, 1801-1809. | |
| .5 | War of 1812. | 1812-1815. |
| | Hartford Convention. 1814. | |
| | Nullification in South Carolina. 1832. | |
| | Annexation of Texas. 1845. See also 976.4, Texas. | |
| | Madison, 1809-1817; Monroe, 1817-1825; John Quincy Adams, 1825-1829; Jackson, 1829-1837; Van Buren, 1837-1841; Harrison, 1841; Tyler, 1841-1845. | |
| .6 | War with Mexico. | 1845-1861. |
| | The Wilmot Proviso. 1846. | |
| | Compromise of 1850. | |
| | Struggle in Kansas. 1854-1859. See also 978.1, Kansas. | |
| | Polk, 1845-1849; Taylor, 1849-1850; Fillmore, 1850-1853; Pierce, 1853-1857; Buchanan, 1857-1861. | |
| .7 | Civil War. Abolition of Slavery. Lincoln, 1861-1865. | |
| .71 | Political History. Causes. Results. | |
| .72 | Diplomatic History. Relations with other Nations. | |
| .73 | Special Campaigns and Battles. | |
| .74 | General Military History. Raising Troops. Armies. | |
| .75 | Naval History. | |
| .76 | War Meetings and Addresses. Celebrations. Anniversaries. Commemorations. | |
| .77 | Charities. Sanitary Commission. Hospital Sketches. Prison Life. | |
| .78 | Personal Narratives. Vindications. Secret Service. | |
| .79 | War Poetry, Dramas, Novels, and Sermons. | |
| .8 | Later 19th Century. | 1865 —. |
| | Reconstruction. Civil Service Reform. | |
| | Johnson, 1865-1869; Grant, 1869-1877; Hayes, 1877-1881; Garfield, 1881; Arthur, 1881-1885; Cleveland, 1885 —. | |

U. S. Naval
973.35

974 North-Eastern or North Atlantic. New England.

- | | |
|----|-----------------------------------|
| .1 | Maine. |
| .2 | New Hampshire. |
| .3 | Vermont. |
| .4 | Massachusetts. |
| | .41 Berkshire. |
| | .42 Franklin. Hampshire. Hampden. |
| | .43 Worcester. |
| | .44 Middlesex. |
| | .45 Essex. |
| | .46 Suffolk. <i>Boston.</i> |
| | .47 Norfolk. |
| | .48 Plymouth. Bristol. |
| | .49 Barnstable. Dukes. Nantucket. |
| .5 | Rhode Island. |
| .6 | Connecticut. |

974.7 **New York.**

- .71 **New York City.**
- .72 **Vicinity of New York City.**
 - 1, Long Island; 2, Kings Co.; 3, *Brooklyn*; 4, Queens Co.; 5, Suffolk Co.; 6, Richmond Co., Staten Island; 7, Westchester Co.; 8, Rockland Co.
- .73 **South-East Counties.**
 - 1, Orange, *West Point*; 2, Putnam; 3, Dutchess; 4, Ulster; 5, Sullivan; 6, Delaware; 7, Green; 8, *Catskill Mts.*; 9, Columbia.
- .74 **Middle East Counties.**
 - 1, Rensselaer, *Troy*; 2, Albany; 3, *Albany City*; 4, Schenectady; 5, Schoharie; 6, Montgomery; 7, Fulton; 8, Saratoga; 9, Washington.
- .75 **Northern Counties.**
 - 1, Warren, *Lake George*; 2, Hamilton; 3, Essex, *Adirondacks*; 4, Clinton; 5, Franklin; 6, St. Lawrence; 7, Jefferson; 8, *The Thousand Islands*; 9, Lewis.
- .76 **North Central Counties.**
 - 1, Herkimer; 2, Oneida; 3, *Utica*; 4, Madison; 5, Onondaga; 6, *Syracuse*; 7, Oswego; 8, Cayuga; 9, Seneca.
- .77 **South Central Counties.**
 - 1, Tompkins; 2, Cortland; 3, Chenango; 4, Otsego; 5, Broome; 6, *Binghamton*; 7, Tioga; 8, Chemung; 9, *Elmira*.
- .78 **West Central Counties.**
 - 1, Schuyler; 2, Yates; 3, Steuben; 4, Alleghany; 5, Livingston; 6, Ontario; 7, Wayne; 8, Monroe; 9, *Rochester*.
- .79 **Western Counties.**
 - 1, Orleans; 2, Genesee; 3, Wyoming; 4, Cattaraugus; 5, Chautauqua; 6, Erie; 7, *Buffalo*; 8, Niagara; 9, *Niagara Falls*.

.8 **Pennsylvania.**

.9 **New Jersey.**

975 **South-Eastern or South Atlantic.**

Including general works on "the South."

- .1 **Delaware.**
- .2 **Maryland.**
- .3 **District of Columbia.**
- .4 **West Virginia.**
- .5 **Virginia.**
- .6 **North Carolina.**
- .7 **South Carolina.**
- .8 **Georgia.**
- .9 **Florida.**

976 South Central or Gulf.

- .1 Alabama.
- .2 Mississippi.
- .3 Louisiana.
- .4 Texas.
- .5
- .6 Indian Territory.
- .7 Arkansas.
- .8 Tennessee.
- .9 Kentucky.

977 North Central or Lake.

- .1 Ohio.
- .2 Indiana.
- .3 Illinois. *31 Chicago.*
- .4 Michigan.
- .5 Wisconsin.
- .6 Minnesota.
- .7 Iowa.
- .8 Missouri.
- .9

978 Western or Mountain.

Including general works on "the West."

- .1 Kansas.
- .2 Nebraska.
- .3 Dakota.
- .4
- .5
- .6 Montana.
- .7 Wyoming.
- .8 Colorado.
- .9 New Mexico.

979 Pacific.

- .1 Arizona.
- .2 Utah.
- .3 Nevada.
- .4 California.
- .5 Oregon.
- .6 Idaho.
- .7 Washington.
- .8 Alaska.

980 South America.

- 981 Brazil.
- 982 Argentine Republic. Patagonia.
- 983 Chili.
- 984 Bolivia.
- 985 Peru.
- 986 U. S. of Colombia. New Granada. Ecuador.
- 987 Venezuela.
- 988 Guiana.
- 989 Paraguay. Uruguay.

990 Oceanica. Polar Regions.

- 991 Malaysia.
 - .1, Borneo; .2, Celebes; .3, Moluccas or Spice Islands; .4, Philippine Islands.
- 992 Sunda.
 - .1, Sumatra; .2, Java.
- 993 Australasia.
 - .1, New Zealand; .2, New Caledonia; .3, Loyalty Islands; .4, New Hebrides; .5, Solomon Islands; .6, New Britain, New Ireland; .7, Admiralty Islands.
- 994 Australia.
 - .1, West Australia; .2, South Australia; .3, Queensland; .4, New South Wales; .5, Victoria; .6, Tasmania.
- 995 New Guinea.
- 996 Polynesia.
 - .1, Fiji, Friendly and Navigator's Islands; .2, Society, Austral and Cook's Islands; .3, Marquesas Islands and Low Archipelago; .4, Minor Polynesian Islands; .5, Micronesia; .6, Caroline and Pelew Islands; .7, Ladrone Islands; .8, Marshall and Gilbert Islands; .9, Hawaii.
- 997 Isolated Islands.
- 998 Arctic Regions.
- 999 Antarctic Regions.

RELATIV SUBJECT INDEX

HOW TO USE THIS INDEX

Find the subject desired in its alphabetical place in the index. The number after it is its class number and refers to the place where the topic will be found, in numerical order of class numbers, on the shelves or in the subject catalogs. All class numbers are decimals; i. e., 571.34, Bronze remains, comes before 571.4, Iron age, and both of them before 572, Ethnology. Printed labels on the shelves or drawer fronts guide readily to the class number sought.

Under this class number will be found the resources of the library on the subject desired. Other subjects near the one sought may often be consulted with profit; e. g., Communism is the topic wanted and the index refers to 335.4, but 335, Socialism, and even the inclusive division 330, Political economy, also contain much on this subject. The reverse is equally true; the full material on Socialism can only be had by looking at its divisions 335.3, Fourierism, 335.4, Communism, etc. The topics which are thus subdivided are plainly marked in the index by heavy faced type.

Topics accidentally omitted from the index will be found in a supplement at the end.

THIS INDEX CONTAINS

in a single alphabet all the subjects named in the Complete Tables of the Decimal Classification together with their synonyms and such other useful topics as could be found in a selection of the largest dictionary and subject catalogs.

Where nothing is found under any number it shows that the library does not yet possess any book on that topic.

IT DOES NOT INCLUDE

all names of places, minerals, plants, etc., but gives only those used in the full tables and a farther selection of the most common and useful. It is not a biographical dictionary and gives **no names of persons** as biographical headings, but only such as appear in the tables in connection with some subject like Philosophy, Literature, or History.

To avoid swelling the index by frequent repetitions of long lists of sub-divisions under every country, language, etc., five general tables have been prepared; viz. 1, Geographical divisions; 2, Form divisions; 3, Languages; 4, Philological divisions; 5, Literatures. These are placed at the end and referred to from all such topics in the index. Explanations precede each index table.

RELATIV SUBJECT INDEX

Aagesen, Svend, Danish miscellany	839.8812	Aborigines	Amer. history	970.1
Abacus	arithmetic		ethnology	572.97
Abattoirs	architecture		prehistoric archæology	571
	public health		ethics	173.4
	sanitary engineering		law	343
✓ Abbasides	history		pathology of pregnancy	618.39
Abbeville, treaty of inter. law			About, E. F. V. French fiction	843.86
Abbeys	architecture		Abrasions	surgery
	history		Abraxas	gems
Abbot of misrule	customs			Gnostics
Abbots	monastic orders			273.1
Abbreviations	English palæography		Abridged notation	
	Greek palæography			mod. analyt. geom.
	Latin palæography		Abridging	literary methods
	other languages			shorthand
	literary methods		Abridgments	English law
	shorthand			U. S. law
Abchasian language			1 Abruzzo, Italy, history	travels
Abdication	absolute monarchy			914.571
	constitutional history		Abscess	surgery
	monarchy			in lungs
Abdomen	anatomy			diseases
	surgery		Absent-mindedness	philosophy
Abduction	criminal law			Irish history
Abecedarians	christian sect.		Absolute geometry	
Abelard	medieval philosophy			The, ontology
Abelian functions			Absolution	sacrament
1 Aberdeen, Scotland, history			Absolutism	
	travels			predestination
Aberration, astron.	corrections		Absorbent system	animals
	chromatic			plants
	optics		Absorbing wells, sanitation	
	mental		Absorption	heat
	disease			physics
	hospitals			hygiene
	insanity			liquids
	spherical			physics
Abeyance	optics			light
Ability, human, doctrine				optics
Abiogenesis				physiology
	animals		Abstinance	asceticism
	biology			temperance
	plants		Abstraction	philosophy
Abipones	history		Abstracts of titles	law
Abjuration, oath of religious	history		Abutments	bridges
Ablative	Latin syntax		✓ 1 Abyssinia	history
Ablaut	English orthography			language
	German orthography		Academic degrees and costume	
	other languages			sermons
Ablution	Anglican ritual		Academicians, biography of	
Abnormal development of embryo			Academies	architecture
	labor			female
	obstetrics			learned general societies
Abo, peace of treaties				of special subject
Abode of animals, geog. distrib.				see subject
	habits			national general societies
Abolition	political science			of special subject
	U. S. history			private
Abolitionists' lives				public, history
Aborigines	Amer. antiquities			theory
				scientific
			Academy, New	
				186.2

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Academy

Age

Academy	Older, Plato	184
✓ ¹ Acadia, Nova Scotia, history		971.6
Acalepha	zoölogy	593.73
Acanthaceæ	botany	583.86
Acanthocephala	parasites	616.966
- Acarnania, Greece, ancient history		938.3
Acceleration of the moon		523.33
³ Accent pronunciation Eng. language		421.6
³	prosody " "	426.1
Accession dept. library admin.		025.2
Accessories, architectural		729.9
Accidence	English language	425.1
³	other languages	
Accident insurance		368.4
Accidents	dangerous occupations	613.66
	medicine	617.1
	to miners	622.85
	police measures	351.74
	protection of public	614.8
Acclimation	hygiene	613.11
Acclimatization of animals		591.52
	evolution	575.3
	man	573.4
	mental influence	136.2
	plants	581.52
Accomplices	criminal law	343
Accordeon	music	788.9
Accountability	doctrine	233.4
Accounts, book-keeping		657
	library admin.	025.1
	supervision of building	692.7
Accoutrements	military science	355
Accubation	social customs	394.1
Accumulation	capital	331
Accumulators, electrical engin.		621.35
	science	537.84
Accusative	etymology, Greek	482.5
	etymology, Latin	472.5
³	other languages	
	syntax, Greek	485.5
	syntax, Latin	475.5
³	other languages	
Acephala	zoölogy	594.1
Acetates	diuretics	615.761
Acetylenes	organic chemistry	547.23
✓ Achaja, Greece, ancient history		938.7
Achaian league, " "		938.08
Achlamydo-sporeæ	botany	583.94
Achlorophyllæ	botany	589.9
Achromatism	optics	535.4
Acid poisons	therapeutics	615.921
	waters	mining engineering
		622.57
Acids	aids to digestion	615.7343
	chemical technology	661.2
	disinfectants	614.484
	fixed materia medica	615.34

INDEX

Acids	organic chemistry	547.7
	theoretical chemistry	541.4
	vegetable drugs	615.338
Acology	medicine	615.5
Aconite	botany	583.111
	economic botany	581.6
	medicines	615.323111
	poisons	615.98
	therapeutics	615.716
Acoustics, applications to architecture		534.84
	music	781.1
Acrididæ	entomology	595.73
Acrobats	amusements	791
	ethics	175.1
Acropolis	architecture	722.8
	Grecian antiquities	913.385
Acrostics	English language	828
Actinaria	zoölogy	593.65
Acting	ethics	175.2
	theater	792
Actinism	optics	535.85
	photography	771
Actinozoa	zoölogy	593.6
Actions	legal procedure	347.9
Actors' lives		927.92
Acts and resolves	Am. statutes	345.1
	Eng. "	346.1
Acts of learned societies	general	060
²	for special subjects see topic	
	legislative bodies, U. S.	345.1
Acts of the Apostles		226.6
Acupuncture	therapeutics	615.814
Acute diseases		616
Ad valorem duty	customs	336.26
Adages	English literature	828
³	other literatures	
	folk-lore	398.9
Adam, Onkle	Swedish fiction	839.7364
Adam de la Halle	French drama	842.12
Adamites	heresy	273.9
Adams, J: presidency of		973.4
	J: Q. "	973.5
¹ Adana, Asiatic Turkey	history	956.4
Addison, J., Eng. essays		824.52
Addison's disease		616.45
Addition	arithmetic	511.2
Addresses and petitions	control of	
	admin.	351.97
²	on special topics see topic	
Addressing machines	printing	655.36
Adhesion	physics	539.2
¹ Adirondacks	history	974.753
³ Adjective forms, etymol. Eng. lang.		422.6
	inflection " "	425.16
³	syntax " "	425.6
³	other languages	

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Academy
Age

Adjutages	532.52	Aërial erosion, geology	551.37
Adjutant General's reports, U. S.	353.6	navigation	533.6
Administration, library	025	Aërodynamics	533
of medicines, therapeutics	615.6	Aërolites	astronomy 523.51
political sci.	350		geology 552.6
Administrative action, subjects of	351.7	Aëronautics	533.6
buildings, architecture	725.1	Aërophytes	lichens 589.1
control	351.91		orchids 584.15
law	350	Æschines	Greek oratory 885.5
reform	351.6	Æschylus	" drama 882.1
Administrator	347.6	Æsop	" fables 888.6
Admirals' lives	923.5	Æsthetics	701
Admiralty	English navy 354.427	architecture	720.1
foreign countries	354	Æthiopia	ancient history 939.78
Admiralty Islands	history 993.7	" Ætna "	Latin poem 871.7
Admiralty law	347.7	Ætolia	ancient history 938.3
Admission	school 371.21	Ætolian league	Greek history 938.08
Adobe	masonry 693.22	Affections	157
Adolphus	German history 943.026	Affidavits	347.94
Adoption	family law 347.6	Affinity	chemical 541.3
Adoptionists	heresies 273.9		family law 347.6
Adult mortality	public health 614.134	Affixes	English language 422.2
Adulterations, chemical analysis	543	other languages	
" technology	660	Affliction	
public health	614.3	⁴ Afghani language	491.58
Adultery	ethics 176.6	¹ Afghanistan history	958
law	343	travel	915.8
Adults, reformatories for, architecture	725.63	¹ Africa	960
Ad valorem duty	taxes 336.26	antiquities	913.6
Advent	protection 337	botany	581.96
Anglican festivals	264.031	geology	556
Second christology	232.6	statistics	316
Adventists, Second sect	289.3	travels	916
Adventures	biography 923.9	other topics see table 1	
travels, etc.	910	Africa, North	history 961
Adverbs, etymology	Eng. lang. 422.9	travels	916.1
" other lang.		¹ Africa, North Central, history	966
syntax	Eng. lang. 425.9	Propria, ancient "	939.73
" other lang.		South Central, "	967
Adverse possession	law 347.2	African colonization, sociology	325.6
Adversity	pauperism 339	history	960
Advertisements	building 692.4	languages	496
Advertising	659	Ethiopic	492.8
newspaper directories	016.07	Hamitic	493
publishing	655.55	Methodist church	287.8
Advocacy	347.92	mortality public health	614.144
Advocates, Faculty of	347.06	slave trade	326.1
lives	923.4	Agamogenesis	animals 591.165
Advowsons	canon law 348	Age, influence of	therapeutics 615.54
Ædiles	Roman antiquities 913.37	mental characteristics	136.5
Ælfric	Anglo Saxon lit. 829.6	Age of animals	591.139
Æolian harp	music 787.5	man	612.69
Æolic dialect	Greek language 487.921	natural hist. of man	573.3
Aërated bread	643	statistics	312
waters	hygiene 613.38	pupils	379.14
		the world	550.1

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Age

Alpine

Age of voters	324.1
Aged, homes for architecture	725.56
hospitals for	362.6
Agents, consular	341.8
external therapeutics	615.77
geological	551.9
law	347.4
Ages, archaeological	571
geological	551.7
Agglutination philology	401
Agiotage stock exchange	332.6
Agnosticism natural theology	211
philosophy	149.7
Agnostics religious heresy	273.8
Agnus Dei music	783.22
Agrarian laws political science	333
Roman history	937
Agreements building	692.4
ethics	174.7
law	347.4
Agricola, M. German poetry	831.41
Agricultural botany	581.6
chemistry	631
classes pol. econ.	331.8
colonization	325
colleges	630.7
geology agriculture	631
econ. geol.	553.6
implements	630
law	347.2
pests	632
" zoölogy	591.69
products pol. econ.	338.1
societies	630.6
system pol. econ.	330.1
Agriculture	630
administration	351.823
coöperative	334.6
Department of	630.6
Indians	970.6
rent of land	333.5
medieval philosophy	189.5
✓ <i>ontology. 633</i> Agrippa	189.5
Aguascalientes, Mexico history	972.4
Ague diseases	616.936
Aid societies charitable associations	361
coöperation	334
Aid to the injured	614.88
¹ Aidin, Asia Turkish history	956.2
Aids to digestion therapeutics	615.734
readers library economy	028
¹ Ain, France history	944.4
Air analysis chemistry	543.7
baths, hot, hygiene	613.46
brakes railroad engineering	625.2
compressors mech. engineering	621.5
disinfection contagious diseases	614.48

INDEX

Air ducts ventilation	697.9
engines mech. engineering	621.4
gun military engineering	623.4
mechanic trades	683
hygiene	613.1
public health	614.7
in towns public health	614.78
meteorology	551.5
passages, anatomy	611.2
diseases	616.2
physiology	612.29
plants lichens	589.1
orchids	584.15
pneumatics	533
pollution, by cemeteries	614.652
public health	614.7
pressure of meteorology	551.54
pump	533.5
spaces public health	614.783
ventilation	628.8
Airways mining engineering	622.45
Airy's theory geodesy	526.14
¹ Aisne, France history	944.34
✓ Aix-la-Chapelle inter. congress	341.1
treaties	341.2
Akenside, M. English poetry	821.62
¹ Alabama, U. S. history	976.1
travel	917.61
Alabama privateers	341.3
Alabama claims, arbitration	341.6
England	942.08
international law	341
neutrals	341.3
United States	973.7
Alamanni, L. Italian poetry	851.36
Alarcon y Mendoza Span. drama	862.34
Alarms, fire local government	352.3
protection of public	614.842
signals	654.7
¹ Alaska history	979.8
purchase U. S. history	973.8
travel	917.98
¹ Albania, Asia, ancient history	939.56
Turkey modern history	949.6
travels	914.96
¹ Albany city history	974.743
Co., N. Y., history	974.742
Albert I. German history	943.026
II.	943.028
N'yanza travels	916.76
¹ Alberta, Canada history	971.23
Alberti, L. B. Italian essays	854.21
Albertypes	774
Alberus, Erasmus, German poetry	831.43
Albigenses persecutions	272.3
sect	284.4

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

		Age
Albigenses	secular history	944.023
Albinism	animals	591.157
	dermatology	616.55
Albuminoids	physiology	612.398
Alchemy		540.1
Alciphron	Greek letters	886.2
Alcohol	hygiene	613.81
	narcotic poisons	615.964
	stimulants	615.711
Alcoholic liquors, manufacture		663
	temperance	178
Alcoholism	diseases	616.861
Alcohols	organic chemistry	547.3
Alcoran	Mohammedanism	297
Alcott, A. B.	moral government	371.58
	L. M. American fiction	813.41
Alcoves	lib. econ.	022.4
Alcyonaria	zoölogy	593.62
Aldehydes	organic chemistry	547.5
Aldermen	local government	352.0
Aldine editions	rare printing	094
Aldrich, T. B.	American fiction	813.44
Aleardi, A.	Italian poetry	851.81
Alembert, J. le R. d'	French essays	844.53
✓ Aleppo, Asia,	Turkish history	956.8
Ales	manufacture	663.3
¹Aleutian islands	history	979.8
Alexander II.	Russian "	947.08
Alexandria, Egypt	ancient history	932
	modern "	962.1
	travels	916.21
Alexandrian library		027.032
	philosophy	186.4
Alfieri, V.	Italian drama	852.64
Alfonso X.	Spanish literature	868.11
	XI. " "	868.14
	XII. Spanish history	946.08
Alfred the Great,	Ang. Sax. lit.	829.7
Algæ		589.3
Algarotti, F.	Italian poetry	851.58
Algebra		512
	higher	512.8
Algebraical logic		164
¹Algeria, Africa,	history	965
¹Algerine war		965
	U. S. history	973.5
Algiers, Africa	history	965
	travels	916.5
Alhambra	architecture	723
	history	946.8
Alien laws		341.5
Aliens	international law	341.5
	owners of land, pol. econ.	333.4
	naturalization	325.1
Alighieri, Dante	Italian poetry	851.15
Alimentary canal	human anat.	611.3
Alimentary canal	physiology	612.3
Alimentation, forced	hygiene	613.23
Alimony	law	347.6
Alismaceæ	botany	584.72
Alkalies	chemical technology	661.3
	chemistry	546.31
Alkaline earths	chemistry	546.4
	poisons therapeutics	615.922
	waters econ. geology	553.71
Alkaloid drugs	materia medica	615.336
Alkoran	Mohammedanism	297
All-fools' day	customs	394
All-Hallows' eve	customs	394
All-Saints, feast of,	Anglican festival	264.031
All Souls " " " "	" " " "	264.031
¹Alleghany Co., N. Y.,	history	974.784
	mountains travels	917.5
Allegiance	English private law	347.1
	international law	341.5
	naturalization	325.1
³Allegories	English literature	828
	religious	244
Allegretto	orchestral music	785.1
Allegro	orchestral music	785.1
Alliance, Evangelical		206
	Holy treaties	341.2
Alliances	international law	341.2
¹Allier, France,	history	944.57
Alligation	arithmetic	511.8
Alligators		598.14
Alliterative poems,	English poetry	821.1
Allodium	land ownership	333.3
	law	347.2
Allopathy	medicine	615.5
Allotropism	chemistry	541.7
Allotment system		333.5
Alloys		671
Alluvium	geology	551.35
Almanacs, general		529.5
	nautical	528
	statistical	310
Almqvist, K: J. L.	Swedish poetry	839.7166
Alms	ethics	177.7
Almshouses		362.5
	architecture	725.55
	pauperism	339
Aloes	poisons	615.93
Alpes Maritimes, France	history	944.94
Alphabet	elementary education	372.4
	English orthography	421.1
	other languages	3
Alphabetic-classed catalogs		019
³Alphabets	philology	411
	ornamental design	745
Alphen, H. van	Dutch poetry	839.3147
Alpine plants	botany	581.9494

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

**Alpine
Aneurism**

INDEX

Alpine travels	914.94	American and Eng. private law	347
¹ Alps history	949.4	American Antiquarian society	913.7
¹ Alsace-Lorraine, Germany history	943.44	antiquities	913.7
Alsiacæ botany	583.154	art galleries	708.1
Alsop, George American satire	817.12	bibliography	015.7
Richard " poetry	811.25	biographical dict.	920.07
Altar cloths sacred ornaments	247.7	colleges	378.7
Altars architectural accessories	729.91	colonies history	973.2
ecclesiology	246.6	constitution	342.731
Alt-azimuth instrument;	522.42	constitutional history	342.739
Alternate generation zoology	591.163	cyclopedias	031
Altitude imponderable remedies	615.835	Independence, U. S. hist.	973.3
Altruism ethics	171.8	Indians	970.1
Aluminium inorganic chemistry	546.66	languages No. Am.	497
metallurgy	669.7	So. Am.	498
Alumni biography	378	literature	810
Alvato universal language	408.9	painting	759.1
Amadeus Spanish history	946.08	party	329.5
Amadis de Gaula Spanish fiction	863.22	periodicals	051
Amalgamation, metallurgy	669.2	philosophers biography	921.1
Amalgams manufactures	671	philosophy	191
Amarantaceæ botany	583.91.3	poetry	811
Amaryllidæ "	584.25	poets' lives	928.11
Amateur manuals mech. trades	680	political parties	339
theatricals amusements	793	P. E. church	283.7
ethics	175.2	Rebellion history	973.7
Amaurosis diseases of eye	617.73	revolution	973.3
Amazon river, travel	918.1	slavery	326
Amazons customs	396.9	statutes law	345
Ambassadors international law	341.7	¹ Americana history	970
political science	327	Americanisms	427.9
Amber geology	553.29	Ames, Fisher, American oratory	815.22
jewelry	391.7	⁴ Amharic language	492.8
mineralogy	549.8	Amherst College	378.744
Ambra, F. d' Italian drama	852.35	Amic acids organic chemistry	547.8
Ambrosia antiquities	913.38	Amicis, Edmondo de Ital. misc.	858.82
mythology	292	Amids organic chemistry	547.8
Ambrotype	772	Amiens, Peace of treaties	341.24
Ambulances	614.881	Amines organic chemistry	547.8
for contagious diseases	614.882	Ammergau passion play theatre	792
Amendments U. S. constitution	342.731	Ammirato, Scipione Italian essays	854.46
¹ America, Central history	972.8	Ammonia chemical technology	661.3
travel	917.28	salts chem. tech.	661.5
discovery of	973.1	stimulants	615.711
history	970	Ammoniums organic chemistry	547.8
North botany	581.97	Ammunition military engineering	623.4
geology	557	Amnesty	341.3
history	970	Amnion pregnancy	618.37
statistics	317	Amory, T. English humor	827.62
travel	917	Amos, Book of, Bible	224.8
other topics see table 1.		Ampelidæ botany	583.279
Norwegian history	948.02	Amphibians	597.6
¹ Russian, history	979.8	Amphictyonic council, Grecian history	938
travels	917.98	Amphitheatre antiquities	913.376
¹ South, history	980	architecture	722.7
travel	918	Amputation surgery	617.94

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Alpine
Aneurism

¹Amsterdam history	949.2	Anatomy comparative plants	581.4
travels	914.92	descriptive animals	591.7
Amusement or play hygiene	613.74	plants	581.7
Amusements	790	human	611
ethics	175	laws public health	614.22
of laboring classes	331.84	pathological	616.078
Sunday	263.6	regional	611.9
⁵Ana English literature	828	vivisection ethics	179.4
Anabaptists sects	284.3	Anaxagoras Greek philosophers	182.8
Anacardiaceæ botany	583.292	Anaximander, " "	182.1
Anacreon Greek poetry	884.3	Anaximenes, " "	182.1
Anæsthesia diseases	616.856	Ancelot, J. A. F. P. French drama	842.74
Anæsthetics therapeutics	615.781	Ancestry evolution	575.1
⁵Anagrams English literature	828	genealogy	929.1
pseudonyms	014	mental science	136.3
Analgesics therapeutics	615.783	spiritual heredity	233.3
Analogous projections descri. geom.	515.2	traductionism	129.2
Analogy comparative anatomy	591.4	Anchor ice occurrence in nature	551.31
English language	422.1	anchors plumbing	696.7
other languages		Ancient architecture	722
logic	169	countries description	913.3
plants	581.4	customs	913.3
theology	219	customs and costume	390
Analysis air chemistry	543.7	geography desc.	911.3
arithmetic	511.5	history	930
blowpipe chemistry	544.3	law	349.3
botanical	581	maps	912.3
chemical	543	music	781.8
combinatory algebra	512.5	philosophers' lives	921.9
diophantine algebra	512.23	philosophies	180
grammar English	425.3	sculpture	732
other languages		therapeutics	615.89
logic	160	Ancients, council of French legisla-	
microscopical	578	ture	328.44
milk, adulterations	614.321	French revolution	944.045
mineralogy	591.1	¹Andalusia, Spain history	946.8
qualitative, chem.	544	travel	914.68
quantitative, chem.	545	Andante orchestral music	785.1
soil hygiene	614.771	Andersen, H. C. Danish fiction	839.8364
sounds acoustics	534.4	Andersonville prison U. S. history	973.77
spectrum astronomy	522.67	Andes, description	918
" chemistry	544.6	Andesite lithology	552.26
" optics	535.84	Andocides Greek oratory	885.1
water biol. hygiene	613.34	Andorra	946.7
chemistry	543.3	Andreä, J. V. German poetry	831.47
micros. hygiene	613.33	Andreini, G. Italian drama	852.53
Analysts, public adulterations	614.3	Andrieux, F. G. J. S., French drama	842.65
Analytical chemistry	543	Andronicus, Livius Latin drama	872.1
geometry	516	Anecdotes legal	340.9
trigonometry	514.5	miscel. Eng. lit.	828
¹Anam, Asia history	959.8	personal, see biography	
travel	915.98	religious	244
Anarchists socialism	335	on spec. topics, see subject.	
Anastatic printing	655	Anemometer meteorology	551.51
Anatomy, art	743	Aneroid barometer physics	533.4
comparative animals	591.4	Aneurism pulmonary disease	616.247

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Aneurism

Apoda

Aneurism surgery 617.41
Angels 235
Angevin architecture Romanesque 723.44
Angina pectoris diseases 616.12
Angiocarpæ botany 589.16
Angiolieri, C. Italian satire 857.13
Angle, facial craniology 573.7
 visual physiological optics 535.7
Angles, measurement of astron. 526.93
 crystallography 548.7
¹ **Anglesey** history 942.91
Anglican biography 922.3
 brotherhoods 271.8
 chant music 783.5
 church 283
 creed 238.3
 missions 266.3
 ordination 262.17
 persecutions by Eng. hist. 942.055
 " by relig. " 272.7
 " of Eng. " 942.054
 " of relig. " 272.6
 relig. hist. of Eng. 274.2
 ritual 264.03
 sisterhoods 271.98
Anglicisms English language 427
Angling 799
Anglo-Catholics 283
Anglo-Saxon history 942.01
 homilies 829.5
 ³ language 429
 literature 829
 poetry 829.1
Anglomania customs 390
¹ **Angola, Africa** history 967.3
¹ **Angora, Asia** Turkish history 956.3
Angoulême, House of Fr. history 944.028
Angular perspective geometry 515.61
 drawing 742
¹ **Anhalt, Germany** history 943.19
Anharmonics, geometry 513.56
 analytical geometry 516.56
Anhydrides organic chemistry 547.7
Anhydrous silicates mineralogy 549.61
 sulphates mineralogy 549.75
Aniline, colors, chemical technology 667.2
Animal chemistry 547
 diseases commun. to man 614.93
 electricity 134
 food hygiene 613.28
 forms, decoration in relief 729.52
 painted decoration 729.42
 heat physiological zoölogy 591.11
 physiology 612.5
 hygiene public health 614.9
 intelligence zoölogy 591.5

INDEX

Animal irritant poisons, therapeutics 615.94
kingdom 590
 life, painless extinction of 614.971
 magnetism 134
 oils chemical technology 665.2
 parasites diseases 616.961
 plagues veterinary med. 619
 psychology, zoölogy 591.51
 substances, chemical analysis 543.9
 trades air pollution 614.74
 worship, non-Christian religions 290
Animalculæ 593
Animals agents of geol. work 551.95
 and plants differences 577.5
 care of, animal hygiene 614.94
 cruelty to ethics 179.3
 dead air pollution 614.763
 domestic 636
 infect. diseases 614.91
 evolution 575
 feeding of animal hygiene 614.95
 geographical distribution 591.9
 insurance 368.5
 locomotion of 591.47
 menageries 590.7
 mind in 591.51
 palæontology 560
 remains of, early stone age 571.13
 " " late stone age 571.23
 training of domestic 636
 transportation of hygiene 614.96
Animism metaphysics 128
¹ **Anjou, France** history 944.18
Anne, queen architecture 724.5
 English history 942.069
Annealing manufactures 671
 molecular physics 539.54
Annelida worms 595.1
Annexation intern. law 311
Annihilation doctrines 237.3
 natural theology 218
Anniversaries of invention of
 printing 655.12
Annuals, statistical 310
 special, see subject.
Annuities insurance 368.31
 mathematics 519.5
 public finance 336.35
Annunciation, feast of Anglican ch. 264.031
Annunciators signals 654.7
Anodynes therapeutics 615.78
Anointing sacraments 265
Anomala botany 583.297
Anomali " 583.98
Anomodontia reptiles 598.17

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Anonaceæ	botany	583.115	Antiquities	countries	913	Aneurism
Anonyms	bibliography	014		customs	390	Apoda
¹ Ansayrii	history	955		Jewish antiq.	913.33	
Anselm	medieval philosophy	189.4		history	933	
Anselm, H.	German fiction	833.53		religion	296	
Anslo, Reyer	Dutch poetry	839.3135		legal	340.3	
Ant	insects	595.78		prehistoric archæology	571	
Antacids	aids to digestion	615.7343		see also special subjects.		
Antagonism of medicines, therapeutics		615.52	Antiquity of man		573.3	
Antarctic current	ocean currents	551.47	Anti-rust processes	building	691.7	
	explorations, travels	919.9	Antiseptics	in midwifery	618.89	
	ocean oceans	551.46		public health	614.482	
	regions history	999		therapeutics	615.778	
Ante-reformation	religious history	270.5	Anti-slavery	documents	326.4	
Anthelmintic drugs	therapeutics	615.733		periodicals	326.5	
Anthems	music	783.4		societies	326.6	
	public worship	264.2		U. S. history	973.71	
	religious poetry	245	Antisthenes	Greek philosophers	183.4	
² Anthologies	Eng. literature	820.8	Antistrophe	English prosody	426.7	
Anthracene	organic chemistry	547.28		Greek prosody	486.7	
Anthracite	econ. geology	553.25		other languages		
	fuel	644				
	metallurgy	669.8	Anti-Trinitarians	heresies	273.4	
Anthrax	public health	614.561		Unitarians	288	
Anthropoid apes	mammals	599.8	Anti-vaccination	public health	614.474	
Anthropology	mind and body	130	Antonides	Dutch poetry	839.3137	
	nat. hist. of man	573	¹ Antrim	Irish history	941.61	
	relig. doct. of man	233	Ants	insects	595.78	
		573.6	¹ Antwerp	history	949.3	
Anthropometry		125		travels	914.93	
Anthropomorphism	metaph.	399	Anura	fishes	597.8	
Anthropophagy	cannibalism	285.6	Anus	anatomy	611.35	
Anti-burghers	presbyterians	235		diseases of	616.35	
Anti-Christ		551.86	² Aorist	Greek etymology	482.8	
Anticlinal strata	geology	337.2		Greek syntax	485.8	
Anti-corn law league	free trade	615.9	Aorta	anatomy	611.13	
Antidotes	materia medica	615.75	Apartment and office buildings		725.22	
Antifebrin	therapeutics	329.2		houses architecture	728.2	
Anti-federal party		972.9		domestic economy	640	
¹ Antilles	history	917.29	Apatite	economic geology	553.64	
	travel	366.1		fertilizers	631	
Anti-Masonry		549.72		mineralogy	549.72	
Antimonates	mineralogy	549.3	Apes		599.8	
Antimonides	mineralogy	546.86	Apetalæ	botany	583.9	
Antimony	inorganic chemistry	553.47	Aphasia	diseases	616.855	
	ores	273.6		mental derangements	132.8	
Antinomianism		593.64	Aphelion	astronomy	521.3	
Antipatharia	zoölogy	615.75	Aphonia	diseases	616.22	
Antiperiodics	therapeutics	783.24	² Aphorisms	English literature	828	
Antiphonal choral service	music	615.75		folk-lore	398.9	
	readings pub. worship	264.4	Apiary	bees	638	
Antipyretics	therapeutics	615.75	Apocalypse		228	
Antipyrin	"	615.75	Apocarpæ	botany	584.7	
Antiquarian societies		913	Apocrypha		229	
Antiquarians' lives		923.9	Apocryphal gospels	Bible	229.8	
Antiquities	biblical	220.93	Apocynaccæ	botany	583.72	
	classical	913.38	Apoda	zoölogy	593.98	

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Apogee			
Armies			
Apogee	moon	523.33	
	tides	525.63	
Apollo Belvedere	sculpture	733	
Apollo-worship		292	
Apollonius Rhodius	Greek poetry	883.3	
Apologetics		239	
Apomorphine	emetics	615.731	
Apoplexy	diseases	616.81	
Apostasy	heresies	273	
Apostles, acts of		226.6	
Apostles' creed		238.1	
	lives, scriptural biography	225.92	
Apostolic age	apologetics	239.1	
	canons apocrypha	229.9	
	Catholic, sects	289.5	
	church	281.1	
	persecutions	272.1	
	epistles	229.9	
	fathers	281.1	
	period religious history	270.1	
	succession	262.11	
Apostolical constitutions		281.1	
³ Apothegms	English literature	828	
	folk-lore	398.9	
Apparatus	manufacture	681	
	practical chemistry	542.2	
	see special subject		
Apparent motion	earth	525.38	
	sun	523.73	
	time	529.1	
Apparitions		133.1	
Appellate proceedings	law	347.9	
Appetites	mental faculties	158	
	temperance	178	
Appian way	Roman antiquities	913.37	
Apple culture		634	
Applied chemistry	chem. tech.	660	
	mechanics mech. eng.	621	
Appliqué work		746	
Appointment of civil service officers		351.1	
	teachers education	371.14	
Apportionment	representation	324	
	taxation	336.2	
Apprentices, duties of	ethics	174.8	
Apprenticeship	building trade	690.7	
	polit. econ.	331.86	
Appropriation bills	U. S. finance	336.73	
Approximations	algebra	512.22	
Apulia, Italy	ancient history	937.7	
	modern history	945.75	
	travels	914.575	
Aquaria		590.7	
Aquatic rights, law		347.2	
Aquatint	engraving	766	
Aqueducts	canals	626.2	
	Roman antiquities	913.376	
Aqueducts	waterworks	628.14	
Aqueous erosion	geology	551.35	
	rocks "	552.5	
Aquinas	medieval philosophy	189.4	
Aquivascular respiration	zoölogy	591.123	
Arabesque decoration	design	745	
Arabesques	ornaments	747	
	piano music	786.42	
Arabia	ancient history	939.47	
¹	modern history	953	
	travels	915.3	
Arabia Petraea	ancient history	939.48	
	modern "	953.1	
	travel	915.31	
Arabic architecture		723.3	
⁴	language	492.7	
	literature	892.7	
	numerals arithmetic	511.2	
	philosophy	189.3	
Arabs in Spain	Spanish history	946.02	
Arachnida parasitica	ectozoa	616.9685	
	zoölogy	595.4	
¹ Aragon, Spain	history	946.5	
Araliaceæ	botany	583.491	
⁴ Aramaic language		492.1	
Aratus	Greek poetry	881.2	
Arbitrage	stock exchange	332.6	
Arbitrary power	absolute monarchy	321.6	
Arbitration and award	law	347.4	
	capital and labor	331.1	
	international ethics	172.4	
	law	341.6	
Arblay, F. (Burney) d'	English fict.	823.66	
Arboriculture		715	
	forestry	634.9	
Arbors	landscape gard.	717	
Arbuthnot, J.	English humor	827.54	
Arc, Joan of	French history	944.026	
Arcades	architectural design	729.33	
	walls	721.26	
Arcadia	Greek anc. history	938.8	
Arcani disciplina	primitive church	281.1	
Arcesilaus	Greek philosophy	186.2	
Archæan age	geology	551.71	
Archæology	anc. description, etc.	913	
	Biblical	220.93	
	prehistoric	571	
³ Archaisms	English language	427	
¹ Archangel, Russia	history	947.2	
Archbishops	ecclesiastical polity	262.12	
	lives Anglican	922.3	
	Roman Catholic	922.2	
Arched constructions	arch.	721.4	
Archegony	biology	576.1	
	physiological zoölogy	591.161	
Archery		796	

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Apogée
Armies

Arches	architectural design	729.33	Argentine Republic	administration	354.82
	arch. constr.	721.4		botany	581.982
	engineering	624.6		finance	336.82
	triumphal, Rom. antiq.	913.37		geology	558.2
Archilochus	Greek satire	887.1		history	982
Archimedes screw	physics	532.8		maps	912.82
Archipelago, East Indian		991		schools, public	379.82
	Greek, ancient hist.	939.1		statistics	318.2
	modern hist.	949.9		travel	918.2
Architectonics, architecture		720.1		treaties	341.282
Architects, liability of building		692.9		other topics see table 1.	
Architects' lives		927.2	Argillite	geology	552.44
Architectural accessories		729.9	Argolis	Greek ancient history	938.8
	construction	721	Argonauts	Greek mythology	292
	decoration	729	Argot	French language	447.09
	design	729		other languages	
	drawing	744	Argument	law	347.92
Architecture		720		logic	168
	acoustics	534.84		from design apologetics	239
	East Indian	722.4	Argyll, Scotland	history	941.38
	Gothic	723.5	Aria	vocal music	784.2
	military	623.1	Ariana, Asia	ancient history	939.65
	castles	728.81	Arianism	heresies	273.4
	modern	724	Arici, Cesare	Italian poetry	851.67
	naval building	699	Ariège, France	history	944.88
	naval engineering	623.8	Ariosto, Lodovico	Italian poetry	851.32
	Norman	723	Aristippus	Greek philosophers	183.5
	plans	692	Aristocracy	polit. science	321.5
	warships	623.8	Aristolochiaceæ	botany	583.924
Architraves	arch. construction	721.86	Aristophanes, Greek drama		882.4
Archives, see history			Aristotelian philosophy		185
	" manuscripts		Aristotle	Greek literature	888.5
	of special topics see topic			philosophy	185.1
Archons	Greek history	938	Arithmetic		511
Arctic currents		551.47		elementary education	372.7
	explorations travels	919.8		political statistics	310
	explorers' lives	923.9	Arithmetical progression	algebra	512.6
	ocean	551.46		arithmetic	511.6
	regions, history	998	Arithmometer, math. instruments		510.8
Ardèche, France	history	944.82	Arizona, U. S.	history	979.1
Ardennes, France	history	944.31	Arkansas, "	"	976.7
Ardent spirits	manufactures	663	Arm	anatomy	611.97
	temperance	178	Armada, Spanish	English history	942.055
Ardigo, I.	Italian essays	854.85		Spanish "	946.04
Area, occupiable, proportion of,			Armagh, Ireland	history	941.66
	ground hygiene	614.784	Armamentaria, surgery		617.91
Areas	geometry	513.18	Armaments	ordnance	623.4
	surveying	526.97	Armed neutrality	international law	341.3
Areolar tissue	anatomy	611.76	Armenia	ancient history	939.55
Areometer	specific gravity	532.4	Armenian architecture		723.2
Areopagus	Grecian antiquities	913.385		church	281.6
Aretino, Pietro	Italian drama	852.34		language	491.54
Arezzo, G. d'	" poetry	851.12		literature	891.54
Argand lamp	chemical technology	665.6	Armies	Amer. civil war	973.74
Argensola, B. L.	Spanish poetry	861.34		military engineering	623
	I. " "	861.34		military science	355

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Armies

Astronomic

Armies	war customs	399
Arminianism	continental prot. sects	284.9
	Methodism	287
Armistice	international law	341.3
Armor	war costumes	399
Armored vessels	military engin.	623.9
	shipbuilding	699
⁴ Armoric language		491.68
Armories	architecture	725.18
	military engineering	623.4
Arms	artificial	617.57
	coats of heraldry	929.8
	gun-making	683
	military engineering	623.4
	“ science	355
	war customs	399
Army	British	354.426
	foreign countries	354
	lists	355
	military science	355
	of Cumberland	973.74
	officials, lives	923.5
	regulations	355
	United States	353.6
	worm agriculture	632
	zoölogy	591.69
Arnaut, Daniel	Provençal poetry	849.127
Arndt, E. M.,	German poetry	831.71
Arnim, L; A. von	German fiction	833.66
Arnold, M.	English essays	824.85
Arnulf	German history	943.021
Aroidæ	botany	584.64
Arondissement	French loc. gov.	352.0445
Arrangement of words	Eng. syntax	425.3
³	other languages	
Arrearages	law	347.7
Arrebo, Anders	Danish poetry	839.8131
Arrest	civil trials	347.9
	criminal law	343
Arrom, C. B. de F. C.,	Spanish fiction	863.53
Arrow head inscriptions		492.1917
	heads, stone prehist. arch.	571.15
	war implements	399
Arrows	archery	796
Arsacidæ	history	935.6
Arsenals	architecture	725.18
	military engineering	623.4
Arsenates	mineralogy	549.72
Arsenic	drugs	615.219
	inorganic chemistry	546.19
	medical jurisprudence	340.6
	metallic poisons	615.926
	ores	553.47
Arsenides	inorganic chemistry	546.19
	mineralogy	549.3
Arson	criminal law	343

INDEX

Art anatomy, drawing	743
biography	927
Christian, ecclesiology	246
decorative furniture	749
education	707
embroidery	746
fine	700
galleries	708
	architecture
	727.7
history	709
industrial, useful arts	600
interior decoration	747
museums internal affairs	351.853
needlework	746
religious	246
rudiments, prehistoric	571.7
sacred furniture	247
schools	707
studios architecture	727.7
useful	600
woman in	396.7
Arterial blood, physiology	612.113
Arteries	anatomy
	611.13
	diseases
	616.13
Artesian wells, sanit. engineering	628.11
Arthropoda	zoölogy
	595.2
Arthrostraca	“
	595.37
Arthur, C. A., presidency of	973.8
Arthurian romances	398.2
Articles	English syntax
	425.6
	Greek syntax
	485.6
³	other languages
	of confederation, U. S. const.
	hist.
	342.73
	Thirty-nine Anglican creed
	238.3
Articulates	paleontology
	565
	zoölogy
	595
Articulations	anatomy
	611.72
Artificial butter, chemical technology	664.3
	eyes
	617.79
	flowers ornamental design
	745
	fuel chemical technology
	662.8
	horizons astronomy
	522.57
	ice manufacture
	621.5
	light perspective
	515.63
	limbs
	617.5
	mineral waters, chem. tech.
	663.6
	stone, building materials
	691.3
	chemical technology
	666.8
	piers and columns
	721.33
	walls
	721.23
	teeth dentistry
	617.69
Artillery	army dep't
	358
	ordnance, mil. eng.
	623.4
Artisans' lives	926
Artists' lives	927

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

1 Artois, France history	944.27
Artotype photography	774
Arts and trades	600
fine	700
biography of	927
graphic fine arts	700
useful	600
biography of	926
Arundel marbles Greek inscrip.	481.7
Aryan languages	491
literatures	891
races ethnology	572.891
Asafetida therapeutics	615.789
Asbestos econ. geol.	553.67
roofing	695.7
Ascension of Christ Christology	232.5
right theoretical astronomy	521.27
Ascensions, balloon aeronautics	533.6
Asceticism	273.2
personal religion	248
Ascidia zoölogy	594.9
Asclepiadæ botany	583.73
Ascolichenes botany	589.15
Ascomycetes "	589.23
1 Ashango land, history	967.2
travel	916.72
1 Ashantee history	966.7
travel	916.67
Ashburton treaty inter. law	341.2
Ashes fertilizers	631
volcanic, lithology	552.22
Asia	
antiquities	913.5
botany	581.95
geology	555
history	950
statistics	315
travels	915
Asia Minor, Eastern anc. hist.	939.3
Western anc. hist.	939.2
history, modern	956
travels	915.6
Asiatic cholera diseases	616.932
languages	491-495
eastern	495
societies	490.6
Asinari, Federigo Italian drama	852.44
Asphalt economic geol.	553.27
pavement	625.8
roofing	695.6
Asphyxia pathology	616.206
surgery	617.18
Aspirates English language	421.2
Greek language	481.2
other languages	
1 Aspiration, pneumatic therapeutics	615.815
Ass domestic animals	636.1

Armies
Astronomic

Ass zoölogy	599.7
1 Assam, India, history	954.1
Assassination criminal law	343
Assassins lives	923.4
Persian history	955
Assault and battery law	343
Assaults military engineering	623.2
Assaying	669.9
Assembly, legislative	328
Assent logic	163
Assessment taxes	336.29
Assignats French finance	336.44
" revolution	944.04
Assignments law	347.7
Assimilation of food animals	591.133
man	612.39
plants	581.133
1 Assiniboia, Canada history	971.25
Assize, courts of law	347.99
Associated press Amer. journalism	071
Association mental faculties	153.2
public order	351.752
Associationalism philosophy	149.4
Associations	360
building	332.32
business coöpera.	334
charitable	361
educational	370.6
guilds	338.6
labor	331.88
musical	780.6
religious, Y. M. C., etc.	267
for special object see topic	
Assurance	368
Assyria ancient history	935.2
antiquities	913.352
architecture	722.5
1 Assyrian language	492.19
Astacidae lobsters	595.36
Asterales botany	583.53
Asteroidea zoölogy	593.92
Asteroids astronomy	523.44
Asteropherus, M. O., Swedish drama	839.7222
Asthma diseases	616.23
Astigmatism eye diseases	617.75
Astringents external irritants	615.772
Astrolabe astronomy	522.41
Astrology	133.5
astronomy	520.1
Astronomers' lives	925.2
Astronomic almanacs chronology	529.5
determinations, geodesy	526.6
instruments	522
maps	524
observations	522.19
observations	524

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Astronomic
Baif

INDEX

Astronomic physics	521	Atomic weights	541.2
Astronomy	520	Atomistic philosophy	182.6
descriptive	523	Atoms	541.2
in relation to geodesy	526.6	Atonement christology	232.3
physical	521	Atrophies skin diseases	616.54
practical	522	Atropine materia medica	615.336
spherical	522.7	Attack military science	623.2
theoretical	521	Attendance school	371.52
Astrophytidae star fishes	593.94	Atterbom, P. D. A., Swedish poetry	839.7165
¹ Asturias, Spain history	946.1	Attica, Greek ancient history	938.5
Asylum, right of legal antiquities	340.3	Attitude, constrained hygiene	613.65
Asylums		Attorneys law	340
architecture	725.5	lives	923.4
hygiene	613.56	Attraction, capillary liquids	532.6
inebriate arch.	725.65	chemical affinity	541.3
temperance	178.6	gravity	531.5
sociology	362	magnetism	538
² Athabasca, Canada history	971.22	of mountains, geodesy	526.14
Athanasian creed	238.1	sun and earth	523.33
Atheism apologetics	239	Attributes of God	231.4
natural theol.	211	Aubanel, J. M. Provençal poetry	849.145
Atheists' lives	922.9	¹ Aube, France history	944.33
Athenæum libraries	027.2	Aubigné, T. A. d' French satire	847.34
Athenian supremacy, Grecian history	938.04	Auburn prison system prisons	365
Athens		Auction catalogs bibliography	018.3
ancient history	938.5	Auctions book, library econ.	025.1
modern history	949.5	law of	347.7
travel	914.95	¹ Aude, France, history	944.87
Athletic sports	796	Audiphone acoustics	534.7
hygiene	613.72	Auditory canal ear diseases	617.83
school hygiene	371.74	nerve anatomy	611.85
training hygiene	613.73	physiology	612.85
Atlantic ocean, physical geography	551.46	Auerbach, B. German fiction	833.81
travel	910.4	Auersperg, A. A., " poetry	831.77
telegraph sociology	384	Lugier, G. V. É. French drama	842.83
useful arts	654.5	² Augment Greek etymology	482.8
Atlantis		Augsburg confession, Lutheranism	284.1
antiquities	913.39	Reformation	270.6
mythology	292	Augustine medieval philosophy	189.2
original home of man	572.4	Augustinian monks	271.4
Atlases, maps, etc.	912	Augustinism doctrines	230.14
celestial astr.	524	Auricle ear diseases	617.82
school furniture	371.63	Auricular confession ordinances	265.6
see also special topics		Aurora borealis	523.59
Atmosphere		Auscultation pathology	616.074
erosion	551.37	Austen, J. English fiction	823.74
geological agent	551.93	¹ Austerlitz European history	940.8
ground pub. health	614.773	French "	944.05
hight of astr.	523.58	¹ Austral Islands history	996.2
meteorology	551.5	¹ Australasia "	993
moon	523.35	Australia	
pneumatics	533.3	administration	354.94
Atmospheric currents	551.51	botany	581.994
electricity	537.4	finance	336.94
engines pneumatics	533.8	geology	559.4
pressure "	533.4	history	994
railways	625.5	maps	912.94
vibrations sound	534.1		
Atolls physical geology	551.96		
Atomic theory	541.2		

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

**Astronomic
Baif**

Australia	schools, public	379.94	Avesta, Zend, religion	295
	statistics	319.4	¹ Aveyron, France history	944.74
	travel	919.4	Avicenna . medieval philosophy	189.3
	other topics see table 1		Avignon, council of, religious history	270.5
Austria	administration	354.43	Avilla, J. de Spanish letters	866.31
	antiquities	913.436	Avoirdupois weights metrology	389
	architecture	720.9436	Axes, position of geodesy	526.16
	botany	581.9436	Axle physics	531.82
	colleges	378.436	¹ Ayr, Scotland history	941.42
	constitutional law	342.43	Azeglio, M. d' Italian fiction	853.78
	education	370.9436	Azimuth constant	522.37
	finance	336.436	determinations	526.63
	geology	554.36	instrument astronomy	522.42
	history	943.6	Azo-bodies organic chemistry	547.8
	laws	349.43	Azoic rocks stratigraphical geology	551.71
	maps	912.436	¹ Azores history	946.99
	religious history	274.36	Azoxy-bodies organic chemistry	547.8
	schools, public	379.436	Aztec architecture	722.9
	statistics	314.36	history	972.014
	travel	914.36	language	497
	treaties	341.2436	¹ Baalbec ancient history	939.42
	zoölogy	591.9436	Babrius, Greek poetry	881.4
	other topics see table 1		Babylon ancient history	935.4
Austrian architecture	Romanesque	723.43	architecture	722.5
	ascendency in Italy	945.07	⁴ language cuneiform	492.19
	Netherlands	949.202	religion	299.219
Authenticity of Scripture	Bible	220.1	Baccalaureate sermons	252.5
Authority church and ministerial	ethics	262.8	colleges	378
		171.1	Bacchanalia social customs	394.1
Author catalogs, bibliography		018	Bacchus mythology	292
Authors and publishers		655.52	Bachelors celibacy	176.2
	anon. bibliography	014	Back-bone anatomy	611.71
	bibliography of special	012	Backgammon games	795
	lives	928	ethics	175.5
	rights of copyright	655.6	Bäckström, P. J. E., Swedish drama	839.7266
	“ “ law	347.7	Bacon, Francis Brit. philosophers	192.1
Authorship	literary methods	029	empiricism	144
Auto-da-fe	Spanish history	946.04	English essays	824.3
	“ inquisition	272.2	Baconian philosophy	192.1
Autobiography		920	Bacon's rebellion Virginian history	975.5
Autocracy	form of state	321.6	Bacteria botany	589.95
Autographs	book rarities	091	theory of diseases	616.01
Automata, mechanical		791	fermentation	663.1
	metaphysics	127	⁴ Bactrian, Old language	491.52
Automatic fire extinguishers		614.844	Bactriana ancient history	939.64
Autotypes		773	Bad social customs nervous hygiene	613.87
Autumnal catarrh	diseases	616.202	¹ Baden, Germany history	943.46
¹ Auvergne, France	history	944.59	Badges heraldry	929.8
¹ Ava, Burmah,	history	959.2	¹ Baffin's bay travels	919.8
Avalanches	physical geology	551.31	Bagatelle amusements	794
Average	maritime law	347.7	¹ Bagdad history	956.7
	probabilities	519.6	Baggesen, Jens Danish poetry	839.8156
	values, alligation	511.8	Bagpipe	788.9
Averroes	medieval philosophy	189.3	¹ Bahamas history	972.96
⁴ Avesta, Zend, language		491.52	travel	917.296
	literature	891.52	Baif, J. A. de French poetry	841.36

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Baif

Bavaria

Baif, L. de	French drama	842.32
Bail	criminal law	343
Baillie, Joanna	English drama	822.71
Bailments		347.4
Bait for specimens	collecting	579.611
Bakers' occupation	hygiene	613.64
Baking	cookery	641
	powder chem. techn.	664.5
	adulterations	614.315
Balance machines		531.81
	metrology	389
	of power political science	320.1
	trade commerce	382
	spring watch-making	681
Balances, chemical		542.3
Balanophoreæ, botany		583.947
Balanopsea	"	583.961
Balbo, Cesare, Italian essays		854.74
Baldi, Bernardino	" poetry	851.47
Baldness	dermatology	616.54
Bale, J.	English drama	822.23
¹ Balearic Islands	history	946.7
¹ Balize	history	972.82
	travels	917.282
Ball playing	amusements	797
	school hygiene	371.74
Ballads	Danish poetry	839.8112
⁵	English literature	821.04
	song books	398.8
	Swedish poetry	839.7114
	vocal music	784.3
Ballast	transportation	656
Ballet	amusements	792
	ethics	175.2
Ballistics	military engineering	623.4
Ballooning		533.6
	military	623.7
Ballot		324
Balls	dancing	793
	ethics	175.3
	projectiles	623.4
¹ Baltic provinces, Russia	history	947.4
	sea travels	914.74
¹ Baltimore	history	975.2
	travels	917.52
¹ Baluchistan	history	958.8
Balustrades	architectural design	729.39
Balzac, Honoré de	French fiction	843.73
Bampton lectures		239.01
Bandages	therapeutics	615.813
Band irons	plumbing	696.7
	saws machine tools	621.93
Bandello, Matteo	Italian fiction	853.32
Banditti	biography	923.4
	law	343
¹ Banff, Scotland	history	941.24

INDEX

¹ Bangkok	history	959.3
	travel	915.93
Bangorian controversy	Anglican ch.	283.42
Banishment	criminal law	343.2
Banjo		787.7
Bankers' lives		923.3
Banking		332.1
Bank note engraving		768
	notes counterfeiting	332.9
	money	332.5
	of England banks and banking	332.15
	the U. S. " " "	332.11
Bankruptcy		347.7
Bankrupt laws		347.7
Banks	administration	351.825
	and banking law	347.7
	architecture	725.24
	co-operative co-operation	334.2
	polit. econ.	332
	savings banks and banking	332.2
Banners	heraldry	929.9
	sacred ornaments	247.9
Banquets	social customs	394.1
Banting	dietetics	613.24
Banville, T. F. de	French poetry	841.83
Baptism of infants		265.1
	sacrament	265.1
Baptismal fonts	sacred furniture	247.1
	regeneration salvation	234.4
Baptisms	registers of	929.3
Baptistery	sacred furniture	247.1
Baptists		286
	lives	922.6
	persecuted by Puritans	272.8
Bar	legal	340
	legal biography	923.4
Bar-keeper's manuals	chem. tech.	663.8
	association	347.06
	tending ethics	178.4
¹ Barbadoes	history	972.98
	travels	917.298
Barbarian invasions of Rome		937.09
Barbarians, antiquities	see country	
	N. American Indians	970.1
	prehistoric archæology	571
	S. American Indians	980
	war customs	399
Barbarism vs. church		261.3
Barbarisms	English language	428.3
⁵	other languages	
¹ Barbary States, history		961
Barberini vase	pottery	738
Barberino, F. da	Italian fiction	853.12
Barbers		391.5
Barbier, H. A.	French satire	847.72
Barbour, J.	English poetry	821.16

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Barcelona	history	946.7	Basilisk	legends	398.2
	travel	914.67		zoölogy	598.11
Barclay, A.	English satire	827.21	Basins	catch, sewers	628.255
Bards and minstrels	English lit.	821		physical geography	551.43
	French literature	841	Basket work, prehistoric		571.53
	German "	831	Basle	history	949.4
Barebones parliament	English hist.	942.064		travel	914.94
Baretti, G.	Italian satire	857.65	Basque	language	491.69
Barium	inorganic chemistry	546.43		provinces history	946.6
Barley	agriculture	633	Bas-relief	sculpture	736
	brewing	663.3	Bass clarinet		788.6
Barlow, Joel	Am. poetry	811.23		horn wind instruments	788.48
Barnacles	zoölogy	595.35	Basses Alpes, France	history	944.95
Barns	architecture	728.95		Pyrénées history	944.79
Barnstable Co., Mass.	history	974.49	Basethorn	music	788.6
Baroda, India	history	954.7	Bassoon	"	788.8
Barometer	pneumatics	533.4	Bastardy	law	347.6
Barometric levelling	geodesy	526.37	Bastile	prisons	365
Barometry	hypsonetry	551.53		French history	944.041
	meteorology	551.54	Batavia	history	992.2
Baron, M. B.	French drama	842.48		travel	919.22
Baronage	heraldry	929.7	Bath, order of the	heraldry	929.7
Baronetage	"	929.7	Bathing	customs	391.6
Barons' war	English history	942.034		hygiene	613.41
Barracks	architecture	725.18	Baths	administration of medicine by	615.67
	hygiene	613.67		antiquities Greek	913.38
Barrel-organs	music	789.9		Roman	913.37
Barricade	military engineering	623.3		architecture	725.73
Barrili, A. G.	Italian fiction	853.82		hygiene	613.41
Barrows	British	571.92		nutritive, hygiene	613.23
Bars	harbor engineering	627.1		practical chemistry	542.4
Barter	commerce	380		therapeutics	615.75
Barthélemy, A. M.	French satire	847.71	Batidæ	botany	583.916
Bartholin, Kaspar, Danish miscellany		839.883	Batrachia	paleontology	567.6
T:	"	839.883		zoölogy	597.6
Bartholomew fair	public customs	394.6	Bats		599.4
	St., religious persecution	272.4	Battalion drill, military tactics		356
Bartoli, D.	Italian essays	854.53	Batteries, electric		537.86
Baruch	Apocrypha	229.5		floating naval engineering	623.9
Bas Breton language		491.68		military "	623.4
Basalt	geology	552.28	Battering ram	customs of war	399
Base ball	amusements	797	Battle paintings		756
	line geodesy	526.24		wager of legal antiquities	340.3
	measures, adjustment of, geodesy	526.57	Battledoor	out-door sports	796
	measuring "	526.2	Battles, see history of special countries		
Bases	theoretical chemistry	541.4		land military science	355
	walls	721.25		naval naval "	359
Bashan	ancient history	939.46		special, American civil war	973.73
Bashfulness	ethics	179.9	Baude, Henri	French poetry	841.24
Basidiolichenes	botany	589.11	Bavaria	history	943.3
Basidiomycetes	"	589.22		travels	914.33
Basilica	architecture	726.5		Lower history	943.35
	Roman antiquities	913.37		travels	914.335
Basilican code, law		349.37	B	Rhenish, history	943.43
Basilicata, Italy	history	945.77		Upper history	943.36
				travels	914.336

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Bay
Bible

INDEX

Bay windows	architectural design	729.38
Bayeux tapestry	art needlework	746
Bayonet	drill military sci.	356
	weapons	399
Bays, hydrography of	surveying	526.99
Beaches, formation of.		551.36
Beacons	navigation	656
	river engineering	627.9
Beaconsfield (Disraeli), Eng. fiction		823.86
Beads	archaeology	571.74
	devotional	247.9
Beam and scales	metrology	389
Beams	building	694
	strengthened carpentry	694.3
Bear-baiting	customs	394.2
Beards	"	391.5
¹ Bearn, France, history		944.79
Beasts	zoölogy	599
	of burden domestic animals	636
Beatitudes	Gospels	226.2
Beaumarchais	French drama	842.58
Beaumont, F., Eng.	"	822.35
⁵ Beauties, selections, Eng. lit.		828
Beauty	æsthetics	701
Beauty, personal	æsthetics	701
Beaux	social ethics	177.6
Beaver	animals	599.3
Beccaria, C. B.	Italian essays	854.65
Beccuti, Francesco	" satire	857.42
Bed-bugs	animal parasites	616.9681
Bed wagon	aid to injured	614.883
Bedding	furniture	645
¹ Bedford, England	history	942.56
Bedouins	Arabian history	953
	travel among	915.3
Beds and bedding	hygiene	613.591
Bee-keeping		638
Beecher, H. W.	Am. oratory	815.36
Beef cure	therapeutics	615.854
	food	643
	production domestic animals	636.2
Beer	adulterations	614.344
	analysis, chem.	543.1
	drinking ethics	178.1
	manufacture	663.4
Bees	insects	595.79
Beet sugar	chemical technology	664.1
Beethoven's overtures		785.5
	sonatas piano music	786.41
	symphonies orches. music	785.1
Beetles	insects	595.76
Beets, Nicholas	Dutch essays	839.3454
Beets	garden	635
Beggars	charity	177.7
	pauperism	339
Begging	public administration	351.763

Begoniaceæ	botany	583.468
Behavior		177
Behheading	punishments	343.2
Behistun inscription		492.1917
Behn, Aphra	English fiction	823.44
Behring's straits	travels	917.98
Being, nature of	ontology	111
Beispiele	German satire	837.21
Bel and the dragon	Apocrypha	229.6
Belcari, F.	Italian drama	852.21
¹ Belfast	history	941.61
	travels	914.161
¹ Belfort, France	history	944.45
Belgium	administration	354.493
	antiquities	913.493
	architecture	720.9493
	botany	581.9493
	colleges	378.493
	constitutional law	342.493
	education	370.9493
	finance	336.493
	geology	554.93
	history	949.3
	laws	349.493
	maps	912.493
	religious history	274.93
	schools, public	379.493
	statistics	314.93
	travel	914.93
	treaties	341.2493
	zoölogy	591.9493
	other topics see table 1	
Belief	salvation	234
	theory of knowledge	121
¹ Belize	history	972.82
	travels	917.282
Bell, book and candle	church dis- cipline	262.9
Bell-ringing		789.5
Bell system	education	371.41
Belladonna	cerebro-spinal poisons	615.98
	mydriatics	615.784
Bellamy, Jacob	Dutch poetry	839.3146
Belleau, Remy	French poetry	841.33
Belles-lettres		800
Belligerents, rights of	inter. law	341.3
Bellman, K: M.	Swedish poetry	839.7151
Bells	diving, hydraulic eng.	627
	manufacture	673
	music	789.5
	signals	654.7
¹ Beloochistan	history	958.8
Belt courses	walls	721.25
	equatorial	525.14
Belting	mechan. eng.	621.85
Belts of Jupiter	descriptive astron.	523.45

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Bay
Bible

Bembo, Pietro, Italian poetry	851.31	¹ Berry, France, history	944.55
¹ Benares history	954.2	Bersezio, Vittorio Italian drama	852.81
travel	915.42	¹ Berwick, Scotland history	941.45
Bench and bar biography	923.4	Beryllium inorganic chemistry	546.45
Bending machines	621.98	Beskow, B. von Swedish drama	839.7262
Bends hydraulics	532.55	Bessel's base measuring apparatus	526.22
Benedetti, Francesco Italian drama	852.67	deduction, L. M. Z. formula	526.47
Benedictine monks	271.1	determ. of earth's figure	526.15
Benediction	264.9	functions	517.35
Benedictus sacred music	783.22	Bessemer process metallurgy	669.1
Benedix, J. R. German drama	832.81	Best reading	028
Benefactors' lives	923.6	Beton artificial stone	666.8
ethics	177.7	construction masonry	693.5
Benefices, church clerical support	254	Betrothal customs	392.4
Benefit of clergy legal antiquities	340.3	Betterments law	347.2
societies insurance	368	Bettinelli, S. Italian essays	854.61
Benevolence ethics	177.7	Betting ethics	175.9
Benevolent institutions	361	Beverages adulterations	614.34
societies	361	alcoholic, hygiene	613.81
parish work	256	hygiene	613.3
¹ Bengal, India, history	954.1	manufacture	663
⁴ Bengali language	491.44	temperance	178
¹ Benguela history	967.3	water hygiene	613.31
Benivieni, G. Italian poetry	851.25	Beyle, M. H. French fiction	843.71
Benserade, I. de French satire	847.44	Bézique amusements	795
Benzenes organic chemistry	547.26	Bezoar stones medicine	615.89
Benzole light chemical technology	665.7	Bhagavat Ghita Sanscrit literature	891.2
Beowulf Anglo Saxon poetry	829.3	¹ Bhotan, India history	954.1
Bequests law	347.6	Bible	220
Béranger, P. J. de French poetry	841.71	aids to study	220
Berberidæ botany	583.117	and science apologetics	239.8
Berbers description	916.1	antiquities	220.93
Berceo, G. de Spanish poetry	861.13	Jewish	913.33
Berchet, G. Italian "	851.71	archæology	220.93
¹ Bergen, Norway history	948.3	biography	220.92
Bergh, H. van den Dutch drama	839.3252	canon	220.1
Bergklint, Olof Swedish poetry	839.7147	chapter and verse division	220.1
Bergman, T. O. " miscellany	839.7848	chronology	220.94
Berkeley, George Brit. philosophers	192.3	classes Sunday schools	268
idealism	141	codices	220.4
¹ Berks, England history	942.29	commentaries	220.7
¹ Berkshire Co., Mass., history	974.41	concordances	220.2
Berlier sewerage system	628.215	criticism	220.6
¹ Berlin history	943.15	cyclopædias	220.3
travels	914.315	dictionaries	220.3
congress, international law	341.1	evidences	220.1
decree " "	341.3	exegesis	220.6
¹ Bermudas history	972.99	geography ancient geography	911.33
Bernadotte Swedish history	948.07	biblical	220.91
Bernardines monastic orders	271.79	hermeneutics	220.6
Bernart de Ventadorn Provençal		history biblical	220.95
poetry	849.125	Jewish history	933
¹ Berne history	949.4	in public schools education	377.1
travels	914.94	inspiration	220.1
Berni, F. Italian satire	857.32	legends of	398.1
Beroalde de Verville, F. French fict.	843.36	manuscripts	220.4

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Bible

Boils

Bible parallels	Gospels	226.1
	patriarchs	220.92
	polyglots	220.5
	revision, English	220.52
	science in	220.85
	societies	206
Bibliographies, general		011
Bibliographers' lives		920.1
Bibliography		010
	national	015
	of special authors	012
	subjects	016
Bibliomania	bibliography	010
Bicycle		796
	rinks architecture	725.86
Bids	building	692.4
Biehl, C. D.	Danish drama	839.8251
Bigamy	ethics	173.2
	law	343
Bignoniaceæ	botany	583.84
Bigotry	ethics	179.8
Bijns, Anna	Dutch poetry	839.3122
Bilderdijk, Willem	Dutch poetry	839.3151
Bile	therapeutics	615.742
Biliary concretion	surgery	617.43
	secretion animals	591.148
	man	612.35
Bilious fever	diseases	616.36
Biliousness	"	616.36
Bill of exchange	banks and banking	332.45
	law	347.7
	rights English	342.429
Billiard saloons	architecture	725.84
Billiards	ethics	175.4
	game	794
Billings, Josh	American humor	817.46
Billon	coins and coinage	332.41
Bills and notes, law		347.7
	of credit, law	347.7
	mortality statistics	312
	sale law	347.3
Bimana	mammals	599.9
Bimetallism	coinage	332.42
Binary stars	astronomy	523.84
	vapor engines	621.44
Binding, book, library	economy	025.7
	mechanic trades	686
	publishing	655.53
	rare	095
¹ Binghamton, N. Y.	history	974.776
Binocular vision	physiological optics	535.7
Binomial theorem	algebra	512.4
Biogenesis	zoölogy	591.16
Biographical sermons		920
	homiletics	252.9
Biography		920

INDEX

Biography	miscellaneous	920
	of Indians	970.2
	slaves	326.92
	scriptural	220.92
	universal	920.01
Biological laboratories	architecture	727.5
Biology		570
Biometry	life insurance	368.3
Bion	Greek lyric poetry	884.7
Biondi, L.	Italian drama	852.66
Bioplasm		576.2
Birch-Pfeiffer, C.	German drama	832.74
Birds		598.2
	cage domestic pets	636.6
	eggs oölogy	598.2
	flight of, migration	591.52
	nests of, zoölogy	598.2
	palæontology	568.2
¹ Birmingham	history	942.48
	travels	914.248
Birth	customs	392.1
	growth after physiology	612.65
	marks	617.3
	obstetrics	618.2
	rates public health	614.11
Birthday	customs	392.1
Births	registers of	929.3
	statistics	312
Bishops	ecclesiastical polity	262.3
	lives of	922
Bismuth	drugs, digestive system	615.735
	external agents	615.776
	inorganic chemistry	546.87
Bismuthides	mineralogy	549.3
Bison	zoölogy	599.7
Bisticci, V. da, Italian	essays	854.23
Bithynia	ancient history	939.25
Bitters	aids to digestion	615.7341
	vegetable drugs	615.337
Bitumen	economic geology	553.24
Bituminous coal		553.24
	shale	553.23
Bivalves	palæontology	564.1
	zoölogy	594.1
Bixineæ	botany	583.138
Björnson, B.	Norwegian fiction	839.8367
Black-art	magic	133.4
¹ Forest, Germany	history	943.48
	travel	914.348
	death plague	614.49
	hills, Dakota travel	917.83
	hole, Calcutta	954.1
	sea travels	914.77
Blacking	chemical technology	667.8
Blackmail	law	343
Blacksmithing		682

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

			Bible
			Boils
Bladder	anatomy	611.62	628
	diseases	616.62	614.09
'Blanc, Mont	travels	914.449	
Blanche, A: T.,	Swedish drama	839.7263	
Blasphemy	ethics	179.5	
	law	343	
Blast furnace		669.8	
Blasting	explosives	662.2	
	mining engineering	622.23	
	sub-marine	622.23	
Blazonry	heraldry	929.8	
Bleachers' occupation	hygiene	613.62	
Bleaching		667.1	
Bleeding	therapeutics	615.811	
	wounds	617.14	
Blicher, S. S.	Danish fiction	839.8362	
Blights	agriculture	632	
	bacteria	589.95	
Blind	asylums	362.4	
	architecture	725.54	
	education of	371.91	
	printing for	655.38	
	schools "	371.91	
Blindness		617.7	
Blinds	arch. construction	721.87	
Blisters	external irritants	615.774	
Blizzards	meteorology	551.55	
Block books		092	
Blockade	war	341.3	
Blocks, patent	printing	655.22	
Blood changes in	respiration	612.23	
	diseases	616.15	
	letting therapeutics	615.811	
	making physiology	612.119	
	physiology	612.1	
	poisoning diseases	616.94	
	purification physiol.	612.23	
	transfusion therapeutics	615.65	
	vessels anatomy	611.1	
Bloomer costume		391.2	
Blowing engine		621.6	
Blowpiping	apparatus	542.5	
	mineralogy	549.1	
	qualitative analysis	544.3	
Blue books	lists of officers	351.2	
	parliamentary	328.42	
	United States	328.73	
	glass therapeutics	615.831	
	laws, Connecticut	345.22	
	prints photography	771	
Blumauer, Aloys	German satire	837.62	
Blunders	English language	428.3	
	other languages		
	etiquet	395	
Board of health	city gov't	352.4	
	medicine	614	
Board of health, sanitary eng.			628
	reports of		614.09
	of trade architecture		725.25
	reports commerce		381
Boarding schools	architecture		727.2
	education		373.3
Boards	timber		674
Boat building			699
	houses architecture		725.87
	racing ethics		175.7
	school hygiene		371.75
Boating	amusements		797
Boats, life	life saving service		656
	ship building		699
	wharf architecture		725.34
Boccaccio, Giovanni	Italian fiction		853.15
Bodel, Jean	French drama		842.13
Bodenstedt, F. M.	German poetry		831.84
Bode's law	astronomy		523.21
Bodily strength	athletics		613.72
Bodleian library			027.742
Bodmer, J. J.	German poetry		831.58
Bödtker, Ludvig	Danish poetry		839.8166
Body and mind			130
	care of, hygiene		613.4
	school hygiene		371.73
	cleanliness of, hygiene		613.4
	congenital defects of, hygiene		613.91
	influence of mind on, cures		615.851
	measurements of		573.6
	natural and spiritual, dogmatics		233.5
	symmetry of, art anatomy		743
	temperature of, physiology		612.56
	training of, hygiene		613.73
	weight of, anthropometry		573.6
Boendale, J. van	Dutch miscellany		839.381
Bœotia	ancient history		938.4
Boers	history		968
Boethius	Provençal poetry		849.111
Bog iron ore			553.3
'Bohemia	history		943.71
	travel		914.371
Bohemian brethren	sects		284.3
	language		491.86
	literature		891.86
Bohemianism	customs		394
Bohlen lectures			239.04
Böhme	medieval philosophers		189.5
Boileau-Despréaux, N.	French satire		847.46
Boiler explosions	steam engineering		621.18
Boilers	construction		621.18
	heat		536.81
	insurance		368.7
Boiling	heat		536.44
	points chemistry		541
Boils	diseases		616.52

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Bojardo

INDEX

Breasts

Bojardo, M.	Italian poetry	851.22	Book-keeping, accounts	657
Boker, G. H.	Am. drama	812.33	library	025.1
¹ Bokhara	history	958.6	making typography	655
¹ Bolivia	"	984	ownership rarities	097
Bollandists	monastic orders	271.5	plates	097
Bologna	history	945.4	rarities	090
	travels	914.54	trade typography	655.5
Bolting	political parties	329	history	655.4
Bolts	machine tools	621.99	worm library economy	025.4
Bombardon	wind instruments	788.8	Book of Common Prayer, Episco.	264.03
¹ Bombay, India	history	954.7	Books, bibliography	010
	travel	915.47	classification of lib. econ.	025.4
Bombs	military engineering	623.4	commonplace " "	029
Bonaparte, Jos., in Spain		946.06	condemned to be burnt	098
Bonaparte, N., French hist. consulate	empire	944.05	enemies of library economy	025.4
		944.05	guides to selection of, lib. econ.	028
Bondage	slavery	326	library economy	020
Bonded warehouses	architecture	725.14	lists of best library economy	028.3
Bonds and stocks		332.6	of prints	769
civil trials		347.91	preservation of, library econ.	025.9
criminal law		343	privately printed	094
finance		336.31	prohibited	098
insurance of		368.8	reading and aids	028
municipal		332.5	restricted library economy	024.6
of brick work masonry		693.21	sizes of " "	025.3
stone " "		693.11	tariff on " "	025.1
Bone boiling	air pollution	614.742	Booksellers' catalogs, author	018.4
caves prehistoric archæology		571.81	classed	017.4
implements, archæology		571.52	dictionary	019.4
Bones	descriptive anatomy	591.79	lives biography	920.4
	diseases of	616.71	Bookselling publishing	655.5
	human anatomy	611.71	Boomerang	customs of war
	musical instruments	789.4	Boot-making	685
	paleontology	566	Boots, tight	hygiene
	physiology	612.75	Booty	law
	skeleton of animal	591.49	Boragineæ	botany
Bonghi, R.	Italian essays	854.82	Borates	mineralogy
Bonn conference	religious history	284.8	Borch, Ole	Danish miscellany
Bonnets	costume	391.4	¹ Bordeaux	history
	toilet	646		travels
Book auction catalogs	author	018.3	Border ballads, Scottish	Eng. poet.
	classed	017.3	ruffians, Kansas history	978.1
	dictionary	019.3	U. S. history	973.6
auctions		655.56	Bording, Anders	Danish poetry
binding	library	025.7	Bores	social ethics
	rare	095	Borghini, Vincenzo	Italian essays
	trade	686	Boring	mining engineering
catalogs, author		018	Börjesson, Johan	Swedish drama
	classed	017	Börk, Isak	" "
	dictionary	019	Born, B. de	Provençal poetry
	publishers' bibliog.	015	Borneill, G. de	" "
	subject	017	¹ Borneo	history
clubs	self-culture	374.2		travel
collecting		020	Bornier, H. de, French drama	842.85
illustration inserted plates		096	Boron	inorganic chemistry
typography		655.32	Borough	Eng. local gov.

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

¹ Bosnia	history	943.95
Bosphorus	travels	914.96
Bosses	geology	551.88
¹ Boston, Mass.	history	974.46
	massacre U. S. history	973.3
	port bill " "	973.2
	schools, public	379.7446
	statistics	317.446
	tea party U. S. history	973.2
	travel	917.446
	other subjects see table 1	
Botanic gardens	architecture	727.5
	museums botany	580.7
Botanical chemistry		581.1
Botanists' lives	biography	925.8
Botany		580
	agricultural	630
	classification of	580.1
	fossil	561
	geographical distribution	581.9
	medical	615
	of the Bible	220.858
	structural	581
	systematic	580
Botero, Giovanni	Italian essays	854.48
Botin, Anders af, Swedish	miscellany	839.7847
Böttiger, K: V.	poetry	839.7168
Bottom of ocean	physical geography	551.46
	zoölogy	591.92
¹ Bouches du Rhône, France,	history	944.91
Bouchet, Guillaume	French fiction	843.35
Boulders, drift		551.33
Boundaries law		347.2
	national foreign rel.	327
	intern. law	341
Bounties	army	355
	protection	337.4
	U. S. army	353.6
" Bounty " mutiny, 1789	Pitcairn's island	997
¹ Bourbonnais France,	history	944.57
Bourbons French		944.03
	restoration	944.06
	Spain history	946.054
	restoration	946.07
Boursault, E.	French drama	842.44
Bourse	stock exchange	332.6
Bovine vaccination	contag. dis.	614.4731
Bowen, Francis	Amer. philos.	191.7
Bowling alleys,	architecture	725.84
Bowls	amusements	796
Boxing	athletics	796
Boycotting	laboring classes	331.88
Boye, C. J.	Danish drama	839.8261
Boyle lectures,	apologetics	239.02
Bracciolini, F.	Italian satire	857.52

		Bojardo
		Breasts
Braces	carpentry	694.3
Brachiopoda	palæontology	564.8
	zoölogy	594.8
Brachvogel, A. E.,	German drama	832.83
Brachygraphy,	shorthand	653
Bracing	engineering	624.3
Brackenridge, H. H.	Am. fiction	813.21
Bradstreet, Anne	Am. poetry	811.12
Brahe, Tyge	Danish miscellany	839.883
Brahmanism		294
Brahmo Somaj,	Indian religion	299.11
Brain	anatomy	611.81
	functional diseases of	616.84
	mental derangements	132
	mental physiology	131
	physiology	612.82
	structural diseases of	616.83
Brakes	railroad engineering	625.2
Branch libraries	library economy	022.1
Branchial respiration	animals	591.125
¹ Brandenburg, Germany	history	943.15
	travels	914.315
Brandes, Georg	Danish essays	839.8466
Brandt, Geraert	Dutch poetry	839.3136
Brandy	manufacture	663
	stimulant	615.711
	temperance	178
Brant, Sebastian	German satire	837.32
Brass instruments	music	788
	manufacture	673
Brasses, monumental	ecclesiology	247.3
	sculpture	739
Braun, V. A. D. von,	Swedish satire	839.7764
Bravery	ethics	179.6
Brazil	administration	354.81
	botany	581.981
	finance	336.81
	geology	558.1
	history	981
	maps	912.81
	schools, public	379.81
	statistics	318.1
	travel	918.1
	treaties	341.281
	other topics see table 1.	
Breach of promise	law	347.6
Bread	adulterations	614.312
	cookery	641
	food	643
	and-cheese war, 1491, Netherlands	949.202
Breadstuffs	production	338.1
Break-bone fever	diseases	616.921
Breakwaters	harbor engineering	627.2
Breast wheels	engineering	621.22
	hydrostatics	532.84
Breasts	anatomy	611.69

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Breasts

Burking

- Breasts diseases of women 618.19
- Breathing animals 591.12
man 612.2
- Breathings Greek language 481.2
- ¹Brecknock, Wales, history 942.96
- Bredero, G. A., Dutch drama 839.3231
- Breech-loading guns 683
- Breeding agriculture 636
animals 591.56
- Brehon laws Irish law 349.415
- ¹Bremen, Germany, history 943.52
travel 914.352
- Bremer, Fredrika Swedish fiction 839.7363
- Brentano, C. German fiction 833.72
- Bresciani, A. Italian fiction 853.75
- ¹Breslau history 943.14
travel 914.314
- Brethren, United sects 284.6
- Breton de los Herreros, M. Spanish
drama 862.53
language 491.68
literature 891.68
- Breviaries Greek church 264.019
Roman catholic 264.02
- Brewed beverages adulterations 614.343**
chemical technology 663.3
- Breweries architecture 725.42
- Brewing 663.3**
air pollution 614.731
- Bribery criminal law 343
- Bric-a-brac 739
- Brick and hollow tile floors arch. 721.63
" iron ceilings architecture 721.73
" iron structures " 721.97
city houses " 728.32
" " detached " 728.38
" " semi " " 728.35
clays economic geology 553.61
construction masonry 693.2
piers 721.34
sun-dried masonry 693.22
village houses architecture 728.63
walls 721.24
work, bonds of masonry 693.21
works architecture 725.48
- Bricks building material 691.4
manufacture 666.7
- Bridal customs 392.5
- Bridge-building 624**
- Bridges 624**
administration 351.815
engineering 624
local government 352.7
military engineering 623.6
- Bridgewater treatises 215
- Brigandage criminal law 343
- Brigands law 343
- ¹Brighton, Eng. history 942.25
travel 914.225
- Bright's disease of the kidneys 616.61
- Brink, R. C. B. van den, Dutch essays 839.3452
- ¹Bristol, England history 942.41
- ¹Bristol Co., Mass. history 974.48
- Briticisms philology 427
- ¹British America history 971
army 354.426
barrows prehist. arch. 571.92
¹ Burmah history 959.1
travels 915.91
colonies polit. sci. 325
¹ Columbia history 971.1
constitution 342.42
empire history 942
¹ Guiana history 988
travel 915.4
¹ Honduras history 972.82
¹ India history 954
travel 915.4
museum 062
library 027.542
navy 354.427
philosophers 192
statutes 346
- Britons history 942
- ¹Brittany, France history 944.1
- Broad church Anglican church 283
- Broadsword exercise, military science 356
- Brochmand, Jesper Danish misc. 839.883
- Brockes, B. H. German poetry 831.57
- Brokerage law 347.7
- Bromeliaceæ botany 584.22
- Bromides hypnotics 615.782
- Bromine compounds, mineralogy 549.4
inorganic chemistry 546.14
- Bronchi anatomy 611.23
- Bronchitis diseases 616.23
- Brontë, C. English fiction 823.81
- Bronze age pre-hist.archæology 571.3**
manufactures 673
remains, pre-hist. arch. 571.34
- Bronzes 739
- Brook Farm socialism 335.97
- ¹Brooklyn, N. Y. history 974.723
travels 917.4723
- ¹Broome Co., N. Y., history 974.775
- Brooms domestic economy 645
- Brorson, H. A. Danish poetry 839.8144
- Brothels ethics 176.5
- Brotherhoods monks 271
parish work 255
- Brothers, Christian monks 271.78
- Brougham, H : English essays 824.74
- Brown, C. B. Am. fiction 813.23

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

INDEX

Breasts
Burking

Brown, T. English humor	827.46	Building architecture	720
Brown coal economic geology	553.22	associations, coöperative	334.1
Browne, C. F. (Artemus Ward) Am. humor	817.37	loan institutes	332.32
Brownian motion, molecular physics	539.6	construction, history of	690.9
Browning, E. B. English poetry	821.82	contracts	692.9
Robert " "	821.83	laws, building	692.9
Brownists congregationalists	285.8	protection of life	614.85
Brownson, O. A. Am. philosophers	191.2	rent of land for	333.6
Brueys, D. A. de French drama	842.46	stones econ. geol.	553.5
Brumaire French history	944.045	Buildings, hight of public health	614.784
Bruniaceæ botany	583.396	inspection of	614.85
¹ Brunswick, Germany, history	943.54	library admin.	025.9
Brunswick, house of, English history	942.08	economy	022
¹ Brussels history	949.3	out architecture	728.9
travel	914.93	public "	725
Brutes, immortality of zoölogy	591.51	local government	352.5
Bruun, J. N. Danish drama	839.8252	transit, astronomical	522.13
M. K. " poetry	839.8158	¹ Bukowina history	943.75
T. K. " satire	839.8753	¹ Bulgaria history	949.7
Bryant, W. C., Am. poetry	811.33	language	491.81
Bryology botany	588.2	Bull fights	791
Bryophyta botany	588	ethics	175.6
Bryozoa molluscoidea	594.7	Bull, Golden Germany	342.43
Bubble, Mississippi French finance	336.44	Bulletins library admin.	025.1
South sea stocks "	332.6	Bullets military engineering	623.5
Buccaneers adventures, etc.	910.4	Bullion coins and coinage	332.4
law	343	Bulls and bears stock exchange	332.6
Buchanan, J. presidency of, hist.	973.6	Irish English humor	827
¹ Bucharest history	949.8	papal eccles. polity	262.8
travel	914.98	Roman church	282
Buchholtz, A. H. German fiction	833.51	Bulwer, E. G. English fiction	823.84
Buckets mining engineering	622.68	Bundesrath German empire	354.4304
¹ Buckingham, England, history	942.57	Bundling customs	392.4
Buckshot war Penn. history	974.78	Bunker hill monument	718
¹ Bucolic poetry, English poetry	821.06	Bunsen pump, pneumatics	533.5
¹ Buda Pesh history	943.91	Bunyan, J. English fiction	823.42
Buddhism	294	Buonarroti, M. Italian drama	852.51
Buddhist architecture	722.4	Buoys harbor engineering	627.9
Budgell, E. English essays	824.54	protection of life	614.865
Budget English finance	336.42	Burchiello, D., Italian satire	857.21
financ. administration	351.72	Burdette, R. J. Am. humor	817.43
¹ Buenos Ayres, history	982	Bureaucracy administration	351.1
travels	918.2	Bureaus architecture	725.13
¹ Buffalo, N. Y., history	974.797	cabinet making	684
travels	917.4797	Burettes practical chem.	542.3
Buffalo zoölogy	599.7	Bürger, G. A. German poetry	831.63
Buffets fixed furniture	729.94	Burglar alarms signals	654.7
Bugle, key wind instruments	788.46	Burglary criminal law	343
valve " "	788.47	Burgundy, France history	944.4
Bugs rhynchota	595.75	Burial cemeteries	719
Büheler, H. German poetry	831.34	church rituals	265.8
Buhlwork	749	customs	393.1
Building	690	public health	614.61
accidents internal affairs	351.781	societies coöperation	334.8
accounts, supervision of	692.7	Burke, E. English oratory	825.62
		Burking criminal law	343

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Burlesque
Caoutchouc

INDEX

¹Burlesque English literature	827	Cabul, Afghanistan	travels	915.81
¹Burmah history	959.2	Cachet, lettres de	French history	944.03
British, "	959.1	Cactæ	botany	583.471
Burmanniæ, botany	584.13	Cadalso, J. de,	Spanish poetry	861.42
Burmese architecture	722.4	Cadets	military schools	355.07
Burnett, F. H. Amer. fiction	813.48	¹Cadiz history		946.8
Burney, F. English "	823.66	travels		914.68
Burning glass optics	535.81	Cadmium	inorganic chemistry	546.48
the dead customs	393.2	Cædmon	Anglo Saxon poetry	829.2
Burnings	customs of war	¹Caen history		944.22
student life	371.89	travels		914.422
Burns, R. English poetry	821.67	Cæsar	Latin literature	878.1
Burns and scalds surgery	617.11	Cæsarian section	obstetrics	618.86
Burroughs, John Am. essays	814.41	Cæsars	lives	923.137
Bursæ	anatomy	Roman history		937
diseases of	616.76	Caesium	inorganic chemistry	546.36
Bursæ	botany	Cafés	architecture	725.71
Bursæ	botany	Caffeine	diuretics	615.761
Burying grounds	cemeteries	hygiene		613.83
public health	719	Caffres	history	968.6
Business arithmetics	511.8	Cage birds	domestic pets	636.6
buildings architecture	725.2	Cages	mining engineering	622.68
colleges	650.7	Cairns	prehistoric archæology	571.96
commerce, sociology	380	¹Cairo, Egypt, history		962.1
coöperation	334	travels		916.21
ethics	174	Caisson workers	hygiene	613.66
manuals	658	¹Caithness, Scotland history		941.13
methods	658	¹Calabria, Italy "		945.78
Butchers	689	¹Calais history		944.27
¹Bute, Scotland history	941.39	travels		914.427
Butler, S. English humor	827.42	Calcic waters	economic geology	553.75
Butter adulterations	614.325	Calcium	inorganic chemistry	546.41
artificial chem. tech.	664.3	light	chemical technology	665.7
dairy	637	Calculators	mathematics	510.8
Butterflies	595.78	Calculus	diseases	616.62
Buttermilk adulterations	614.324	mathematics		517
Buttons	manufactures	of direction	analyt. geom.	516.8
Byles, Mather Am. satire	817.13	¹Calcutta history		954.1
Byron, G. G. N. English poetry	821.76	travels		915.41
Byssæ	botany	Calderon de la Barca, P. Sp. drama		862.35
Byzantine architecture	723.2	¹Caledonia history		941
art	709.495	Calendar		529
ecclesiology	246.1	ecclesiastical, Anglican		264.031
empire history	949.5	Calendering	paper manufacture	676
Cab	manufactures	textile fabrics		677
Cabinet council, English	354.4205	Calhoun, John Caldwell, Am. oratory		815.26
making	684	Calico	manufactures	677
officers, U. S. gov.	353.05	printing, chemical technology		667.3
organ musical instruments	786.9	¹California history		979.4
work joinery	694.7	Lower, "		972.2
Cabinets in museums	579.71	Caligraphs	writing machines	651
Cable roads	road engineering	Caliphs	Mohammedanism	297
submarine	654.5	Calisthenics	hygiene	613.71
telegraphic, sociology	384	school hygiene		371.73
useful arts	654	Calked joints	plumbing	696.6
Cables	manufactures	Calligraphy	writing	651
¹Cabul, Afghanistan history	958.1			

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Burlesque
Caoutchouc

Callimachus	Greek lyric poetry	884.8	Canada	geology	557.1
Calmucks	history	950		history	971
Caloric	engines	621.41		maps	912.71
	physics	536		schools, public	379.71
Calorimeter		536.6		statistics	317.1
Calpurnius Siculus, Lat. lyric poetry		874.6		travels	917.1
¹ Calvados, France	history	944.22		other topics see Table 1	
Calvinism	sects	284.2	¹	East, history	971.4
Calvinism vs. free will	dogmatics	234		travels	917.14
Calvinistic Baptist church		286.1	¹	West, history	971.3
	confession	238.4		travels	917.13
	Methodist church	287.2	Canal engineering		626
Calvinists' lives		922.4		Suez	626.9
Calycanthaceæ	botany	583.113		transit sociology	386
Calyceræ	"	583.546	Canals, interoceanic	engineering	626.9
Calycineæ	"	584.4	Canary birds	care of	636.6
Calycozoa	zoölogy	593.74		zoölogy	598.8
Cambistry	money	332.45	¹	Isles	history
	metrology	389		diseases	616.994
¹ Cambodia	history	959.6	Cancioneros, Los	Spanish poetry	861.25
Cambodian architecture		722.4	¹ Candahar	history	958.2
¹ Cambria, Wales	history	942.9		travels	915.82
Cambrian age	geology	551.72	Candles	chemical technology	665.1
¹ Cambridge, Eng.	history	942.59	Candor	ethics	177.3
	travels	914.259	Candy making		642
	university	378.42	Cane, sugar	agriculture	633
¹	Mass., history	974.44		botany	584.9
	travels	917.444	Canellaceæ	"	583.137
	confession	238.5	Cannel coal	economic geology	553.23
	platform creeds	238.5	Cannibalism	customs of war	399
Camel	domestic animals	636.9	Canning of	fruits and vegetables,	
	zoölogy	599.7		chem. technology	664.8
Cameos		736		meats and fish, chem. tech.	664.9
Camera	photography	771	Cannon	military engineering	623.4
	lucida optics	535.86	Canoes and canoeing		797
Cameralistic science		336	Canon	law	348
Cameronians	sects	285.5		music	781.5
Camp life	hygiene	613.67		of scripture	220.1
	meetings	269	Canonization		
¹ Campagna, Italy	history	945.6	Canons, Apostolical	eccles. polity	262.6
	travel	914.56		church	262.6
Campaigns	American civil war	973.73	Cañons	rivers	551.48
Campanales	botany	583.57	¹	of Colorado River descr.	917.91
Campania	ancient history	937.7	Canopy windows	arch. decoration	729.83
¹	modern "	945.72	¹ Cantal, France	history	944.59
Campanulaceæ	botany	583.59	Cantata	dramatic music	782.8
Campbellism	sects	289.2		sacred music	783.4
¹ Campeche, Mexico	history	972.6	Canterbury	convocation, eccles. hist.	283.42
Campenon, F. N. V.	French poetry	841.66	Cantharides	animal poisons	615.94
Camphor	therapeutics	615.789	Canticles	Bible	223.9
Camping out		796	¹ Canton, China	history	951.2
Camps, disinfec. cont. disease		614.48		travels	915.12
	hygiene	613.67	Cantù, C.	Italian fiction	853.76
¹ Canada	administration	354.71	Canvas roofing	building	695.8
	botany	581.971	Canvassing	bookselling	655.57
	finance	336.71	Caoutchouc	rubber manufacture	678

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Capacelli

INDEX

Cats

Capacelli Albergati, F., Italian drama	852.63	Carburetted hydrogen air pollution	614.722
Capacity for knowing mental facul.	151	Carcano, Giulio Italian fiction	853.77
¹ Cape Breton history	971.6	Card catalogs, library admin.	025.3
travels	917.16	playing	795
¹ Colony, Africa history	968.7	ethics	175.5
of Good Hope "	968.7	Cardiff giant humbugs	133.7
¹ Verde islands "	997	¹ Cardigan, Wales history	942.95
travels	919.7	Cardinals ecclesiastical polity	262.13
Capet, Hugh French history	944.021	lives	922.2
house of, " "	944.02	Roman church	282
Capillaries anatomy	611.15	Carducci, Giosuè Italian poetry	851.84
Capillary attraction in plants	581.11	Care of animals animal hygiene	614.94
of liquids	532.6	body, hygiene	613.4
Capital and labor	331	school hygiene	371.73
punishment law	343.2	eyes " "	371.72
Capitalists' lives	923.3	person	391.6
Capitation-tax	336.23	Carelius, Olof, Swedish poetry	839.7141
Capitols architecture	725.11	Caria ancient history	939.24
Caporali, C. Italian satire	857.43	Caribbean sea travels	917.29
Cappadocia ancient history	939.34	¹ Caribbee Islands history	972.97
Capparidæ botany	583.131	Caricature drawing	741
Capponi, G. Italian essays	854.75	Carillon music	789.5
Caprification secretions	591.145	¹ Carinthia, Austria, history	943.66
Caprifoliaceæ botany	583.51	Carlén, Emilie, Swedish fiction	839.7365
Caps, percussion, chemical technology	662.4	Carleton, William American humor	817.45
Capsule of eye-lens eye diseases	617.74	Carlist wars in Spain Spanish hist.	946.07
Captives international law	341.3	Carlovingian cycle legend	398.2
war customs	399	¹ Carlow, Ireland history	941.88
Captivities among the Indians	970.3	Carlson, F. F., Swedish miscellany	839.7864
Captivity prison discipline	365	Carlyle, T. English essays	824.82
Captures international law	341.3	¹ Carmarthen, Wales history	942.98
Capuana, Luigi Italian fiction	853.83	Carmelites monks	271.73
Capuchins religious history	271.74	sisterhoods	271.971
Car-building	699	¹ Carnarvon, Wales history	942.92
factories architecture	725.45	Carneades Greek philosophy	186.2
houses, R. R. "	725.33	¹ Carniola, Austria history	943.67
Caravans transportation	656	Carnivora mammals	599.7
Carbines military science	355	Carnivorous plants botany	581.53
Carbo-hydrates nutrition	612.396	Carol sacred music	783.6
Carbolic acid materia medica	615.313	¹ Caroline Islands	996.6
disinfectants cont. diseases	614.485	Carolingian dynasty, French history	944.01
Carbon inorganic chemistry	546.26	German "	943.021
compounds air pollution	614.721	Carpathos ancient history	939.17
materia med.	615.31	modern "	949.97
organic chem.	547	Carpentry	694
group inorganic chemistry	546.25	stereotomy	515.82
series economic geology	553.2	Carpets designing	745
Carbonari secret societies	366	domestic economy	645
Carbonated waters hygiene	613.38	manufacture	677
Carbonates mineralogy	549.78	Carpocratian heresy	273.1
Carbonic acid, air pollution	614.722	Carposporeæ, algæ	589.4
toxicology	615.96	fungi	589.21
oxide air pollution	614.722	Carrer, L. Italian poetry	851.76
narcotic poisons	615.96	Carrera, V. " drama	852.83
Carboniferous age geology	551.75	Carriage and car factories archit.	725.45
fossils	560	houses architecture	728.94

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Capacelli
Cats

Carriage making	684	Castrametation military science	355
Carrier pigeons domestic birds	636.6	Castro y Bêlvis G. de, Spanish drama	862.32
Carriers in irrigation sanitary eng.	628.366	Casts	730
law	347.4	Casualties protection from	
Cars		public health	614.8
building	699	Casuarinæ botany	583.975
disinfect., cont. dis.	614.48	Casuistry ethics	171.6
horse engineering	625.6	Catacomb symbols ecclesiology	246.5
railroad engineering	625.2	Catacombs antiquities	913.37
¹ Cartagena history	986	cemeteries	719
travels	918.6	symbols	246.5
Cartesianism philosophical systems	144	⁴ Catalan language	449.9
Carthage ancient history	939.73	literature	849.9
Carthaginian architecture	722.3	Catalepsy	132.4
⁴ language	492.6	Catalog dept. library economy	025.3
war Roman history	937.04	Catalogers library economy	023.5
Carthusian monks	271.71	Cataloging	025.3
Cartilages anatomy	611.72	Catalogs author	018
Cartography maps, atlases, etc.	912	book publisher's	015
Cartoons	741	college	378
Cartridges military science	623.4	dictionary	019
Carved decoration architecture	729.5	of special authors	012
Carving dining	643	countries	015
sculpture	736	subjects	016
Caryophyllæ botany	583.152	star maps	524.8
Caryophyllinæ "	583.15	stars	523.89
Casa, G. della, Italian poetry	851.38	subject	017
Casements fortifications	623.1	universal	011
Cases		¹ Catalonia, Spain history	946.7
English syntax	425.5	Cataracts eye diseases	617.74
Greek "	485.5	physical geography	551.48
Latin "	475.5	Catarrh diseases	616.205
³ other languages		epidemic diseases	616.203
law American digests	345.5	Catarrhal affections of skin	616.52
reports	345.4	Catch vocal music	784.1
English digests	346.5	basins of sewers, sanitary eng.	628.255
reports	346.4	Catechisms	238
¹ Cashmere history	954.6	Catenary curve physics	531.83
¹ Caspian Sea travels	914.78	Cathari persecutions	272.4
Cassi, F. Italian poetry	851.65	sects	284.4
Cassia tree botany	583.32	Catharine I. Russian history	947.06
Cassinoid curve anal. geom.	516.26	II. " "	947.06
Cast iron structures architecture	721.91	Cathartics therapeutics	615.732
Castanets musical instr.	789.4	¹ Cathay history	951
Caste in India, social ethics	177.5	travels	915.1
Castelar, E. Spanish oratory	865.52	Cathedral canons eccles. polity	262.3
Castelein, M. de Dutch poetry	839.3123	services musical	783.2
Caste ethics	177.5	system ecclesiastical	262.3
Castellazzo, L., Italian fiction	853.81	Cathedrals architecture	726.6
Castelvetro, L., " essays	854.41	Catholic apostolic church	289.5
Casti, G. " satire	857.63	church	282
Castiglione, B. " essays	854.33	epistles Bible	227.9
¹ Castile, New, history	946.4	Catholicism and Protestantism	282
¹ Old "	946.3	Catholics' lives biography	922.2
Castillejo, C. de Spanish poetry	861.32	Cato, Valerius, Latin satire	877.2
Casting foundries	671	Cats, Jacob Dutch poetry	839.3131
Castles architecture	728.81		
Castor and Pollux mythology	292		

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Cats
Charlatanry

INDEX

Cats	636.8	Cellular tissue, botany	581.8
¹ diseases of medicine	619.8	Cellulitis diseases	616.77
Catskills, N. Y. history	974.738	Celluloid manufactures	679
travels	917.4738	Cellulose botany	581.8
¹ Cattaraugus Co., N. Y. history	974.794	Celsius, Anders, Swedish miscellany	839.7835
Cattle	636.2	Olof " "	839.7846
diseases contag. hygiene	614.91	Celtic antiquities	913.36
vet. med.	619.2	Druids, religion	299.16
markets architecture	725.27	⁴ language	491.6
Catullus Latin lyric poetry	874.2	Celts ancient history	936
Tibullus, and Propertius	874.1	French "	944.01
¹ Caucasia history	947.9	stone archæology	571.25
Caucuses	324	Cements building material	691.5
Cauls anatomy	611.38	manufacture	666.9
Causation philosophy	122	mineral, econ. geol.	553.68
Cause and effect "	122	Cementum, diseases of dentistry	617.62
Causes final "	124	Cemeteries	719
of contagious diseases	614.41	earth burial	393.1
Caustic potassa external irritants	615.775	effect on health	614.65
Cavalca, D. Italian essays	854.11	Cemetery chapels architecture	726.8
Cavalcanti, G. " poetry	851.14	Censers sacred vessels	247.9
Cavallotti, F. " drama	852.85	Censorship of the press	323
Cavalry	357	Censuses statistics	310
¹ Cavan, Ireland history	941.69	Cent-gramme-second system physics	530.8
Cavatina music	784.2	Centenarians physiology	612.68
Cave men prehistoric archæology	571.12	Centennial celebrations see subject	
temples Indian arch.	722.4	exhibition, United States	606
Caves geology	551.44	Centipedes zoölogy	595.6
natural dwellings	571.81	Centlivre, Mrs. English drama	822.53
Cavour Italian history	945.09	"Cento novelle antiche" Ital. fict.	853.11
¹ Cawnpore, India "	954.2	¹ Central Africa history	967
¹ Cayenne Island "	988	travel	916.7
¹ Cayuga Co., N. Y. "	974.768	North history	966
Cecchi, G. M., Italian drama	852.43	travels	916.6
Ceilings architecture	721.7	¹ America history	972.8
carved arch. decoration	729.58	travel	917.28
mosaic " "	729.71	¹ Asia history	958
painted " "	729.48	nervous system, physiol.	612.82
vaulted architecture	721.4	Pacific railroad	385
Celastrales botany	583.27	Park	711
Celastrinæ "	583.271	Centralization, administrative, Eng.	354.4201
¹ Celebes history	991.2	France	354.4401
Celebrations, invention of printing	655.12	Germany	354.4301
Celestial dynamics	521.1	U. S. gov.	353.01
sphere	522.71	political science	320.1
Celestina Spanish fiction	863.23	Centre of gravity physics	531.24
Celibacy ethics	176.2	Centrifugal blowers engineering	621.63
hygiene	613.89	force physics	531.35
of clergy	254	pumps engineering	621.67
Cell houses prison architecture	725.62	Centripetal force physics	531.35
Cells biology	576.3	Centrolepidæ, botany	584.82
histology botany	581.8	Cephalization, zoölogy	591.4
zoölogy	591.8	Cephalopoda "	594.5
physiological botany	581.1	Ceramic productions building	691.4
Cellular confinement prisons	365	Ceramics fine arts	738
punishments	343.2	manufacture	666.3

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

		Cats	
		Charlatanry	
Ceratophylleæ, botany	583.987	Chance, games of amusements	795
Cereals	614.312	ethics	175.5
agriculture	633	natural theology	214
botany	584.9	probabilities	519
trade in agric. products	338.1	vs. cause metaphysics	122
Cerebral poisons therapeutics	615.96	Chancellors' lives	923.4
Cerebration, unconscious	153	Chancels ecclesiology	246.1
Cerebria diseases	616.83	Chancery, court of	347.99
Cerebro-cardiac poisons	615.99	law	347.8
spinal circulation, diseases	616.81	reports American law	345.4
fever " "	616.925	English law	346.4
meninges " "	616.82	Chances mathematics	519
meningitis	616.82	Chandeliers	749
poisons, therapeutics	615.98	Change of air, hygiene	613.12
Ceremonies customs	394.4	seasons	525.53
religious ritual	264	Changes of blood respiration	612.23
Cerium group inorganic chem.	546.6	¹ Channel Islands history	942.34
inorganic chemistry	546.62	Channels, hydrography of surveying	526.99
oxalate of therapeutics	615.735	open, hydraulics	532.54
Certainty knowledge	121	Channing, William Ellery, Am. essays	814.23
of medicines therapeutics	615.51	Chanson de Geste French poetry	841.11
Certificates of, teachers	371.13	Roland " "	841.71
Cervantes Saavedra, M. de Sp. fict.	863.32	Chant, Gregorian ecclesiology	246.8
Cervix dilatation, obstet. operations	618.84	Chants sacred music	783.5
diseases of women	618.14	Chapbooks	398.5
Cesari, A. Italian essays	854.67	Chapelain, J. French poetry	841.44
Cess-pools air pollution	614.764	Chapels architecture	726.4
Cestoda parasitic diseases	616.964	cemetery " "	726.8
Cestoids worms	595.1	Chapin, Edwin Hubbell, Am. oratory	815.35
Cetacea zoölogy	599.5	Chaplains ministry	262.1
¹ Ceylon history	954.8	Chaps skin disorders	616.58
travel	915.48	Chapter-and-verse division Bible	220.1
Chaillietiacæ botany	583.255	Characeæ botany	588.4
Chalcography, engraving	762	Character ethics	170
Chaldaeæ ancient history	935.1	formation of	374
Chaldean architecture	722.5	of reading	028.9
philosophy	181.6	Charades	793
⁴ Chaldee language	492.2	Charbon public health	614.561
Chalets architecture	728.7	Charcoal and chemicals in sewers	628.237
Chalices sacred vessels	247.8	burning air pollution	614.735
Chalk lithology	552.54	chemical technology	662.7
beds economic geology	553.68	drawing	741
Challenger expedition, 1873-76	508.3	fuel	644
Challenges duels	394.8	¹ Charente, France history	944.65
Chalukyan architecture	722.4	Inferieure, France, history	944.64
Chalybeate waters economic geology	553.73	Charging systems libraries	025.6
Chamber music	785.7	Charitable associations	361
Chambers of commerce reports	381	institutions	361
Chameleon zoölogy	598.11	Charities American civil war	973.77
Chamisso A. von German fiction	833.68	and corrections	360
¹ Champagne, France history	944.3	Charity ethics	177.7
Championship games amuse-ments	790	political economy	361
ethics	175.7	public administration	351.84
school hygiene	371.75	schools	377.7
Champlain, lake travels	917.43	sisters of	271.91
		Charlatanry quackery	133.7

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Charlemagne

Chorea

Charlemagne, age of, European hist. 940.3
 French history 944.01
 German " 943.01
 legends 398.2
 Charleston, S. C. history 975.7
 Charles I. English history 942.062
 II. 942.066
 Charles IV. French history 944.024
 V. 944.025
 VI. 944.026
 VII. 944.026
 VIII. 944.027
 IX. 944.029
 X. 944.062
 Charles II. German history 943.021
 III. 943.021
 IV. 943.026
 V. German history 943.031
 Netherlands history 949.202
 Spanish " 946.04
 VI. German " 943.052
 VII. 943.054
 Charles I. Spanish history 946.04
 II. 946.053
 III. 946.057
 IV. 946.058
 Charles XIV. Swedish history 948.07
 travels 917.57
Charters of cities 352
 Chartier, A. French poetry 841.21
 Chartism Eng. constitut. history 342.42
 Chartists political party 329.942
Chartography maps, atlases, etc. 912
Charts geography 912
 history 902
 maps 912
 of comets astronomy 523.69
 moon " 523.39
 planets " 523.49
 stars " 523.89
 sun " 523.79
 Chase hunting 799
 Chasing sculpture 736
 Chastelain, G. French fiction 843.24
 Chastity ethics 176.1
 Chateaubriand, F. A. R. vicomte de
 French fict. 843.65
 Chateaux architecture 728.82
 Chatham, William Pitt, Eng. oratory 825.61
 Chatrian, A. French fiction 843.85
 Chattels law 347.3
 Chatterton, T. English poetry 821.63
 Chaucer, G. " " 821.17
 Chaulieu, G. A. de French poetry 841.47
 Chautauqua self-education 374.7
 ¹ Co., N. Y. history 974.795

INDEX

Cheating ethics 174
 student life 371.81
 Checkers 794
 Checks banks 332.1
 commercial law 347.7
 Cheese adulterations 614.327
 dairy 637
 Cheiroptera mammals 599.4
 Chelonia reptiles 598.13
 Chemical affinity 541.3
 agents, effects of diseases 616.987
 analysis 543
 apparatus 542.2
 disinfectants con. dis. 614.484
 elements chemical tech. 661.1
 equations 541.9
 fire extinguishers 614.845
 industries 660
 jurisprudence law 340.6
 laboratories 542.1
 architecture 727.5
 manipulation 542.2
 nomenclature 541.9
 physics 541
 physiology 591.1
 technology 660
 treatment of wastes 628.544
 works air pollution 614.72
 Chemicals in sewers sanitary eng. 628.237
 manufacture of 661
Chemistry 540
 agricultural 631
 analytical 543
 and natural religion 215
 applied to the arts 660
 economic zoology 591.64
 industrial chem. tech. 660
 inorganic 546
 legal law 340.6
 medical materia med. 615
 of poisons chem. analysis 543.5
 toxicology 615.9
 organic 547
 physiological 612.01
 study of disease 616.076
 Chemists' lives biography 925.4
¹ Chemung Co., N. Y. history 974.778
¹ Chenango Co., N. Y. " 974.773
 Chénier, A. M. de French poetry 841.56
 M. J. de drama 842.66
 Chenopodiaceæ botany 583.914
 Cheques commercial law 347.7
¹ Cher, France, history 944.55
 Cherbuliez, V., French fiction 843.87
¹ Cheshire, England history 942.71
 Chess amusements 794

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Charlemagne
Chorea

Chess	ethics	175.4	China	schools, public	379.51
Chest	anatomy	611.94		statistics	315.1
	diseases	616.2		travels	915.1
	surgery	617.54		treaties	341.251
Chester plays	English drama	822.11		other topics see table 1	
Chesterfield	" letters	826.52	ware	fine art	738
Chiabrera, G.	Italian poetry	851.51		useful arts	666.5
¹ Chiapas, Mexico	history	972.7	Chinese architecture		722.1
¹ Chicago	history	977.3	art		709.51
	travels	917.73	immigration		325.251
Chichimec civilization	Mex. history	972.012	labor polit. economy		331.6
Chicken-pox	diseases	616.914	language		495
	public health	614.525	literature		895
Chief justices' lives		923.4	philosophy		181.1
librarian	library economy	023.4	religion		299.5
¹ Chihuahua, Mexico	history	972.1	Chios	ancient history	939.13
Chilblains	skin disorders	616.58	¹	modern "	949.93
Child labor	political economy	331.3		travels	914.993
Childbirth	obstetrics	618.2	Chirography	penmanship	652
Children, asylums for	architecture	725.57	Chiromancy	palmistry	133.6
	sociology	362.7	Chitarra, C. dalla	Italian satire	857.12
	care of	649	Chivalry	age of Europ. hist.	940.4
	cruelty to ethics	179.2		customs	394.7
	diseases of	618.9	Chlænaceæ	botany	583.168
	duties of ethics	173.6	Chloral	hydrate, poisons	615.967
	education of	372		hygiene	613.83
	games of out-door	796		hypnotics	615.782
	hospitals for	362.7		temperance	178.8
	moral care for	377	Chloranthaceæ	botany	583.926
Children's crusade	European history	940.4	Chlorides as disinfectants		614.487
Chili	administration	354.83	Chlorine compounds	air pollution	614.726
	botany	581.983		mineralogy	549.4
	finance	336.83		inorganic chemistry	546.13
	geology	558.3	Chloroform	anæsthetics	615.781
	history	983		poisons	615.966
	maps	912.83	Chlorophyll	botany	581.8
	schools, public	379.83	Chlorophyllaceæ	botany	589.8
	statistics	318.3	Choate, Rufus, American oratory		815.32
	travels	918.3	Chocolate	adulterations	614.347
	treaties	341.283		manufactures	663.9
	other topics see table 1		Choctaw language		497
Chiliasm	millennium	236.3	literature		897
Chimes of bells	music	789.5	Choice, freedom of	mental faculties	159
Chimney pieces	architecture	729.95		metaphysics	123
	sweeping, domestic economy	644		of editions	028.2
Chimneys	heating	697.8		vocation	
	high sanitary eng.	628.522	Choir	music	783.8
	masonry	693	Cholagogues	therapeutics	615.742
	sewer ventilation	628.236	Cholera	diseases	616.93
China	administration	354.51		infantum, pub. health	614.515
	botany	581.951		protective inoculation	614.475
	finance	336.51		public health	614.514
	geology	555.1	Choral service	sacred music	783.24
	history, ancient	931	Chorale	" "	783.6
	modern	951	Chord process	geodesy	526.43
	maps	912.51	Chorea	diseases	616.851

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Choriambics

Clans

Choriambics Greek prosody 486.3
Choroid eye diseases 617.72
Chorus sacred music 783.8
vocal " 784.86
Chrestien de Troyes French poetry 841.14
³**Chrestomathy** English language 428.7
Christ doctrinal theology 232
lives 232.9
Christening baptism 265.1
customs 392.1
Christian antiquities
apologetics 239
architecture eccles. 726
medieval 723
art 247
associations 267
Brothers monks 271.78
church 260-289
doctrines 230
education 377
ethics 171.1
fathers relig. hist. 270
fathers' works 281.1
iconography 246
sculpt. 732
institutions 260
life personal religion 248
names 929.4
philosophy patristic 189.2
science therapeutics 615.851
sects 280
socialism 335.7
Sunday 263.3
union 280
¹**Christiania, Norway** history 948.2
travels 914.82
Christianity and science apologetics 239.8
evidences 239
history 270-289
primitive 270.1
Christians biography 922
¹**Christiansand, Norway** history 948.3
Christine de Pisan French fiction 843.21
Christmas customs 394
festival sacred music 783.28
Christology doctrinal theology 232
Chromates mineralogy 549.74
Chromatic aberration optics 535.4
scale theory of music 781
Chromatics optics 535.6
Chromatography 752
Chromium economic geology 553.46
group inorg. chem. 546.75
inorganic chem. 546.76
Chromolithography 764
Chromometry colorimetry 545.8

INDEX

Chromosphere, sun 523-75
Chronic diseases pathology 616
Chronicles Bible 222.6
history see special subject
Chronograph astronomy 522.52
Chronologies history 902
Chronology astronomy 529
biblical Bible 220.94
Chronometer astron. instr. 522.51
longitude determ. 525.47
manufacture 681
Chrysippus stoic philosophy 188.3
Chrysolitic rocks 552.48
Church 260-289
and clergy law 348
education 377.8
state eccl. polity 261.7
ethics 172.3
political science 322
Apostolic 281.1
architecture 726
authority 262.8
bells manufactures 673
music 789.5
benefices clerical support 254
Christian 260-289
decoration, sacred orn. 247
discipline eccles. polity 262.9
fathers 281.1
fellowship 265.2
festivals, worship 264
furniture 247
government 262
history 270-289
membership ordinances 265.2
music 783
needlework 247
of England 283
Rome 282
Scotland Presbyterian 285.2
polity 262
primitive 270.1
property
rates clerical support 254
religious history 270-289
sacraments 265
schools 377
sects 280
services public worship 264
sociology 322
vestments 247.7
work 260
yards, cemeteries 719
Churches architecture 726.5
burials in public health 614.613
hygiene 613.55

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Choriambics
Clans

Churches national vs. organic unity	261.8	Cisterns rural water supply	628.7
various christian	280	Cistineæ botany	583.134
Churchill, C. English satire	827.61	Cités ouvrières, architecture	728.13
Chyle blood-making	612.119	Cities administration	352
Cibber, Colley, English drama	822.54	ancient description	913.3
Cicero, complete works	875.1	buried "	913.3
Greek philosophy	186.3	free, German gov.	354.4309
letters	876.1	growth of, administration	352.001
Cid, Poema de mio Spanish poetry	861.12	health of	614.145
Romancero del " "	861.27	plans of	912
Cienfuegos, N. A. de, Spanish poetry	861.48	scavenging of	628.4
Cilia physiology	612.72	water and sewage works	628.09
Ciliary body eye diseases	617.72	Citizens, duties of ethics	172.1
Ciliata zoölogy	593.17	Citizenship law	347.1
Cilicia ancient history	939.35	Citrates diuretics	615.761
modern "	956.4	City governments, administration	352
travel	915.64	halls architecture	725.13
Cinchonia materia medica	615.336	homes of poor "	728.11
¹ Cincinnati, O. history	977.1	hotels "	728.51
travels	917.71	houses "	728.3
Cincinnati society of	369	life	
Cinematics mechanics	531.1	mortality public health	614.145
Cinerary urns, treatment of the dead	393.2	property local gov.	352.1
Cipher writing	651	transit sociology	388
¹ Circassia history	947.9	Civil authority local government	352
Circle German local gov.	352.0433	engineering	620
sailing, great navig.	527.5	government and the church	322
Circles perspective	515.65	ethics	172.3
plane geometry	513.21	relig.	261.7
prehistoric archæology	571.95	government, polit. science	320
Circuit court reports, U. S.	345.41	law	349
Circular arches architecture	721.41	liberty political science	323
domes "	721.46	lists	351.2
functions trigonometry	514.1	pensions administration	351.5
section of sewers	628.223	procedure law	347.9
Circulating libraries	027.3	rights	
Circulation and blood, physiology	612.1	service administration	351
cerebro-spinal diseases	616.81	municipal gov.	352.005
in animals zoölogy	591.11	officials, lives	923.5
in plants botany	581.11	reform admin.	351.6
oceanic ocean currents	551.47	U. S. hist.	973.8
Circulatory organs comp. anat.	591.41	trials	347.9
descr. "	591.71	war ethics	172.4
system anatomy	611.1	slavery	326
diseases of	616.1	U. S. history	973.7
drugs acting on	615.71	Civility ethics	177.1
surgery	617.41	Civilization and the church	261.6
Circumcision	392.1	history	190
Circumnavigations	910.4	philosophy of	901
Circumpolar stars maps	523.89	primitive	571
Circumstantial evidence law	347.94	¹ Clackmannan, Scotland history	941.35
Circuses amusements	791	Claims against governments	336
ethics	175.1	U. S. court of history	347.99
Cirripedia zoölogy	595.35	reports	345.41
Cisoid curves, anal. geometry	516.26	Clairvoyance	134
Cistercian monks	271.72	Clans political science	321.2

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Clans
Colleges

INDEX

Clans	Scottish history	941	Clergy, celibacy of	ethics	176.2
¹ Clare, Ireland	history	941.93		pastoral theol.	254
Clarinet	wind instruments	788.6		ethics	174.1
Class feeling	ethics	177.5		holy orders	262.1
	meetings public worship	264.8		lives of	922
	re-unions, colleges	378		pastoral work	250
	student customs	371.89	Clerical support		254
	system suffrage	324.2		tithes	336.21
Classed catalogs	bibliography	017	Clerks' occupation	hygiene	613.65
	lib. admin.	025.3	Cleveland, G.	presidency of	973.8
Classes, school		371.25	¹ Cleveland, O.	history	977.1
Classical antiquities		913.38		travels	917.71
	biography	920.03	Cliff dwellings, prehistoric arch.		571.84
	education	375.88	Climacterics	physiology	612.6
	geography	912.3		vital statistics	614.13
	literature, Greek	880	Climate effects of	diseases	616.988
	Latin	870		therapeutics	615.834
	mythology	292		hygiene	613.11
	philology Greek lang.	480		influence on man	573.4
	Latin "	470		meteorology	551.56
	schools, private, educ.	373		seasons	525.5
	public, "	379	Climatology	contagious diseases	614.42
Classics	Greek literature	880		physical geography	551.56
	Latin "	870	Climbers	birds	598.7
Classification of animals	zoölogy	590.1	Climbing plants	habits	581.5
	books library econ.	029	Clinics	medical education	610.7
	chemistry	541.9	¹ Clinton County, N. Y.	history	974.754
	diseases medicine	616.01	Clock, sidereal		522.51
	knowledge method-		Clock-making		681
	ology	112	Clocks	chronology	529.78
	languages philology	401	Cloistered nuns		271.96
	library	025.4	Close communion	Baptists	286
	philosophy	112		sacrament	265.3
	plants botany	580.1	Closet, earth	sanitary engineering	628.43
	sciences nat. sci.	501	Cloth	manufactures	677
Clavichord	musical instruments	786.1	Clothes-making		687
Clay, Henry	Am. oratory	815.25	Clothing	disinfection, contag. dis.	614.48
Clay	chemical technology	666.4		domestic economy	646
	petrography	552.52		hygiene	613.48
Clays, brick, fire, potters'	geology	553.61		of laboring classes	331.83
Cleanliness of body	hygiene	613.4		support from hips	613.484
	clothing "	613.483	Clouds	meteorology	551.57
Cleanthes	stoic philosophy	188.2	Club foot	surgery	617.39
Clearing house, banking		332		houses architecture	728.4
Cleavage	crystallography	548.3		libraries.	027.2
	geology	551.84	Clubs, literary, education		374.3
Clemency	ethics	179.9		social	307
Clemens, S. L.	Am. humor	817.44		workingmen's, architecture	725.93
Clement	philosophy	189.2	Clusters and nebulæ	stars	523.85
Clementines	apocrypha	229.9	Cnidaria	zoölogy	593.5
Cleopatra's needle	monuments	718	Coach building	carriage making	684
Clepsydra	chronology	529.78	Coaching	amusements	798
Cleptomania	derangements	132.6		business	656
Clerc, Jean de	Dutch miscellany	839.381	Coagulation of blood	physiology	612.115
Clergy, benefit of	legal antiquities	340.3	Coal, economic geology		553.2
	canon law	348		fuel chemical technology	662.6

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

		Clans Colleges
Coal fuel, domestic economy	644	Cog wheels mech. eng. 621.83
metallurgy	669.8	Cognition metaphysics 126
gas domestic lights	644	¹ Cohahuila, Mexico history 972.1
heating	697.6	Cohesion physics 539.2
illuminating gas	665.7	Coils electric apparatus 537.86
mineralogy	549.8	theory of dynamic electricity 537.51
mining	622.33	Coinage administration 351.822
oil chemical tech.	665.4	political economy 332.4
domestic lights	644	Coins numismatics 737
economic geology	553.28	Coke chemical technology 662.7
mineralogy	549.8	fuel, domestic econ. 644
tar colors chemical technology	667.2	metallurgy 669.8
products " "	668.7	Colchis, Asia ancient history 939.53
therapeutics	615.75	Cold antipyretics 615.75
washing ore dressing	622.78	baths hygiene 613.43
Coalescence, foetuses deformities	617.35	drinks " 613.36
incomplete "	617.32	exposure to, protection of life 614.87
of parts "	617.33	imponderable remedies 615.832
Coast changes, erosion	551.36	physics 536
defence, military eng.	623.3	storage architecture 725.35
pilot	656	Colds catarrh 616.205
Survey, U. S. geodesy	526	Colenso controversy pentateuch 222.1
tides	525.64	Coleoptera 595.76
Coasting sports 796		Coleridge, S. T. English poetry 821.72
Coasts, hydrography of surveying 526.99		Colic diseases 616.34
Coats of arms, heraldry 929.8		Coleochaetæ botany 589.47
Cobalt inorganic chemistry 546.73		¹ Colima, Mexico history 972.3
ores, economic geology	553.48	Coliseum Roman antiquities 913.376
Coca hygiene 613.85		Collapse lung diseases 616.249
¹ Cochin China, French history 959.7		Collected biography 920
Cochineal dyeing 667.2		sermons 252
Cock fighting 796		travels 910.8
ethics 175.6		works, see subject.
Cocoa adulterations 614.347		Collecting biology 579.6
manufacture 663.9		book library economy 025.2
Cocoon silkworms 638		bottle biology 579.612
Cod fishery fishing 639		Collection of taxes finance 336.29
Code Napoleon French law 349.442		Collections art galleries 708
Codes, American law 345.22		engravings 769
Codices Bible mss. 220.4		of poetry Eng. lit. 821.08
Codification of law U. S. law 345.2		photography 779
Co-education 376.7		useful knowledge 602
of races 371.99		vocal music 784
Cœle Syria ancient history 939.42		other topics, see subject.
Cœlenterata zoölogy 593.3		Collectors' manuals, biology 579
Coffee adulterations 614.347		Collects Anglican ritual 264.036
agriculture 633		College degrees 378.2
botany 583.52		founders' lives 923.7
commercial mixing of 663.9		libraries 027.7
domestic economy 641		regattas athletics 371.75
houses customs 394.1		societies student life 371.83
hygiene 613.37		songs 784.6
stimulants 615.711		Colleges agricultural 630.7
Coffer-dams river engineering 627.8		and universities 378
Coffins burial customs 393.1		architecture 727.3
perishable pub. health 614.614		business 650.7

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Colleges

Condensing

Colleges	for women	376.8
	hygiene	613.54
Collegiants	sects	284.9
Collegiate education	women	376.6
Collenuccio, P.	Italian essays	854.24
Collier controversy	Shakspeare	822.33
Collieries	mining eng.	622.23
Collimation constant,	astron. inst.	522.35
Collin-Harleville, J. F.	Fr. drama	842.62
Collins W:	English poetry	821.57
Collisions at sea	maritime law	347.7
Colman, G. sr.	English drama	822.63
¹ Cologne	history	943.42
	travel	914.342
¹ Colombia, So. Am.	history	986
	travels	918.6
Colonial history, U. S.		973.2
	law English statutes	346.1
	system, political science	325
Colonies	" "	325
Colonization, African		325.6
	history of Africa	960
	political science	325.3
Colonnades	architectural design	729.32
	walls	721.26
Color blindness	eye diseases	617.75
	in man natural hist. of man	573.5
	plants botany	581.17
	of animals zoölogy	591.17
	blood physiology	612.117
	optics	535.6
	painting	752
	suffrage	324.1
	sense mental faculty	152.1
¹ Colorado, U. S.,	history	978.8
Colorational variation	zoölogy	591.157
Colored races	natural hist. of man	573.5
	tiles roofs	721.56
Colorimetric analysis	chemistry	545.8
Coloring	dyeing	667.2
	matters, org. chem.	547
Colors, artificial	chem. tech.	667.2
	ecclesiology	246.6
	manufacture of paints	667.6
	painting	752
	practical printing	655.32
Colosseum	Roman antiquities	913.376
Colossians	epistles	227.7
Colossus of Rhodes	monuments	718
Colportage	parochial	259
Columbates	mineralogy	549.71
¹ Columbia Co., N. Y.	history	974.739
¹	District of " "	975.3
	travels	917.53
Columbia college		378.747
Columelliaceæ,	botany	583.829

INDEX

Columns, arch. const.		781.3
	architectural design	729.32
	carpentry	694.4
	carved arch. decoration	729.57
	painted " "	729.47
	sculpture	730
Combat, judicial	legal antiquities	340.3
Combination	arithmetic	511.5
Combinations of labor, polit. econ.		331.87
	capital " "	331.1
Combinatory analysis	algebra	512.5
Combined system of	sewerage	628.211
Combretaceæ	botany	583.414
Combustibles, storage pub. safety		614.831
Combustion	chemistry	541.3
	heat	536.46
	in furnaces, ind. sanit.	628.524
⁵ Comedy	English drama	822
Comella, L. F.	Spanish " "	862.41
Comets		523.6
	charts	523.69
	connection with meteors	523.56
	maps, observations	524.6
	theory	521.7
⁵ Comic journals	English literature	827
	music dramatic	782.6
⁵	works English lit.	827
Commagene, Asia	ancient history	939.36
Commanders' lives biography		923.5
Commelinaceæ	botany	584.38
Commemorations	Amer. civil war	973.76
Commemorative sermons		252.9
Commensalism	zoölogy	591.5
Commentaries, Bible		280.7
	law	347
Commerce, regulation of	law	347.7
	sociology	380
	useful arts	650
Commercial arithmetics, mathematics		511.8
	buildings, architecture	725.2
	fertilizers air pollution	614.748
	industry, admin.	351.824
	law	347.7
	morals ethics	174
	panics political economy	332
	travelling commerce	658
Commissions, building		692.8
Commissure, extension of, deformities		617.34
Commonplace-books	lit. methods	029
Common carriers	law	347.7
Common law, American		345
	British	346
	right copyright	655.61
	treatises	347
	pleas, court of	347.99
	Prayer Anglican ritual	264.03

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Colleges
Condensing

Common schools, public	379	Composition	artistic type-setting	655.26
Commons, House of Eng. legis.	328.42		elementary English	428.2
student life	371.88		music	781.6
Commonwealth	English history		rhetoric	808
Roman "	937.02		type-setting	655.25
Commonwealths, ideal	polit. science		with creditors	law 347.7
Commune, French	local gov.		Compound floors and flooring	721.64
German	352.0446		Compounds with metals.	org. chem. 547.9
of 1871	French history		Compressed air engines	621.42
political economy	335		Compressibility of air	pneumatics 533.2
Communes, age of, in Italy	945.04		Compression of gases	physics 533.2
Communication, administration	351.81		Compromise bill, 1850	U. S. history 973.6
heat	536.2		ethics	171
magnetism	538.2		Compulsory education	379.23
mode of, cont. dis.	614.43		insurance	331.2
sociology	380		vaccination, pub. health	614.4738
useful arts	650		Compurgation, legal	antiquities 340.3
Communion, close	baptists		Computation	arithmetic 511
holy sacrament	265.3		Comte	French philosophy 194.8
services, sacred music	783.21		positivism	146
Communism	political economy		Concept	mental philosophy 153.1
Communists, French	335		Conception, immaculate	Christology 232.1
Community of land	political econ.		physiology	612.63
Compact	ethics		Concert teaching	371.31
Companies	associations		Concertina	music 786.9
Companies, joint stock	law		Concerto	orchestral music 785.6
Comparative anatomy	animals		Conchifera	brachiopoda 594.8
plants	581.4		lamellibranchiata	594.1
embryology	zool.		Conchoid curve	anal. geometry 516.26
legislation	340.5		Conchology	594
medicine	619		Conclave, papal	eccles. polity 262.13
mythology	291		Concord philosophy, Emerson	191.3
philology	410		Concordances	Bible 220.2
physiology	zoölogy 591.1		² special, see subject.	
religion	290		Concordat	eccles. polity 262.13
theology	dogmatics 230		internat. law	341.2
wages	polit. econ.		Concrete	building material 691.3
Comparetti, D.	Italian essays		ceilings	721.75
Compass	magnetism		construction	693.5
variations of, astron.	522.76		foundations	721.13
² Compendis,	see subject.		pavements	625.8
Competition	prices		piers and columns	721.33
wages	331.2		roofing	695.6
Competitive examinations, civil ser.	351.3		village houses	728.64
examinations, schools	371.27		walls	721.23
musical festivals	784.5		Concretion	geological agent 551.98
Complex ores	metallurgy		Concubinage	sex customs 392.6
variables	calculus 517.8		Concussion	injuries 617.21
Complications in labor, obstetrics	618.5		Condemned books	book rarities 098
Compline	Anglican ritual		Condensation	action of heat 536.44
Composers' lives	927.8		of effluvium, sanit. eng.	628.523
Compositæ	botany		vapor	pneumatics 533.1
Composite floors and flooring	721.65		Condensers	chemistry 542.4
order of architecture	729.32		electricity	537.24
structures, arch. const.	721.94		steam engineering	621.11
Composition	architectural design		Condensing pump	pneumatics 533.83

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Condillac
Conviviality

INDEX

Condillac	French philosophy	194.3	Congregationalism	sects	285.8
Condiments	adulterations	614.314	Congregationalists'	lives	922.5
	chemical technology	664.5	Congress of nations	inter. law	341.1
Conditional immortality		237.3		Vienna, European history	940.8
	sentences Eng. gram.	425.4		international law	341.1
	Greek "	485.4		U. S.	328.73
^s	other languages		Congressional	debates, U. S.	328.732
Conditions influencing animal temper-				directories, U. S.	328.738
	ature	612.54		documents, U. S.	328.734
Conduct of life	ethics	170	Congreve, W.	English drama	822.46
Conduction	electricity	537.22	Conic sections	analytical geom.	516.22
	heat	536.2		geometry	513.22
Conductivity of rocks	geology	551.14	Conical projections	descript. geom.	515.4
Conduits	telegraph	654.4		spherical	515.56
	ventilation	697.9	Conicoids	analytical geometry	516.42
	water works	628.14	Conics	analytical "	516.53
Cone	modern geometry	513.53		modern "	513.53
	solid "	513.42	Coniferæ	botany	585.2
Confectionery		642	Conium	nervous depressants	615.786
	adulterations	614.311	Conjugate forms	invariants	512.88
Confederate States U. S., civ. war		973.7	Conjugateæ	botany	589.61
Confederation, American colonies		973.3	Conjugation	English grammar	425.18
	N. German	943.081		French "	445.18
	of the Rhine	943.06		German "	435.18
	U. S. history	973.3		Greek "	485.18
Conference meetings	pub. worship	264.7		Latin "	475.18
Confession and absolution, sacrament		265.6	³	other languages	
	Augsburg	238.4	Conjunctions	etymology English	422.9
	auricular sacraments	265.6		Greek	482.9
Confessional	Roman church	282		Latin	472.9
Confessions	creeds	238	³	other languages	
	of faith ritual	264.5		solar system	523.23
Confinement, punishment		343.2		syntax English	425.9
	schools	371.56		Greek	485.9
	solitary, criminal law	343.2		Latin	475.9
	prison discipline	365	³	other languages	
Confirmation	sacraments	265.2	Conjunctiva	eye diseases	617.71
Conflagrations		614.84	Conjunctive mood, etymology	Greek	482.8
Conflict of duties		171		Latin	472.8
	laws, international law	341.5	³	other languages	
Conformity	Anglican church	283.42		syntax English	425.8
Confucianism	religion	299.5		French	445.8
Confucius	Chinese philosophy	181.1		Greek	485.8
Congelation	physics	536.43		Latin	475.8
Congenital defects of body	hygiene	613.91	³	other languages	
	distortions surgery	617.39	Conjuring	sorcery	133.4
Congestion of the lungs	diseases	616.242	Connaraceæ	botany	583.31
Conglomerate	lithology	552.51	¹ Connaught, Ireland	history	941.7
¹ Congo, Africa, history		967.2	¹ Connecticut, U. S.	history	974.6
¹	Basin, "	967.5	Connective tissue	anatomy	611.76
	travel	916.75		diseases of	616.77
Congregation, ecclesiastical polity		262.2	Conquest	international law	341.3
Congregational	church	285.8		Norman, English hist.	942.02
	creed	238.5		of Greece by Roman	938.08
	orders in ministry	262.19		Mexico by Spanish	972.02
	singing	783.9	Conrad I.	German history	943.022

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Condillac
Conviviality

Conrad II. German history	943.023	Consumptive assoc. coöperative	334.5
III. " "	943.024	Contagious diseases pathology	616.91
IV. " "	943.025	pub. health, gen.	614.4
Consanguinity, law	347.6	" " spec.	614.5
Conscience, Hendrik, Dutch fiction	839.3355	Contemplative personal religion	248
Conscience, ethics	171.6	sisterhoods	271.96
Consciousness philosophy	126	theology	242
Conscription military science	355	Contested elections legis. bodies	328
U. S. history	973.74	suffrage	324
Consecration	265.9	Conti, Augusto Italian essays	854.83
sermons	252.7	Continence ethics	176.3
Conservation of energy physics	531.6	Continental heraldry	929.6
forces "	531.6	protestant sects	284
Conservatism		travels	914
Conservatories, architecture	728.98	Continents physical geography	551.41
music	780.7	Continued fever, simple, diseases	616.926
plants	716	Contraband of war, international law	341.3
Consols English finance	336.42	Contrabass tuba wind instruments	788.48
³ Consonants language	421.3	Contrabasso stringed "	787.4
Conspiracies criminal law	343	Contract system labor of convicts	331.5
Constables	352.2	prisons	365
Constance, council of, 1414-8, Hussites	284.3	Contraction of muscles physiology	612.741
religious hist.	270.5	Contractions short hand	653
Constant de Rebecque, Fr. fiction	843.63	Contractors, liability of building	692.9
Constantine the Great, Byzant. hist.	949.501	Contracts building	692.4
¹ Constantinople history	949.61	ethics	174.7
Latin conquest	949.503	law	347.4
travels	914.961	marriage family law	347.6
Turkish conquest	949.504	Contravariants, algebra	512.88
Constantinopolitan creed, A. D. 381	238.1	Control over administration	351.9
Constants, earth,	525.1	Controversial divinity	230
electricity	537.51	sermons	252.2
moon	523.31	Contused wounds surgery	617.142
sun	523.71	Contusions surgery	617.13
Constellations, astronomy	523.89	Conundrums amusements	793
Constipation pathology	616.34	English literature	828
Constitution and by-laws libr. econ.	023.1	Convection heat	536.2
English law	342.42	Convention ecclesiastical polity	262.4
of '57 Mexican history	972.06	1792-5, French hist.	944.043
United States history	973.4	Conventional forms decoration in	
United States law	342.73	relief	729.54
Constitutional conventions	342	painted decoration	729.44
diseases	616.9	Convents	271
history	342	architecture	726.7
law	342	Conventual education of women	376.5
monarchy, polit. sci.	321.7	Conversation art of	374.1
Constrained attitude hygiene	613.65	ethics	177.2
Construction, arched	721.4	self education	374.1
architectural	721	Conversion	248
carpentry	694	revivals	269
masonry	693	Conveyances law	347.2
Consular reports	382	Conveyancing realty	347.2
systems international law	341.8	Convict labor political economy	331.5
Consulate, 1st French history	944.046	Convicts criminal law	343
Consuls	327	discharged, reformatory assoc.	364
Consumption lung diseases	616.246	Conviviality social customs	394.1

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Convocation
Covenanters

INDEX

Convocation ecclesiastical polity	262.4	Copyright law	347.7
Convolvulaceæ botany	583.78	publishing	655.6
Convulsions diseases	616.845	Coquetry ethics	177.6
puerperal disease	618.75	Coquillart, G., French poetry	841.23
Cook books domestic economy	641	Cor-Anglais wind instruments	788.7
Cookery	641	Coral reefs geology	551.96
Cooking schools	641	Corallines algæ	589.3
¹ Cook's Island history	996.2	Corals zoölogy	593.6
travel	919.62	Cord machine, physics	531.83
Coolies	326.2	Cordials liquors	663.5
Cooper, A. A. English essays	824.51	Cordilleras description	918
J. F. American fiction	813.24	¹ Corea history	951.9
Cooper Union, education	374.9	Coriariæ botany	583.298
Cooperage manufactures	674	Corinthia ancient history	938.7
Coöperation library economy	020.1	Corinthians I., epistles	227.2
political economy	334	II. "	227.3
Coöperative building associations	334.1	¹ Cork, Ireland history	941.95
cataloging lib. admin.	025.3	Corn agriculture	633
insurance	334.3	laws	337.5
Coördinates anal. geom. of space	516.34	trade polit. econ.	338.1
geographical	525.4	Cornaceæ botany	583.497
mod. analytical geom.	516.51	Cornea eye-diseases	617.71
plane anal. geom.	516.14	Corneille, P. French drama	842.41
spherical astronomy	522.7	T. " "	842.43
Coomhert, D. V. Dutch poetry	839.3126	Cornelius Agrippa, mystic philosophy	189.5
Copaiba diuretics	615.761	Cornell university	378.747
¹ Copenhagen history	948.9	Cornet wind instruments	788.3
travel	914.89	Cornices archit. constr.	721.27
Copepoda articulates	595.34	architectural design	729.31
Copernican theory astronomy	521	⁴ Cornish language	491.67
Coplas de Mingo Revulgo Spanish		pumps drainage of mines	622.53
satire	867.2	Corns dermatology	616.54
Coppée, F. É. J. French drama	842.88	¹ Cornwall, England history	942.37
" poetry	841.85	Corollifloræ botany	583.5
Copper coins money	332.41	Corona of sun	523.75
drugs	615.256	Coronariæ botany	584.3
engraving	762	Coronation ceremonies	394.4
implements archæology	571.34	Coroners law	
inorganic chemistry	546.56	local government	352.9
manufacture	671	Corporal punishment	371.55
metallic poisons	615.929	Corporate industries	338.7
metallurgy	669.3	Corporation, city administration	352.003
mineralogy	549.2	Corporations	360
mining, prehist. archæology	571.31	business	380
ores economic geology	553.43	charitable	361
roofing	695.4	law of	347.1
toxicology	615.929	mining	622
Copperas disinfectant	614.488	municipal	352
Coptic church sects	281.7	railroad	385
⁴ language	493.2	Corpulence	
literature	893.2	Corpuscular theory of light	535.1
Copts history	962	Correction, houses of	364
Copy-books elementary education	372.5	architecture	725.63
Copying processes writing	651	Corrections astronomy	522.9
Copyists' occupation hygiene	613.65	gravity experiments	526.73
Copyright international	341.5	of orbit astronomy	521.35

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

		Convocation Covenanters
Corrections	perspective	515.66
Correlation of figures	mod. geom.	513.57
	forces	531.6
Correspondence	college, self-educ.	374.8
⁵	English literature	826
	letter writing	808.6
	library admin.	025.1
	logic	169
	methods of teaching	371.39
	modern geometry	513.57
	natural theology	219
	Swedenborgian	289.4
¹ Corrèze, France	history	944.67
Corrosion		541.3
Corruption, public		
Corsets	hygiene	613.484
Corsica, Italy,	ancient history	937.9
¹	modern "	945.9
Cortez, H.	Mexican "	972.02
¹ Cortland County, N. Y.	history	974.772
Coryza	diseases	616.205
Cosmetics	adulterations	614-354
	toilet	646
Cosmic dust	astronomy	523.16
	philosophy metaphysics	113
	time chronology	529.77
Cosmogony	metaphysics	113
	natural theology	213
Cosmography	phys. geog.	551.4
Cosmology	metaphysics	113
	natural theology	213
Cossa, Pietro	Italian drama	852.82
Cossacks	Russian history	947
Cost	building	692.5
Costa, I: da	Dutch poetry	839.3155
	Paolo Italian essays	854.71
	S: Dutch drama	839.3233
¹ Costa Rica	" history	972.86
Costanzo, A. di	Italian poetry	851.41
Coster	hist. of printing	655.112
Costiveness	diseases	616.34
Costume	academic	378.2
	ecclesiastical	247.7
	hygiene	613.48
	military	355
Costumes		391
¹ Côte d' Or, France	history	944.42
Co-tenancy	law	347.2
¹ Côtes du Nord, France	history	944.12
Cottages, laborers'	architecture	728.68
	mountain "	728.7
	seaside "	728.7
Cottoid fishes	zoölogy	597.5
Cotton agriculture		633
	clothing, hygiene	613.481
	dyeing chem. technol.	667.3
Cotton manufactures		677
	mills architecture	725.41
	trade agricultural products	338.1
	worm economic zoölogy	591.69
	pests	632
Coughs and colds	pathology	616.205
Council, ecclesiastical	polity	262.4
	general French local govt.	352.0442
	history, religious	270
	municipal, Fr. local govt.	352.0448
	œcumenical eccles. pol.	262.5
	of State French admin.	354.4405
	German "	354.4308
	privy Eng. "	354.4204
Counsel, Christian, practical	religion	241
Counter-irritation	therapeutics	615.771
Counterfeiting, banks and money		332.9
	law	343
Counterpoint	music	781.4
Country homes	architecture	728.6
	of poor, architecture	728.12
	inns "	728.53
	mortality public health	614.145
	seats architecture	728.8
County government	admin.	352
	Eng. admin.	352.0421
	histories, British	942
	U. S.	974-979
Couplings	railroad engineering	625.2
Courage	ethics	179.6
Courier de Méré, P. L., French	essays	844.63
¹ Courland, Russia	history	947.4
Courses, belt	walls	721.25
	of reading reading and aids	028.3
Court baron	English law	347.99
	etiquette customs	395
	fools "	394.2
	houses architecture	725.15
	of claims U. S. law	347.99
	star chamber English law	347.99
	supreme U. S. law	347.99
Courtesy	ethics	177.1
Courts administration		351.94
	authority of	340
	ecclesiastical	262.9
	history of	347.99
	martial	344
Courtship	ethics	177.6
Cousin	eclecticism	148
	French philosophy	194.7
Cousins, marriage of	law	347.6
Coutumes	French law	349.442
Covariants	higher algebra	512.88
Covenant meetings	public worship	264.8
	Scotch, creeds	238.5
Covenanters	religious history	274.1

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Covenanters
Cymric

INDEX

Covenanters	Scottish history	941	¹ Crete	modern history	949.98
Covenants for titles	law	347.2	Cretinism	diseases	616.997
	religious creeds	238	¹ Creuse, France	history	944.68
Coventry plays	English drama	822.12	Creutz, G. F.	Swedish poetry	839.7145
Coverture	law	347.9	Crevasse	glaciers	551.31
Covetousness	ethics	179.8	Crewel work	art needlework	746
Cow-pox	diseases	616.913	Cribbage	games	795
Cowardice	ethics	179.6	Cribbing	student life	371.81
Cowley, A.	English poetry	821.46	Cricket	amusements	797
Cowper, W.	" "	821.65	Crime and illiteracy	public schools	379.21
Cows	domestic animals	636.2		law	343
Cozzens, F. S.	American humor	817.36	¹ Crimea	history	947.7
Crabs	zoölogy	595.36	Crimean war	English history	942.08
Cramp	diseases	616.87		Russian "	947.07
Cranberries		634	Crimes and punishments	law	343.2
Cranes and elevators	mill work	621.87	Criminal classes	reformatory assoc.	364
Craniidæ	zoölogy	594.8		courts administration	351.945
Craniology	nat. hist. of man	573.7		law	343
Crannoges	prehistoric dwellings	571.83		international	341.4
Crashaw, R.	English poetry	821.42		trials, criminal law	343.1
¹ Crasis	" language	421.2	Criminals, education of		371.97
Crassulaceæ	botany	583.39		juvenile	343
Craters	seismology	551.21		lives	923.4
Crates	Greek philosophers	183.4	Crinoidea	zoölogy	593.91
Crayfish	zoölogy	595.36	Crises, commercial, political economy		332
Crayon drawing		741	Criterion	ethics	171
Cream	adulterations	614.324	Critical philosophy		142
Cream of Tartar	adulterations	614.315	Criticism	art	701
Creation	evolution	575		biblical	220.7
	metaphysics	113		dramatic	792
	natural theology	213		literary	801
Creative power	mental faculties	155		musical	780.1
Creator	doctrinal theology	231.1		rhetoric	808
Crébillon, C. P. J. de fils	French fiction	843.55	¹ Croatia	history	943.94
	P. J. de	842.52	⁴ Croatian language		491.83
	French drama			literature	891.83
Credibility of the Scriptures		220.1	Crocheting		746
Credit and bonds	insurance	368.8	Crockery	pottery	738
	institutes loan institutes	332.31	Crocodiles		598.14
	institutions administration	351.825	Crofton system	prisons	365
	mobilier U. S. history	973.8	Croisade contre les Albigeois	Pro-	
	political economy	332.7		vençal lit.	849.122
Credo	sacred music	783.22	¹ Cromarty, Scotland	history	941.15
Credulity			Cromlechs	prehistoric arch.	571.94
Creeds	Anglican ritual	264.037	Cromwell, O.	English history	942.064
	dogmatic theology	238		" "	942.065
	public worship	264.5	Crop	insurance	368.5
Cremation of the dead	customs	393.2	Crops	agriculture	633
	public health	614.62	Croquet		796
Crematories	" "	614.62	Cross (G: Eliot)	English fiction	823.88
Creosoting	building material	691.1	Cross	Christian symbol	247.9
Cresting	roofs	721.56		legends concerning	398.2
Crests	heraldry	929.8	Croton aqueduct	water-works	628.14
Cretaceous era	geology	551.77		oil vegetable poisons	615.93
	fossils, paleontology	560	Croup	diseases	616.201
Crete	ancient history	939.18	Crowne, J.	English drama	822.43

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Covenanters
Cymric

Crozier	sacred furniture	247.6	Curiosity			
Crucibles	metallurgy	669	Curling	amusements	796	
	practical chem.	542.4	Currency	banking	332.5	
Cruciferæ	botany	583.123	Currents, atmospheric,	phys. geog.	551.51	
Crucifix	sacred furniture	247.9		oceanic	551.47	
Cruelty to animals	ethics	179.3	Curriculum		375	
	children	179.2	Cursores	birds	598.5	
Cruising	boating	797	Curtius Rufus, Quintus,	Latin misc.	878.8	
Crusade, children's,	European history	940.4	Curvature	geology	551.82	
Crusades	European history	940.4		of spine diseases	616.73	
	religious	270.4	Curve tracing	calculus	517.24	
Crusenstolpe, M. J.,	Swedish fiction	839.7362	Curved surfaces	analyt. geom.	516.4	
Crushing	mining dangers	622.83		theory of calculus	517.26	
	ore preparation	622.73	Curvembryæ	botany	583.91	
Crust of the earth	geology	551.13	Curves, analytic geometry		516.2	
Crustacea	palæontology	565.3		geometry	513.2	
	zoölogy	595.3		of double curvat., mod. geom.	513.58	
Cruz, R. de la,	Spanish drama	862.43		mod. analyt. "	516.58	
	San Juan de la	Spanish miscel.	868.34	plane, theory of	calculus	517.24
Cryptogamia		586	Curvilinear motion	physics	531.3	
Cryptographic art	religious art	246.5	Custom houses	architecture	725.14	
Cryptography, secret	writing	651	Customs and duties	tariff	337	
Crystalline aggregations	crystallog.	548.2		manners	390	
	limestone	552.46		bad social hygiene	613.87	
Crystallography		548		of war	399	
Crystalloids		541.8		student life	371.89	
Ctenophora	zoölogy	593.8		taxation	336.26	
¹ Cuba	history	972.91	Cutaneous absorption	physiology	612.384	
	travels	917.291		diseases pathology	616.5	
Cubature	calculus	517.33	Cutlery	manufacture	672	
Cubics	analytic geometry	516.59	Cuts	practical printing	655.32	
	modern	513.59	Cutting of stone	masonry	693.12	
Cucurbitaceæ	botany	583.461	Cuttle fish		594.5	
Culdees	religious history	274.1	Cyanides	chemical technology	661.7	
Cultivated plants	landscape gard.	716		narcotic poisons	615.963	
Cultivation, land	rent for	333.5	Cyanogen	organic chemistry	547.1	
Culture		301	Cycadaceæ	botany	585.9	
	and religion	261.6	Cyclades	ancient history	939.15	
	self education	374	¹	modern	949.95	
	vocal	784.9	Cyclanthaceæ,	botany	584.62	
Cumberland, R:	English drama	822.65	Cycloidal curves	anal. geometry	516.26	
¹	England history	942.85	Cyclones	meteorology	551.55	
	army of U. S. history	973.74	Cyclopean remains	Greek archit.	722.8	
	Presbyterian, sect	285.3	Cyclopedias, general		030	
Cuneiform inscriptions		492.1917	²	special, see subject.		
⁴	language	492.19	Cyclops	zoölogy	595.31	
Cupping	therapeutics	615.811	Cylinder bridge	engineering	624.4	
Cups	bronze age	571.37		solid geometry	513.43	
	stone	571.27	Cylinders	perspective	515.65	
Cupuliferæ	botany	583.976	Cylindric perspective	descrip. geom.	515.62	
Curative electricity	therapeutics	615.84		projections	515.57	
	gymnastics	615.82	Cylindrical vaults	architecture	721.43	
Cures, miraculous	miracles	231.7	Cymbals	musical instruments	789.2	
	therapeutics	615.85	Cymric	group of languages	491.65	
Curia regis		347.99	⁴	language	491.66	
Curiosa	books	099		literature	891.66	

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Cynewulf
Denmark

INDEX

Cynewulf	Anglo Saxon poetry	829.4	Dantzig	travel	914.312	
Cynic philosophy		183.4	Danube river	travels	914.96	
Cynicism			Danubian provinces	history	949.6	
Cyperaceæ	botany	584.84		travels	914.96	
Cypher writing		651	Daphnales	botany	583.93	
Cypriote	architecture	722.3	Darc, Jeanne	French history	944.026	
Cyprus	ancient history	939.37	¹ Darfur, Egypt	history	962.7	
¹	modern "	956.4	Darien expedition	colonies	325.86	
Cyrano de Bergerac, S.	French fict.	843.46		emigrants	325.241	
Cyrenaic philosophy		183.5		foreign trade	382	
Cyrenaica	ancient history	939.75		isthmus	history	986
Cysts	diseases	616.993		ship canal	engineering	626.9
Cytinaceæ	botany	583.923	Dark ages	European history	940.1	
Da Caccia	wind instruments	788.7	Darwinism	biology	575	
Dacia	ancient history	939.82	Dass, Peder	Danish poetry	839.8135	
Dacites	lithology	552.26	Dates	chronology	902	
Daguerreotype		772	Dati, Carlo	Italian essays	854.54	
Dahlstjerna, G. E.	Swedish poetry	839.7135	Datisceæ	botany	583.469	
¹ Dahna, Arabia	history	953.7	Dative case	syntax	Greek	485.5
¹ Dahomey, Africa	history	966.8		Latin	475.5	
Dairies	architecture	728.96	³	other languages		
Dairy		637	Daudet, Alphonse	French fiction	843.88	
Dais	architec. accessories	729.93	¹ Dauphiny, France	history	944.96	
¹ Dakota, U. S.	history	978.3	Daurat, Jean	French poetry	841.31	
Dalin, Olof von	Swedish poetry	839.7142	Davanzati, Bernardo	Italian essays	854.44	
¹ Dalmatia, Germany		943.69	Davenant, Sir W.	English drama	822.41	
Daltonism	eye diseases	617.75	Davies, J.	English poetry	821.35	
Damascus	ancient history	939.42	Day of judgment	doctrinal theology	236.9	
¹	modern "	956.9		schools	intermed. education	373.2
	travel	915.69		sidereal and solar		529.1
Damnation	doctrinal theology	237.6		time of	hygiene	613.13
D'amore	wind instruments	788.7	Days of the year	chronology	529.2	
Dams	mill engineering	621.29	Deacon, Deaconess	eccl. polity	262.15	
	mining	622.56	Dead animals	air pollution	614.763	
	river	627.8		disposal of the	pub. health	614.6
Dana, R. H.	American poetry	811.27		ministry of	sacraments	265.8
Dance-form	piano music	786.45	¹ Sea	description	915.69	
	music	modern "		transportation of,	public health	614.63
		786.46		treatment of the,	customs	393
	of death	emblems	Deaf and dumb	asylums,	architecture	725.54
Dances, war	customs	399		education of		371.92
Dancing	amusements	793		institutions		362.4
	customs	394.3	Deafness	diseases		617.8
	ethics	175.3	Death after delivery	obstetrics		618.79
Danes, English	history	942.01		and resurrection		236
	in England and Normandy	948.02		biology		577.7
Dangerous classes	criminal law	343		dance of, emblems		246.5
Dangers and accidents, min. eng.		622.8		of fœtus, pregnancy		618.33
	to workmen, political econ.	331.82		penalty, criminal law		343.2
Daniel	Bible	224.5		physiology		612.67
Daniel, S.	English poetry	821.33		rates	public health	614.12
Danish architecture	Romanesque	723.48		theology		236.1
	England	English history	Deaths	public health		614.12
⁴	language	439.8		registers of		929.3
	literature	839.8		registration of, official		352.4
Dante Alighieri	Italian poetry	851.15		statistics		312
¹ Dantzig	history	943.12				

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Cynewulf
Denmark

Debates	parliamentary	328	Defensive operations, military eng.	623.3
	rhetoric	808.5	Definite integrals calculus	517.32
Debating societies	self-culture	374.4	Definitions of orbits astronomy	521.31
Debility	diseases	616.986	Deflections of beams, girders, etc.	624.2
Debt	ethics	174.7	De Foe, D. English fiction	823.51
	floating, pol. econ.	336.32	Deformities surgery	617.3
	public " "	336.3	Degeneration evolution	575.7
Debtor and creditor	law	347.7	Degrees, academic	378.2
Decalogue	Bible	222.16	medical public health	614.21
Decay of rocks, lithology		552.7	Deism	natural theology 211
Decidua	pregnancy	618.35	Deists	apologetics 239.5
Decimal system	arithmetic	511.1	Deity doctrinal theology	231
	weights and measures	389	Deken, Agatha Dutch fiction	839.3342
Decision of character	ethics	170	Delavigne, J. F. C. French drama	842.72
Decisions of juries	math. prob.	519.3	" poetry	841.72
Declamation	rhetoric	808.5	¹ Delaware, U. S. history	975.1
Declaration of Independence, U. S.		973.3	" Co., N. Y. "	974.736
	Savoy creeds	238.5	¹ Delhi history	954.5
	war internat. law	341.3	travels	915.45
Declarations	law	347.92	Delille, J. French poetry	841.54
Declension of nouns	English gram.	425.15	Delineation of woman in art	396.7
" other languages			literature	396.8
Declination, variations of, astronomy		521.27	Delirium tremens pathology	616.861
Decline, period of	physiology	612.67	Delisle's method astronomy	523.93
Decomposition, chemistry of		541.3	Deliveries and branches lib. econ.	022.1
Decoration, architectural		729	Deltas physical geography	551.48
day U. S. history		973.76	Deluge Genesis	222.11
in relief architecture		729.5	geological agents	551.92
interior		747	Delusions	133
roof " "		721.56	religious	
Decorations	heraldry	929.7	Demagogy politics	329
Decorative art		740	Demand and supply prices	338.5
Decorum	ethics	177.1	wages	331.2
Decreets, ecclesiastical polity		262.6	¹ Demerara history	988
Decretals	ecclesiastical polity	262.6	travels	918.8
Roman Catholic church		282	Democracy form of state	321.4
Dedication	church ordinances	265.9	social	335.5
	sermons	252.7	Democratic party	329.3
Deduction by Bessel	geodesy	526.47	Democritus Greek philosophers	182.7
Puissant "		526.48	Demography statistics	311
mental faculties		153.6	Demonetization	332.47
Deductive logic		162	Demoniac possession, doctrinal theol.	235
Deeds	law	347.2	Demonology dogmatics	235
Deep boring	mining eng.	622.24	witchcraft	133.4
sea dredging	scientific voyages	508.3	Demosthenes Greek oratory	885.6
life botany		581.92	Demulcents therapeutics	615.735
zoölogy		591.92	¹ Denbigh, Wales, history	942.93
sounding	scientific voyages	508.3	Dendrology botany	582
Deer stalking	sports	799	Dengue diseases	61.9216
zoölogy		599.7	Denials, special apologetics	239.9
Defacements of books, library econ.		024.8	Denina, Carlo, Italian essays	854.62
laws		021.8	Denmark administration	354.489
Defamation	law	347.5	antiquities	913.489
Defecation	physiology	612.36	architecture	720.9489
Defects of body, congenital	hygiene	613.91	botany	581.9489
Defence of religion	apologetics	239	colleges	378.489

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Denmark
Diluvial

INDEX

Denmark	constitutional law	342.489	Dervishes	297
	education	370.9489	Désaugiers, M. A. M., French poetry	841.65
	finance	336.489	Descartes	empiricism 144
	geology	554.89		French philosophy 194.1
	history	948.9	Descent	genealogy 929
	laws	349.489		of man evolution 575.8
	maps	912.489		rules of law 347.6
	religious history	274.89	Deschamps, Émile	French poetry 841.73
	schools, public	379.489		Eustache, " satire 847.13
	statistics	314.89	Desclot, Bernardo	Catalan misc. 849.9812
	travel	914.89	Description	travel 910
	treaties	341.2489	Descriptive anatomy	botany 581.7
	zoölogy	591.9489		man 611
	other topics see table 1.			zoölogy 591.7
Dennis, J.	English drama	822.51		astronomy 523
Denominations, Christian		280		geometry 515
Density	gravity	531.54	Deserts	physical geography 551.58
	of earth, astronomy	525.12	Deshoulières, A.	French poetry 841.46
Dental periosteum, diseases of	pulp, diseases of dentistry	617.63	Design, architectural	729
Dentine, diseases of dentistry		617.62		arguments from 239
Dentistry		617.6		arts of 740
Dentists' registration, State control of		614.24	Designing	decoration 745
Denudation	geology	551.3	Designs	engineering 620.04
Deodorants	external therapeutics	615.777		mosaic arch. 729.7
Deodorization of sewage		628.32	Desmidiaceæ	algæ 589.61
Deodorizers	contagious diseases	614.482	Desperriers, B.	French fiction 843.32
Departmental commission	French		Desportes, P.	" poetry 841.38
	local government	352.0443	Despotism	form of state 321.6
Departments	French local gov.	352.0441	Despots	Italian history 945.05
	library admin.	025	Despoutrins, C.	Provençal poetry 849.142
	U. S. government	353.04	Destouches, P. N.	French drama 842.53
Deposition	geology	551.3	Detached city houses	architect. 728.3
Depositions	evidence	347.94	Detection of fire	protection of life 614.842
Deposits, thick, working of	mining	622.35	Detectives	
Depravity	natural theology	216		352.2
	pessimism	149.6	Determinants	algebra 512.83
	total, theology	233.2	Determination of earth's figure	526.1
Depressants, circulatory, therapeutics		615.716		orbits astron. 521.3
	nervous "	615.786	Determinations, astron.	geodesy 526.6
Depressions, industrial	polit. econ.	338	Determinative mineralogy	549.1
Depth and alignment of sewers		628.218	Determinism	doctrinal theology 234.9
De Quincey, T.	English essays	824.81		philosophy 159
Derangement, mental		132	Detritus	geology 552.51
¹ Derby, England	history	942.51	¹ Detroit, Mich.,	history 977.4
Derivation of words, com. philol.		412		travels 917.74
	Eng. language	422	Deuteronomy	Bible 222.15
Dermal respiration	zoölogy	591.122	⁴ Deutsch, Platt	language 439.4
Dermatology	anatomy	611.77		literature 839.4
	animals	591.49	¹ Deux Sèvres, France	history 944.62
	pathology	616.5	Developing interest in libraries	021.7
	physiology	612.79		method of teaching 371.34
Dermoskeleton, comparat. anatomy		591.49	Development	
	descriptive anatomy	591.79		incomplete, deformities 617.31
Deroulède, P.,	French poetry	841.86		intellectual, and church 261.5
Derricks	engineering	621.86		nutrition 591.135
				of embryo abnormal 617.3
				embryology 591.33

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Denmark
Diluvial

Development of embryo	physiology	612.64	Dice	games	795	
	germ-cells	zoölogy	591.172	Dickens, C:	English fiction	823.83
	sperm-cells	"	591.171	Dicotyledonæ	botany	583
	period of full, phys.	612.66	Dictatorship		321.6	
	physiology	612.6	³ Dictionaries	English language	423	
	projections, geodesy	526.83	⁵	of quotations, Eng. lit.	828	
	theory apologetics	239.8	²	special, see subject.		
	evolution	575.6	Dictionary catalogs		019	
Deviation of falling bodies	astron.	525.37		library admin.	025.3	
	the compass, magnetism	538.7	Didactic poetry	American poetry	811.05	
Devices, special, perspective		515.68		English "	821.05	
Devil, personal	theology	235		theology	241	
	worship	290	Diderot	French philosophers	194.5	
Devils	dogmatics	235	Didymium	metals	546.64	
¹ Devon, England	history	942.35	Die sinking		736	
Devonian age	geology	551.74	Diet, circle	German local gov.	352.0433	
	fossils, paleontology	560		hygiene	613.2	
Devotional exercises	prayer	264.1	Dietaries	hygiene	613.21	
	sermons	252.4	Dietetic diseases	pathology	616.39	
	theology	240	Dietetics	hygiene	613.2	
Dew	meteorology	551.57	Differences, finite	calculus	517.6	
Dextrose	chem. technology	664.1		of triangles trigonom.	514.8	
Diabase	lithology	552.34	Differential calculus		517.2	
Diabetes	diseases	616.63		equations calculus	517.38	
Diabolism	doctrine	235		variations astronomy	522.74	
Diagnosis of pregnancy		618.22	Differentiation	evolution	575.2	
	pathology	616.07	Diffraction	acoustics	534.2	
Diagram of work	physics	531.42		optics	535.4	
Dial telegraphs	communication	654.3	Diffuse affections of skin		616.51	
Dialectics	logic	160	Diffusion	absorption physiology	612.383	
³ Dialects	English language	427	Digestion, aids to therapeutics		615.734	
	literature			animals	591.132	
Dialing		529.78		man	612.3	
Dialogues	entertainments	793		plants	581.132	
Dials	chronology	529.78	Digestive secretion in animals		591.143	
Dialysis	qualitative analysis	544.5		system, anatomy	611.3	
Diamagnetism, magnetism		538.4		diseases of	616.3	
Diameter of earth		525.13		drugs acting on	615.73	
Diamonds	economic geology	553.8		surg. operations	617.43	
	mineralogy	549.2	Digests of cases, American law		345.5	
Diapensiaceæ, botany		583.65		Eng. "	346.5	
Diaphoretics	therapeutics	615.743		statutes Am. "	345.3	
Diaphragm	anatomy	611.26		Eng. "	346.3	
¹ Diarbekr, Asiatic Turkey	history	956.6	Digitalis	cerebro-cardiac poisons	615.99	
Diaries	biography	920		diuretics	615.761	
Diarrhœa, epidemic	diseases	616.934		materia medica	615.32381	
	pathology	616.34		stimulants	615.711	
	public health	614.517	Digits, extra	deformities	617.36	
Diarrhœal diseases	pub. health	614.513	Dignities	heraldry	929.7	
Diastase	materia medica	615.35	Dikes	geology	551.88	
Diatessaron	harmonies of gospels	226.1		river and harbor eng.	627.4	
Diathermancy, heat		536.35	Dilatation	gases	533.2	
Diatomaceous earth, petrography		552.57		of os and cervix, obstet. operat.	618.84	
Diatoms		589.61	Diligence	ethics	179.9	
Diazo-bodies	organic chemistry	547.8	Dilleniaceæ	botany	583.112	
Dice	ethics	175.5	Diluvial deposits	geology	551.35	

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Dimension

Dongola

Dimension, fourth	geometry	513.8
	stone foundations	721.11
Dimensions of earth		525.13
	sun	523.71
² Diminutives, Latin etymology		472.5
Dimorphism	crystallography	548.3
Dining	domestic economy	643
Dinners	" "	643
Dinosauria	reptiles	598.19
Diocesan schools	education	377.4
Diocese	ecclesiastical polity	262.3
Diodorus	Greek philosophers	183.6
Diogenes	" "	183.4
Diophantine analysis	algebra	512.23
Dioptrics	optics	535.3
Diorite	lithology	552.36
Dioscoreaceæ, botany		584.27
Dip of rocks	geology	551.85
Diphenyl group	organic chemistry	547.27
Diphtheria	diseases	616.931
	public health	614.512
³ Diphthongs	English language	421.2
Diplomacy		327
	international law	341.7
Diplomas	school organization	371.29
Diplomatic hist.	Amer. civil war	973.72
² Diplomatics	English language	421.7
	paleography	417
Dipropargyl	organic chem.	547.24
Dipsaceæ	botany	583.541
Dipsomania	mental derangements	132.7
	temperance	178
Diptera	insects	595.77
Dipterocarpeæ	botany	583.167
Direct probabilities	mathematics	519.1
	taxation, political economy	336.21
Direction, calculus of, analyt. geom.		516.8
Directions, method of, geodesy		526.54
Directories		910
Directors	library government	023.3
Directory, 1795-99, French history		944.045
Disabilities, political	suffrage	324.1
Disability, inherited mental	hygiene	613.92
Disasters at sea	adventures	910.4
	navigation	656
Discharge of sewage into sea		628.39
	wastes into streams	628.541
	water engineering	627.1
Disciples of Christ	sects	289.2
Disciplinary power	administration	351.92
Discipline, civil service		351.4
	college education	371.5
	ecclesiastical polity	262.9
	education	371.5
	mental education	376.1
	military military science	355

INDEX

Discipline, prison		365
Discomycetes	botany	589.233
Discophora	zoölogy	593.77
Discount	banking	332.8
Discounts	library book-buying	025.3
Discourses	theology	252
²	see subject	
Discoverers' lives		923.9
Discoveries	geography	910
	science, history	509
	useful arts	608
Discovery, art of		
Discriminants, algebra		512.85
Discussion, freedom of free speech		323
Disease germs, medicine		616.01
Diseased meat, poisons		615.94
Diseases		616
	animals veterinary med.	619
	zoölogy	591.2
	contag., gen., pub. health	614.4
	of domes. animals	614.91
	spec., pub. health	614.5
	eye surgery	617.7
	of pregnancy	618.3
	teeth dentistry	617.6
	plants	581.21
	classification of, nosology	616.01
	commun. to man, animal hyg.	614.93
	pub. health	614.56
	inherited hygiene	613.93
	mental, medicine	616.8
	mind and body	132
	of children medicine	618.9
	ear surgery	617.8
	women pathology	618
	puerperal obstetrics	618.7
Disfranchisement	suffrage	324.1
Dishes	pottery	738
Disinfectants, contagious dis.		614.482
	external therapeutics	615.777
Disinfection, contagious diseases		614.48
	of sewage	628.32
	the dead, pub. health	614.64
Disintegration	geol. agents	551.9
Dislocations	geology	551.87
	surgery	617.16
Disorders of vision	eye diseases	617.75
Dispensaries	institutions	362.1
	pharmacy	615.4
Dispensatories, materia medica		615.12
Dispersion	optics	535.4
Displacement of molecules, phys.		539.5
	parts deformities	617.38
Display in printing		655.26
	social ethics	177.4
Disposal of sewage, san. eng.		628.3

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Dimension
Dongola

Disposal of the dead, pub. health	614.6	Divinity theology	230
wastes	628.54	Divorce	ethics 173.1
Disproportionate growth, deformities	617.37	law	347.6
Disputations	religion 204	public health	614.18
^s	see subject	Dochmii	Greek prosody 486.3
Disraeli, B.	English fiction 823.86	Dock buildings	architecture 725.34
Dissection	anatomy, animal 591.7	Docks	harbor engineering 627.3
human	611.07	Dockyards	" " 627.3
ethics	179.4	Doctors' lives	926.1
laws	state control of 614.22	Doctrinal sermons	252.3
Dissenters	English religious hist. 274.2	theology	230
Dissipation	ethics 178	Doctrines, heresies, religious hist.	273
Distance of earth from sun	525.15	Documents, public	328
moon	523.31	library economy	025.8
stars	523.81	Dog fighting	ethics 175.6
Distances, measurement, surveying	526.92	taxation	political economy 336.27
Distemper	painting 698.2	Dogma	230
Distillation	chemical technology 668.7	Dogmas	religious history 273
practical chemistry	542.4	Dogmatic sermons	252.3
Distilled beverages	adulterations 614.345	Dogmatics	230
chem. tech.	663.5	Dogs, diseases of	comparative med. 619.7
Distilleries	architecture 725.42	domestic animals	636.7
Distilling	air pollution 614.732	zoölogy	599.7
Distortions and corrections, geom.	515.66	Dolerite	lithology 552.35
congenital surgery	617.39	Dolmens	prehist. arch. 571.94
Distributing machines	printing 655.28	Dolomite	lithology 552.55
Distribution, arch.	elevation 729.12	Domain, eminent	law 347.2
plan	729.22	state	finance 336.1
of animals	591.9	Domes	architectural design 729.34
plants	581.9	architecture	721.46
time	chronology 529.76	observatories	astron. 522.12
political economy	338	roofs	721.57
statistical electricity	537.22	Domesday book	Eng. finance 336.42
tide	astronomy 525.63	Domestic animals	636
wealth, political economy	331	infect. diseases of	614.91
Distributive co-operation	334.5	architecture	728
laws, solar system	523.21	ashes and garb., san. eng.	628.44
¹ District of Columbia, U. S., history	975.3	duties	ethics 173
court reports, "	345.41	economy	640
Dithyrambics	Greek lyrics 884	education	376.3
Diuretics	therapeutics 615.761	mammals	599.7
Diurnal inequality of tides	525.63	medicine	616.02
Divination	magic 133.3	relations	law 347.6
Divine attributes	doctrinal theol. 231.4	political sci.	323
healing	265.8	service	647
humanity	Christology 232.8	trade	381
justice	231.8	use and waste of water	628.17
Providence	doctrinal theol. 231.5	worship, family prayer	249
natural	" 214	Domestication, effect on animals and	
right of kings	pol. sci. 321.6	plants	575.2
service	public worship 264	Domicile	law 347.1
Diving bells	pneumatics 533.86	Dominicans	monastic orders 271.2
submarine	627	Dominoes	games 795
Divining rod	622.12	Donatists	sects 281.4
Divinity schools	architecture 727.4	¹ Donegal, Ireland	history 941.63
theology	207	¹ Dongola, Egypt	" 962.5

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Doni

INDEX

Dwarfs

Doni, Anton Francesco, Italian fiction	853.42	Drama, miracle plays	religion	244		
Donkeys	domestic animals	636.1	moral influence of	ethics	175.2	
Donne, J.	English satire	827.35	sacred	244		
Doors	arch. construction	721.8	Spanish literature	862		
	“ design	729.38	Dramas	Amer. civil war	973.79	
¹ Dordogne, France	history	944.72	Dramatic amusements	792		
Dorian migration	Greek history	938.01	art theatre	792		
Doric order	architecture	729.32	biography	actors	927.92	
Doris	ancient history	938.3	³	Eng. authors	928.22	
Dormer windows	arch. construction	721.55	composition	808.2		
	design	729.35	criticism	792		
Dormitories	architecture	727.2	history	792		
	student life	371.87	music	782		
¹ Dorset, England	history	942.33	orchestral music	785.2		
Dort confession		238.42	Dramatists' lives, Eng.	928.22		
	synod of	284.2	Drastics	cathartics	615.7325	
Douay Bible	Eng. version	220.52	Draughts	games	794	
Double bass	stringed instruments	787.4	Dravidian architecture	722.4		
	bassoon, wind	“ 788.8	language	494		
	curvature, curves of	geom. 513.58	literature	894		
	mod. anal.”	516.58	Drawbridges	engineering	624.8	
	of spine	616.73	Drawing		740	
	curved lines, descriptive	“ 515.13	architectural	744		
	surfaces	“ “ 515.15	books	740		
	flowers	floriculture	716.2	elementary education	372.5	
		morphology	581.4	engineering	620.04	
		refraction	optics	621.004		
		standard coins, money	332.42	mechanical	793	
		stars	astronomy	523.84	room amusements	526.98
¹ Doubs, France	history	944.46	topographical	729		
Doubt	metaphysics	121	Drawings, architectural		729	
Douche baths	hygiene	613.44	detail	building	692.2	
Douglas, G.	English poetry	821.24	general	“	692.1	
Dovizi, Bernardo	Italian drama	852.32	linear	741		
Dower	law	347.6	prehistoric arch.	571.71		
¹ Down, Ireland	history	941.65	Drayton, M.	English poetry	821.34	
Drachmann, Holger	Danish fiction	839.8366	Dream books	folk-lore	398.7	
Draco's code	Grecian history	938.01	Dreams	135		
Dragon flies	insects	595.74	Dredging	engineering	627.7	
Drainage	agriculture	631		machinery	627.7	
	engineering	627.5		scientific voyages	508.3	
	house	628.6	¹ Dresden	history	943.21	
	land	627.5		travels	914.321	
	natural min. eng.	622.52	Dress		391	
	of cities	628.2	costume	247.7		
	mines	622.5	ecclesiastical	177.4		
	sewage farms	628.367	ethics	391.5		
	public health	614.77	Dressing hair		693.12	
⁵ Drama, English literature		822	of stone	masonry	622.7	
	French	“ 842	ore	mining engineering	622.79	
	German	“ 832	works	“ “	646	
	Greek	“ 882	Dressmaking		571.11	
	Italian	“ 852	Drift remains	prehist. archæol.	622.26	
	Latin	“ 872	Drifting and tunneling	mining	355	
	miracle plays	Eng. lit. 822.1	Drill	military science	621.95	
	gen. hist.	809.2	Drilling	mech. engineering	622.23	
			mining	“	543.1	
			Drink	chem. analysis		

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Drinking, social ethics	178.3	Doni
usages customs	394.1	Dwarfs
Drinks, cold hygiene	613.36	¹ Dukcs Co., Mass. history
hot " "	613.37	Dulcimer music
intoxicating ethics	178.1	Dumas, A. fils drama
mixing of, manufactures	663.8	A. D., the elder Fr. " "
Drives landscape gardening	713	fiction
Driving	798	Dumb asylums
¹ Drôme, France history	944.98	bells gymnastics
Dropsy diseases	616	education of
Droseraceæ botany	583.393	¹ Dumbarton, Scotland history
Droughts meteorology	551.57	¹ Dumfries, " "
Drowning protection of life	614.81	Dunbar, W: English poetry
Drugs	615.1	¹ Dunbarton Scotland
adulteration of	614.35	Dunes
analytic chemistry	543.4	Dunkers Baptists
economic botany	581.63	Dunlap, W: American drama
intoxicating ethics	178.8	Duns Scotus medieval philosophers
Druids	299.16	Duodecimals arithmetic
Drum musical instruments	789.1	Duodenum diseases
Drummond, W. English poetry	821.36	Duplex telegraphs communication
Drummond light	665.7	Duplicates, sale of library economy
Drums mining engineering	622.67	Duplication, apparent deformities
Drunkeness criminal law	343	Dupont, Pierre French poetry
Druses religion	297	¹ Durango, Mexico history
Dry docks engineering	627.3	D'Urfey, T. English humor
goods trade production	338.4	¹ Durham, England history
method qualitative anal.	544.2	Dust, air pollution
quantitative "	545.4	cosmic descriptive astronomy
point engraving	767	inhalation of hyg. of employ.
rot building	691.1	prevention of, in factories
Dryden, J: English poetry	821.48	¹ Dutch East Indies history
Drying practical printing	655.33	Guiana " "
Dualism ontology	111	travels
Parsee heresies	273.2	language
Parseeism	295	literature
Duality mod. geometry	513.51	painting
Du Bellay, J. French poetry	841.32	Reformed church
¹ Dublin, Ireland history	941.83	in America
travel	914.183	republic history
university	378.415	Dutchess Co., N. Y. history
Ducis, J. F. French drama	842.61	Duties and customs, tariff
Duck-billed platypus zoölogy	599.1	moral ethics
Duck roofing building	695.8	of children ethics
Ductility molecular physics	539.52	citizens " "
Ducts air, ventilation	697.9	husbands and wives "
kidney anatomy	611.61	parents " "
" diseases	616.61	public officers " "
Dudevant, A. L. A. D. French fict.	843.82	servants " "
Duelling ancient law	340.3	domestic econ.
criminal "	343	public, sermons
customs	394.8	remitted library aid
ethics	179.7	social ethics
Duets vocal music	784.82	stamp, political economy
Du Fail, Noël, French fiction	843.34	Duty free import. for colleges
Dufresny, C. R. " drama	842.47	religion
		Du Vair, Guillaume French essays
		Dwarfs biology

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Dwelling
Egypt

INDEX

Dwelling houses	architecture	728	Earth's figure	526.1
	hygiene	613.51	surface, irregularities of	526.64
	sanitation	628.6	Earthwork	engineering
Dwellings	prehistoric	571.8	Earthworks	fortifications
Dwight, Timothy, American poetry		811.22	Easements	law
Dyadic arithmetic		511.1	East and West, religious schism	270.3
¹ Dyaks	history	991.1	India Company	382
Dyeing	chem. technology	667.2	¹ Indian archipela go, history	991
Dyes, aniline	" "	667.2	languages	491.4
Dykes	engineering	627.4	¹ Indies	"
	geology	551	¹ Dutch	"
Dynamical electricity		537.5	¹ Prussia	"
	geology	551	travels	914.311
Dynamics		531.3	River bridge	engineering
	celestial	521.1	¹ Russia	history
	electro	537.6	travels	914.78
Dynamite	chemical technology	662.2	¹ Turkestan	history
	storage protec. of life	614.833	travels	915.16
Dynamo-machines, engineering		621.31	Easter	Anglican calendar
Dynamometer		531.21		chronology
Dynamos	electro dynamics	537.83		music
Dysentery	diseases	616.935	Eastern churches	281.5
	public health	614.516	¹ empire	949.5
Dyspepsia	dietetic diseases	616.39	Pacific ocean	phys. geog.
	dis. of digestive sys.	616.33	question, Turkish history	949.6
Ear anatomy		611.85	states	U. S. history
deaf and dumb asylums		362.4	Eating	customs
	arch.	725.54		diet, hygiene
diseases	surgery	617.8	Ebenaceæ	botany
hospitals		362.1	Ebenales	"
	architecture	725.51	Ebers, G:	German fiction
physics		534.7	Eccentricity in manners	ethics
physiology		612.85	of orbit of earth	525.33
psychology		152.2		seasons
Early Christian architecture		723.1	Eccentrics, lives of	920.8
Christians	history	270.1	machinery	621.85
education, elementary		372	Ecclesiastes	Bible
English Text Society		820.6	Ecclesiastical	antiquities
¹ forms of English language		427.01		architecture
Greek philosophy		182		art ecclesiology
institutions	political science	321.1		biography
printed books		093		calendar chronology
rising	hygiene	613.79		ceremonies
Earth, astronomy		525		customs
burial of dead	customs	393.1		costume
	pub. health	614.611		councils
closet system	sanitation	628.43		courts
figure of		526.1		fasts
internal heat of	geology	551.12		person. relig.
physical geology		551		public worship
rotation of	astronomy	525.35		feasts
structure of, physical geol.		551.1		furniture ecclesiol.
surface features		551.4		history
Earthenware	chemical technology	666.6		Latin, modern philol.
Earthquakes		551.22		law canon law
Earth's attraction of moon		523.33		legends
				for special topics see topic
				music

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Dwelling
Egypt

Ecclesiastical polity	262	Education of voters	324
statistics	209	women	376
trials	262.9	young	372
vestments, eccles.	247.7	public administration	351.851
Ecclesiastics lives biography	922	self	374
Ecclesiasticus Bible	229.4	systems of	371.4
Ecclesiology church	261	useful arts	607
symbolism	246	special, see subject.	
Echinoderms, paleontology	563.9	Educational buildings architect.	727
zoölogy	593.9	ethics	171.7
Echinoidea	593.95	reports, public	379
Eclampsia diseases	616.845	sermons	252.5
Eclectic medicine	615.5	Educator, library as	021.2
philosophy	148	Educators' lives	923.7
Eclipses, finding longitude by	525.48	Edward I. English history	942.035
of moon	523.38	II.	942.036
sun	523.78	III.	942.037
theory	521.8	IV.	942.044
Ecliptic, inclination of equator to	525.51	V.	942.045
plane of astronomy	525.32	VI.	942.053
solar system	523.26	Edwards, J. American philosophers	191.1
Economic botany	581.6	Effect and cause metaphysics	122
chemistry, chem. tech.	660	perspective arch. design	729.15
geology	553	Effen, J. van Dutch essays	839.344
zoölogy	591.6	Effigies, monumental	718
Economics political economy	330	Effluvia nuisances san. eng.	628.52
Economy, domestic	640	Efflux hydraulics	532.56
ethics	174	Egg-shape of sewers	628.224
library	020	Eggleston, Edward, American fiction	813.42
political	330	Eggs oölogy	598.2
Ecstasy religion	248	Egina marbles, anc. sculpt.	733
Ecstatics mental derangements	132.5	Egoism ethics	171.9
Ectopic gestation, diseases of women	618.31	Egypt administration	354.62
Ectozoa animal parasites	616.968	antiquities	913.32
¹ Ecuador history	986	architecture	722.2
travels	918.6	art	709.32
Ecumenical council eccles. polity	262.5	botany	581.962
religious hist.	270.2	finance	336.62
Eczema dermatology	616.52	geology	556.2
Eddas Norse literature	839.6	hieroglyphics	493.1
Eden original home of man	572.4	history, ancient	932
Edentata mammals	599.3	modern	962
Edgeworth, M. English fiction	823.72	language, old	493.1
Edict of Nantes Huguenot hist.	284.5	maps	912.62
¹ Edinburgh, Scotland history	941.44	mythology	299.31
travels	914.144	obelisks monuments	718
university	378.41	philosophers	181.2
Editions, choice of reading and aids	028.2	pyramids antiquities	913.32
Editorial work	070	religion	299.31
Edom ancient history	939.46	schools	379.62
Education	370	Soudan history	962.6
and the church	261.5	travels	916.26
" " "	377.8	statistics	316.2
in relation to labor	331.85	travel	916.2
industrial systems	371.42	treaties	341.262
useful arts	607	other topics see table 1.	

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Egyptology
England

INDEX

Egyptology antiquities	913.32	Electrolysis quantitative analysis	545.3
Ehrensward, T. C. Gyllembourg- Danish fiction	839.8361	Electrometers	537.25
Eichendorff, J., German poetry	831.72	Electrostatics statical	537.2
Eilschov, F. K. Danish miscellany	839.8843	Electrotyping printing	655.22
Ejection law	347.2	Eleemosynary institutions	361
Elæagnaceæ botany	583.935	¹ Elegiac poetry, English lit	821.04
Elasmobranchii fishes	597.3	Greek "	884
Elasticity physics	539.3	Latin "	874
Elateridæ zoölogy	595.76	Elementary education	372
Elatineæ botany	583.161	forms arch. design	729.3
Elci, A. M. d' Italian satire	857.66	³ readers Eng. language	428.6
Elders ecclesiastical polity	262.15	theory of music	781.2
Eleatic Greek philosophers	182.3	Elements, chemical chem. tech.	661.1
Election doctrinal theology	234.9	chemistry	546
frauds, U. S.	324.73	required architect. design	729.21
sermons	252.6	Elephants mammals	599.6
Elections, city administration	352.004	Eleusinian mysteries Greek antiq.	913.38
political science	324	mythol.	292
U. S. law	324.73	Elevated ground hygiene	613.12
Elective franchise	324	railroad, engineering	625.4
system education	375.04	stations architect.	725.318
Electoral commission U. S. history	973.8	temperature hygiene	613.64
system polit. science	321.8	ways public health	614.782
Electric apparatus, inspection pro- tection of life	614.836	Elevation architect. design	729.1
engineering	621.3	Elevations meteorology	551.53
heating building	697.7	Elevators, grain architecture	725.36
light libraries	022.7	mech. engineering	621.87
mech. eng.	621.32	¹ Elgin, Scotland history	941.23
physics	537.83	marbles	733
manipulation chemistry	542.8	Elia philosophers Greek philos.	183.7
measurements	537.7	Eliesen, Povel, Danish miscellany	839.8822
measuring of temperature	536.53	Eliminants algebra	512.85
phenom. of muscles, physiol.	612.743	Eliot, George English fiction	823.88
physics	537.4	Elis ancient history	938.8
railways engineering	621.33	Elixir of life alchemy	540.1
shock surgery	617.12	Elizabeth, Queen English history	942.055
signals	537.88	Elizabethan persecutions "	272.7
telegraph, communication	654	Ellipse analytical geometry	516.23
Electricity	537	geometry	513.23
applied	537.8	Ellipsis English language	425.3
hygiene	613.16	³ other languages	
therapeutics	615.84	Ellipsoid analytical geometry	516.43
Electro-ballistic machines projectiles	623.4	Ellipsoidal figure geodesy	526.16
biology animal magnetism	134	Ellipsoids, potentials of	526.11
blasting mining	622.23	Elliptic functions calculus	517.36
chronograph, astronomy	522.52	Ellipticity, law of geodesy	526.13
dynamics	537.6	¹ Elmira, N. Y. history	974.779
magnetism	538.3	Elocution	808.5
metallurgy	537.85	vocal culture	784.9
motors machines	621.31	Eloquence	808.5
science	537.83	⁵ English oratory	825
physiology, animal magnetism	134	Elves folk-lore	398.4
plating metallurgy	537.85	Elzevir editions rare printing	094
Electrokinetics dynamical	537.5	Emanation metaphysics	129.5
		Emancipation of slaves	326.8
		U. S. history	973.71

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Egyptology
England

Emancipation of woman	396.1	Enamel painting	751
Embalming of the dead	393.3	sacred ornamentation	247.4
pub. health	614.64	Encaustic painting	751
Embankments, river engineering	627.4	Enclosures of doors and windows	721.86
Embargo	344	Encyclical letters eccles. polity	262.8
of 1808-12 U. S. history	973.4	Encyclopedias, general	030
Embassadors international law	341.7	² special, see subject	
political science	327	Encyclopedists, French apologetics	239.6
Emblematic art ecclesiology	245.5	lives	920.3
Emblems " "	246	Endemic diseases	616
Embolism of pulmonary artery	616.247	Endemics medical geography	614.42
Embossing, book library economy	025.2	Endless punishment future state	237.6
Embroidery	746	Endosmose liquids	532.7
Embryo, development of, physiology	612.64	Endowed libraries	027.4
zoölogy	591.33	schools education	373
Embryology animals	591.3	vs. public schools	379.3
botany	581.3	Endowment of research colleges	378.3
Embryotomy obstetric operations	618.83	Enemeta, nutritive hygiene	613.23
Emergencies surgery	617.1	Energy, conservation of	531.6
Emerson, R. W. Am. essays	814.36	Engelbrektsdatter, D., Danish poet.	839.8136
philosophers	191.3	Engine houses architecture	725.19
transcendentalism	141	Engineering, civil	620
Emery economic geology	553.65	locomotive	621.13
Emetics therapeutics	615.731	mechanical	621
Emigrants political science	325.2	topographical	526.9
Emigration " "	325	Engineers lives	926.2
¹ Emilia, Italy, history	945.4	Engines	621
Eminent domain law	347.2	England, administration	354.42
Emollients external therapeutics	615.776	antiquities	913.42
internal " "	615.735	architecture	720.942
Emotions psychology	157	army	354.426
Empedocles Greek philosophers	182.5	bank of	332.15
Emperor German empire	354.4305	biography	920.042
Emperors' lives	923.1	botany	581.942
Empetraceæ botany	583.984	church	283
Empysemæ lung diseases	616.248	colleges education	378.42
Empire, Eastern history	949.5	constitution	342.42
French 1st, " "	944.05	education	370.942
2d, " "	944.07	finance	336.42
German gov.	354.4303	geology	554.2
Roman	937.06	government pol. sci.	323
Western, fall of	937.09	history	942
Empirical medicines adulterations	614.353	³ language	420
philosophy	144	law	346
Empiricism in medicine quackery	614.26	libraries	027.042
Employers and employed, ethics	174.8	literature	820
polit. econ.	331.1	local government	352.042
Employment, hygiene	613.6	maps	912.42
of time ethics	179.9	navy	354.427
women labor	331.4	painting	759.2
customs	396.5	philosophers	192
Empresses' lives	923.1	philosophers' lives	921.2
Emulation ethics	179	private law	347
³ Enallage English syntax	425.2	religious history	274.2
Enamel arch. decoration	729.65	Romanesque architecture	723.42
chem. technology	666.2	schools, public	379.42

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

England
Euchre

INDEX

England	sculpture	735
	slavery	326
	societies, general	062
	statistics	314.2
	travel	914.2
	treaties	341.242
	universities education	378.42
	zoölogy	591.942
English	composition	808
	cyclopedias	032
	Deists apologetics	239.5
	ephemerides	528.2
	newspapers	072
	periodicals, general	052
'	philology	420
	socialism	335.1
Engravers	lives	927.6
	occupation hygiene	613.65
Engraving		760
	books of	769
	of seals and gems	736
Engravings, catalogues of		016.76
	collections "	769
Enharmonic organ	music	786.9
Enigmas	amusements	793
'	English literature	828
Enlistment	army	355
Ennius	Latin drama	872.4
Enoch, Book of		229
Enrollment	school organization	371.21
Ensigns	flags	929.9
Ensilage	agriculture	633
Entail	law	347.2
Enteric fever	diseases	616.927
	public health	614.511
Enteropneusta	zoölogy	593.99
' Entertaining collections, Eng. lit.		828
Entertainments, licenses for		352.8
	public	791
Enthusiasm	psychology	157
	religious	269
Enthymeme	logic	166
Entomology zoölogy		595.7
Entomophthoræ	botany	589.229
Entomostraca zoölogy		595.31
Entozoa parasitic diseases		616.962
	zoölogy	595.1
Entropy	physics	536.7
Enunciation	elocution	808.5
Envallsson, K:	Swedish drama	839.7254
Environment	evolution	575.3
	influence of, therap.	615.56
	on man	573.4
	mental characteris.	136.2
Envy	ethics	179.8
Enzina, J. del	Spanish drama	862.21

Eocene fossils paleontology		560
	period geology	551.781
Eolian harp		787.9
Epacrideæ	botany	583.64
Ephemerides		528
Ephesians	Bible	227.5
Ephesus, first council of, relig.		270.23
	history ancient	939.23
'	modern	956.2
Epic dramatic music		782.2
	painting	753
'	poetry English literature	821.03
	Greek	883
	Latin	873
Epicharmus	Greek drama	882.5
Epictetus	" philosophers	188.7
Epicurean philosophy		187
Epidemic catarrh diseases		616.203
	monomania, mental derange-	
	ments	132.1
Epidemics contagious diseases		614.5
	diseases	616
	public health	614.49
Epigenesis	spontan. generation	576.1
' Epigrams English literature		828
Epigynæ botany		584.2
Epilepsy	diseases	616.853
Epiphany	Anglican festival	264.031
Epirus	ancient history	938.2
Episcopacy sects		283
Episcopal charges	sermons	252.1
	church	283
	in Scotland	283.41
	orders ministry	262.17
Episcopalians' lives		922.3
Episcopate ministry		262.12
Epispastics	external irritants	615.774
Epistles	Anglican ritual	264.036
	Bible	227
' Epistolary writers' lives, English		928.26
Epistolography		808.6
Epitaphs		929.5
Epizoa	parasites, zoölogy	591.69
Epizootic diseases, veterinary med		619
' Equador history		986
Equality	social ethics	177.5
Equation-machine	astron. instru.	522.54
	of center orbits	521.38
	time chronology	529.1
	personal, astron. corrections	522.97
Equations, algebraical		512.3
	chemical	541.9
	indeterminate	512.23
	numerical	512.2
	theory of	512.82
	trigonometric	514.4

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Equator, inclination of seasons	525.51	Essences	chem. tech.	668.5
Equatorial belt	earth 525.14	Essenes	Jewish religion	296
	mounting telescopes 522.26	Essential oils	chem. tech.	668.5
	telescope astronomy 522.46	¹ Essex, England	history	942.67
Equestrian exercise	798	¹ " Mass.	"	974.45
Equilibrium	astronomy, laws 521.11	¹ Essex County, N. Y.	"	974.753
	of liquids physics 532.2	Established church, Anglican		283
	rotating spheroid 526.12	Estates	law	347.6
Equinoxes	astronomy 525.5	Esther	Apocrypha	229.2
Equipment of armies	355		Bible	222.9
	navies 359	Esthetics	architecture	720.1
Equisetæ	botany 587.2		fine arts	701
Equity	law 347.8	¹ Esthonia, Russia	history	947.4
	of redemption law 347.2	Estimates	building	692.5
Equivalence of force	physics 531.21	¹ Estramadura, Spain	history	946.2
	theoretical chemistry 541.2	Etchers' lives	biography	927.6
Equivalent projections on maps	526.85	Etching		767
Equivocation	ethics 177.3	Eternal life	future state	237
Erbium	metals 546.65		punishment, doctrinal theol.	237.7
Erckmann, Émile	French fiction 843.85	Eternity	doctrines	237.1
Eretrian philosophers	183.7		natural theology	218
Ergot	stimulants 615.711	Ether	anæsthetics	615.781
	uterines 615.766		poisons	615.965
Ericaceæ	botany 583.62		temperance	178.8
Ericales	" 583.6	Etherege, Sir G:	English drama	822.42
¹ Erie Co., N. Y.	history 974.796	Ethers	chem. technology	668.5
Eriocaulæ	botany 584.81		organic chemistry	547.4
Erizzo, S.	Italian fiction 853.43	Ethical culture societies		170.6
Erosion,	551.3		education	377.2
Erotica	ethics 176		ethics	170.7
Errata	proof-reading 655.25	Ethics		170
Erratic boulders	geology 551.33		legal	174.3
Errhines	therapeutics 615.726		of copyright	655.61
Error, sources of logic	165		social	177
³ Errors, grammatical	Eng. language 428.3	Ethiopia	ancient history	939.78
	of observation, probabilities 519.6	¹ " modern	"	966
³ " speech	Eng. lang. 428.3	⁴ Ethiopic language		492.8
	popular delusions 133.7	Ethmoid bone	anatomy	611.91
⁴ Erse language	491.61	Ethnic religions		290
Eruptions	volcanoes 551.21	Ethnography		572
Eruptive fevers	diseases 616.911	Ethnology		572
Erysipelas	diseases 616.942	Etiology	medicine	616.01
¹ Erzerum, Asiatic Turkey	history 956.6	Etiquet	customs	395
Escapements	watch making 681		ethics	177.1
Escharotics	external irritants 615.775	Etruria	ancient history	937.5
Eschatology	236	Etruscan architecture		722.6
Esdra	Bible 229.1	⁴ " language		477.5
Espronceda, J. de	Spanish poetry 861.52	Etudes	piano music	786.47
¹ Esquimaux	history 998	³ Etymologies	English language	422
Essayists' lives	English literature 928.24	Etymology, comparative	philology	412
	French " 928.44	Eubœa	ancient history	938.4
	German " 928.34	Eubulides	Greek philosophers	183.6
¹ Essays	English literature 824	Eucharist	sacrament	265.3
	general collections 040	Eucharistic music	religious art	246.8
² " special topics, see subject.			vessels sacred furniture	247.8
Essence	metaphysics 121	Euchre	amusements	795

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Euclid
Fairs

INDEX

Euclid	Greek philosophers	183.6	Evolution	ethics	171.7
Euclidian geometry		513		natural theology	213
Eudemus	Greek philosophers	185.3	Ex libris		097
Eudiometer	experimental chemistry	542.7	Examination, civil service		351.3
Eudiometry	quantitative analysis	545.7		for academic degrees	378.24
Eugubine tables	Umbrian language	477.4		of teachers, education	371.13
Eulerian integrals	calculus	517.32		papers, English philol.	428.9
Eulogies	biography	920		post mortem, pathology	616.079
	sermons	252.9		school, education	371.27
Euphonium	wind instruments	788.44	Examinations, competitive	civil ser.	351.3
Euphorbiaceæ, botany		583.951		schools	371.27
Euphuism	rhetoric	808	Examining boards	medical licenses	614.24
¹ Eure, France	history	944.24	Exanthemata	contag. diseases	614.52
Eure et Loir, France	history	944.51	Excavation	mining	622.21
Euripides	Greek drama	882.3	Excavations, antiquities		913
¹ Europe	antiquities	913.4	Excess of food	hygiene	613.25
	botany	581.94	Exchange, bills of law		347.7
	ecclesiastical hist.	274		international money	332.45
	geology	554		of duplicates lib. admin.	025.2
	history	940		specimens biology	579.614
	statistics	314		stock	332.6
	travels	914		tables business	658
European politics	parties	329.94	Exchanges	architecture	725.25
Eustachian tubes	ear diseases	617.86	Exchequer, Gt. Br.	finance	336.42
Evald, Johannes	Danish poetry	839.8152		U. S. administration	353.2
Evangelical alliance	religion	206		finance	336.73
Evangelist ministry		262.15	Excise laws		336.27
Evangelistic art		246.7		offices architecture	725.14
	music ecclesiology	246.7		public funds	336.27
	sacred music	783.7	Excitants	therapeutics	615.785
	work pastoral theol.	253	Excommunication, ecclesiastic	polity	262.9
	writings, practical "	243	Excrementa	sewerage	628.2
Evaporation	meteorology	551.57	Excreta, disinfection	contag. dis.	614.48
	physics	536.44	Excretion	physiological zoölogy	591.14
	practical chemistry	542.4	Excretions, organic	respiration	612.26
	steam engineering	621.18	Excretory organs	comp. anat.	591.44
Evening prayer	Anglican ritual	264.034		descr. "	591.74
	family devotions	249	Execution	criminal law	343.2
	personal "	248	Executive department	const. law	342
	schools	379.19		lib. adminia.	025.1
Everaert, Cornelis	Dutch poetry	839.3124	Executors	law	347.6
Everett, Edward	American oratory	815.31	Exegesis	Bible	220.6
Evergreens	coniferæ	585.2	Exemplaria typographica, rarities		090
Evidence	circumstantial	347.94	Exercise	hygiene	613.7
	law	347.94		therapeutics	615.743
	logic	163	Exertion, excessive, effects of		616.983
Evidences of Christianity		239	Exhalation of vapor	zoölogy	591.129
Evil	natural theology	216		water vapor, physiology	612.25
	origin of	216	Exhaustion, effects of	diseases	616.686
	pessimism	149.6	Exhibition halls	architecture	725.91
	sin	233	Exhibitions, building		690.6
	spirits	235		international	606
	theodicy	231.8		of art	708
Evolution	algebra	512.7		industry	606
	arithmetic	511.7		school	371.29
	biology	575		special see subject.	

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Euclid
Fairs

Exhortations	public worship	264.6	Extraction	mining	622.6
Exile	punishments	343.2		of teeth dentistry	617.66
	social ethics	177.8	⁵ Extracts	English literature	828
Exodus	Bible	222.12		on special subjects	see subject.
Exorcism		133.4	Extradition	international law	341.4
Exotics	botany		Extra-uterine pregnancy		618.31
Expansion	heat	536.41	Extreme unction	sacraments	265.7
Expatriation		341.5	Extremities, lower,	anatomy	611.98
Expectorants	therapeutics	615.721		surgery	617.58
Expellent forces	abnormal labor	618.51		upper, anatomy	611.97
Expenditure, public	finance	336		su.gery	617.57
Experience			Eye	anatomy	611.84
Experimental chemistry		542		asylums for blind	362.4
Experiments, chemical		542		care of hygiene	613.65
Exploitation	mining	622.3		diagnosis pathology	616.073
Exploration	hygiene	613.69		diseases of surgery	617.7
	mining	622.1		hospitals	362.1
Explorations		910		architecture	725.51
	history of	910.9		optics	535.7
Explorers' lives		923.9		physiology	612.84
Explosions of fire damp,	mining eng.	622.81		piece telescope	522.23
	protection of life	614.83		psychology	152.1
Explosives	chem. tech.	662	Eyelids	eye diseases	617.77
	manufac. of, hygiene	613.66	Eyes, artificial	surgery	617.79
	protect. of life	614.831		care of, at school	371.72
	mining dangers	622.85		protection of, in factories	628.512
Exponential formulæ	trigonometry	514.3	Ezekiel	Bible	224.4
Exportation		382	Ezra	"	222.7
Exports		382	⁵ Fables	English literature	828
Expositions	useful arts	606	Fabre d'Églantine, P. F. N.	French	
Expository sermons		252.8		drama	842.64
Exposure of children	customs	392.2	Fabrics, textile	manufacturers	677
	dead "	393.4	Façades	architecture	729.1
	to cold protection of life	614.87	Face	anatomy	611.92
Express companies	sociology	385		surgery	617.52
	useful arts	656	Faces of type	printing	655.24
Expression, facial	art anatomy	743	⁵ Facetiæ	English literature	827
	physiognomy	138	Facial angle	craniology	573.7
	musical	780.1	Factories, carriage and car,	arch.	725.45
Extatics	mental derang.	132.5		coöperative pol. econ.	334.6
Extemporaneous speaking		808.5		furniture arch.	725.44
Extempore prayer	public worship	264.1		sanitation in	628.51
Extension of libraries		021.6		textile architecture	725.41
External agencies	therapeutics	615.77		useful arts	670
	ear diseases of	617.81	Factors and brokers	law	347.7
	plastering and stucco	693.61	Factory-laws	political economy	338.9
	walls, incrusted, arch.	729.61		system labor and wages	331
	windows arch. const.	721.84	Faculæ	sun	523.74
Extinct animals	paleontology	560	Faculty, intuitive	mental science	156
	plants	561	Fagging	student life	371.82
Extinction of fire	protéc. of life	614.843	Fahlbands	economic geology	553.17
	species	575.6	Fahlcrantz, K. E.	Swedish satire	839.7763
	painless, of life, an. hygiene	614.971	Faience ware	pottery	738
Extra books for readers	lib. econ.	024.7	Fairies		398.4
	fingers or toes deformities	617.36	Fairs, agricultural		630.6
	time for readers lib. econ.	024.7		commercial	381

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Fairs
Field

INDEX

Fairs, industrial	606	Farmers-general finance	336.19	
social customs	394.6	Farmers' occupation hygiene	613.64	
¹ Fairy tales	English literature	823	Farming agriculture	630
	folklore	398.4	Farms, sewage, sanitary eng.	628.37
	mythology	291	¹ Faroe islands history	949.1
Faith, confessions of	creeds	238	⁴ Faroese language	439.6
	pub. worship	264.5	literature	839.6
	cure religion	265.8	Farquhar, G. English drama	822.48
	therapeutics	615.852	Farrer Catalan poetry	849.9134
	doctrinal theology	234.2	Farriery horse shoeing	682.1
	logic of assent	163	vet. medicine	619.1
Falconry amusements	799	¹ Farther India history	959	
Faldella, G. Italian fiction	853.85	Fasciæ anatomy	611.74	
Faliscus, Gratius Latin poetry	871.4	diseases of	616.75	
¹ Falkland Islands history	997	Fascination animals	591.57	
	travels	919.7	Fashion customs	390
Fall of ground mines	622.83	Fashionable education, women	376.4	
man doctrinal theology	233.1	Fast-day sermons	252.6	
Fallacies logic	165	Fastening tools, mech. engineering	621.99	
Fallen, parish care of	258	Fastenings arch. construction	721.88	
Falling bodies, deviations astron.	525.37	Fasti, Roman	529.3	
	laws physics	531.52	Fasting asceticism	248
Fallopian tubes anatomy	611.65	hygiene	613.24	
	diseases of women	618.12	temperance	178.9
Falsehood ethics	177.3	Fasts Anglican church	264.031	
Falsen, Enevold Danish drama	839.8254	Fata Morgana, mirage	535.3	
Falster, Kristian " poetry	839.8143	Fatalism natural theol.	214	
Fame social ethics	177	Fathers duties	173.5	
Family devotions	249	of the church, hist.	270.1	
ethics	173	lives	922.1	
genealogies	929.2	works	281.1	
histories	929.2	Fats adulterations	614.313	
hotels architecture	728.2	animal chem. technol.	665.2	
law	347.6	organic chemistry	547	
libraries	027.1	physiology	612.397	
medicine	616.02	protective external agents	615.776	
political science	321.1	vegetable chem. tech.	665.3	
relations customs	392.3	Fauces, diseases of	616.31	
worship	249	Faults structural geology	551.87	
Famine fever diseases	616.924	theory of, mining eng.	622.16	
hygiene	613.24	Fauna zoölogy	591.9	
Famines	616.985	Faust, legend of legends	398.2	
Fanaticism religion	248	Feasts Anglican church	264.031	
Fancy mental faculties	155.1	Rom. Catholic church	264.021	
Fancy-work	746	social customs	394.1	
Fans blowing engines	621.62	Feathers birds	598.2	
mining engineering	622.44	comparative anatomy	591.49	
toilet	646	Features of surface moon	523.34	
ventilation	697.9	sun	523.74	
Fantasia music	786.42	Febler Catalan poetry	849.9112	
Faradisation electric medicine	615.84	Fecal secretions physiological zoöl.	591.149	
Farces amusements	792	Fecundation botany	581.166	
¹ English drama	822	physiological zoölogy	591.166	
Farewell sermons	252.9	Fecundity physiology	612.663	
Farina, S. Italian fiction	853.86	Federal government polit. science	321.8	
Farm houses architecture	728.67	party American politics	329.1	

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

			Fairs Field
Federalism	political science	321.8	
Federalists	U. S. history	973.4	
Federation, imperial, Gt. Brit.		354.4201	
Feeble-minded, asylums for		362.3	
	arch.	725.53	
	education of	371.93	
	mental derangements	132.2	
Feed mills	architecture	725.47	
Feeding of animals	animal hygiene	614.95	
¹ Feejee Islands	history	996.1	
	travels	919.61	
Feelings	emotions	157	
Fees, building		692.8	
	readers', library economy	024.2	
	tuition education	371.22	
Feet, artificial, surgery		617.58	
	costumes	391.4	
³ English prosody		426.3	
	human anatomy	611.98	
	weights and measures	389	
Feijóo y Montenegro, B. J.	Spanish		
	misc.	868.41	
Feitama, Sybrand	Dutch poetry	839.3144	
Feith, Rhijnvis	fiction	839.3343	
Fellenberg's system	education	371.42	
Fellowship, church		265.2	
Fellowships	colleges	378.3	
Felons	criminal law	343	
Felsites	lithology	552.27	
Felt	roofing	695.7	
Female colleges	education	376.8	
	education	376	
	customs	396.4	
	employments	396.5	
	functions of generation	612.62	
	labor polit. economy	331.4	
	seminaries	376.9	
	sex duties	173	
	suffrage	324.3	
Females, mortality of	pub. health	614.143	
Fences	law	347.2	
Fencing	amusements	796	
Fenianism	Irish history	941.5	
	polit. assoc.	363	
Fenollar, B.	Catalan poetry	849.9132	
Ferdinand I.	German history	943.032	
	II.	943.042	
	III.	943.043	
	VI. Spanish history	946.056	
	VII.	946.07	
Ferdinand and Isabella		946.03	
¹ Ferghana, Turkestan	history	958.7	
Ferguson, E.	American poetry	811.16	
¹ Fermanagh, Ireland	history	941.68	
Fermentation	chemical tech.	663.1	
	temperance	178	
Fermentation yeast, etc.		589.9	
Fermented beverages, adultera.		614.341	
	chem. tech.	663.1	
Ferments	aids to digestion	615.7342	
	materia medica	615.35	
Ferns	botany	587.3	
	palæontology	561.73	
¹ Ferrara, Italy, history		945.4	
Ferrari, P.	Italian drama	852.75	
Ferries	administration	351.814	
	transportation	656	
Ferrottype	photography	772	
Fertility	fecundity	612.663	
Fertilization	botany	581.166	
	zoölogy	591.166	
Fertilizers, agriculture		631	
	chem. technology	668.6	
	commercial, air pollution	614.748	
	manufacture	668.6	
	from sewage	628.49	
Fessenden, T. G.	Am. satire	817.22	
Festivals	Anglican church	264.031	
	cathedral music	783.28	
	of song "	784.5	
Festive piano music		786.46	
Fetichism		299	
Feudal institutions		321.3	
	law	321.3	
	tenure law	347.2	
Feudalism, age of, European history		940.3	
	political science	321.3	
Feuillet, Octave	French fiction	843.83	
Fever	animal heat	612.57	
	lung diseases	616.241	
	typhoid public health	614.511	
Fevers, eruptive diseases		616.911	
	general works on pathol.	616.92	
¹ Fezzan, Africa	history	961.3	
Fibres, nerve	physiology	612.81	
Fibrous materials	agriculture	633	
	manufacture	677	
Fichte	German philosophy	193.3	
	idealism	141	
Ficoidales	botany	583.47	
Ficoideæ	"	583.475	
⁵ Fiction	English literature	823	
	reading of	028.4	
	writing	808.3	
Fictitious characters, dict. of		803	
	imprints		
	names pseudonyms	014	
	titles of books	098	
Fidelity	ethics	177.3	
Fief		321.3	
Field books	engineering	620.8	
	fortifications	623.1	

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

**Field
Foo Choo**

INDEX

Field operations	geodesy	526.25
sports		796
work, triangulation, geodesy		526.3
Fielding, H:	English fiction	823.52
¹ Fife	Scotland history	941.33
	musical instruments	788.5
Fighting, animal		175.6
prize		175.6
Figure-heads	carving	736
human, in art	art anatomy	743
of earth	astronomy	525.14
	geodesy	526.1
windows	arch. dec.	729.84
Figures, correlation of	geometry	513.57
of heavenly bodies	astron.	521.14
prosody	Eng. language	426.4
	Gr. "	486.4
	Lat. "	476.4
³	other languages	
¹ Fiji Islands	history	996.1
Filangeri, G.	Italian essays	854.66
Filial duty	ethics	173.6
Filibusters	criminal law	343
	Cuban history	972.91
	pirates	910.4
Filicaja, Vincenzo da	Italian poetry	851.54
Filicinæ	botany	587.3
Filing machines	mechanical eng.	621.92
Filioque controversy	theology	231.3
Filling teeth	dentistry	617.67
Fillmore M., presidency of		973.6
Filter basins	water works	628.16
presses, sewage		628.343
Filth diseases, pathology		616.93
public health		614.51
Filtration	areas, sewage	628.368
	hygiene	613.35
	industrial sanitation	628.545
	practical chem.	542.9
	sewage	628.35
	water supply	628.16
Final causes	metaphysics	124
clauses	Greek syntax	485.4
Finale	orchestral music	785.1
Finance	political economy	336
Finances	library economy	025.1
	local government	352.1
Financial admin.	civil service	351.71
crises	pol. economy	332
institutions	pol. econ.	332
Financiers' lives		923.3
Finding latitude		525.41
at sea		527.1
longitude		525.46
at sea		527.2
meridian line	astronomy	522.31

Finding time		529.7
at sea		527.3
Fine arts		700
biography of		927
Fines	library economy	024.6
Finger alphabet, deaf and dumb		371.92
rings	costumes	391.7
Fingers, extra	deformities	617.36
Finishing	painting	698.3
¹ Finistère, France	history	944.11
Finite and infinite	metaphysics	125
differences	calculus	517.6
¹ Finland, Russia	history	947.1
Finnish language		494
literature		894
Finno-Hungarian language		494
Fiorentino, G.	Italian fiction	853.22
Fire alarm stations	architecture	725.19
alarms	signals	654.7
arms	army	355
	manufacture	683
balls	meteors	523.52
clays	economic geology	553.61
departments	administration	352.3
engines, mechanical engineering		621.68
protection of life		614.846
escapes	" " "	614.847
exits	" " "	614.848
extinction	local government	352.3
automatic		614.844
chemical		614.845
insurance		368.1
physics		536.46
places		697.1
proof buildings, building		693.8
depositories	architecture	725.24
piers and columns		721.36
works	chemical tech.	662.1
worshippers		295
Firenze, A., Italian fiction		853.34
Fires	administration	351.782
	library	022.2
	local government	352.3
	mines	622.82
	protection of life	614.84
First cause	metaphysics	122
³ lessons in English language		428.2
Fischart, J.	German satire	837.42
Fish, air pollution		614.741
as food	hygiene	613.29
commission		639
culture		639
dead and diseased	air pollution	614.763
fresh, inspection of, pub. health		614.317
preservation of, chem. tech.		664.9
preserved, inspec. of, pub. health		614.319

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Field
Foo Choo

Fisheries	business	639	Flore and Blancheflor legends	398.2
	ownership, polit. econ.	333.9	¹ Florence, Italy history	945.5
	production	338.3	travels	914.55
Fishermen's occupation	hygiene	613.64	Florian, J. P. C. de French fiction	843.58
Fishes	paleontology	567	Floriculture landscape gardening	716.2
	zoölogy	597	¹ Florida, U. S., history	975.9
Fishing	sports	799	Florideæ botany	589.41
Fission	physiological zoölogy	591.165	Flour manufacture	679
Fistula	surgery	617.23	mills architecture	725.47
Fittings, library		022.9	Flow in sewers	628.222
¹ Fiume, Austria history		943.94	of blood, rapidity of, physiology	612.15
Fixed furniture	arch. dec.	729.9	liquids physics	532.51
location	lib. economy	025.8	streams meteorology	551.57
oils and acids, materia medica		615.34	Flower garden, landscape garden.	716
Fixtures	law	347.2	Flowers	botany
	library	022.9	gardening	716.2
Flaccus, C. V., Latin epic poetry		873.3	language of	
Flagellants	monastic order	271.79	Flues in houses sewer ventilation	628.233
Flagellariæ	botany	584.41	smoke heating	697.8
Flagellata	zoölogy	593.16	Fluid, pancreatic physiology	612.34
Flageolet	musical instruments	788.5	vein hydraulics	532.52
Flags	heraldry	929.9	Fluids, physics	532
Flamboyant architecture, Gothic		723.54	preservative, biol. specimens	579.2
Flamenco	Provençal poetry	849.123	Flukes	parasitic diseases
Flames	physics	536.46	Fluorescence	light
¹ Flanders	history	949.3	Fluorine	inorganic chemistry
Flat-bed irrigation	sewage	628.363	mineralogy	549.4
Flats	architecture	728.2	Flushing shafts	sewers
	housekeeping	640	Flute	musical instruments
Flattery	ethics	177.3	Flutina	music
Flaubert, G.	French fiction	843.84	Fluxes	metallurgy
Flax	agriculture	633	Fluxions	calculus
	manufacture	677	Fly, house	zoölogy
Fleas	animal parasites	616.9681	Flying	animal locomotion
Fleets	naval science	623.8	machines, aeronautics	533.6
⁴ Flemish language		439.3	Fœtal appendages, pathology of	618.34
literature		839.3	Fœtus, abnormalities of	618.53
painting		759.9	human, death and retention of	618.33
Flemming, P. German poetry		831.52	obstacles to expulsion of	618.52
Fletcher, G. and P. English poetry		821.37	physiological zoölogy	591.3
J.	" drama	822.35	Fœtuses, coalescence of deformities	617.35
Flexure, transit, inst. astronomy		522.38	Fog signals	commerce
Flies	insects	595.77	Fogazzaro, Antonio Italian poetry	851.85
Flight of birds, migration		591.52	¹ Foix, France history	944.88
¹ Flint, Wales, history		942.93	Fokke, A. S. Dutch humor	839.374
Flint chips	early stone age	571.15	Folds	geology
Floating batteries	naval engineering	623.9	Folengo, Teofilo Italian satire	857.31
bodies	physics	532.3	Foliage	botany
debt	finance	336.32	Folk-lore	
Flogging in navy		359	song	folk-lore
punishments		343.2	music	784.4
Flooding of mines		622.84	Folkvisor	Swedish poetry
Floods	meteorology	551.57	Font	sacred furniture
Floors and flooring	architecture	721.6	Fontanes, Louis French poetry	841.62
mosaic	arch. decoration	729.73	Fontenelle, B. le B. de, French essays	844.51
Flora, geographical		581.9	¹ Foo Choo history	951.2

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Foo Choo
Freezing

INDEX

Foo Choo	travels	915.12	Foreign missions	266
Food, acquisition of	physiolog. zool.	591.131	relations	internat. law 341
	adulterations	public health 614.31		polit. science 327
	animal	econ. zoölogy 591.63	states	administration 354
	canned	adulterations 614.318	trade	382
	chemical analysis	543.1	Foreknowledge of God	doct. theol. 231.4
		technology 664	Forensic chemistry	law 340.6
	cures	therapeutics 615.854		medicine " 340.6
	digestion and nutrition	612.3	Foreordination	salvation 234.9
		zoölogy 591.13	Forest trees	botany 582
	domestic economy	643	Forestry	agriculture 634.9
	hygiene	613.2		landscape gard. 715
	inspection	adulterations 614.31	Forests	administration 351.823
	of animals	591.53		meteorology 551.58
		laboring classes, polit. econ. 331.83		ownership, polit. econ. 333.7
	plants	581.13	¹ Forfar, Scotland	history 941.31
	preservation of veg., chem. tech.	664.8	Forge-bellows	533.87
		animal 664.9	Forgemen's occupation	hygiene 613.64
	preserved	adulterations 614.318	Forgery	law 343
	vegetable	econ. botany 581.63		of academic degrees 378.26
	zoölogy	591.53		political economy 332.9
Fools	lives	920.8	Forgiveness of sin	theology 234
	mental derangements	132.2	Forks, tuning, acoustics	534.3
Foot ball	amusements	797	Form books	law 347.93
³	English prosody	426.3		musical 781.5
	human anatomy	611.98		ontology 111
	measures	389	Formation of character	374
	prints, fossil	paleontology 566		crystals, crystallography 548.5
Foot, S.	English drama	822.62	¹ Formosa	history 951.2
Foraminifera	zoölogy	593.12		travels 915.12
Force and energy	statics	531.2	Forms, elementary	arch. design 729.3
	its measure	mechanics 531.21		of suffrage 324.2
	centrifugal and centripetal	531.35	Formulæ, exponential, trigonometry	514.3
	composition of	mechanics 531.22	L. M. Z.	geodesy 526.46
	electric, storage of	621.35		theoretical chemistry 541.9
		transmission of, eng. 621.34	Formularies	materia medica 615.13
		physics 537.84	Fornication	criminal law 343
	intermolecular	physics 539.6	Forteguerra, N.	Italian satire 857.58
	lines of magnetism	538.1	Fortifications	military engineering 623.1
	metaphysics	118	Fortune-telling	133
	of water, river engineering	627.1	Foscolo, U.	Italian poetry 851.66
	parallel	mechanics 531.24	Fossil resins	economic geology 553.29
	pump	pneumatics 533.84	Fossils	560
	transmission of, mechan.	531.8		geographical distribution 560.9
	mill work	621.8		man 569.9
Forced alimentation	hygiene	613.23		antiquity of man 573.3
Forceps, application	obstetrics	618.81	Foucault's pendulum	525.36
Ford, J.	English drama	822.38	Foundation of piers, bridge eng.	624.1
Foreclosure	law	347.2	Foundations, arch.	construction 721.1
Foreign banks		332.15	Founding of libraries	621.6
	bodies, presence of, diseases	616.981		type printing 655.21
	wounds	surgery 617.146	Foundling asylums	architecture 725.58
³	elements	English language 422.4		sociology 362.7
	enlistment	355	Foundries	architecture 725.43
	labor	political economy 331.6		metal manufactures 671
	law	349	Fountains	landscape gard. 714

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Foo Choo
Freezing

Fouqué, La Motte	German fiction	833.65	¹ Franklin Co., Mass.	history	974.42
Fourierism	communism	335.3	¹	N. Y., history	974.755
Fourth dimension	geometry	513.8	Franks	history	943.01
Fowling	sport	799	Franzén, F. M.	Swedish poetry	839.7158
Fowls	domestic animals	636.5	Fraud	law	347.5
Fox, C. J.	English oratory	825.63	Fraudulent conveyances	law	347.7
Fox-hunting	amusements	799		elections U. S.	324.73
Fractional currency	money	332.41	Fraunhofer's lines	spectroscope	535.84
Fractions	algebra	512.4	Freckles	dermatology	616.55
	arithmetic	511.4	Frederick I.	German history	943.024
Fractures	surgery	617.15		II. " "	943.025
Framing	carpentry	694.2		III. " "	943.028
France	administration	354.44	Free agency	doctrinal theology	234.9
	antiquities	913.44		church of Scotland, sects	285.6
	architecture	720.944		cities German government	354.4309
	botany	581.944		Italian history	945.04
	colleges	378.44		hand drawing	741
	constitutional law	342.44		institutions	
	education	370.944		love ethics	173.1
	finance	336.44		news and reading rooms	027.9
	geology	554.4		public libraries	027.4
	history	944		religion	211
	language	440		school system education	379.1
	laws	349.44		soil party political party	329.6
	literature	840		U. S. history	973.6
	local government	352.044		speech polit. science	323
	maps	912.44		thinkers' lives	922.9
	religious history	274.4		thought ecclesiastical polity	262.8
	schools, public	379.44		rationalism	211
	statistics	314.4		trade and protection	337
	travel	914.4		use of libraries	024.2
	treaties	341.244		will metaphysics	123
	zoölogy	591.944		psychology	159
	other topics see table 1			theology	234.9
¹ Franche Comté, France	history	944.45	Freebooters	criminal law	343
Franchise, elective	polit. sci.	324	Freedmen, education of		371.94
Francis I.	French history	944.028		in U. S. army United	
	II.	944.029		States history	973.74
Francis I.	German history	943.055		slavery	326.8
	II.	943.06	Freedmen's bureau		361.1
Franciscan monks		271.3	Freedom and emancipation, slavery		326.8
	sisterhood	271.973		U. S. hist.	973.71
Franco-German war	French history	944.08		metaphysics	123
	Germ. "	943.082		of man doct. theol.	233.7
Franconia, house of,	" "	943.023		press censorship	323
¹	Lower, Germany "	943.33		public order	351.751
	travels	914.333		speech	323
¹	Middle " hist.	943.32		political liberty	323
	travels	914.332		religious eccles. polity	262.8
¹	Upper " hist.	943.31		salvation	234.9
	travel	914.331	Freehold land societies		334.1
Frankeniaceæ, botany		583.151		law	347.2
¹ Frankfort	history	943.58	Freemasonry		366.1
	travels	914.358	Freewill Baptists		286.2
Franking privilege	post office	383	Freezing, artificial ice machines		621.5
Frankish emperors,	Italian history	945.02		mixtures	621.5

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

**Freezing
Gas**

INDEX

Freezing	physics	536.43	Fröbel's system	education	371.46
	water works	628.15	Frogs	zoölogy	597.8
Freight houses, R. R.	architecture	725.32	Fronto, M. C.	Latin letters	876.3
	transportation	656	Frost action	geology	551.91
Freiligrath, F.,	German poetry	831.78		bites skin disorders	616.58
French allies	American history	973.3		blight agriculture	632
	and Indian wars, U. S. hist.	973.2		meteorology	551.52
	church, Gallican	282.44	Fructification	botany	581.16
¹	Cochin China, history	959.7	Frugoni, C. I.,	Italian poetry	851.57
	travels	915.97	Fruit culture		634
	encyclopedists, apologetics	239.6		drinks adulterations	614.346
¹	Guiana	988	Fruits and seeds	agriculture	634
	travels	918.8		organography	581.76
	horn	788.41		fresh, inspec. of, pub. health	614.316
⁴	language	440		preservation of chem. tech.	664.8
	literature	840		preserved, inspec. of, pub.	
	old	447.01		health	614.318
	opera	82.4	Fryxell, Anders,	Swedish miscellany	839.7863
	painting	759.4	Fuel, artificial,	chemical technology	662.8
	philosophers' lives	921.4		chemical tech.	662.6
	philosophy	194		domestic economy	644
	polish	667.7		metallurgy	669.8
	protestants, persecutions of	272.4		steam engineering	621.18
	republic, 1st	944.042	Fugitive slave law	U. S. slavery	326.973
	2d	944.07	Fugitives from justice	extradition	341.4
	3d	944.08	Fugue	music	786.82
	revolution	944.04	Full development,	period of	612.66
	Romanesque	architecture	Fuller, Margaret	American essays	814.31
	roofs	arch. construc.	Fulminating powders	chem. tech.	662.4
	sculpture	735	¹ Fulton Co., N. Y.	history	974.747
	spoliations	U. S. history	Fumes, prevention of,	in factories	628.511
Freneau, Philip	American poetry	811.24	Fumigating apparatus,	cont. diseases	614.481
Fresco painting,	building	698.2	Function of motor appara.,	phys.	612.7
	interior decoration	747		skin	612.79
	painting	750	Functional diseases of brain and		
	sacred ornament.	247.5		cord	618.84
Frese, Jacob	Swedish poetry	839.7137		diseases of women	618.17
Fresh-air mission		361		equations	517
Freshets	meteorology	551.57	Functions, Bessel's, etc.	calculus	517.35
Fret-work		747		calculus of	517.5
Freytag, G.	German fiction	833.82		nervous physiology	612.8
Frezzi, F.	Italian poetry	851.21		of generation	612.62
Friars	monastic orders	271		female	612.61
Friction	mech. engineering	621.89		male	612.61
	physics	531.4		symmetric, algebra	512.84
Frictional electricity		537.2		trigonometric	514.1
¹ Friendly Islands	history	996.1	Funding system	finance	336.31
	societies	334.7	Funds, public		336
Friends, society of	sects	289.6	Funeral rites, customs		393
Friendship	ethics	177.6		religious ordinance	265.8
¹ Friesland	history	949.2		sermons	252.9
	travels	914.92	Fungi	botany	589.2
Friezes, carved	arch. decoration	729.56	Funis, prolapsus	parturition	618.58
	painted	729.46	Fur-trade		338.1
⁴ Frisian language		439.2	Furetière, A.	French satire	847.45
	literature	839.2	Furnaces	house warming	697.3
				metallurgy	669.8

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Freezing
Gas

Furnaces	mining ventilation	622.43	Gambling	ethics	174.6
	steam engineering	621.18		of amusements	175.9
	ventilation of sewers	628.236		law	345
Furniture	domestic economy	645	Game laws	hunting	799
	ecclesiastical	247	Games, amusements		790
	factories, architecture	725.44		champ'nship, school hygiene	371.75
	fixed, arch. decorat.	729.9		customs	394.3
	library economy	022.9		ethics	175
	manufacture	684		Greek	913.38
	school	371.6		of chance amusements	795
Furs	clothing	646		ethics	175.5
Fuses	explosives	662.4		Roman	913.37
Fusion-point	physics	536.42		school	371.74
Future events, probabilities		519.4		table and parlor	793
	judgment doctrinal theology	236.9	Gaming, public administration		351.762
	life natural theology	218	Gamopetalæ	botany	583.5
	punishment	237.6	Ganglia	anatomy	611.89
	state, doctrinal theol.	237		physiology	612.89
Gabbro	plutonic rocks	552.34	Gangrene	lung diseases	616.245
Gables	arch. construction	721.28		surgery	617.25
	design	729.37	Ganoidei	fishes	597.4
	roofs	721.58	Garbage	sanitation	628.44
⁴ Gadhelic language		491.61	Garcia	Catalan poetry	849.9137
Gadsden purchase	U. S. history	973.6	¹ Gard, France	history	944.83
⁴ Gaelic language		491.63	Gardening, flower		716.2
Gaetulia	ancient history	939.77		kitchen	635
Galatia	" "	939.32		landscape	710
Galatians	Bible	227.4		market	635
Galena	economic geology	553.44		window	716.4
	metallurgy	669.4	Gardens, botanic		580.7
Gales	meteorology	551.51		architecture	727.5
¹ Galicia, Austria	history	943.74		zoölogical	590.7
¹ Spain	"	946.1		"	727.5
Galilei, G.	Italian essays	854.52	Garfield, J. A.,	presidency of	973.8
Gall bladder	anatomy	611.36	Garibaldi	Italian history	945.09
	diseases of	616.36	Garner, Robert	French drama	842.37
	formation secretions	591.145	Garrick, D.	English drama	822.61
Gallantry	ethics	177.1	Garter, order of	heraldry	929.7
Galleries and libraries		021.4	Garters	hygiene	613.484
	art	708	Garth, S.	English satire	827.48
	architecture	727.7	Gas, coal	heating	697.6
	library buildings	022.4		engines engineering	621.4
	shooting architecture	725.89		physics	536.82
Galleys	criminal law	343.2		exchange respiration	612.22
Gallia Cisalpina	ancient history	937.2		fitting	696.2
Gallican church		282.44		heating	697.6
Gallium	chemistry	546.68	illuminating	air pollution	614.723
Gallows	criminal law	343.2		inspection of	614.835
Galt, John	English fiction	823.77	light	domestic economy	644
Galvanic manipulation		542.8		library "	022.7
Galvanism		537.5	manipulation	practical chem.	542.7
Galvanized iron	manufactures	671	manufacture		665.7
Galvanometers		537.86	natural	economic geology	553.28
Galvanoplasty, electro. metallurgy		537.85		heating	697.6
¹ Galway, Ireland	history	941.74	sewer	air pollution	614.765
Gambling	administration	351.762		sanitary engin.	628.23

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Gas

INDEX

Gibraltar

Gas, suffocation by, protection of life 614.82
 water heating 697.6
 works air pollution 614.723
 Gascoigne, G. English satire 827.31
¹ Gascony, France history 944.77
 Gases chem. tech. 665
 effect on books 025.8
 illuminating air pollution 614.723
 in mines 622.41
 inhalation of, hyg. of employ. 613.62
 kinetic theory 533.7
 noxious air pollution 614.72
 pneumatics 533
 quantitative analysis 545.7
 Gasteromycetes botany 589.221
 Gastric secretions physiolog. zööl. 591.143
 Gastritis diseases 616.33
 Gastronomy cookery 641
 Gastropoda zoölogy 594.3
 Gates arch. construction 721.8
 Gatling guns military eng. 623.4
 Gauging arithmetic 511.8
 measures 389
¹ Gaul history 944
 Gauss's theory magnetism 538.1
 Gautama Buddhism 294
 Gautier, Theophile French fiction 843.77
 Gay, J. English drama 822.56
 Gayangos, Pascual de Spanish misc. 868.51
 Gazetteers
 special country see country, 914-919
 Gearing mill engineering 621.85
 Gears, valve " " 621.84
 Gehenna doctrinal theology 237.5
 Geibel, E. German poetry 831.83
 Geiger, E. G. Swedish miscellany 839.7861
 Geissler's tubes electricity 537.53
 Gelatine processes, photography 773
 Gelatinosæ botany 589.18
 Gellert, C. F. German poetry 831.61
 Gelli, G. Italian essays 854.37
 Gem engraving 736
 Gemara Judaism 296
 Gemignano, F. da San Ital. satire 857.11
 Gemmation zoölogy 591.165
 Gems economic geology 553.8
 engraved 736
 mineralogy 549
 Gender English language 422.5
 French " 442.5
 Latin " 472.5
³ other languages
 Geneagenesis zoölogy 591.162
 Genealogy 929
 General average law 347.7
 council eccles. polity 262.5

General council religious history 270.2
 Generalization, logic 161
 Generals, lives of 923.5
 Generation, botany 581.16
 female functions of, phys. 612.62
 male " " " 612.61
 spontaneous 576.1
 steam 621.18
 zoölogy 591.16
 Generative organs, anatomy 611.6
 male funct'l dis. 616.69
 Generatory organs comp. anat. 591.46
 descriptive anat. 591.76
¹ Genesee Co., N. Y. history 974.792
 Genesis Bible 222.11
 Geneva award, U. S. history 973.8
 confession creeds 238.4
¹ history 949.4
 travels 914.94
 tribunal international law 341.6
 Genii 398.4
 Genital tract, rupture of abnormal
 labor 618.55
 Genitive case Greek syntax 485.5
 Latin " 475.5
³ other languages
 Genito-urinary system, anatomy 611.6
 diseases of 616.6
 drugs act. on 615.76
 surg. opera. 617.46
 Genius 151.1
¹ Genoa, Italy history 945.1
 travels 914.51
 Genre painting 754
 Gentianales botany 583.7
 Gentianæ " 583.75
 Gentlemen courtesy 177.1
 Gentleness ethics 179.9
 Geocentric place 521.2
 Geodesy 526
 Geognosy 551
 Geographical coördinates 525.4
 discovery, history of 910.9
 distribution, anim. 591.9
 fossils 560.9
 of contag. dis. 614.42
 plants 581.9
 names 929.4
 variation animals 591.152
 plants 581.152
 Geography, ancient 912.3
 Biblical 220.91
 descriptive 910
 elementary education 372.8
 historical 911
 maps 912

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Gas
Gibraltar

Geography, physical	551.4	German reformation secular hist.	943.03
Geoidal figure of earth	526.17	reformed church	284.1
Geological reports	550	Romanesque architecture	723.43
surveys	554-559	sculpture	735
time	550.1	socialism	335.5
Geologists' lives	925.5	universities	378.43
Geology	550	Germany	administration
agricultural	631	antiquities	354.43
and religion	239.8	architecture	913.43
applied	622.11	botany	720.943
dynamical	551	constitutional law	581.943
nat. theol.	215	education	342.43
speculative	550.1	finance	370.943
Geomancy	133.3	geology	336.43
Geometric forms	729.54	history	554.3
decoration in relief	729.54	laws	943
painted decoration	729.44	local government	349.43
windows arch.	729.81	maps	352.043
Geometrical drawing	744	religious history	912.43
Geometricians' lives	925.1	schools, public	274.3
Geometry	513	statistics	379.43
analytical	516	travel	314.3
descriptive	515	treaties	914.3
Geomorphy	525.14	universities	341.243
George I.	942.071	zoology	378.43
II.	942.072	Germicides	591.943
III.	942.073	external therapeutics	615.778
IV.	942.074	Germination	botany
*Georgia, Asia	947.9	history	581.3
history	947.9	¹ Gers, France	944.77
travel	914.79	Gerstäcker, F.	German fiction
¹ Europe	947.9	Latin etymology	833.77
¹ U. S. history	975.8	syntax	472.8
Geraniaceæ	583.223	Gesneraceæ	botany
Geraniales	583.21	botany	583.83
Gerhardt, P.	831.54	Gesta Romanorum, mod. Lat.	fiction
Germ cells, development	581.172	fiction	879.3
botany	581.172	Gestation, ectopic, diseases of women	618.31
zoology	591.172	obstetrics	618.2
theory	576	Gestures	oratory
biology	576	oratory	808.5
of disease	589.95	Gettysburg, battle of	U. S. history
bacteria	589.95	U. S. history	973.73
pathology	616.01	Geysers	physical geology
German Catholic church	282.43	physical geology	551.23
sects	282.43	Ghebers	Parsecism
dancing	793	Parsecism	295
emperors, Italian history	945.03	¹ Ghent	history
¹ empire, new	943.08	history	949.3
⁴ language	430	travels	914.93
low	439.1	Gherardi del Testa, T., Italian drama	852.74
middle high	437.02	Ghibelines	Italian history
old	437.01	Italian history	945.04
⁴ literature	830	Ghistele, C. van	Dutch poetry
low	839.1	Dutch poetry	839.3128
mythology	293	Ghost, Holy	dogmatics
opera music	782.3	dogmatics	231.3
Wagnerian, music	782.2	Ghosts	delusions
painting	759.3	delusions	133.1
philosophers' lives	921.3	Giacometti, P.	Italian drama
philosophy	193	Italian drama	852.73
reformation relig. hist.	274.3	Giambullari, B. F.	" essays
		" essays	854.36
		Giannone, P.	" "
		" "	854.57
		Giannotti, D.	" "
		" "	854.35
		Giant, Cardiff, humbugs	133.7
		Giant's causeway	description
		description	914.161
		natural history of man	573.8
		Gibbon, E.	English essays
		English essays	824.67
		¹ Gibraltar	history
		history	946.8
		travels	914.68

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Gifford
Graphical

INDEX.

Gifford, W.	English satire	827.71	Globes	use of astronomy	522.78
Gigantotraca	zoölogy	595.39	Globular projection		515.52
Gigli, G.	Italian drama	852.54	Globules of blood, red	physiology	612.111
Gily Zárate, A.	Spanish poetry	861.55	Gloria in excelsis	service, music	783.22
Gilbert, N. J. L.	French satire	847.52	³ Glossaries	English dialects	427
¹ Gilbert Islands	history	996.8	³	language	423
Gilding		671	¹ Gloucester, England	history	942.41
Gilds	polit. economy	338.6	Gloves	clothing	646
Gilead	travels	915.69		costume	391.4
Giles, H.	American essays	814.32		leather, manufacture	675
Gin	chemical technology	663.5		woven	677
Gioberti, V.	Italian essays	854.77	Glucose	chem. tech.	664.1
Giordani, P.	" "	854.72	Glucosides	vegetable drugs	615.333
Giovagnoli, R.	" fiction	853.87	Glue	chem. tech.	668.3
Gipsies	outcast races	397		making air pollution	614.746
Gipsy language		397	Glumaceæ	botany	584.8
Giraldi, G. B. C.	Italian drama	852.42	Gluttony	temperance ethics	178.9
	" fiction	853.44	Glycerine	chemical technology	668.2
Girart de Rossilho	Proven. poetry	849.121	Glyphography, engraving		762
Girders	bridge engineering	624.2	Glyptics	carving	736
Girls, counsels to	ethics	173.6	Gnats	animal parasites	616.9681
	female education	376	Gneiss	lithology	552.42
¹ Gironde, France	history	944.71	Gnetaceæ	botany	585.1
Girondists	" "	944.04	Gnoli, Domenico	Italian poetry	851.83
Girs, Ægidius, Swedish	miscellany	839.7823	Gnomes	folk-lore	398.4
Giusti, G.	Italian satire	857.71	Gnomic poetry	Greek literature	881
Glacial drift	erosion	551.33	Gnomonic projection, descr. geom.		515.55
	period	551.79	Gnosticism	philosophy	189.1
Glaciers		551.31	Gnostics	heresy	273.1
Gladiators	customs	394.2	Goats		636.3
¹ Glamorgan, Wales	history	942.97		diseases of comparative med.	619.3
Glanders	diseases	616.954	Gobelin tapestry	art needlework	746
	public health	614.564	Goblins	folk-lore	398.4
Glandular system	anatomy	611.4	God	doctrines	231
	drugs act. on	615.74		will of ethics	171.1
	surg. opera.	617.44	Godfrey, T.	American drama	812.12
¹ Glasgow	history	941.43	Gods	idolatry	290
	travels	914.143		mythology	291
	university	378.41	Goes, J. A. van der	Dutch poetry	839.3137
Glass and iron structures	architec.	721.98	Goethe, J. W. von	German drama	832.62
	wood " "	721.99	Goitre	pathology	616.44
	building	691.6	Gold	chemistry	546.91
	iridescent	748	¹	Coast, Africa, history	966.9
	manufacture	666.1		coinage	332.4
	painted	748		manufactures	671
	prehistoric	571.56		metallurgy	669.2
	roofs	architecture		mineralogy	549.2
	stained, design	"		ores econ. geology	553.41
	works	"		political economy	332.41
Glauconite	lithology	552.58	Golden bull	Germ. const. hist.	342.43
Glazing	building	698.5	Goldoni, Carlo	Italian drama	852.61
Glees	vocal music	784.1	Goldschmidt, M. A.	Danish fiction	839.8365
Gleet	diseases	616.952	Goldsmith, O.	English essays	824.66
Glisettes	curves	516.26		fiction	823.64
Globe of eye	diseases of	617.74		poetry	821.64
Globes	school apparatus	371.63	Goldsmithing, useful arts		671

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Gifford
Graphical

Goldsmiths' work	fine arts	739
Gomberville, M. Le Roy de	Fr. fict.	843.42
Gongora y Argote, L. de	Span. poet.	861.37
Goniometry	crystallography	548.7
Gonorrhœa	pathology	616.952
	public health	614.548
Good-Friday	Anglican church	264.031
	special music	783.27
¹ Hope, Cape of	history	968.7
	travels	916.87
	Templars temperance	178.06
Goodenovixæ, botany		583.58
Goodness	ethics	179.9
Goose, Mother, folk-lore		398.3
Gorgias	Greek philosophers	183.1
Gorham controversy	baptism	265.1
Gorilla	zoölogy	599.8
Gospels	Anglican ritual	264.036
	Bible	226
	harmonies of	226.1
	pseudo	229.8
Gossip	ethics	177.2
Gotama	Buddhism	294
Gothe, J. W. von	German drama	832.62
Gothic architecture		723.5
	ecclesiology	246.1
	Kingdom, Italian history	945.01
	Spanish "	946.01
⁴ language		439.9
literature		839.9
revival, architecture		724.3
Victorian "		724.4
¹ Gothland, Sweden	history	948.6
Goths		943.01
Gottfried von Strassburg, Germ. poet.		831.25
Gottschall, K. R.	German drama	832.84
Gottsched, J. C.	" "	832.54
	L. A. V. " "	832.55
Goudouli, P. de	Provençal poetry	849.141
Gout	diseases	616.991
Governess, private education		373.1
Government, central admin.		351
	organ. for. states	354
	control, insurance	368.91
	divine	231.7
	elemen. schools	372.1
	family, ethics	173
	foreign countries	354
	forms of	321
	libraries	027.5
	library economy	023
	loans finance	336.3
	local administration	352
	political science	320
	publishing	655.59
	school, education	371.5

Government, science of	polit. sci.	320
	U. S. and State adm.	353
Governmental buildings	arch.	725.1
Governors' lives		923.2
Gower, J.	English poetry	821.18
Gozzi, Carlo	Italian drama	852.62
	Gasparo " satire	857.61
Grabbe, C. D.	German drama	832.71
Gracchi	Roman history	937.05
Grace	æsthetics	701
	doctrinal theology	234.1
Graces	music	781.2
	mythology	292
Grade of sewers, sanitary engineering		628.219
Graded degrees, academic		378.22
Grades	schools	371.25
Grading	engineering	625.1
Gradual	cathedral music	783.23
Graduation	schools	371.29
Græco-Russian church		281.9
Graffiti	inscriptions	471.7
Grafting	fruit culture	634
Grail, holy	legends	398.2
Grain	agriculture	633
	elevators, architecture	725.36
	trade dom. trade	381
Graining	house painting	698.1
Grains	agriculture	633
Grallatores	zoölogy	598.3
Gramineæ	botany	584.9
Grammar, comparative		415
	elemen. education	372.6
	schools public schools	379.17
	universal compar. philol.	415
³ Grammars	English language	425
Gramme machine	electricity	537.83
Granada, Luis de, Spanish miscellany		868.32
¹ Spain	history	946.8
	travels	914.68
Granaries	architecture	728.95
Grand army of the repub., associations		369
	U. S. hist.	973.76
	opera	782
Grangers		363
Granite	building stone	553.52
	plutonic rock	552.33
Granites	metamorphic rock	552.41
Grant, U. S., presidency of	hist.	973.8
Grants, land	finance	336.14
	to schools	379.12
Grape culture		634
	cure therapeutics	615.854
	sugar manufacture	664.1
Graperies	architecture	728.98
Graphic arts, fine arts		700
Graphical representations of sound		534.6

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

**Graphical
Habitations**

INDEX

Graphical statics	531.2	Greece, modern treaties	341.2495
Graphics of light and shadow	515.7	Greek antiquities	913.38
Graphite economic geology	553.26	archipelago, ancient hist.	939.1
<i>tology</i> - Graphitic anthracite economic geol.	553.25	' modern "	949.9
Grasses agriculture	633	architecture	722.8
botany	584.9	art, history of	709.38
ornamental	716	church	281.9
Grasshoppers, pests	632	classics	880
zoölogy	595.72	dialects	487
Gratings, timber foundations	721.15	fire	customs of war 399
Gratitude ethics	179.9	independence, mod. history	949.506
Grattan, H. English oratory	825.65	language	480
Grave mounds prehist. archæology	571.92	' modern	489
Gravel disease	616.62	literature	880
foundations	721.14	modern	889
petrography	552.51	mythology	292
Grave stones, monuments	718	orders of architecture	729.32
yards	719	paleography, inscriptions	481.7
Graves cemeteries	719	philosophy	180
Gravimetric analysis chemistry	545.1	revival architecture	724.2
Gravina, G. V. Italian essays	854.55	sculpture	733
Gravitation celestial dynamics	521.12	theory of music	781.8
system waterworks	628.12	Green, J. American poetry	811.14
Gravity, centre of	531.24	' Green Co., N. Y. history	974.737
experiments geodesy	526.7	Green-sickness diseases	618.17
physics	531.5	Greenback party	329.82
specific	532.4	Greenbacks paper money	332.5
Gray, T. English poetry	821.61	U. S. finance	336.73
Grazzini, A. Italian fiction	853.41	Greene, R. English drama	822.31
Great Britain, antiquities	913.42	Greenhouses	716.3
church hist.	274.2	architecture	728.98
colonies	325.242	Greenland, discovery of, Scan. hist.	948.02
commerce	382	' history	998
debt of finance	336.42	Greensand petrography	552.58
govt. of	342.42	Gregarinidæ zoölogy	593.19
history	942	Gregariousness of animals	591.55
parliament	328.42	Gregorian calendar	529.5
politics	329.942	chant ecclesiology	246.8
circle sailing navigation	527.5	sacred music	783.5
Eastern, ship building	699	Gresban, Arnoul French drama	842.21
' Russia, Northern, history	947.2	Gresset, J. B. L. " satire	847.51
travels	914.72	Grévin, Jacques " drama	842.35
' Southern, history	947.3	Grévy, Jules Third republic	944.08
travels	914.73	Griepenkerl, W. R. German drama	832.72
' Salt lake, travels	917.92	Grilles arch. construction	721.87
Grecian bend fashions	391.2	Grillparzer, F. German drama	832.73
' Greece, ancient history	938	Grimmelshausen, H. J. C. von	Germ. fict. 833.52
modern administration	354.495	Grimm's law comparative philology	412
botany	581.9495	Grinders' occupation hygiene	613.63
finance	336.495	Grinding flour mills	679
geology	554.95	machines mech. eng.	621.92
history	949.5	Gringoire, Pierre French drama	842.23
maps	912.495	Groceries adulterations	614.3
schools	379.495	Grocers' occupation hygiene	613.63
statistics	314.95	Groined vaults architecture	721.44
travel	914.95		

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Graphical
Habitations

Grossi, Tommaso	Italian fiction	853.73	¹ Gulf States, U. S.	history	976
Grotesque forms	decoration in relief	729.53	stream	physical geography	551.471
	painted decoration	729.43	Gulfs, hydrography of	surveying	526.99
Grottoes	physical geography	551.44	Gullet, diseases of		616.32
Ground air	hygiene	613.14	Gums and resins	chem. tech.	668.4
	public health	614.773	fossil	economic geology	553.29
	hygiene of pub. health	614.7	vegetable drugs		615.335
	water	physical geog. 551.49	Gun cotton	explosives	662.2
Grounds, private		712	making		683
Groves	landscape gardening	715	Gunnery	military engineering	623.5
Growth after birth	physiology	612.65	Gunning	sports	799
biology		577.3	Gunpowder	explosives	662.3
botany		581.134	manuf. protec. of life		614.832
disproportionate	deform.	617.37	plot	English history	942.061
incomplete	“	617.31	Guns	military engineering	623.4
of cities	adminis.	352.001	Gunshot wounds	surgery	617.145
	statistics	312	Gunter's scale, mathematical instru.		510.8
	physiology	612.394	Gustaf III.	Swedish drama	839.7252
	zoölogy	591.134	Gustation	physiology	612.87
Grundtvig, N. F. S.	Danish poetry	839.8163	Gustavus Adolphus	Swedish hist.	948.04
Gryphius, A.	German drama	832.51		misc.	839.7824
¹ Guadaloupe	history	972.97	Gut-cleaning	air pollution	614.742
	travels	917.297	Gutenberg	history of printing	655.111
¹ Guanajuato, Mexico	history	972.4	Gutiérrez, A. G.	Spanish poetry	861.54
Guano	agriculture	631	Gutta percha	rubber manufacture	678
	economic geology	553.64	serena	eye diseases	617.75
Guaranties and sureties	law	347.7	Guttiferæ	botany	583.163
Guardianship	law	347.6	Guttiferales	“	583.16
Guarini, G.	Italian poetry	851.45	Gutzkow, K. F.	German drama	832.78
¹ Guatemala	history	972.81	Guyot de Provins	French satire	847.11
Gubbio, Bosone da	Italian fiction	853.14	Gyllembourg-Ehrensward, T. C.	Dan-	
Gubernatis, Angelo de	Italian misc.	858.81	ish fiction		839.8361
Gudrun	German poetry	831.22	Gyllenberg, G. F.	Swedish poetry	839.7146
Guelphs	Italian history	945.04	Gymnasia	German schools	379.43
Guerrilla warfare	international law	341.3	Gymnasiums	architecture	725.85
¹ Guernsey, island of	history	942.34	Gymnastics	curative	615.82
	travels	914.234	hygiene		613.71
Guerrazzi, F. D.	Italian fiction	853.74	school	hygiene	371.73
¹ Guerrero, Mexico	history	972.7	vocal	elocution	808.5
Guerrini, Olindo	Italian poetry	851.87	vocal music		784.9
¹ Guiana, South America	history	988	Gymnoasceæ	botany	589.238
Guicciardini, F.	Italian essays	854.34	Gymnocarpæ	“	589.17
Guide books		910	Gymnosophists	philosophy	181.4
Guides, railroad		656	Gymnospermæ	botany	585
Guidi, Alessandro	Italian poetry	851.55	Gynæcology	diseases of women	618.1
Guidiccioni, Giovanni	“	851.37	Gypsies	outcast races	397
¹ Guienne, France	history	944.7	Gypsum	agriculture	631
Guilds, business	political economy	338.6		economic geology	553.63
parish work		256		lithology	552.53
Guillotine	law	343.2	Gypsy Romany language		397
¹ Guinea, Upper, Africa	history	966.5	Gyroscope	astronomy	523.28
Lower	“	967.1	Habakkuk	Bible	224.95
Guinicelli, Guido	Italian poetry	851.13	Habeas corpus	law	347.1
Guitar	music	787.6	Habit	mental faculties	158
⁴ Gujerati	language	491.47	Habitations, human	hygiene	613.5
Gulf of Mexico	physical geography	551.463	of animals	zoölogy	591.52

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Habits

INDEX

Heating

Habits animals zoölogy	591.5	Halorageæ botany	583.398
customs	390	Halos optics	535.4
laboring classes, pol. econ.	331.84	Hamamelideæ, botany	583.394
morbid hygiene	613.87	¹ Hamar, Norway history	948.4
plants physiol. botany	581.5	¹ Hamburg, Germany, "	943.51
Hack licenses local government	352.8	travels	914.351
Hackländer, F. W. German fiction	833.78	Hamilton, Alexander Am. oratory	815.21
Hadamar von Laber " poetry	831.32	Sir W: English philos.	192.9
¹ Haddington, Scotland history	941.45	¹ Hamilton Co., N. Y. history	974.752
Hades ancient mythology	292	Hamitic language	493
doctrinal theology	236.4	Hammarsköld, L. Swedish essays	839.7462
Hadley's quadrant practical astron.	522.41	Hammers machine tools	621.97
¹ Hadramaut, Arabia history	953.4	steam machine tools	621.97
Hæmodoraceæ botany	584.23	¹ Hampden Co., Mass. history	974.42
Hæmorrhoids, diseases	616.35	¹ Hampshire Co., " "	974.42
Haggai Bible	224.97	Hand-books of travel	910
¹ Hague, The history	949.2	chiromancy	133.6
travels	914.92	dressing of ore mining eng.	622.72
Hahn Hahn, I. German fiction	833.76	human anatomy	611.97
Hahnemann's theory therapeutics	615.53	language, deaf and dumb	371.92
Hail storms meteorology	551.55	railing stair building	694.8
Haimonskinder, die, German poetry	831.37	turning lathes	621.94
Hair anatomy	611.78	Handicraft mechanic trades	680
diseases of	616.54	Handling minerals mining engin.	622.61
dressng customs	391.5	Hands, artificial surgery	617.57
toilet	646	Handwriting	652
organic chemistry	547	Hanging punishments	343.2
physiology	612.79	Hangings, textile building	698.7
pickers' occu., hygiene	613.63	¹ Hanover, Germany history	943.53
Hakluyt society geography	910.6	travels	914.353
Half-timbered walls arch. const.	721.21	Hanover, House of, English hist.	942.07
way covenant	285.8	Irish "	941.57
Haliburton, T: C. Amer. humor	817.38	Scottish "	941.07
Halicarnassus, Greek antiquities	913.3924	Hanseatic league history	943.5
Halides organic chemistry	547.7	¹ Hants, England "	942.27
¹ Halifax, N. S. history	971.6	Happiness ethics	171.4
travels	917.16	Hapsburg, house of, Germ.	943.026-.06
Hall, J. English satire	827.33	Harbor defences fortifications	623.1
Halleck, Fitz-Greene Am. poetry	811.31	engineering	627
Halley's method, transits of Venus	523.94	Harbors, hydrography of surveying	526.99
Hallman, K: I., Swedish drama	839.7251	Hard labor punishments	343.2
Hallow-eve customs	394	Hardenberg, F. von German fiction	833.63
Halls, central library buildings	022.5	Hardness of molecules physics	539.53
city architecture	725.13	Hardware	671
exhibition "	725.91	Harelip surgery	617.32
for lectures "	725.83	Harems in Turkey customs	392.6
music "	725.81	Haren, O. Z. van Dutch drama	839.3244
public hygiene	613.55	Willem van " poetry	839.3145
riding architecture	725.88	Häring, W. German fiction	833.75
society student life	371.86	Harrington, John English satire	827.32
temporary architecture	725.92	Harlots ethics	176.5
town "	725.13	Harmonics analytical geometry	516.56
turn "	725.85	modern "	513.56
Hallucinations	133.2	music	781.1
Halogen group chemistry	546.12	Harmonium musical instruments	786.9
Haloids organic chemistry	547.4	Harmony music	781.3

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Harmony of colors	optics	535.6	Hazing	student life	371.82
	painting	752	Hazlitt, W.	English essays	824.76
	gospels	226.1	Head	anatomy	611.91
Harness-making		685		art anatomy	743
Harp		787.5		craniology	573.7
Harper's ferry invasion, U. S.	history	973.6		diseases	616
Harpichord		787.9		dress customs	391.5
Harrington, James	English fiction	823.41		phrenology	139
Harris, W. T., American philosophers		191.8		surgery	617.51
Harrison, W. H., presidency of		973.5	Headaches	diseases	616.84
Harte, Francis Bret	Am. fiction	813.45	Headstones	monuments	718
Hartford convention	U. S. history	973.5		mortuary design	247.3
Hartmann von Aue	German poetry	831.26	Healing, divine		265.8
Hartzembusch, J. E.	Spanish "	861.56	Health affected by soil, hyg. of ground		614.77
Harvard university		378.744		boards of local govt.	352.4
Harvesting	agriculture	633		public health	614
¹ Hasa, Arabia	history	953.6		laws	hygiene
Hasheesh	ethics	178.8		lift	therapeutics
	hygiene	613.82		of students	371.71
Hat-making		687		public	614
Hatching	artificial, incubation	636.5		resorts	hygiene
	engraving	762	Healths, drinking of	customs	394.1
Hate	ethics	179.8		ethics	178.3
Hats	clothing	646	Hearing	acoustics	534.7
	costume	391.4		anatomy	611.85
Hauch, J. C.	Danish poetry	839.8164		asylums for deaf	362.4
Hauff, W.	German fiction	833.67		diseases	617.8
Haulage, animal	mining engineering	622.65		ear hospital	362.1
	mechanical, " "	622.66		physiology	612.85
¹ Haute Garonne, France	history	944.86		senses	152.2
¹ Loire, " "		944.81	Heart	anatomy	611.12
¹ Marne, " "		944.33		diseases	616.12
¹ Saône, " "		944.45		membranes of dis.	616.11
¹ Savoie, " "		944.49	Heat, animal	physiology	612.5
¹ Vienne, " "		944.66		diaphoretics	615.743
¹ Hautes Alpes, " "		944.97		disinfect. in contag. dis.	614.483
¹ Pyrénées, " "		944.78		effect on books	025.8
¹ Havana	history	972.91		plants	581.54
	travels	917.291		engines	air engines
¹ Havre, France	history	944.25		geological agents	551.94
	travels	914.425		imponderable remedies	615.832
¹ Hawaii	history	996.9		meteorology	551.52
	travel	919.69		of earth	525.2
Hawaiian language		499		moon	523.32
Hawes, S.	English poetry	821.25		stars	523.82
Hawkesworth, J.	" essays	824.65		sun	523.72
Hawking	sports	799		production, muscular	612.745
	trade	639		physics	536
Hawthorne, Julian	Am. fiction	813.47	Heathen, apoletics against		239.3
	Nathaniel " "	813.33		art ecclesiology	246.2
Hay fever and asthma	diseases	616.202		missions to	266
Hayes, R. B., presidency of		973.8		philosophy vs. the Church	261.2
Hayne, Paul Hamilton	Am. poetry	811.42		religions	290
¹ Hayti	history	972.94		salvation of	234
	travel	917.294	Heathenism, non-Christian relig.		299
Haze	meteorology	551.57	Heating, buildings		697

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

**Heating
History**

INDEX

Heating, domestic econ.	644	Hemp	agriculture	633
houses, sanitary engineer.	628.8		manufactures	677
libraries	022.8	Henri Deux ware	pottery	738
physics	536.83	Henry I.	English history	942.023
practical chemistry	542.4	II.	Irish history	942.031
steam engineering	621.19	III.	English history	942.034
Heaven	theology	IV.		942.041
Heavenly bodies, figures of	521.14	V.		942.042
	rotation of	VI.		942.043
Hebbel, F.	German drama	VII.		942.051
Hebraic Sabbath	263.1	VIII.		942.052
Hebrew ancient history	933	Henry I.	French history	944.021
⁴ language	492.4	II.		944.028
literature	892.4	III.		944.029
religion	296	IV.		944.031
Hebrews	Epistles	Henry I.	German history	943.022
	modern history	II.		943.022
Hebrides	history	III.		943.023
Hedberg, Frans	Swedish drama	IV.		943.023
Hedges	landscape gardening	V.		943.023
Hedonism	ethics	VI.		943.024
Hegel	German philosophers	VII.		943.026
Hegelund, P. J.	Danish drama	Hens	diseases of	619.5
Hegesias	Greek philosophers		poultry	636.5
Heiberg, J. L.	Danish drama	Hepaticæ	botany	588.3
P: A.	" "	Hepatitis	diseases	616.36
Heidelberg	catechism	Hepatology	physiology	612.35
¹	history	Heptarchy	English history	942.01
	travels	Heraclitus	Greek philosophy	182.4
Heine, H.	German poetry	Heraldry		929.6
Heinrich von Veldeke, Germ. poetry	831.23	¹ Herat, Afghanistan	history	958.3
Heinrije van Veldeke, Dutch	" "		travels	915.83
Heirs	law	¹ Hérault, France	history	944.84
¹ Hejaz, Arabia	history	Herb doctors	cures	615.855
Heldenbuch	German poetry	Herbariums		580.7
"Heldenbuch, das"	K. v. d. Röhn		architecture	727.6
Heliand	831.35	Herberay, N ^o d'	French fiction	843.33
Heliocentric	long. and latitude	Herbert, G.	English poetry	821.38
	place	Herculaneum	description	913.377
Heliometer	astronomy	Herder, J; G. von	German poetry	831.64
Heliostat	"	Hereditary diseases	hygiene	613.93
Heliotypes	774		genius mental character.	136.3
Heliozoa	zoölogy		succession law	347.6
Hell	237.5		pol. sci.	321.6
Hellebore	irritant poisons	Heredity	evolution	575.1
Hellenic languages, minor	489		hygiene	613.9
Helmers, J. F., Dutch poetry	839.3152		mental	136.3
Helminthology	zoölogy		origin of the soul	129.2
Helps, Sir A.	English essays		spiritual doct. theol.	233.3
Helps for laboring classes	pol. econ.	¹ Hereford, England	history	942.44
Hemiplegia	paralysis	Heresies		273
Hemiptera	insects	Heretics, persecutions of		272
Hemmingsen, Niels	Danish misc.	¹ Herkimer Co., N. Y.	history	974.761
Hemorrhage in labor	obstetrics	Hermann v. Sachsenheim, Ger. poet.	831.33	
	of the lungs	Hermann, N.	Swedish poetry	839.7111
Hemorrhoids	"			

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Heating
History

Hermaphrodites	animals	591.167	Hight of buildings	ground hygiene	614.784
	man	573.9		tide wave, velocity of	525.65
Hermeneutics	Bible	220.6	Hights, measurement of	surveying	526.94
Hermetic art	alchemy	540.1	Highway areas	Eng. local gov'm't	352.0427
Hermits' lives, biography		920.8	Highwaymen	law	343
	relig. biography	922	Highways, administration		351.811
Hernia	diseases	616.34		law	347.2
Herodotus	Greek literature	888.1		local government	352.7
Heroism	ethics	179.6		road engineering	625.7
Herpetology		598.1		transportation	386
Herrera, Fernando de	Spanish poet.	861.35		travel on, protect. of life	614.862
Herrick, R.	English poetry	821.43	Hildebrand	Italian history	945.03
Herring fisheries		639		religious "	270.4
¹ Hertford	English history	942.58	"Hildebrandslied,"	German poetry	831.11
Hertz, Henrik	Danish drama	839.8263	Hillhouse, J. A.	American drama	812.23
¹ Herzegovina	history	943.96	Himalayan architecture		722.4
Hesiod	Greek epic poetry	883.2	¹ Himalayas	physical geography	551.43
¹ Hesse-Darmstadt	German history	943.41		travel	915.42
¹ Nassau	" "	943.58	Himyaritic inscriptions		492.917
Hessian fly	economic zoölogy	591.69	⁴	language	492.9
Heterogenesis	alternate generation	591.163	⁴ Hindi language		491.43
	spontan. "	591.161	Hindoo architecture		722.4
Heterophagic variation	zoölogy	591.153	⁴	languages	491.1
Hexacorolla	" "	593.63		law	349.54
Hexagons	geometry	513.16		philosophy	181.4
Hexameters	English prosody	426.5		religion	294
	Greek "	486.5	¹ Hindostan	history	954
	Latin "	476.5	Hinduism		294
³	other languages		¹ Hindustan	history	954
Hexapoda	zoölogy	595.7	⁴ Hindustani language		491.43
Heyse, P. J. L.	German fiction	833.85	Hip	diseases	616.7
Heywood, J.	English drama	822.21		surgery	617.58
Hiatus	Greek prosody	486.4	Hipparion	paleontology	569.7
	Latin "	476.4	Hippias	Greek philosophers	183.1
³	other languages		Hipponax	" satire	887.3
Hibbert lectures	religion	290	Hippophagy	hygiene	613.28
Hibernation	zoölogy	591.54	Histogenesis	zoölogy	591.17
Hickok, L. P.	Amer. philosophers	191.4	Histology	animals	591.8
Hicksites	friends	289.6		botany	581.8
¹ Hidalgo, Mexico	history	972.4		human anatomy	611
Hieroglyphics		419	Historians' lives	English	928.28
	Egyptian	493.1	Historical atlases		911
High altitude observatories	astron.	522.14		books Bible	222
	church Anglican church	283		charts and tables	902
	license temperance ethics	178.4		geography	911
	pressure hot water heating	697.4		magazines	905
	steam "	697.5		on special subjects see subject.	
	schools	379.17		painting	756
	treason law	343		sermons	252.9
Higher algebra		512.8		societies	906
	education academies	373		on special subjects see subject.	
	colleges	378		theology	209
	numerical equations, algebra	512.22	History		900
¹ Highlands, Scotland, description	history	941.11		ancient	930
		941.1		constitutional	342
Hight of atmosphere		523.58		ecclesiastical	270

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

History
Human

INDEX

History general modern	909	Holy Roman Empire	943
literary, general	809	rood ecclesiology	247.9
modern	940-999	scriptures	220
natural	590	Spirit theology	231.3
naval see spec. countries.		water ecclesiology	246.6
of civilization	901	Home, H. English essays	824.62
philosophy of	901	J. " drama	822.64
sacred	220.9	Home customs	392
universal	909	education self-education	374
* of special topics see subject		vs. public	373.1
Histrionics	792	life ethics	173.7
Hittites history	939.45	missions	266
Hives skin diseases	616.51	relations, customs	392.3
Hjärne, Urban Swedish misc.	839.7832	study, societies for	374.8
Hobbes materialism	146	use of books library reg.	024.6
Hobbies		woman in	396.6
Hoffmann, E. T. W. , German fiction	833.64	Homer Greek epic poetry	883.1
Hofmannswaldau " poetry	831.55	Homes country architecture	728.6
Hog domestic animals	636.4	for aged "	725.56
styes air pollution	614.762	poor, city "	728.11
Hohenstaufen, house of, Ger. hist.	943.024	country cottages	728.68
Hohenzollern " "	943.49	tenements	728.12
Höijer, B: K: H. Swedish essays	839.7461	hygiene	613.51
Hoisting engines mining engineer.	622.67	soldiers' architecture	725.59
machinery mill work	621.86	Washingtonian "	725.65
mining engineering	622.6	Homestead bill U. S. law	347.2
of water mining engineer.	622.55	Homicide law	343
Holberg, Ludvig Danish drama	839.8241	Homiletics theology	251
Hölderlin, J. C. F. German poetry	831.67	Homilies sermons	252
Holiday opening, library economy	024.4	Homœopathy, therapeutics	615.53
Holidays hygiene	613.77	Homologies biology	574
school, education	371.23	zoölogy	591.4
Holiness doctrinal theology	234.8	Homonyms Eng. philology	424
Holland, J. G. American essays	814.34	Homoptera entomology	595.75
Holland, history	949.2	¹ Honduras, British history	972.82
reformation in, relig. hist.	274.92	¹ Central America, history	972.83
travels	914.92	travels	917.283
Hollow tile construction building	693.4	Honesty ethics	174
floors arch. construction	721.63	Honey agriculture	638
Holly system water supply of towns	628.12	Honeymoon customs	392.5
Holmes, O. W. American humor	817.32	¹ Hong Kong, China history	951.2
Holmström, Israel Swedish poetry	839.7134	travels	915.12
Holothuroidea zoölogy	593.96	Honor business ethics	174
Holstein cattle domes. animals	636.2	student	371.81
duchy of history	943.51	¹ Honolulu history	996.9
Holtz machine electricity	537.2	travels	919.69
Holy alliance European history	940.9	Honorary degrees colleges	378.25
communion	265.3	titles heraldry	929.7
Ghost theology	231.3	Hood, Robin legends	398.2
grail legends	398.2	T. English humor	827.72
land history, ancient	933	Hoods, academic	378.29
modern	956.9	Hooft, Corneliszoon Dutch drama	839.3232
pre-Israelite history	939.45	Hoogvliet, Arnold " poetry	839.3143
travels	915.69	Hooping cough diseases	616.204
league French history	944.029	Hoosac tunnel, engineering	622.26
orders church	265.4	Höpken, A. J. von Swedish misc.	839.7845

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

		History
		Human
Hopkinsianism	Calvinism	284.2
Hopkinson, Francis	Am. satire	817.14
Hops	agriculture	633
	brewing	663.3
Horace	Latin lyric poetry	874.5
	satire	877.3
Horizon, artificial		522.57
Horn	wind instrument	788.4
	organic chemistry	547
Horneck, O. von	German poetry	831.31
Horned cattle	agriculture	636.2
Horns, drinking	customs	394.1
Horology	astronomy	529.7
	watch making	681
Horoscope	astrology	133.5
Horse cars	railroad engineering	625.6
	diseases, veterinary medicine	619.1
	domestic animal	636.1
	pox diseases	616.955
	racing amusements	798
	ethics	175.7
	railway, engineering	625.6
	sociology	386
	useful arts	656
	shoeing	682.1
	training, domestic animals	636.1
	veterinary medicine	619.1
	zoölogy	599.7
Horsemanship		798
Hortatory theology		243
Horticultural societies		716
	agriculture	630.6
Horticulture		716
Hosea	Bible	224.6
Hosiery	clothing	646
	costumes	391.4
	manufacture	677
Hospice of St. Bernard, protec. of	life	614.87
Hospital gangrene	diseases	616.941
	sketches Amer. civil war	973.77
Hospitality	ethics	177.1
Hospitals		362
	and asylums, arch.	725.5
	hygiene	613.56
	marine institutions	362.1
	military	362.1
Host	eucharist	265.3
Hot air baths	hygiene	613.46
	drinks	613.37
	houses	635
	agriculture	635
	flower culture	716.3
	springs	551.23
	physical geology	551.23
	water heating	697.4
Hotels		640
	architecture	728.5
	family, architecture	728.2
Hotels	hygiene	613.52
Hottentots	description	916.87
Hour glasses	horology	529.78
Hours, library	regula. for readers	024.3
	of labor political economy	331.81
	school	371.24
House building		690
	connections sewerage	628.252
	drainage	628.6
	drains	628.235
	furnishing domestic econ.	645
	of Commons legis. bodies	328.42
	correction	364
	Lords legis. bodies	328.42
	refuge	364
	Representatives legis.	
	bodies	328.73
	painting building	698.1
Household art, decoration		747
Housekeeping		640
	coöperative	334.4
Houses	architecture	720
	disinfec. in cont. dis.	614.48
	flues in sewerage	628.233
	hygiene	613.5
	noble heraldry	929.7
	pipes on sewerage	628.234
	society student life	371.86
Housewifery		640
Housing of animals	animal hygiene	614.94
Houwaert, J. B.	Dutch poetry	839.3125
Howard, H.	English	821.28
Howells, W: D.	Am. fiction	813.43
Howitzers	ordnance	623.4
Huckster licenses	local gov.	352.8
Hudson bay territory	history	971.2
	river description	917.47
Huerta, V. A. G. de la, Span.	poetry	861.43
Huet, C. B.	Dutch essays	839.3455
Hugh Capet	French history	944.021
Hugo, V. M.	" drama	842.78
	" fiction	843.78
	" poetry	841.78
Huguenots	church	284.5
	lives	922.4
	persecutions	272.4
Hulsean lectures	apologetics	239.03
Human ability, doctrinal theology		233.4
	anatomy	611
	body and mind	130
	body art anatomy	743
	depravity doctrinal theology	233.1
	faculties psychology	150
	figure, perspective	515.67
	habitations hygiene	613.5
	life, protec. fr. accident	614.8

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Human Imitation

INDEX

Human mind	psychology	150	Hydrocarbons, mineralogy	549.8
	nature dogmatics	233	Hydrocele diseases	616.68
	mental characteristics	136	Hydrocephalus "	616.82
	physiology	612	Hydrocharidæ botany	584.11
	race ethnology	572	Hydrodynamics physics	532.5
	resorts hygiene	613.5	water engines	621.2
	rights pol. science	323	Hydrogen, carburetted, air pollution	614.722
	sacrifice, non-Christ. relig.	290	chemistry	546.11
Humane societies		361	Hydrogeology	551.92
Humanism		880.7	Hydrography surveying	526.99
Humanitarianism	Unitarianism	288	Hydroidæ zoölogy	593.71
Humanity ethics		177.7	Hydrokinetics	532.5
Humanized vaccination, contag. dis.		614.4732	Hydrology	551.46
Humbugs delusions		133.7	Hydromechanics	532
Hume, D. English essays		824.64	Hydromedusæ zoölogy	593.71
	philosophy	192.4	Hydrometer specific gravity	532.4
Humility ethics		179.9	Hydrometry velocity	532.57
Humiriaceæ botany		583.213	Hydropathy	615.853
Humming-birds zoölogy		598.8	Hydrophobia diseases	616.953
Humor English literature		827	protective inoculation	614.477
Humoral pathology		616.4	public health	614.563
Humorists' lives, Eng.		928.27	Hydrophyllaceæ botany	583.764
Hundred days, 1815 French history		944.05	Hydrous silicates mineralogy	549.65
Hungarian language		494	sulphates "	549.76
Hungary history		943.91	Hydrostatics	532
Hunger and thirst physiology		612.391	Hydrozoa zoölogy	593.7
Huns history		950	Hygiene	613
Hunt, Leigh English essays		824.77	mental	131
Hunting business		639	military	613.67
	sport	799	naval	613.68
Huntington, England history		942.56	of air and ground public	
Huronian strata geology		551.71	health	614.7
Hurricanes		551.55	animals public health	614.9
Husband and wife law		347.6	pregnancy obstetrics	618.24
Husbandry agriculture		630	travel and exploration	613.69
Husbands, duties of ethics		173.3	prison	613.57
Hussites Christian sects		284.3	public	614
Huydecoper, Balthasar, Dutch dram.		839.3243	school education	371.7
Huygens, Constantijn " poetry		839.3134	vocal	784.9
Huzwaresh language		491.53	Hyginus, Caius Julius Latin poetry	871.3
Hvitfeld, Arild Danish miscellany		839.883	Hygrometry meteorology	551.57
Hybrids animals		591.158	Hylozoism metaphysics	146
	plants	581.158	Hymenomyces botany	589.222
Hyderabad, India history		954.9	Hymenoptera insects	595.79
Hydragogues cathartics		615.7324	Hymn tunes music	783.9
Hydraulic engine mech. engin.		621.25	Hymnody "	783.9
	physics	532.82	Hymnology sacred theology	245
	engineering	627	Hymns and psalms hymnology	245
	mining engineering	622.32	Hyperæmia diseases	616.1
	press "	621.26	Hyperæsthesia "	616.856
	physics	532.82	Hyperbola analytical geometry	516.24
	pressing printing	655.33	geometry	513.24
	ram engineering	621.27	Hyperbolic functions calculus	517.36
Hydraulics science		532	Hyperboloid analytical geometry	516.44
Hydrazo-bodies chemistry		547.8	Hyperboreans Greek mythology	292
Hydrocarbons "		547.2	Hyperelliptic functions calculus	517.36

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Human
Imitation

Hypericinæ	botany	583.162	Idiosyncrasy, influence of	therapeu.	615.57
Hyperides	Greek oratory	885.7	Idiot asylums		362.3
Hypermetamorphosis	zoölogy	591.35		architecture	725.53
Hypertrophies, skin diseases		616.54		schools	371.93
Hypnotics	therapeutics	615.782	Idleness	ethics	179.8
Hypnotism	mesmerism	134	Idolatry	non-Christ. relig.	290
Hypochondria	medicine	616.852	Idumæa	ancient history	939.46
	mental disease	132.3	Idyllic orchestral music		785.3
Hypodermic injections	medicine	615.63		vocal music	784.3
Hypotheses	logic	167	Iffland, A. W.	German drama	832.65
Hypothesis, nebular		523.12	Iglesias de la Casa, J.	Span. poetry	861.47
³ Hypothetical sentences, Eng. gram.		425.4	Igneous rocks	lithology	552.1
Hypsometry	physical geography	551.53	Iguanodon	fossils	568.19
Hyracoidea	mammals	599.6	Ihre, Johan	Swedish miscellany	839.7843
Hyrax	"	599.6	Iliad	Greek epic poetry	883.1
Hyrkania	ancient history	939.62	Ilicineæ	botany	583.269
Hysteria	diseases	616.852	¹ Ille et Vilaine, France	history	944.15
Hysterics	mental derangements	132.5	Illecebraceæ	botany	583.912
Hysterology		425.3	Illegitimacy	law	347.6
Hysterotomy	obstetrics	618.86	¹ Illinois, U. S.	history	977.3
Iamblichus	Greek philosophers	186.4	Illiteracy	public schools	379.2
Iberia, Asia	ancient history	939.54		spelling reform	421.4
Ibsen, Henrik, Danish drama		839.8266	Illuminated books		096
Ice age	geology	551.79		manuscripts	091
	dealers	689	Illuminati	society	366.4
	erosion and deposition	551.3	Illuminating apparatus	microscopes	578.5
	formation of	551.57		gases	air pollution 614.723
	frost	geological agents 551.91			chem. tech. 665.7
	houses	architecture 728.97			inspect.on of 614.835
	impure	hygiene 613.32	Illumination, decoration		745
	manufacture	621.5		electric	537.83
	meteorology	551.57		house lighting	644
	packing, for the dead, pub. health	614.64		instruments, astronomy	522.55
Icebergs	physical geography	551.34		sacred ornamentation	247.4
Iceland, discovery of	Scand. hist.	948.02	Illusions		133.2
¹	history	949.1	Illustrated books	book rarities	096
⁴ Icelandic language		439.6	Illustrations of books	publishing	655.53
	literature	839.6		rare	096
Ichneumonidæ	zoölogy	595.79	Illustrative orchestral music		785.2
Ichnology	paleontology	566	Illyria	ancient history	939.87
Ichthyology		597	Image worship	idolatry	290
Ichthyopterygia	reptiles	598.15	Images in churches	ecclesiology	246.3
Iconoclasts	heathen art	246.3	Imaginaries, calculus of		517.8
Iconography		730	Imaginary books		098
	Christian	247		expressions	algebra 512.24
Iconology	emblems	246.5		quantities	" 512.24
¹ Idaho, U. S.,	history	979.6	Imagination in art		701
Idealism	philos. system	141		science	501
Idealistic painting		753		influence of, on the body	615.851
Idealized dance music		786.45		mental faculties	155
Ideas, innate	intuitive faculty	156	Imbeciles, asylums for		362.3
Identity, mistaken	law	347.94		architecture	725.53
	personal	126		education of	371.93
Idiocy		132.2	Imbecility	mental derangements	132.2
³ Idioms	English language	423.1	Imbibition	physiology	612.381
Idiosyncrasies, mental		137	Imitation		

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Immaculate
Injurious

INDEX

Immaculate Conception of Christ	232.1
Mary	230.2
Immersion	265.1
baptism	265.1
Baptist doctrines	230.6
sect	286
Immigrants	325.1
colonies	325.1
Immigration	325
Immoral art	176.7
ethics	176.7
literature, "	176.8
Immortality, conditional	237.3
doctrinal theology	237.2
metaphysics	128
natural theology	218
of animals	591.51
Impeachment, administration	351.99
constitutional law	342
criminal law	343
Imperfections	548.4
crystallography	548.4
Imperial federation, Gt. Br.	354.4201
robes ceremonies	394.4
Implements, agricultural	630
domestic	640
Imponderable remedies, therapeu.	615.83
Importation duty free for colleges	337.8
of books, lib. econ.	025.2
Imports	382
commerce	382
Imposition	655.27
printing	655.27
Impostors	133.7
humbugs	133.7
Impotence	616.69
diseases	616.69
Imprecations	179.5
ethics	179.5
Impregnation	612.63
physiology	612.63
Impressionist school of painting	759.9
Impressment of seamen	359
Imprints, fictitious	014
Imprisonment	343.2
punishments	343.2
Improvisation	786.87
organ music	786.87
Impulse of water	532.58
hydraulics	532.58
Impure ice	613.32
hygiene	613.32
Impurities of well water	613.32
hygiene	613.32
water works	628.16
Inability, human	233.4
doctrinal theology	233.4
Incandescence, heat	536.45
Incantations	133.4
Incarnation	232.1
Christology	232.1
Incas	985
history	985
Incense	247.9
ecclesiology	247.9
Incest	343
criminal law	343
Inchbald, Mrs. E.	822.67
English drama	822.67
Incised wounds	617.141
surgery	617.141
Inclination of equator to ecliptic	525.51
Inclined plane, canal engineering	626.5
machines	626.5
surgery	531.85
Inclines	625.3
railroad engineering	625.3
Income, public	336
finance	336
tax	336.24
Incomplete coalescence	617.32
deformities	617.32

Incomplete development, deform.	617.31
Incrustation, arch. decoration	729.6
Incrustations on steam boilers	621.18
Incubation, artificial	636.5
Incunabula	093
book rarities	093
Incurables, hospitals for	362.1
architecture	725.51
Indelible inks, chemical technology	667.4
Indemnity	341.3
international law	341.3
Independence, American	973.3
U. S. hist.	973.3
Independency, church polity	262.8
Independent angles	526.51
geodesy	526.51
Independents	285.9
sects	285.9
Indeterminate equations	512.23
algebra	512.23
forms	517.22
calculus	517.22
Index error	522.38
practical astronomy	522.38
expurgatorius	098
book rarities	098
making, literary methods	029
rerums	029
" "	029
Indexes, Biblical concordances	220.2
see subj. indexed	
India, administration	354.54
antiquities	913.54
architecture	720.954
ancient	722.4
Mohammedan	723.3
botany	581.954
British history	954
Farther	959
" "	959
finance	336.54
geology	555.4
history, ancient	934
modern	954
maps	912.54
rubber manufactures	678
schools, public	379.54
statistics	315.4
travel	915.4
other topics see table 1.	
¹ Indian archipelago	991
history	991
Bureau U. S. adm.	353.3
corn	633
agriculture	633
East, languages	491.1
modern languages	491.4
legends	398.2
missions	286
mortality	614.144
pub. health	614.144
ocean	910.4
travels	910.4
philosophers	181.4
religions	299.7
Territory, U. S.	976.6
history	976.6
wars	973.2
U. S. hist.	973.2
¹ Indiana, U. S.	977.2
history	977.2
Indians, American	970.1
education of	371.95
ethnology	572.897

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Immaculate
Injurious

Indians language	497	Infant salvation	432
⁴ Indic languages	491.1	therapeutics	615.54
Indicator for steam engines	621.11	Infanticide customs	392.2
Indicators library economy	025.6	ethics	173.4
Indictments criminal law	343.1	law	343
Indigestion medicine	616.33	Infantry army	356
Indigo chemical technology	667.2	Infants, care of	618.6
Indium chemistry	546.67	food for hygiene	613.22
Individual soul, origin of	129	Infection, protection against sanit.	628.513
Individuals and the state ethics	172.1	Infectious diseases of domes. animals	614.91
Indo-European languages, minor	491	pathology	616.91
Germanic "	491	pub. health	614.4
Indoor amusements	793	spec.	614.5
Indorsement law	347.4	Infernal machines explosives	662.2
¹ Indre, France history	944.55	Infidelity	211
¹ et Loire, France "	944.54	Infiltration of water mining eng.	622.51
Induction balance electricity	537.24	Infinite metaphysics	125
coil "	537.51	Infinitesimal calculus	517.1
magnetism	538.2	Infinitive English syntax	425.8
of labor obstetric opera.	618.88	Greek "	485.8
reasoning faculty	153.6	Latin "	475.8
spark electricity	537.52	³ other languages	
Inductive logic	161	Infirmaries architecture	725.51
sciences	500	hospitals	362.1
Indulgencies Roman church	282	Inflammation	612.57
doctrine	230.2	surgery	617.22
Industrial arts	600	Inflammatory affections of the skin	616.51
classes political econ.	331	Inflation paper money	332.5
depressions " "	338.8	³ Infection English philology	425.1
drawing	744	Influenza diseases	616.203
economy	330	Infusoria zoölogy	593.15
education	371.42	Infusorial earth, petrography	552.57
exhibitions	606	Ingemann, B. S. Danish poetry	839.8162
history	609	Ingenuity inventions	608
legislation " "	338.9	Ingersoll, C. J. Am. drama	812.24
museums	606	Inhalation, adminis. of medicine by	615.64
sanitation	628.5	of dust hygiene of employ.	613.63
schools	607	gases " "	613.62
statistics " "	331	Inheritance law	347.6
Industries chemical technol.	660	of soul metaphysics	129.2
useful arts	600	Inherited disease hygiene	613.93
Industry ethics	179.9	mental disability hygiene	613.92
Inebriate asylums architecture	725.65	Injections collectors' manuals	579.3
ethics	178.6	hypodermic	615.63
Inebriates temperance	178.6	intra-uterine, obstet.	618.89
Inequality, diurnal, of tides	525.63	medicine	615.6
Infallibility, divine	231.6	Injectors steam engine	621.18
of the church	262.8	Injured, aid to, protection of life	614.88
papal eccles. polity	262.13	Injuries, effects of diseases	616.98
Roman doctrine	230.2	results of surgery	617.2
Roman church	282	surgery	617.1
schism. Old Catholics	284.8	to library books, rules	024.8
Infancy, psychology of	150	shelf dept.	025.8
Infant baptism	265.1	torts	347.5
education elemen. educ.	372	Injurious animals agriculture	632
mortality public health	614.132	zoölogy	591.65

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Injurious
Ionic

INDEX

- Injurious insects agriculture 632
occupations hygiene **613.6**
plants botany **581.65**
- Ink, colored, for books 655.26
manufacture **667.4**
- Inland navigation canals, etc. 656
quarantine public health 614.462
seas, tides on 525.66
- Inlay architectural decoration 729.63
- Inlets sewerage 628.255
- Innate ideas 156
- Inns architecture 728.5
hotels 640
of court English law 340.7
- Inoculation against small-pox **614.471**
protective, contag. dis. **614.47**
- Inorganic and organic matter, differ. 577.1
chemistry **546**
drugs materia medica 615.2
substances, analysis of 543.7
- Inquests, coroners'
- Inquisition persecutions by 272.2
Spanish history 946.04
- Insane asylum, architecture 725.52
criminal, law 340.6
hospitals 362.2
lives of 920.8
- Insanity law 347.1
mind and body 132.1
- Inscriptions, comparative 417
English language 421.7
- Insecta parasitica ectozoa **616.9681**
entozoic diseases 616.967
- Insectivora mammals 599.3
- Insects, fertilization of plants 581.3
injurious, agriculture 632
to books lib. econ. 025.8
zoölogy **591.65**
metamorphosis, embryol. 591.34
variation 591.151
paleontology **565.7**
zoölogy **595.7**
- Insessores birds 598.8
- Insolvency law 347.7
- Insomnia disease 616.84
hygiene 613.86
- Inspection of buildings 614.85
explosives, etc. **614.83**
food, etc., pub. health **614.3**
- Inspiration Bible 220.1
- Installation of ministers **262.16**
- Instinct animals 591.51
human 158
- Instinctive knowledge 158
- Institute of France 064
- Institutes Roman law 349.374
- Institutes, teachers' 370.7
workingmen's arch. 725.93
- Institutions Christian **260**
educational **370**
feudal 321.3
monarchic 321.6
musical 780.7
of credit admin. 351.825
pol. econ. 332.31
patriarchal 321.1
republican 321.8
sociology **360**
- Instruction methods **371.3**
organ 786.7
piano 786.3
public worship 264.6
- Instrumental errors practical astr. 522.98
music **780**
public worship 264.2
- Instrumentation music 781.6
- Instruments, astronomical **522**
chronological 529.78
drawing 744
engineering **620.7**
geodetic field work 526.33
making 681
mathematical 510.8
musical **780**
optical 535.87
physical 530.8
surgical 617.91
surveying 526.91
telegraphic 654.1
for other purposes see subject
- Insular faunas, zoölogy 591.91
floras botany 581.91
Greece ancient history **939.1**
modern " **949.9**
- Insurance **368**
administration 351.825
buildings arch. 725.23
companies **368**
compulsory polit. econ. 331.2
law **368**
societies coöperative 334.3
- Insurrections internal relations 323
- Intaglios sculpture 736
- Intarsia and inlay arch. decoration 729.63
- Integral calculus **517.3**
- Integrity business ethics **174**
- Integument comparative anatomy 591.49
descriptive anatomy 591.79
- Integumentary system, anat. **611.7**
surg. opera. 617.47
- Intellect **151**
- Intellectual development education 370.1

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Injurious
Ionic

Intellectual development history 809	Interpolation spherical astronomy 522.75
influence of ch. 261.5	³ Interrogatives Latin syntax 475.9
relation of ch. 377.8	Intersecting lines plane geometry 513.12
life self-education 374	planes, solid " 513.32
philosophy 150	Intersections of surfaces, " 515.18
Intelligence mental science 151	Interstate commerce law 381
of animals 591.51	Intervention political science 327
Intemperance ethics 178	I .testines anatomy 611.34
Intercepting sewers 628.28	comparative anatomy 591.43
Intercommunication, sociology 380	pathology 616.34
useful arts 650	physiology 612.33
Interdicts excommunication 262.9	surgery 617.43
Interest and usury law 347.7	Intolerance, relig., persecutions 272
calculation of arithmetic 511.8	state ethics 172.3
political economy 332.8	Intonation music 781.2
securities finance 336.31	Intoxicating drinks, traf. in, ethics 178.4
tables business manuals 658	Intoxication alcoholism 616.861
Interference optics 535.4	ethics 178.1
Interior decoration 747	Intra-uterine injections obstetrics 618.89
department U. S. adm. 353.3	Intramural interment public health 614.613
of earth geology 551.11	Intransigentes, Spanish history 946.08
walls, incrusted arch. dec. 729.62	Intrenchments military engineering 623.1
³ Interjections, Greek syntax 485.9	Intuition ethics 171.2
Interlude English drama 822	Intuitionism, philosophical systems 143
Interludes organ music 786.84	Intuitive faculty 156
Intermarriages of families hygiene 613.94	philosophy 143
races ethics 173.1	Inundations meteorology 551.48
Intermediate state theology 236.4	Invalids medicine 616
Interment customs 393.1	Invariants algebra 512.88
premature 614.61	Invention of printing 655.11
public health 614.61	rhetoric 808.5
Intermittent fever pathology 616.936	Inventions building 690.8
public health 614.531	patents 608
Intermolecular forces physics 539.6	Inventors' lives 926
Internal affairs adminis. 351.73	¹ Inverness, Scotland history 941.21
ear, diseases of 617.88	Inverse probabilities 519.1
heat geology 551.12	Inversion of uterus in labor 618.57
improvements 620	Invertebrates, paleontology 562
plastering masonry 693.6	zoölogy 592
relations church and state 323	Investigations, administration 351.98
revenue laws finance 336.27	Investiture ecclesiastical polity 262.16
windows arch. const. 721.85	Investitures, war of, 1074-1084 270.4
International association, The 335.4	Investments 332
coinage 332.43	Invincible armada Spanish history 946.04
congresses 341.1	Invocation of saints and angels 264.1
on special topics see subject	Invoices accounts 657
copyright private law 341.5	Involution algebra 512.7
publishing 655.63	arithmetic 511.7
ethics 172.4	modern geometry 513.53
exchange money 332.45	Iodides mineralogy 549.4
exchanges lib. econ. 025.2	Iodine chemistry 546.15
exhibitions 606	compounds, mineral. 549.4
law 341	Ionia ancient history 939.23
standard, money 332.43	modern " 956.2
Interoceanic canals engineering 626.9	Ionic Greek dialects 487.923
Interpolation methods calculus 517.6	order of architecture 729.32

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

**Ionic
Jews**

INDEX

Ionic philosophy	182.1	Iron work manufactures	672
¹ Iowa, U. S. history	977.7	Irony rhetoric	808
Ipecac emetics	615.731	Irregularities crystallography	548.4
Iranian languages	491.5	Irrigation agriculture	631
Ireland, administration	354.41	canal engineering	626.8
antiquities	913.415	sewage	628.36
architecture	720.9415	Irritability in plants botany	581.18
botany	581.9415	Irritant poisons therapeutics	615.91
colleges	378.415	Irritants, external "	615.771
constitutional law	342.41	Irritation, spinal diseases	616.844
education	370.9415	Irving, Washington, Am. humor	817.24
finance	336.415	Irvingism Catholic apostolic	289.5
geology	554.15	Isaac I. Byzantine history	949.503
history	941.5	Isabella of Castile, Spanish history	946.03
laws	349.41	II. " "	946.07
maps	912.415	Isæus Greek oratory	885.3
religious history	274.15	Isaiah Bible	224.1
schools, public	379.415	¹ Isère, France history	944.99
statistics	314.15	Isla, J. F. de Spanish satire	867.42
travel	914.15	Islam Mahometanism	297
zoölogy	591.9415	¹ Islands, Isolated history	997
other topics see table 1		physical geography	551.42
Ireland forgeries Shakspeareana	822.33	¹ Isle de France history	944.34
Irideæ botany	584.24	¹ of Man, England history	942.89
Iridium chemistry	546.93	¹ Wight, " "	942.28
Iris eye diseases	617.72	¹ Isles of Shoals history	974.2
Irish bards lives	928.9162	travels	917.42
bulls Eng. humor	827	Isocrates Greek oratory	885.4
church, Anglican	283.415	Isoetæ botany	587.1
Roman catholic	282.415	Isography	652
home rule polit. parties	329.942	Isolation in contagious disease	614.45
land question, political econ.	333	Isomerism chemistry	541.7
⁴ language	491.62	Isometric projections geometry	515.2
music	784.4	Isomorphism crystallography	548.3
politics	329.9415	Isothermal lines, physical geography	551.52
Romanesque architecture	723.41	Israelites history, ancient	933
Iron age prehist. arch.	571.4	" modern	296
architecture	721.9	Issues therapeutics	615.812
bearing waters economic geol.	553.73	Isthmian games Grecian antiquities	913.38
bridge engineering	624	Istria history, ancient	937.3
building material	691.7	¹ " modern	943.68
chemistry	546.72	Itacolumite lithology	552.45
clads naval arch.	623.9	Italian grand opera	782.5
manufacture	672	⁴ language	450
mask, man in biography	920.8	literature	850
materia medica	615.272	painting	759.5
metallurgy	669.1	philosophers' lives	921.5
mineralogy	549	philosophy	195
mining	622.34	republics aristocracies	321.5
ores economic geology	553.3	history	945.04
piers and columns arch.	721.35	Romanesque architecture	723.45
pipes waterworks	628.16	school of Greek philosophy	182.2
roofs building	695.5	sculpture, mediæval	734
ships	699	modern	735
structures arch. con.	721.9	⁴ Italic languages, minor	479
water pipes sanitary eng.	628.15	Italy administration	354.45

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Italy	antiquities	913-45	1 Japan	history	952
	architecture	720.945		maps	912.52
	botany	581.945		schools	379.52
	colleges	378.45		statistics	315.2
	constitutional law	342.45		travel	915.2
	education	370.945		treaties	341.252
	finance	336.45		chemical technology	667.8
	geology	554.5	Japanese architecture		722.1
	history	945		art	709.52
	laws	349.45		language	495
	maps	912.45	Japanning	varnishing	698.3
	reformation in	274.5	Jasher, book of		229
	religious history	274.5	Jasmin, Jacques	Provençal poetry	849.143
	schools, public	379.45	Jaundice	diseases	616.36
	statistics	314.5	1 Java	history	992.2
	travel	914.5		travel	919.22
	treaties	341.245	Jealousy	ethics	179.8
	zoölogy	591.945	Jean de Tuim, French fiction		843.22
	other topics see table 1		Jeanne d' Arc	" history	944.026
Ithaca, Greece, ancient history		938.3	1 Jeddo	history	952
Iturbide I. Mexican	"	972.04		travels	915.2
Ivan III. Russian	"	947.04	Jefferson, T., presidency of		973.4
IV.	"	947.04	1 Jefferson Co., N. Y. history		974.757
V.	"	947.04	Jeffrey, F. English essays		824.73
Ivory-carving		736	Jehovah	doctrinal theology	231
supply		679	Jelly fish	zoölogy	593.8
Jackson, Andrew, presidency of		973.5	Jeremiah	Bible	224.2
Jacobins	French history	944.04	Jeremy, Epistle of Bible		229.5
	political clubs	363	Jerrold, D. English humor		827.81
Jacobite church		281.5	1 Jersey City, N. J. history		974.9
Jacobites	Eng. pol. party	329.942		travels	917.49
Jacotot's system of education		371.45	1 island of	history	942.34
Jacquerie	French history	944.025		travels	914.234
Jade	mineralogy	549.61	Jerusalem	history, ancient	933
Jails	architecture	725.62	1	" modern	956.9
	prisons	365		travels	915.69
Jaina architecture		722.4	Jesters	customs	394.2
Jainas	Hindu sect	294	1 Jests	English literature	827
1 Jalisco, Mexico	history	972.3	Jesuit missions		266.2
1 Jamaica	"	972.92	Jesuits	religious orders	271.5
Jams	arch. construction	721.86	Jesus	Christology	232
James, St.	Epistle	227.91		society of religious orders	271.5
James I. of Arragon	Catalan misc.	849.0811	Jet	economic geology	553.22
James I.	English history	942.061		pumps, pract. chem.	542.9
	II.	942.067	Jetties	engineering	627.6
James I.-V.	Scottish	941.04	Jewelry	customs	391.7
James, Henry	American fiction	813.46		manufacture	671
Jan I. van Brabant	Dutch poetry	839.3113		toilet	646
Janin, J. G.	French essays	844.76	Jewish architecture		722.3
Janitor	library service	023.5		calendar	529.3
Janitor's dept.	" adm.	025.9		history	933
Jansenism	heresy	273.7	4	language	492.4
Japan	administration	354.52		literature	892.4
	botany	581.952		philosophy	181.3
	finance	336.52		religion	296
	geology	555.2	Jews, apologetics against		239.2

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

**Jews
Labor**

INDEX

Jews, disabilities of	296	¹ Judea	modern history	956.9
history, ancient	933	Judges, book of	Bible	222.3
" modern	296	law courts		347.97
restoration of	296	lives		923.4
Jigging	mining engineering	622.75	Judgment, mental faculties	153.5
Joan of Arc	French history	944.026	private, ecclesiastical polity	262.8
Job	Bible	223.1	theology	236.9
Job work	printing	655.26	Judicial chemistry	law
Jockies	horse racing	798	combat	"
Jodelle, Étienne	French drama	842.34	control	administration
Joel	Bible	224.7	ordeal	law
Johansson, Lars	Swedish poetry	839.7132	Judiciary department	U. S. govt.
John, St.	epistle I.	227.94	elective	law
" II.		227.95	Judith	Bible
" III.		227.96	Juggernaut	
gospel of		226.5	Jugglery	
knights of		929.7	Juglandeæ	botany
Revelation of		228	Jugurthan war, Roman history	
John, King	English history	942.033	Julian calendar	
John I.	French history	944.024	Juncaceæ	botany
II.	" "	944.025	Junctions	railroad engineering
Johnson, A., presidency of		973.8	sewers	
S. English essays		824.63	Junius letters, Eng. satire	
Joinery, ornamental carpentry		694.7	Jupiter	astronomy
Joint stock companies	law	347.7	mythology	
Joints	anatomy	611.72	¹ Jura, France, history	
calked	plumbing	696.6	Jurassic age	geology
diseases of	medicine	616.72	Jurisdiction	civil trials
geology		551.84	Jurisprudence	
injuries to	surgery	617.47	medical	
mechanical engineering		621.99	Jury trial	law
of wood work	carpentry	694.2	Justice	
physiology		612.75	Justices of the peace	law
riveted	plumbing	696.4	Justification	doctrinal theology
rust	"	696.6	Jute	agriculture
screw	"	696.5	manufactures	
Jokes	English humor	827	Juvenal	Latin satire
Jolin J. K.	Swedish drama	839.7264	Juvenile books, see subject.	
Jonah	Bible	224.92	criminals	law
Jongleurs	French poetry	841.09	literature	
Jonson, B.	English drama	822.34	mortality	public health
Joseph I.	German history	943.051	reformatories	
II.	" "	943.057	Kabala	Jewish philosophy
Joshua	Bible	222.2	¹ Kaffraria, Africa	history
Joubert, Joseph	French essays	844.62	¹ Kafirs	history
Journalism		070	Kairin	therapeutics
Journalists, lives of		920.5	Kaleidoscope	optics
Journals	mill work	621.82	Kalmucks	description
Journeys around the world		910.4	" history	
Jovellanos, G. M. de	Spanish misc.	868.42	Kames, H. H.	English essays
Jubilee singers of Fisk university		784.7	¹ Kamtchatka	history
Judaism		296	Kangaroo	zoölogy
vs. Christian church		239.2	¹ Kansas, U. S.	history
Judd, Sylvester	American fiction	813.34	struggle in, U. S. hist.	
Jude	epistle, Bible	227.97	Kant	critical philosophy
Judea	ancient history	933	German	"

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

**Jews
Labor**

¹ Karpoot, Asia Turkish history	956.6	¹ Kinross, Scotland history	941.34
¹ Kartum, Egypt history	962.6	Kinship genealogy	929.1
Kaspar von der Röhn, Germ. poetry	831.35	¹ Kirkcudbright, Scotland history	941.49
¹ Kastamuni, Asia Turkish history	956.3	Kissing customs	392.3
Kate, J. J. L. ten Dutch poetry	839.3156	Kitchen economy	640
Keats, J. English "	821.78	gardening	635
¹ Keewatin, Canada history	971.26	middens archæology	571.93
Kellgren, J. H. Swedish poetry	839.7152	Kitchens architecture	728.93
Kelsen, S. T. Danish "	839.8137	¹ Kiva, Turkestan history	958.5
Keltic ancient history	936	Kjæmpeviser, Danish poetry	839.8112
languages	491.6	Kjærkegaard, S. A. Danish essays	839.8462
Kennedy, J. P. Am. fiction	813.32	Klausen, Peder Danish miscellany	839.883
¹ Kent, England history	942.23	Kleist, H; B. W; von, German drama	832.68
¹ Kentucky, U. S. "	976.9	Kleptomania mental disease	132.6
Kepler's problem astronomy	521.37	Klinger, F. M. German drama	832.64
Keramics art	738	Klopstock, F; G. " poetry	831.62
chemical technology	666.3	Knightage heraldry	929.7
Kerosene " "	665.5	Knights of labor, labor organizations	331.88
inspection, protect. of life	614.834	Malta	929.7
¹ Kerry, Ireland history	941.96	Pythias secret societies	366.2
Ketones chemistry	547.6	Templars	929.7
Kexél, Olof Swedish drama	839.7253	Knitting domestic economy	646
Key bugle musical instruments	788.46	Knives cutlery	672
Keys and locks manufactures	683	stone, chipped	571.15
mathematical students' honor	371.81	polished	571.25
Keyser, Rudolph Danish essays	839.8463	Knorrning, S. M. von, Swedish fiction	839.7361
¹ Khiva history	958.5	Know-nothing party, U. S. politics	329.5
travels	915.85	Knowledge, theory of	121
¹ Khodavendikyar, Asia history	956.1	unity of	121
¹ Khokan, Turkestan "	958.7	Knowles, J. S. English drama	822.72
Kidnapping criminal law	343	¹ Konieh, Asia, Turkish history	956.4
¹ Kidneys anatomy	611.61	¹ Koordistan history	956.7
diseases	616.61	travels	915.67
physiology	612.46	Koran Mahometanism	297
¹ Kildare, Ireland history	941.85	¹ Kordofan, Egypt history	962.8
¹ Kilkenny, " "	941.89	Körner, K; T. German poetry	831.66
¹ Killarney " "	941.96	Kotzebue, A; F; F. " drama	832.66
travels	914.196	Krishna Buddhism	294
¹ Kincardine, Scotland history	941.26	⁴ Kroatian language	491.83
Kindergarten education	372.2	Ku Klux Klan, political associations	363
Kindness ethics	177.7	Kumiss adulterations	614.324
Kinematics physics	531.1	⁴ Kurdish language	491.57
Kinetic theory of gases	533.7	¹ Kurdistan history	956.7
Kinetics physics	531.3	¹ Kurile islands history	952
King, W. English satire	827.47	travels	915.2
King Philip's war history	974	Kyrie sacred music	783.22
Kingo, T: Danish poetry	839.8134	L. M. Z. formulæ geodesy	526.46
¹ Kings Co., Ireland history	941.86	Labels in museums	579.72
N. Y., "	974.722	Labiatae botany	583.891
Kings absolute monarchy	321.6	Labiche, E. M. French drama	842.81
bench	347.99	Labor, administration	351.83
book of, Bible	222.5	induction of obstetrics	618.88
constitu. monarchy	321.7	laws	338.9
lives	923.1	obstetrics	618.4
Kingsley, C. English fiction	823.85	of children	331.3
Kinkel, J; G. German poetry	831.82	party political parties	329.85

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Labor
Leading

INDEX

Labor, pathol. of	obstetrics	618.5	Lamentations	Bible	224.3
political economy		331	Lamiales	botany	583.87
savers, literary		029	La Motte, A. H. de	French drama	842.51
statistics	political econ.	331	Fouqué, F.	German fiction	833.65
Laboratories	architecture	727.5	Lamp-black	air pollution	614.747
	school equipment	371.67	holes	sewerage	628.253
	state adulterations	614.3	posts	ventilation of sewers	628.232
Laboratory, chemistry		542.1	shells	zoölogy	594.8
	work, methods of instruc.	371.38	⁵ Lampoons	English satire	827
Laborers' cottages	architecture	728.68	Lampreys	fishes	597.2
	occupation hygiene	613.6	Lamps	chemical technology	665.6
Laboring classes	political economy	331.8	¹ Lanark, Scotland	history	941.43
¹ Labrador	history	971.9	¹ Lancashire, England,	"	942.72
Labyrinths	prehistoric archæology	571.95	Lancaster and York	Eng. hist.	942.04
La Calprenède, G. de C. de	Fr. fict.	843.43		Irish "	941.54
Lace-making		677		system education	371.41
	art needlework	746	Lancelet	fishes	597.1
Lacedæmon	ancient history	938.9	Land claims	finance	336.13
Lacerated wounds	surgery	617.143	companies		
Laceration of genital tract	obstetrics	618.55	grants	"	336.14
Lacertilia	reptiles	598.11		to public schools	379.12
Lachrymal disorders	eye diseases	617.76	law		347.2
	secretions zoölogy	591.147	laws	political science	333
Lacistemaceæ,	botany	583.983	political economy		333
Laconia	ancient history	938.9	public	political economy	333.1
⁵ Laconics	English literature	828	slides	geology	551.3
Lacquer work,	artistic furniture	749	surveying		526.9
	manufactures	667.7	tenure	law	347.2
Lacrosse	games	797	titles, insurance of		368.8
Lactation	diseases of, obstetrics	618.71	travel	protection of life	614.861
	physiology	612.664	Landed industry	administration	351.823
Lactometer		614.32	¹ Landes, France	history	944.77
Ladies of the Sacred Heart		271.93	Landlord and tenant	law	347.2
¹ Ladrone islands	history	996.7		polit. economy	333
Lafayette, M. comtesse de,	French fict.	843.48	Landrath	German local gov.	352.0433
La Fontaine, Jean de	" poetry	841.45	Landscape	drawing	741
Lagerbring, Sven	Swedish miscel.	839.7844		gardening	710
La Harpe, J. F. de	French drama	842.63		painting	758
	essays	844.61		photographs	779
¹ Lahore, India	history	954.5		sketching	741
Lake drainage		627.5	Landtag	German central gov.	354.4308
	dwellings prehistoric arch.	571.83		local "	352.0431
¹ George, N. Y.	history	974.751	Langebek, Jacob,	Danish miscellany	839.8842
¹ states, U. S.	"	977	Langendijk, Pieter	Dutch drama	839.3241
	travels	917.7	Langland, W.	English poetry	821.15
	surveys geodesy	526.99	Language		400
Lakes, artificial,	landscape gardening	714	³	English, origin of	422
	physical geography	551.48		lessons elemen. educ.	372.6
	water supply	628.11		of flowers	716.2
Lalli, Giovambattista	Italian satire	857.53		origin of	401
Lamaism		294		sign deaf and dumb	371.92
Lamartine, A. M. L. de P. de,	Fr. poet.	841.74		hieroglyphics	419.1
Lamb, C.	English essays	824.75		universal	408.9
Lamellibranchiata	zoölogy	594.1	¹ Languedoc, France	history	944.8
La Mennais, H. F. R. de,	Fr. essays	844.71	Lantern, astronomical		523.89
	philos.	194.6		magic optics	535.86

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

		Labor Leading
Lanthanum	chemistry	546.63
Lanzi, Luigi	Italian essays	854.64
¹ Laos, Asia	history	959.4
La Peruse, J. B. de	French drama	842.33
La Place's functions,	integral calculus	517.35
¹ Lapland, Russia	history	947.1
¹ La Plata	history	982
	travels	918.2
Laprade, P. M. V. R. de, Fr.	poetry	841.81
Larceny	law	343
Lard	adulterations	614.313
	chemical technology	664.3
	refiners' occupation	613.62
	refining air pollution	614.743
Larivey, Pierre de	French drama	842.38
Larra, M. J. de F.	Spanish fiction	863.51
Larva	embryology	591.34
Laryngoscope		616.22
Laryngotomy	surgery	617.42
Larynx	acoustics	534.7
	anatomy	611.22
	diseases of	616.22
La Sale, Antoine de	French fiction	843.23
La Taille, Jean de	" drama	842.36
Late hours	hygiene	613.79
Lath, metal	plastering	693.66
	wooden "	693.65
Lathe work	mechanical eng.	621.94
Latin antiquities		913.37
	biography	920.037
	church	282
	classics	870
	epic poetry	873
	erotica	874
	geography	912.37
	inscriptions	471.7
⁴	language	470
	literature	870
	lyric poetry	874
⁴	mediæval and modern	479
	mythology	292
	union	332.43
Latitude at sea	navigation	527.1
	determinations geodesy	526.61
	finding	525.41
	geocentric theor. astron.	521.26
	heliocentric " "	521.25
	variations of " "	521.28
Latium	ancient history	937.6
¹	modern "	945.6
Latrines	sanitation	628.45
Latter-day saints	Mormonism	298
Lattice doors, arch.	construction	721.83
Latticed construction	carpentry	694.5
Laube, H;	German drama	832.76
Laughing gas	anæsthetics	615.781
Laughter	emotions	157
	hysteria	616.852
Laundries	architecture	728.93
Laundry	domestic economy	648
Laurineæ	botany	583.931
Lava	lithology	552.21
Lavatories	school furniture	371.62
¹ La Vendée	French department	944.6
	insurrection	944.043
Law		340
	addresses	347.04
	and order leagues	178.4
	temperance	178.4
	dictionaries	347.03
	forms	347.93
	merchant	347.7
	metaphysics	
	moral ethics	170
	of corporations	347.7
	nations	341
	nature	340.1
	special topics see subject.	
	parish ecclesiastical polity	262.2
	reports American	345.4
	English	346.4
	schools	340.7
	architecture	727.4
Lawn-tennis		796
Lawns		712
Laws, building	building	692.9
	protection of life	614.85
	conflict of	341.5
	medical license	614.24
	plumbing	696.9
Lawyers	ethics	174.3
	lives	923.4
Laxatives	cathartics	615.7321
Lay ministry	ecclesiastical polity	262.14
Layamon	English poetry	821.11
Laying out of towns and streets, eng.		625.7
	public health	614.781
Lazarettos	contagious diseases	614.45
	hospitals	362.1
Lazarists	monastic orders	271.77
Lead, black	economic geology	553.26
	chemistry	546.51
	drugs	615.251
	manufacture	671
	metallurgy	669.4
	mining	622.34
	ores economic geology	553.44
	poisoning toxicology	615.928
	roofs building	695.4
	water pipes	628.15
Leading cases, American law		345.5
	English "	346.5
	on special subjects see subject	

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Leading
Light

INDEX

Leading glazing	698.5	Legitimacy family law	347.6
Leagues, law and order temperance	178.4	Legs anatomy	611.98
Learned societies	060	artificial surgery	617.58
buildings, arch.	727.9	Leguminosæ botany	583.32
Learning		Leibnitz German philosophy	193.1
Leases law	347.2	¹ Leicester, England history	942.54
Least squares, computing orbits	521.36	travels	914.254
in geodesy	526.5	¹ Leinster, Ireland history	941.8
probabilities	519.8	¹ Leipzig history	943.21
Leather manufacture	675	travels	914.321
stamped building	698.8	Leitneriæ botany	583.972
Lebrun, P. D. E. French poetry	841.61	¹ Leitrim, Ireland history	941.71
¹ Lecce, Italy history	945.76	Lemercier, L. J. N. French drama	842.68
Lecompton constitution Kan. hist.	978.1	Lemnaceæ botany	584.68
U. S. "	973.6	Lemnos ancient history	939.11
Le Coq, T: French drama	842.31	¹ modern "	949.91
Lectern sacred furniture	247.1	Lemonade adulterations	614.346
Lectionary Anglican ritual	264.032	Lemur zoölogy	599.8
Lectures, copyright of	655.62	Lenep, Jacob van Dutch fiction	839.3354
¹ English oratory	825	Lenngren, A. M. Swedish poetry	839.7156
for laboring classes	331.85	Lennoaceæ botany	583.66
halls for architecture	725.83	Lens of eye eye diseases	617.74
instruction methods	371.33	Lenses optics	535.81
library	021.4	Lénström, K. J. Swedish essays	839.7464
popular education	374.5	Lent Anglican church	264.031
² on special topic see subject		Lenten mass music	783.27
Leeches medicine	616.9688	Lentibulariæ, botany	583.825
zoölogy	595.1	Leo III. Byzantine history	949.502
¹ Leeds, Eng. history	942.74	Leon, L. P. de, Spanish poetry	861.33
travels	914.274	¹ Leon, Spain, history	946.2
¹ Leeward Islands history	972.97	Leopardi, Giacomo Italian poetry	851.75
Leg surgical operations	617.58	Leopold I. German history	943.044
Legacies law	347.6	II. " "	943.06
taxation of	336.27	Leopold, K. G. af Swedish poetry	839.7157
Legal anecdotes	340.9	Lepidoptera zoölogy	595.78
bibliography	016.34	Leprosy pathology	616.998
capacity of persons law	347.1	public health	614.546
ethics	174.3	Le Sage, A. R., French fiction	843.51
hermeneutics	347	Lesbos ancient history	939.12
maxims	340.9	¹ modern "	949.92
status of woman	396.2	Lessing, G. E. German drama	832.61
tender paper money	332.5	Letter writing	808.6
Legendre's theorem geodesy	526.42	Lettering, ornamental	745
Legends folk-lore	398.2	³ Letters English alphabet	421
monastic	244	⁵ literature	826
mythology	291	patent patents	608
of the Madonna	244	Lettic languages	491.9
Legerdemain	791	⁴ Lettish "	491.93
Legislation, American statutes	345	Leucocytes physiology	612.112
British "	346	Leucocythæmia diseases	616.41
comparative	340.5	Leucorrhœa " of women	618.17
industrial	338.9	¹ Levant history	956
library, founding of libs.	021.8	travels in Asia	915.6
public health	614.09	Levees canal engineering	627.4
sumptuary, social ethics	177.4	Level constant, practical astronomy	522.36
Legislative bodies and annals	328	Levelling, adjustments geodesy	526.58

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Leading
Light

Levelling, barometric	geodesy	526.37	Libraries, in sense of series, see subject	
spirit		526.36	Library buildings	022
surveying		526.95	architecture	727.8
trigonometric		526.38	catalogues, author	018
Lever application	obstetrics	618.81	dictionary	019
mechanics		531.81	subject	017
Leviticus	Bible	222.13	economy	020
Lewes, Mrs. G. H.	English fiction	823.88	legislation lib. econ.	021.8
Lewis, M. G.	English fiction	823.71	Librations	moon 523.33
¹ Co., N. Y.	history	974.759	Librettos	opera 782
Lex mercatoria	law	347.7	Libya	ancient history 939.77
Lexicography, comparative		413	Lice	animal parasites 616.9681
³	English language	423	License, local government	352.8
³ Lexicons	see language		of dentists	pub. health 614.24
²	on special topics see subject		pharmacists	" " 614.24
Liabilities of architects	building	692.9	physicians	" " 614.24
contractors	"	692.9	taxation	336.27
owners	"	692.9	temperance	178.4
Lias	geology	551.76	Licenses, maritime commerce	387
Libby prison, U. S.	history	973.77	Lichens	botany 589.1
Libel	law	347.5	Licinian laws	pol. econ. 333
Liberal Christianity	rationalism	211	Roman hist.	937.02
	unitarianism	288	Lidner, Bengt, Swedish poetry	839.7153
Liberality	ethics	179.9	Lieder	vocal music 784.4
¹ Liberia	history	966.6	¹ Liege	history 949.3
Liberty, civil	law	347.1	travels	914.93
	political science	323	Lien laws	347.2
	ecclesiastical polity	262.8	Liernur system	sewerage works 628.213
	metaphysics	123	Life, animal, painless extinction of	614.971
	of conscience	eccles. pol. 262.8	biology	570
	press	323	boats	protection of life 614.867
	will	mental faculties 159	ship building	699
	personal	doctrine 233.7	conditions of	biology 577.4
		law 347.1	contingencies, probabilities	519.5
		pol. science 323	ethics	179.7
		salvation 234.9	future	doctrinal theology 237
	religious	church 261.7	natural	" 218
		state ethics 172.3	insurance	368.3
Librarian, duties, etc.		023.4	probabilities	519.5
Librarians' lives		920.2	metaphysics	111
Libraries, architecture		727.8	origin of	biology 576
	for working classes		preservers	protection of life 614.867
		pol. econ. 331.85	properties of	living matter 577
		lib. econ. 027.6	protection of, from accidents	614.8
	free public	027.4	saving service, protection of life	614.868
	general, library economy	027	transportation	656
	imaginary	book rarities 098	sedentary, hygiene	613.65
	parochial	library econ. 027.8	tables	life insurance 368.3
		parish work 257	Lifts	canal engineering 626.5
	private	library econ. 027.1	Ligatures	therapeutics 615.813
	public	administration 351.852	Light and air	hygiene 613.1
	school	education 371.64	shade	architectural design 729.14
		library economy 027.8	shadow, graphics of	515.7
	special	" " 026	effect on plants	581.1
	Sunday opening, lib. econ.	024.4	electric engineering	621.32
		theology 263.7	physics	537.83

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

**Light
Loots**

INDEX

Light houses	engineering	627.9	Lines	analytical geometry	516	
	navigation	656		descriptive "	515	
	optics	535.88		geometry	513	
	protection of life	614.865	Ling, P. H.	Swedish poetry	839.7161	
infantry	military science	356	Linguistics		400	
of earth		525.2	Linguists' lives		924	
moon		523.32	Linings, mineral wool	masonry	693.67	
stars		523.82	Link motion	mech. engineering	621.84	
sun		523.72	Linkages	machinery	621.84	
optics		535	¹ Linlithgow, Scotland	history	941.44	
perspective of shadows		515.63	Linnæan system	botany	580.1	
polarization of		535.5		zoölogy	590.1	
therapeutics		615.831	Linné, K: von, Swedish miscellany		839.7842	
zodiacal astronomy		523.59	Lintels	architectural construc.	721.86	
Lighting, electric	engineering	621.32	Lions	zoölogy	599.7	
	physics	537.83	¹ Lippe, Germany	history	943.55	
	library buildings	022.7	Lippi, Lorenzo, Italian	satire	857.54	
	mines	622.47	Liquefaction	hea	536.42	
	windows	729.38	Liquid wastes, indus. sanitation		628.54	
Lightning and lightning rods		537.4	Liquids	physics	532	
	shock surgery	617.12	Liquor laws	administration	351.761	
Lights and fuel	domestic economy	644		license	178.4	
	shades	742		prohibition	178.5	
	perspective	515.63	Liquors	internal revenue	336.27	
	chemical technology	665		manufacture	663	
	ecclesiology	246.6		taxation	336.27	
Lignite	economic geology	553.22		traffic in, temperance	178.4	
Liguria, Italy	history, ancient	937.1		use of "	178.1	
¹	modern	945.1	¹ Lisbon	history	946.9	
Liliaceæ	botany	584.32		travels	914.69	
Lillo, G.	English drama	822.57	Liscow, C. L.,	German satire	837.54	
¹ Lima	history	985	Litanies	sacred music	783.26	
	travels	918.5	Litany	Anglican church	264.033	
Limbo	eschatology	236.7	Literary addresses		804	
Limbs	anatomy	611.98		on special topics see topic.		
	artificial	617.58		æsthetics	801	
Limbus infantum	eschatology	236.7		clubs	self-education	374.3
patrum	"	236.6		criticism, art of	801	
Lime	building	691.5		with thing criticised see subject		
¹ Limerick, Ireland	history	941.94		frauds and forgeries	809	
	treaty of	941.56		history	809	
Limes	building material	691.5		institutions colleges	378	
	chemical technology	666.9		men, food for, hygiene	613.21	
	economic geology	553.68		men's lives	928	
Limestone	crystalline	552.46		methods	library economy	029
	economic geology	553.51		miscellanies, English	828	
	lithology	552.54		occupations	hygiene	613.65
¹ Limousin, France	history	944.66		periodicals	805	
Lincoln, A., presidency of		973.7		property	law	347.3
¹ Lincoln, England	history	942.53			publishing	655.6
Lincrusta	paper-hanging	698.8		societies	student life	371.84
Lindau, P.	German drama	832.85		style	rhetoric	808
Line engraving		765	Literature		800	
Lineæ	botany	583.211		biography of	928	
Linear perspective		515.61		classical Greek, Latin	870	
Linen manufacture		677		mediæval	800	

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Light
Loots

Literature	modern	800	Locks and keys	manufacture	683
	woman delineated in	396.8		arch. const.	721.88
Lithium	chemistry	546.34		canal engineering	626.4
Lithography	engraving	763	Locomotion	animal comp. anat.	591.47
Lithology	geology	552		communication	656
	microscopical	552.8		organs of dis. of	616.7
Lithotomy	surgery	617.46		physiology	612.76
Lithotrity	"	617.46	Locomotives	mech. engineering	621.13
¹ Lithuania	history	947.5		railroading	656
	travels	914.75	Locomotor ataxy	diseases	616.83
⁴ Lithuanian language		491.92	Locris	ancient history	938.3
¹ Little Russia , history		947.7	Locusts	economic zoölogy	591.69
	travels	914.77		pests	632
	sisters of the poor	271.95	Lodges, porter's	architecture	728.91
Liturgies		264	Lodging houses for poor		361
Live stock	agriculture	636	Log book	seamanship	656
Liver	anatomy	611.36	Loganiaceæ	botany	583.74
	diseases of	616.36	Logarithms		510.8
	physiology	612.35	Logau, F; von	German poetry	831.53
	secretions of phys.	612.35	Logging	timber trade	674
¹ Liverpool	history	942.72	Logic		160
	travels	914.272	Logos	Christology	232.2
Liverworts	botany	588.3	Logotypes	printing	655.23
Lives	biography	920	Lohenstein, D. C.	German drama	832.52
Living matter, properties of		577	¹ Loir et Cher, France	history	944.53
Livingston, W:	American poetry	811.15	¹ Loire	" "	944.58
¹ Livingston Co., N. Y.	history	974.785	¹	Inférieure, " "	944.14
¹ Livonia, Russia	"	947.4	¹ Loiret	" "	944.52
⁴ Livonian language		491.93	Lollards, religious sect		289.9
Livy	Latin literature	878.4	Lombard Kingdom, Italy	history	945.01
Lizards	reptiles	598.11		street banking	332
Ljunggren, G. H. J.	Swed. essays	839.7465	¹ Lombardy, Italy	history	945.2
L. M. Z. formulæ	geodesy	526.46	Lönberg, Jens	Danish drama	839.8235
Loadstone	economic geology	553.3	¹ London, England	history	942.1
	magnetism	538.1		travels	914.21
Loan institutes	polit. economy	332.3	¹ Londonderry, Ireland	history	941.62
	systems library "	025.6	¹ Long Island, N. Y.	"	974.721
¹ Loango, Africa	history	967.2	Longevity	animals	591.139
Loans	finance	336.3		life insurance	368.3
Loasæ	botany	583.453		physiology	612.68
Lobelia	cerebro spin. poisons	615.98		probabilities	519.5
Lobsters	zoölogy	595.38		statistics	312
Local government	administrat.	352	Longfellow, H. W.	American poetry	811.34
	histories. See name of place.		¹ Longford, Ireland	history	941.81
	taxation for public schools	379.13	Longitude at sea	navigation	527.2
	taxes finance	336.28		determinations geodesy	526.62
Location of library buildings		022.1		geocentric, theor. astr.	521.26
	observatories	522.11		heliocentric " "	521.25
Loci in space	analytical geom.	516.3		methods of finding	525.46
	plane " "	516.1		variations theor. astr.	521.28
Lock-jaw	diseases	616.854	Longus	Danish miscellany	839.8811
Lock-ups	architecture	725.62	¹ Loo-choo islands	history	952
Locke, David Ross	Am. humor	817.42		travels	915.2
	J: English philosophy	192.2	Loom, power	manufactures	677
	sensational philosophy	145	Loosjes, Adriaan	Dutch fiction	839.3351
Locking up	printing	655.27	Loots, Cornelis	" poetry	839.3153

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Lope
Majorca

INDEX

Lope de Rueda	Spanish drama	862.39	Low pressure steam heating	697.5
Lope de Vega	" "	862.31	Lowell, James Russell	Am. poetry 811.37
Lopez de Ayala, Pedro	" poetry	861.21	¹ Lower California, Mexico	history 972.2
Loranthaceæ	botany	583.941	empire	Byzantine 949.5
Lord chancellors' lives		923.442	extremities	anatomy 611.98
Lord's day		263.3	surgery	617.58
prayer		226.9	Loyalty	state ethics 172.1
supper sacraments		265.3	¹ Loyalty Islands	history 993.3
Loris, Guillaume de	French poetry	841.18	¹ Lozère, France	" 944.81
¹ Lorraine, France	history	944.38	¹ Lubeck, Germany	" 943.17
¹ Germany	"	943.45	Lubrication	mechan. engineering 621.89
Loss of animal heat	physiology	612.52	Lucan	Latin epic poetry 873.2
Lost books	book rarities	098	Luce de Lancival, J. C. J.	Fr. poetry 841.64
library economy		024.8	Lucernariae	zoology 593.74
¹ Lot, France	history	944.73	Lucian	Greek literature 888.7
¹ et Garonne, France	history	944.76	Lucidor	Swedish poetry 839.7132
Lothaire I.	German history	943.01	Lucilius, Caius	Latin satire 877.1
II.	" "	943.023	Junior	" poetry 871.7
Lotteries	ethics	174.6	¹ Lucknow, India	history 954.2
history of		174.6	travels	915.42
Lotus	Egypt. religion	299.31	Lucretius	ancient philosophy 187
Lotze	German philosophy	193.8	Latin poetry	871.1
Louis VI., French	history	944.022	Ludwigslied	German poetry 831.13
VII.	" "	944.022	Luke	gospel 226.4
VIII.	" "	944.023	Lull, Raimon	Catalan poetry 849.9111
IX.	" "	944.023	Lumber	building material 691.1
X.	" "	944.024	manufacture	674
XI.	" "	944.027	Lunacy	law 347.1
XII.	" "	944.027	mind and body	132.1
XIII.	" "	944.032	Lunar caustic, therapeutics	615.775
XIV.	" "	944.033	methods of finding longitude	525.49
XV.	" "	944.034	tables	523.33
XVI.	" "	944.035	Lunatic asylums	362.2
XVIII., "	" First empire	944.05	Lungs	admin. of med. by 615.64
"	" "	944.061	anatomy	611.24
I.	German "	943.01	capacity of physiol.	612.24
II.	" "	943.021	diseases of	616.24
III.	" "	943.021	functions of "	612.29
IV.	" "	943.026	absorption	612.385
Napoleon, French	history	944.07	Luray caverns, description	551.44
Phillippe	" "	944.063	Lusitania	history 946.9
¹ Louisiana, U. S.	history	976.3	Lute	stringed instruments 787.6
¹ Louisville, Ky.	"	976.9	Lutheran church	284.1
travels		917.69	confession creeds	238.4
¹ Louth, Ireland	history	941.82	Lutherans' lives	922.4
Louvre gallery, art	galleries	708.4	Luxemburg, house of	Germ. hist. 943.026
Love	ethics	177.6	Luxury	hygiene 613.88
feasts pub. worship		264.8	Lycanthropy	insanity 132.1
of God	theology	231.6	Lyceum	Greek philosophy 185
Lovelace, R.	English poetry	821.45	Lyceums	self-education 374.3
¹ Low countries	history	949.2	Lycia	ancient history 939.28
⁴ Dutch language		439.3	Lycophron	Greek poetry 881.3
German literature		839.1	Lycopodinæ	botany 587.9
⁴ Latin language		479	Lycurgus	Greek oratory 885.8
literature		879	Lydgate, J.	English poetry 821.21
pressure hot water	heating	697.4	Lydia	ancient history 939.22

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Lying ethics	177.3	
Lying-in hospitals	362.1	
architecture	725.51	
Lyly, J: English fiction	823.3	
Lymphatic system anatomy	611.4	
diseases of	616.4	
surg. opera.	617.44	
Lymphatics anatomy	611.42	
diseases of	616.42	
Lynch law	343.2	
Lyndsay, D. English poetry	821.26	
¹ Lyonnais, France history	944.58	
¹ Lyons history	944.58	
travels	914.458	
¹ Lyric poetry, English	821.04	
Greek	884	
Latin	874	
Lysias Greek oratory	885.2	
Lyskander, Klaus Danish misc.	839.883	
Lythraricæ botany	583.441	
Lytton, E. G. B. English fiction	823.84	
Mabinogion Welsh literature	891.661	
¹ Macaronics English literature	827	
Macaulay, T. B. " essays	824.83	
Maccabees Bible	229.7	
McCosh, James Am. philosophers	191.5	
Macedonia Greek history	938.1	
Macedonian dialect Greek lang.	487.81	
supremacy Gr. history	938.07	
Machiavelli, Niccolò Italian drama	852.31	
essays	854.31	
Machine engraving	768	
shops, architecture	725.43	
Machinery engineering	621	
in industry pol. econ.	338.4	
Machines, distributing printing	655.28	
hydraulic	532.8	
mechanics	531.8	
modulus of physics	531.43	
practical printing	655.36	
type-setting	655.28	
Machinists' occupation hygiene	613.66	
Mackenzie, G. English fiction	823.43	
H. " "	823.65	
Mackerel fishery	639	
Mackintosh, J. English essays	824.71	
McMahon Third republic	944.08	
Macpherson, J. English poetry	821.66	
Mad houses	362.2	
¹ Madagascar history	969	
¹ Madeira Island "	946.98	
Madison, J., presidency of	973.5	
¹ Madison Co., N. Y. history	974.764	
Madness mind and body	132.1	
Madonna in art	709	
mariolatry	230.2	
¹ Madras, India history	954.8	
travels	915.48	
Madreporaria zoölogy	593.66	
¹ Madrid history	946.4	
travels	914.64	
Madrigal music	784.1	
Maerlant, Jacob van Dutch poetry	839.3111	
Maffei, F. S. marchese di, Ital. drama	852.56	
Magazines general periodicals	050	
literary	805	
² special subject see subject		
¹ Magdeburg, Prussia history	943.18	
travels	914.318	
Magellan straits travels	918.2	
Maggots parasitic diseases	616.967	
Magic lanterns, optics	635.86	535.
natural	133	
squares, mathematics	511.61	
Magicians lives	920.9	
Magistrates law	347.96	
Magna charta constitutional history	342.42	
English history	942.033	
Magnesium chemistry	546.46	
group	546.44	
Magnetic machines	538.8	
needle	538.7	
observations	538.7	
separation mining	622.77	
surveys "	622.15	
telegraph	654	
Magnetism	538	
animal, mind and body	134	
terrestrial	538.7	
Magneto-dynamos electricity	537.83	
Magnets properties of	538.1	
Magnifiers optics	535.82	
Magnitude of stars	523.82	
Magno, Celio Italian poetry	851.44	
Magnoliaceæ botany	583.114	
Magyar language	494	
Magyars history	943.91	
Mahabharata Sanscrit literature	891.2	
Mahometanism	297	
¹ Mahrah, Arabia history	953.4	
Mails post office	383	
Maimonides, oriental philosopher	181.3	
¹ Maine, France history	944.16	
et Loire, France "	944.18	
¹ Maine, U. S., history	974.1	
Maine law temperance	178.5	
Mains and pipes water works	628.15	
Maistre, Xavier de French fiction	843.64	
Maize agriculture	633	
Majolica pottery	738	
¹ Majorca history	946.7	
travels	914.67	

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

**Making
Martorel**

INDEX

Making ready, printing	655.32	¹ Man, Isle of history	942.89
¹ Malabar history	954.8	· mammals	599.9
travels	915.48	mental characteristics	136
¹ Malacca history	959.5	faculties	150
Malachi Bible	224.99	natural history of	573
Malacology	594	origin of evolution	575.8
Malacostraca zoölogy	595.36	nat. hist. of man	573.2
¹ Malaga history	946.8	natural theology	213
travels	914.68	physiology of	612
Malaria hygiene	613.14	Management in pregnancy	618.24
marshes	614.772	library economy	025
Malarial fever, diseases	616.936	of normal labor	618.44
public health	614.53	state properties	336.11
Malarious soils " "	614.775	puerperal state	618.6
¹ Malay archipelago history	991	Manasses, prayer of Apocrypha	229.6
travels	919.1	¹ Manche, France history	944.21
¹ peninsula history	959.5	¹ Manchester, England history	942.72
Polynesian languages	499	travels	914.272
¹ Malaysia history	991	¹ Manchuria, China history	951.8
Male functions of generation	612.61	Mandeville, Bernard de, Eng. humor	827.53
Malebranche French philosopher	194.2	Mandolin stringed instruments	787.6
Males, mortality of public health	614.142	Manetti, Antonio Italian fiction	853.23
Malformation of teeth dentistry	617.64	Manfredi, Eustachio " poetry	851.56
Malformations, animal comp. anat.	591.159	Mangabotti, Andrea dei, Italian fict.	853.24
human, deformities	617.3	Manganese, chemistry	546.71
nat. hist. of man	573.9	ores economic geology	553.46
vegetable botany	581.22	Manholes in sewers	628.253
Malherbe, François de Fr. poetry	841.41	Mania, mind and body	132.1
Malignant tumors diseases	616.994	puerperal obstetrics	618.76
Malleability molecular physics	539.51	Maniacs lives	920.8
Malmström, B. E. Swedish essays	839.7463	Manichæism heresies	273.2
Malpighiaceæ, botany	583.214	Manilius, Marcus Latin poetry	871.5
Malposition of teeth dentistry	617.64	Manipulation practical chemistry	542.2
Malpractice law	343	¹ Manitoba, Canada history	971.27
public health	614.26	Manly exercises out-door sports	796
Malt liquors brewing	663.3	Manners and customs, general	390
¹ Malta history	945.8	for local see special countries	
Malta, knights of	929.7	Manometer pneumatics	533.82
Malteries architecture	725.42	Manor houses, architecture	728.83
Malthusianism population	312	Manors political economy	333.3
Malvaceæ botany	583.17	Manrique, Jorge Spanish poetry	861.24
Malvales "	583.17	Mansard roofs, arch. construction	721.99
Mamelukes Egyptian history	962	design	729.35
Mamiani della Rovere, T. It. essays	854.76	Mansions architecture	728.3
Mammalia paleontology	569	Manslaughter law	343
zoölogy	599	Månsson, Peder Swedish miscellany	839.781
Mammary glands anatomy	611.69	Mantels fixed furniture	729.95
secretion animals	591.146	Manual training education	371.42
Mammoth Cave physical geography	551.44	Manuals, business commerce	658
Mammoth paleontology	569.6	collectors' biology	579
zoölogy	599.6	legislative U. S.	328.738
Man, antiquity of prehist. arch.	571	² special see subject	
nat. hist. of man	573.3	Manuel, Juan, Spanish miscellany	868.13
doctrinal theology	233	Manufactories architecture	725.4
ethnography	572	Manufacture of explosives protec-	
in the iron mask biography	920.8	tion of life	614.831

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Making
Martorel

Manufactures	670	Mariners' compass	magnetism	538.7
administration	351.824	occupation	hygiene	613.64
chem. technology	660	Marini, Giovambattista	It. poetry	851.52
production	338	Mariolatry	worship of Virgin	230.2
public health	614.7	Marionnettes	amusements	791
Manufacturing works	engineering	Maritime affairs	naval science	359
Manure, stable	air pollution	discovery		910.4
Manures	agriculture	law		347.7
	631	quarantine	public health	614.461
	628.38	surveying		526.99
Manuscript catalogs	library econ.	Marivaux, P. C. de C. de	Fr. drama	842.54
	025.3		fiction	843.52
Manuscripts	book rarities	Mark, gospel of		226.3
	091	Market gardening	agriculture	635
	copyright	Markets	architecture	725.26
	655.62	cattle	architecture	725.27
	diplomats	domestic	economy	643
	417	Marking system	education	371.26
	Latin diplomats	Marks	political science	321.2
	471.7	Marl	lithology	552.54
	other languages	Marlowe, C.	English drama	822.32
	selection	Marmarica	ancient history	939.76
	publishing	Marne, France	history	944.32
	655.51	Marnix, Philipp	Dutch poetry	839.3127
⁴Manx language	491.64	Maronites	sects	281.5
Manzoni, Alessandro	Italian fiction	Maroons	history of Jamaica	972.92
	853.72	Marot, Clement	French satire	847.31
	poetry	Mar-prelate controversy	Puritans	285.9
	851.73	Marque and reprisals	intern. law	341.3
Map drawing in schools	910.7	¹Marquesas Islands	history	996.3
projection, geodesy	526.8	Marquetry	artistic furniture	749
Maps	912	cabinet work		684
astronomical, general	524	Marriage	customs	392.5
moon	523.39	ethics		173.1
planets	523.49	law		347.6
star	523.89	registers	genealogy	929.3
sun	523.79	sacrament		265.5
school apparatus	371.63	vital statistics		614.17
⁴Marathi language	491.46	Marryat, F.	English fiction	823.78
Marble	economic geology	Mars	planets	523.43
	553.51	Mars' seasons, astronomy		525.54
inscriptions	417	¹Marseilles	history	944.91
Greek	481.7	travels		914.491
Latin	471.7	¹Marshall islands	history	996.8
other lang.		Marshes, hygiene of	public health	614.772
lithology	552.46	physical geology		551.49
sculpture	731	Marsipobranchii	fishes	597.2
March, Ausias, Catalan poetry	849.9131	Marston, J.	English comedy	827.34
March and march form	music	Marsupialia	mammals	599.2
	786.44	Marsupialida	zoology	593.76
¹Marche, France	history	Martial	Latin satire	877.6
	944.68	Martial law		344
¹Marches, Italy	"	Martinez de la Rosa, F., Span. drama		862.51
	945.6	¹Martinique	history	972.98
Marchetti, Giovanni	Italian poetry	travels		917.298
	851.74	Martorel, Joanet	Catalan fiction	849.933
Marcus Aurelius, stoic philosopher	188.8			
Marengo, Leopoldo	Italian drama			
	852.84			
¹Margiana	ancient history			
	939.63			
Marguerite de Navarre	Fr. fiction			
	843.31			
Marian persecutions in England	272.6			
Mariana, Juan de	Spanish misc.			
	868.31			
Marie de France	French poetry			
	841.13			
Marine animals	591.92			
architecture	ship building			
	699			
	naval eng.			
	623.8			
corps	navy			
	359			
engines				
	621.12			
insurance				
	368.2			
law				
	347.7			
plants				
	581.92			

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Martyrs
Meninges

INDEX

Martyrs	persecutions	272
Marvel, Ik	American miscellany	818.32
Marvell, A.	English satire	827.43
Mary, blessed virgin, Rom. Cath. doc.		230.2
	Queen of Eng. Eng. history	942.054
	Scots Scottish "	941.05
¹ Maryland, U. S.	history	975.2
Mascheroni, Lorenzo	It. poetry	851.62
Masks	dramatic music	782.9
Mason and Dixon's line	slavery	326.973
Masonry, anti	secret societies	366.1
	building	693
	lining, mining	622.28
	roofs architecture	721.52
	village houses arch.	728.6
Masons	secret societies	366.1
Masquerades	amusements	793
	social customs	394.2
Mass	Catholic ritual	264.025
	sacred music	783.2
	law of gravity	531.54
	of earth	525.11
	recitative music	784.2
¹ Massachusetts, U. S.	history	974.4
Massage	therapeutics	615.82
Massinger, P.	English drama	822.37
Mast-making	ship-building	699
Master and servant	family ethics	173.8
	law	347.6
Mastersingers	German poetry	831.38
Mastitis	obstetrics	618.71
Mastodon	paleontology	569.6
Mastoid cells	ear diseases	617.87
¹ Matamoras	history	972.1
Match-makers' occupation	hygiene	613.62
Matches	chemical technology	662.5
Materia medica		615.1
Materialism	philosophy	146
Materials	building	691
	for clothing hygiene	613.481
	library book-binding	025.7
	buildings	022.2
	strength of, engin.	620.1
	molec. physics	539.4
Maternity	ethics	173
	hospitals	362.1
	architecture	725.51
	medicine	618
Mathematical	crystallography	548.7
	drawing	744
	instruments	510.8
	probabilities	519.2
	tables	510.8
	theory, gravity exper.	526.71
	of music	781.1
	tides	525.61

Mathematicians' lives		925.1
Mathematics		510
Matins	Catholic ritual	264.023
Matriculation	schools	371.21
Matter	metaphysics	117
	physics	530.1
	properties of living	577
Matthew, gospel of		226.2
Matthews, Cornelius	Am. drama	812.32
Matthias	German history	943.035
Mattias, Canon	Swedish miscellany	839.781
Mauritania	ancient history	939.71
¹ Mauritius	history	969
Mausoleums		718
Maxima and minima	algebra	512.3
	calculus	517.27
	geometry	513.19
Maximilian I.	German history	943.029
	II. " "	943.033
¹ Maxims	English literature	828
	law	340.9
Maya architecture		722.9
	civilization Mexican history	972.015
	language	497
Mayaceæ	botany	584.37
¹ Mayenne, France	history	944.16
Maynard, François	French poetry	841.42
¹ Mayo, Ireland	history	941.73
Mayor	French local gov.	352.0447
Mazourka	piano music	786.44
Meal mills	architecture	725.47
Meals	domestic economy	643
Mean time	solar and sidereal day	529.1
	value probabilities	519.6
Measles	diseases	616.915
	public health	614.523
Measurements, electrical		537.7
	practical chemistry	542.3
Measures and weights, administration		351.821
	meteorology	389
Measuring instruments	"	389
	physics	530.8
	of angles, crystallography	548.7
	surveying	526.93
	distances "	526.92
	heat electric methods	536.53
	heights surveying	526.94
	light optics	535.2
	ventilation mines	622.46
Meat, fresh, inspection of, pub. health		614.317
	preservation of chem. tech.	664.9
	preserved inspection of, pub. health	614.319
¹ Meath, Ireland	history	941.82
Meats as food, hygiene		613.28
¹ Mecca, Arabia	history	953.2

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Martyrs
Meninges

Mecca, Arabia travels	915.32	Medicines, patent State control	614.27
Mechanic arts and trades	680	Medico-legal relations	614.23
Mechanical drawing	744	Medieval architecture	723
engineering	621	art, history of	709.2
equivalent heat	536.7	customs and costumes	390
haulage mining	622.66	designs	745
injuries, effects of	616.982	Europe history	940.1
musical instruments	789	Latin	479
preparation, mining	622.7	philosophy	189
remedies therapeu.	615.81	sculpture	734
trades	680	therapeutics	615.89
Mechanics' institutes exhibitions	606	Meditations theology	242
liens law	347.2	Mediterranean sea physical geology	551.462
lives	926	travels	910.4
physics	531	Mediums spiritualism	133.9
Mechanism engineering	621.8	Medo-Persia ancient history	935
of labor obstetrics	618.41	Medulla oblongata anatomy	611.82
¹ Mecklenburg, Germany history	943.17	Medusæ zoölogy	593.7
Medallion windows, arch. decoration	729.82	Meerschaum econ. geol.	553.61
Medallions numismatics	737	Megaric philosophy	183.6
Medals carving	736	Megaris ancient history	938.4
numismatics	737	Megatherium paleontology	569.3
Media ancient history	935.3	Megrin diseases	616.857
Medical analysis chemistry	543.4	Melancholy mind and body	132.3
biography	926.1	¹ Melanesia history	993
botany econ. botany	581.63	travels	919.3
materia medica	615	Melaphyr lithology	552.39
diagnosis	616.07	Melastomaceæ botany	583.43
education	610.7	¹ Melbourne history	994.5
state control of	614.21	travels	919.45
electricity, physics	537.87	¹ Meliaceæ botany	583.251
ethics	174.2	Meliorism philosophical systems	149.5
jurisprudence	340.6	Melissus Greek philosophy	182.3
museums	610.7	Melodeon music	786.9
police	614.29	Melody theory of music	781.2
practice pathology	616	Melville, Herman American fiction	813.36
state control of	614.25	Membrana tympani ear diseases	617.85
schools	610.7	Membranes, admin. of medicine by	615.66
societies	610.6	of the heart diseases	616.11
zoölogy	591	Memoirs biography	920
Medicated baths, admin. of medicine	615.67	scientific societies	506
Medication, hypodermic	615.63	Memorial day U. S. civil war	973.76
Medici, Lorenzo de Italian poetry	851.23	sermons biography	920
Medicinal use of stimulants temper-		sermons	252.9
ance	178.1	Memory in animals zoölogy	591.51
Medicine	610	mental derangements	132.8
chemical analysis	543.4	faculties	154
economic botany	581.63	Mena, Juan de Spanish poetry	861.22
zoölogy	591.63	Menageries zoölogy	590.7
preventive, pub.health	614	Menander Greek drama	882.6
State control of, pub.		Mencius Oriental philosophers	181.1
health	614.2	Mendoza, D. H. de Spanish poetry	861.36
veterinary	619	I. L. de " "	861.23
Medicines, general action thera.	615.5	Menedemus Greek philosophers	183.7
grouped by effects	615.7	Meninges, cerebro-spinal diseases	616.82
patent adulterations	614.353	of the brain anatomy	611.81

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Meninges
Mill

INDEX

Meninges of the spinal cord, anatomy	611.82	Messala Corvinus Latin oratory	875.5
Meningitis diseases	616.82	Messenia ancient history	938.9
Menispermaceæ botany	583.116	Messenius, Johan Swedish drama	839.7221
Menonite church	289.7	Messiah doctrinal theology	232.1
Menstruation diseases of women	618.17	Metabolism of plants	581.13
physiology	612.662	Metagenesis animals	591.163
Mensuration arithmetic	511.8	Metal-lath masonry	693.66
surveying	526.9	roofing, building	695.4
Mental capacity of women, education	376.2	Metallic ceilings architecture	721.74
mind and body	136.1	doors	721.82
characteristics	136	floors and flooring	721.64
derangements medicine	616.8	ores econ. geol.	553.3-4
mind and body	132	poisons therapeu.	615.925
development education	370	roofs architecture	721.54
disability, inherited hygiene	613.92	building	695.4
faculties	150	salts emetics	615.731
of animals zoölogy	591.51	tractors cures	615.856
healing	615.851	tremor diseases	616.862
heredity mind and body	136.3	Metallurgy	669
hygiene	131	Metals building materials	691.8
overwork mental hygiene	131	coinage	332.41
philosophy	150	history	669
photographs	139	inorganic chemistry	546.3
physiology mind and body	131	manufactures	671
science	150	mining	622.34
Menzini, Benedetto Italian satire	857.56	organic chemistry	547.9
Mercantile law	347.7	transmutation of	540.1
libraries	027.2-3	Metamorphic rocks geology	552.4
manuals	658	Metamorphism physical geology	551.6
rules arithmetic	511.8	Metamorphosis botany	581.34
theory and practice	658	of insects	595.7
Mercersburg theology doctrine	230.41	zoölogy embry.	591.34
Merchant service, ocean trans., sociol.	387	variation	591.151
Merchants business ethics	174.4	Metaphors rhetoric	808
lives	923.8	Metaphysics	110
Mercurials cathartics	615.7326	Metempsychosis metaphysics	129.4
Mercury chemistry	546.58	Meteoric points astronomy	523.53
materia medica	615.258	showers	523.53
metallic poisons	615.927	Meteorites lithology	552.6
metallurgy	669.7	Meteorology	551.5
ores economic geol.	553.45	natural history of man	573.4
planets	523.41	Meteors and comets	523.56
transits astronomy	523.91	astronomy	523.5
Mercy, sisters of	271.92	systems of	523.54
Meridian circles astron. instrum.	522.33	Meter weights and measures	389
line practical astronomy	522.31	Meters Eng. prosody	426.5
spherical	522.76	water	628.17
Meridional instruments	522.3	Method of directions geodesy	526.54
Mérimée, Prosper French fiction	843.81	exhaustions calculus	517.1
Merino sheep domestic animals	636.3	independent angles geod.	526.51
Merioneth, Wales history	942.92	least squares orbits	521.36
Merovingian dynasty, French history	944.01	probabil.	519.8
Mesentery anatomy	611.38	repetitions, geodesy	526.56
diseases of	616.38	Methodist church	287
Mesmerism mind and body	134	Episcopal church	287.6
Mesopotamia, ancient history	935.8	Methodists' lives	922.7

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Meninges
Mill

Methodology metaphysics	112	Microscopy animal histology	591.8
Methods, literary lib. econ.	029	lithology	552.8
of education	371	study of disease	616.077
statistics	311	vegetable histology	581.8
studying science	507	Microspereæ botany	584.1
surveying	526.91	Microtome microscopy	578.4
teaching chemistry	540.7	Middens and privies scavenging	628.41
Metric system intern'l measures	389	kitchen prehist. arch.	571.93
Metritis obstetrics	618.73	Middle ages European history	940.1
Metrology	389	ear, diseases of	617.84
¹ Metz history	943.45	High German language	437.02
travels	914.345	poetry	831.2
Meung, Jean de French poetry	841.18	States, U. S. history	974
¹ Meurtha, France history	944.39	¹ Middlesex, England "	942.1
¹ Meuse " "	944.38	Co., Mass. "	974.44
Mexican Indians	970.1	¹ Midlands, England history	942.4-5
war Mexican history	972.05	Midwifery, antiseptics in	618.89
U. S. "	973.6	obstetrics	618.2
Mexico administration	354.72	Migrations of animals	591.52
antiquities	913.72	men ethnology	572.3
architecture	720.972	Mikkelsen, Hans, Danish miscellany	839.8823
botany	581.972	Milá y Fontanals, M., Span. miscel.	868.53
city history	972.5	¹ Milan history	945.2
travels	917.25	travels	914.52
finance	336.72	Mildew botany	589.2
geology	557.2	Military academies, e. g. West Point	355.07
gulf of phys. geol.	551.463	and naval arts	355
history	972	antiquities	355.09
maps	912.72	architecture, fortifications	623.1
schools, public	379.72	biography	923.5
statistics	317.2	engineering	623
travel	917.2	history	355.09
treaties	341.272	Amer. civil war	973.74
other topics see table 1		of special countries see country	
Mezzotint	766	hospitals	362.1
Micah Bible	224.93	hygiene	613.67
Michael VI. Byzantine history	949.502	law	355
Michael Angelo, jr. Italian drama	852.51	organization in schools	371.43
Michel, Jean French "	842.22	pensions	351.5
¹ Michigan, U. S. history	977.4	religious orders	929.7
¹ Michoacan, Mexico history	972.3	roads and bridges	623.6
Micrembryeæ botany	583.925	science	355
Microbes "	589.95	signals	623.7
Micrometers astronomy	522.53	surgery	617.99
¹ Micronesia history	996.5	surveying	526.99
Micro-organisms theory of disease	616.01	Militia	355
Microphone	537.82	Milk analysis	
Microphotography microscopy	578.4	adulterations	614.321
photography	778	chemistry	543.2
Micropyle zoölogy	591.172	and its products adult.	614.32
Microscopes	578	cure therapeutics	615.854
optics	535.82	dairy	637
Microscopic life invertebrates	592	fever obstetrics	618.71
material, prep. of	578.6	physiological zoölogy	591.146
Microscopical analysis of water	613.33	Mill, John Stuart British philos.	192.7
Microscopy	578	Mill dams hydraulic eng.	627.8
		water engines	621.29

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Mill

Monkeys

Mill gearing and machinery 621.85
 stones mechan. eng. 621.92
 work engineering 621.8
 Millennium theology 236.3
 Miller, Joaquin American poetry 811.45
 Millerites 289.3
 Millers' occupation hygiene 613.63
 Millevoye, C: H. French poetry 841.67
 Millinery clothing 646
 Milling tools 621.94
 Mills and manf. works eng. 621.7
 cotton, woolen, etc. 677
 flour meal and feed arch. 725.47
 paper " 725.46
 manufactures 676
 textile " 725.41
 wood-working " 725.44
 Milton, J. English poetry 821.47
¹ Milwaukee, Wis. history 977.5
 travels 917.75
 Mimetic arts 792
 variation animals 591.155
 Mimicry 177.1
 Mind 150
 and body 130
 cure therapeutics 615.851
 in animals zoology 591.51
 readers' lives 920.9
 reading mesmerism 134
 Mine cars 622.63
 fires 622.82
 surveying 622.14
 Mineral cements chem. technology 666.9
 economic geology 553.68
 irritant poisons, therapeu. 615.92
 oil refining air pollution 614.724
 oils chemical technology 665.4
 economic geology 553.28
 springs economic geol. 553.7
 surveys 622.13
 trades air pollution 614.72
 veins ore deposits 553.19
 waters adulterations 614.348
 artifi. chem. tech. 663.6
 economic geology 553.7
 hygiene 613.38
 therapeutics 615.79
 wool linings masonry 693.67
 Mineralogy 549
 determinative 549.1
 of the Bible 220.8549
 Minerals rock determination 552.81
 Mines, admin. of government 351.823
 military eng. 623.2
 mining 622
 ownership, political economy 333.8

INDEX

Mines, suffocation in protec. of life 614.82
 Miniatures painting 757
 Minima and maxima algebra 512.3
 geometry 513.19
 Mining companies mining eng. 622.06
 dangers and accidents, eng. 622.8
 engineering 622
 laws 622.007
 practical 622.2
 products political economy 338.2
 prospectuses 622.19
 Minister eccles. polity 262.14
 Ministerial authority " " 262.8
 Ministers French government 354.4404
 Ger. state " 354.4308
 lives 922
 Ministration to sick and dead 265.8
 Ministries of state architecture 725.12
 war " 725.12
 Ministry ecclesiastical polity 262.1
 German gov. 354.4306
 lay 262.14
 parish work 258
 religion 250
 Minnesingers German poetry 831.2
¹ Minnesota, U. S. history 977.6
¹ Minorca history 946.7
 travels 914.67
 Minority representation polit. sci. 324.2
 Minors law 347.6
 Minot, L. English poetry 821.14
¹ Minstrelsy " " 821
 negro vocal music 784.7
 Mints political economy 332.46
 Minute books curiosa 099
 Miocene period geology 551.782
 Miracle plays Eng. literature 822.1
 general history 809.2
 religion 244
 theatre 792
 Miracles doctrines 231.7
 New Testament 226.7
 post-Biblical 231.7
 Mirage optics 535.3
 Mirrors " 535.87
 Miscarriage obstetrics 613.39
 Miscegenation, ethics 173.1
 hygiene 613.9
 law 347.6
¹ Miscellanies see subjects
¹ Miscellany English literature 828
 Misers, lives of 920.8
 Mishna Judaism 296
 Missals Catholic ritual 264.025
 illuminated 096
 Missing link origin of species 575.8

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Mill
Monkeys

Missionaries, lives of	922	Moisture	therapeutics	615.833
Missionary schools	377.6	Molar pregnancy		618.39
Missions, city	266	Molasses	chemical technology	664.1
home and foreign	266	Molbeck, F. C. K.	Danish drama	839.8265
music for	sacred music	¹ Moldavia, Turkey	history	949.8
parish	269	Moldings, carved	arch. decoration	729.55
Roman Catholic	266.2	painted	" "	729.45
¹ Mississippi, U. S.	history	Molecular physics		539
bubble loan institutes	332.31	structure		539.1
river	description	Molecules, displacement of		539.5
valley	"	theoretical chemistry		541.2
¹ Missouri, U. S.	history	Moles	zoölogy	599.3
compromise, U. S. history	973.5	Molière, J. B. P.	French drama	842.42
river, description	917.78	Molina, Tirso de	Spanish "	862.33
Mistral, Frederic	Provençal poetry	Molinists	heresies	273.7
Mitchell, D. G.	Am. miscellany	persecution		272.5
Mites	animal parasites	¹ Molise, Italy, history		945.71
Mithradatic war	Roman history	Mollusca	paleontology	564
Mithraic worship		zoölogy		594
Mitre	sacred ornaments	Molluscoidea		594.6
Mixed drinks	adulterations	Molly Maguires	labor organizations	331.88
chemical tech.	663.8	¹ Moluccas	history	991.3
Mixing machinery for sewage	628.342	Molybdates	mineralogy	549.74
Mnemonic derangements	132.8	Molybdenum	metals, chemistry	546.77
Mnemonics	154.1	Molza, F. M.	Italian fiction	853.33
Moab	ancient history	poetry		851.34
Moabite stone	492.617	Moments	statics	531.23
Mobs	administration	Monachism	theology	271
Modeling	sculpture	¹ Monaco	history	944.94
¹ Modena	history	¹ Monaghan, Ireland	history	941.67
travel	914.54	Monarch	Eng. government	354.4203
Modern analytical geometry	516.5	Monarchic institutions		321.6
architecture	724	Monarchs' lives		923.1
church history	270.8	Monarchs of states	Ger. govern.	354.4307
costumes and customs	390	Monarchy, absolute		321.6
dance music	786.46	constitutional		321.7
European history	940.5	Monasteries	architecture	726.7
geometry	513.5	theology		271
Greek language	489	Monastic orders	"	271
literature	889	schools	education	377.3
history	940-999	Monetary congresses		332.44
philosophers	190	Money		332
lives	921	administration		351.822
Sabbath	theology	making	commerce	668
sculpture	735	ethics		174.4
Modesty	ethics	paper		332.5
Modulus of machines	physics	¹ Mongolia, China	history	951.7
Moesia	ancient history	Mongolian languages		495
Moguls	Indian "	Mongols	history	950
Mohammedan architecture	723.3	Russian history		947.03
Mohammedanism	297	Monimiaceæ	botany	583.928
Moisture	conditions of life	Monism	philosophy	147
hygiene	613.14	Monitorial system of education		371.41
physical geography	551.57	Monitors, iron clads	naval eng.	623.9
preven. in museums	579.83	school government		371.57
soil	public health	Monkeys	zoölogy	599.8
	614.772			

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Monks
Muscles

INDEX

Monks and nuns relig. orders 271
¹ Monmouth, England history 942.43
Monocotyledonæ botany 584
Monogamy family ethics 173.2
hygiene 613.89
Monograms design 745
Monoliths prehistoric arch. 571.94
Monomania insanity 132.1
Monopolies 338.8
state, e. g. tobacco in France 336.19
Monotremata mammals 599.1
Monotropeæ botany 583.63
Monroe, J., presidency of 973.5
¹ **Monroe Co., N. Y.** history 974.788
doctrine, foreign relations 327.73
Monsoons meteorology 551.51
Monstrosities, animal 591.159
human dwarfs, etc. 573.9
vegetable 581.159
teratology 581.22
Mont Blanc travels 914.449
Mont Cenis tunnel 622.26
Montagu, Mrs. E. English letters 826.62
M.. Lady " " 826.51
Montaigne, M. E. de French essays 844.31
¹ **Montana, U. S.** history 978.6
Montanism heresies 273.9
Montemayor, Jorge de Spanish fict. 863.31
¹ **Montenegro** history 949.7
Montesquieu, C. de S., French essays 844.52
¹ **Montgomery Co., N. Y.** history 974.746
¹ " **Wales** " 942.94
Monti, Vincenzo Italian poetry 851.64
¹ **Montreal** history 971.4
travels 917.14
Monts de piété, administration 351.825
loan institutes 332.33
Monuments cemeteries 718
prehistoric 571.9
Moon astronomy 523.3
charts 523.39
effect on tides 525.62
maps observations 524.3
Moore, E. English essays 824.61
T. " poetry 821.75
Moorish architecture 723.3
kingdom Spanish history 946.02
Moors, expulsion of " " 946.03
Moot-courts 340.7
Moraines glaciers 551.32
Moral agency, free, doctrinal theology 233.7
education 377
expectations probabilities 519.2
government in schools 371.58
heredity doctrine 233.3
metaphysics 129.2

Moral philosophy 170
science ethics 170
sentiment " 171.2
systems 171
Morals and church 261.4
history of " 170.9
laboring classes polit. econ. 331.84
of the press ethics 179.1
war " 172.4
Moratin, L. F. de Spanish drama 862.42
N. F. de " poetry 861.41
¹ **Moravia** history 943.72
Moravian brethren sects 284.6
⁴ language 491.87
missions 266.46
Morbid anatomy 616.078
habits hygiene 613.87
¹ **Morbihan, France** history 944.13
More, T: English fiction 823.2
¹ **Morea** history 949.5
¹ **Morelos, Mexico** " 972.4
Moreto y Cabaña, A. Spanish drama 862.37
Moringeæ botany 583.299
Mörk, J. H. Swedish fiction 839.7341
Mormonism 298
Morning prayer Anglican ritual 264.033
family devotions 249
personal religion 248
¹ **Morocco** history 964
travels 916.4
Morphine habit ethics 178.8
Morphology animals 591.4
comparative philology 415
³ English language 425.1
plants 581.4
Morris, W. English poetry 821.85
Mortality, law of insurance 368.3
statistics 312
public health 614.12
Mortar building material 691.5
Mortars chemical technology 666.9
ordnance 623.4
prehistoric archæol. 571.27
Mortgages law 347.2
Mortification surgery 617.25
Mortmain law 347.2
Mortuary buildings, architecture 726.8
customs 393
designs sacred ornaments 247.3
Mosaic law Old Testament 222.1
windows, architect. decora. 729.85
work 747
Mosaics arch. decoration 729.7
floors and flooring 721.67
religious ornaments 247.4
Moscherosch, J: M. German satire 837.51

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Monks
Muscles

¹ Moscow	history	947.3	Mouth	diseases	616.31
	travels	914.73		physiology	612.31
¹ Moselle, France	history	944.38		surgery	617.52
Mosenthal, S. H.	German drama	832.82	Movable bridges	military engin.	624.8
Moslems		297	Movables	chattels	347.3
Mosques	architecture	726.2	Movements of plants	botany	581.5
¹ Mosquito shore, Cent. Amer.,	history	972.85	Mowatt, A. C.	American drama	812.31
Mosquitoes	animal parasites	616.9681	¹ Mozambique	history	967.9
	zoölogy	595.76	Mucilage manufacture		668.4
Mosses	botany	588.2	Muck	agriculture	631
	sea algæ	589.3	Mucous membranes	administra-	
Motet	sacred music	783.4		tion of medicine by	615.66
Mother	ethics	173.5		physiology	612.38
	Goose folk-lore	398.3		secretion animals	591.141
	maternity	618	Mudie's circulating libraries		027.342
Moths	domestic economy	646	Muggletonians	sects	289.9
	economic zoölogy	591.68	Mulberry	agriculture	634
	zoölogy	595.78		silk culture	638
Motion, beginnings of	origin of life	576.4	Mule	zoölogy	599.7
	composition of, physics	531.22	Müller, F. Paludan	Danish poetry	839.8167
	in medicine	massage	Multiovulatæ aquaticæ	botany	583.92
	laws of	astronomy		terrestres "	583.922
	metaphysics		Multiple integrals	calculus	517.34
	of earth	"		pregnancy obstetrics	618.25
	liquids	hydraulics		stars	523.84
	plants	botany	Multiplex telegraphs	commun.	654.2
	sap in plants	"	Mummies		393.3
	solar system	523.24	Mumps	diseases	616.31
	perpetual	mechanics		public health	614.544
	pure	physics	Munch, P. A.	Danish essays	839.8464
	rectilinear	"	Münch-Bellinghausen	Germ. drama	832.75
Motor apparatus	physiol.	612.7	¹ Munich	history	943.36
system	anatomy	611.7		travels	914.336
	surg. opera.	617.47	Municipal bonds	political economy	332.6
Motory organs	animals	591.47		civil service	352.005
³ Mottoes	English literature	828		corporations, admin.	352
Mould	fungi	589.2		law	347.1
Mouldings	architecture	729.31		government, admin.	352
Mouling	embryology	591.34		law	352
Mound builders	pre-historic arch.	571.91	Munitions of war	military eng.	623.4
	U. S. history	973.1	¹ Munster, Ireland	history	941.9
Mounds, grave	pre-historic arch.	571.92	Muntaner, Ramon	Catalan misc.	849.9813
	pre-historic architecture	571.9	Mural circles	astronomical instr.	522.32
Mountain cottages	architecture	728.7		decorations architecture	729
Mountain railways		625.3	Muratori, L. A.	Italian essays	854.56
Mountain resorts	hygiene	613.12	¹ Murcia, Spain	history	946.7
Mountaineering			Murder	criminal law	343
¹ Mountains, attraction of, geodesy		526.14	Murner, T:	German satire	837.41
	in moon	523.34	Murrain	cattle disease	619.2
	measurement of	551.53	Musci	botany	588.2
	physical geography	551.43	Muscle-reading		134
	volcanic	551.21	Muscles	anatomy	611.73
Mounting specimens, collec. manuals		579.5		chem. composition of	611.73
	telescopes	522.25		diseases of	616.74
Mourning	customs	393.9		smooth	physiol. 612.73
Mouth	anatomy	611.31		striped	" 612.74

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Muscles
Nepenthaceæ

INDEX

Muscles	structure anatomy	611.73
Muscular disorders	eye diseases	617.76
	exercise hygiene	613.72
	sense mental faculties	152.6
	physiology	612.885
Museums and libraries		021.4
	architecture	727.6
	arrangement of specimens	579.7
	art fine arts	708
	gov. admin.	351.853
	medical	610.7
	school	371.65
	scientific natural science	507
	Sunday opening	263.7
	other museums see subject	
Mushrooms	botany	589.22
	food	643
Music		780
	box mēch. instruments	789.8
	copyright	655.62
	ecclesiology	246.7-8
	halls architecture	725.81
	public worship	264.2
	therapeutics	615.837
Musical form		781.5
	instruments	780
	acoustics	534.85
	sounds	534.3
Musicians' lives		927.8
Muspilli	German poetry	831.14
Musquitoes	animal parasites	616.9681
Musset, L. C. A. de	French drama	842.76
	poetry	841.77
Mustard	emetics	615.731
Mustelidæ	zoölogy	599.7
Muster rolls		355
Mutilations of library books		024.8
	war customs	399
Mutiny	maritime law	347.7
Mutual action of planets		521.41
	aid societies pol. economy	334.7
	benefit societies adminis.	351.825
Mycenæ	ancient history	938.8
Mycology	botany	589.2
Mydriatics	therapeutics	615.784
Myology	anatomy	611.73
Myopia	eye diseases	617.75
Myoporineæ	botany	583.871
Myricaceæ	"	583.974
Myriopoda	zoölogy	595.6
Myristiceæ	botany	583.927
Myrsineæ	"	583.677
Myrtaceæ	"	583.42
Myrtales	"	583.4
Mysia	ancient history	939.21
¹ Mysore, India	history	954.8

Mysteries		133
Mystery plays	Eng. literature	822.1
	history	809.2
	religion	244
	theatre	792
Mystic philosophers		189.5
Mysticism	heresies	273.2
	philosophy	149.3
Mystics	mediæval	189.5
Mythical Greek history		938.01
Mythology, comparative		291
	German	293
	Greek and Roman	292
	Norse	293
Myths		291
Myxœdema	diseases	616.997
Myxomycetes	botany	589.29
Nabatheans	ancient history	939.46
Nævius, Cnæus	Latin drama	872.2
Nahum	Bible	224.94
Naiadaceæ	botany	584.74
Nails	anatomy	611.78
	physiology	612.79
¹ Nairn, Scotland	history	941.22
Names of persons and places		929.4
¹ Nantes	history	944.14
	travels	914.414
Nantes, edict of, religious history		272.4
¹ Nantucket Co., Mass.	"	974.49
Naphthalene	organic chemistry	547.28
¹ Naples, Italy	history	945.7
¹ Naples city	history	945.73
	travels	914.573
Napoleon I., Fr. hist., First consulate		944.046
	I. " " " empire	944.05
	III. French history	944.07
Napoleon, code law		349.442
Napoleonic period, European history		940.8
	wars German history	943.06
	Russian "	947.07
	Scandinavian hist.	948.06
¹ Napoli, Italy, history		945.73
Narcotic poisons	therapeutics	615.96
Narcotics, action of	hygiene	613.8
	and stimulants ethics	178
	moral use of	178.8
Nardi, Jacopo, Italian essays		854.32
Narrow-gauge railways		625.1
Nasal passages	anatomy	611.21
Nasby, P. V.	American humor	817.42
Naso-pharyngeal space, diseases of		616.21
¹ Natal, Africa	history	968.4
Natatores	birds	598.4
Natoriums	architecture	725.74
National aid to education		379.12
	and state universities	379.16

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Muscles
Nepenthaeae

National and state universities	378	Naval biography	923.5
assembly, 1789-92, Fr. hist.	944.041	engineering	623.8
1871, " "	944.08	history	359.09
banks	332.11	Amer. civil war	973.75
churches vs. organic unity	261.8	see also special countries	
costumes	391	hygiene	613.68
customs, special	390	men, lives of	923.5
debt finance	336.3	schools, e. g. Annapolis	359.07
libraries	027.5	science	359
music	786.45	ship building	699
parks	711	surveying	526.99
politics England	329.942	war	359
U. S.	329	Navies	359
school supervision	379.15	Navigation	527
soldiers' cemeteries	719	astronomy	347.7
songs music	784.4	laws	347.7
Nations, law of, international law	341	signals in, communicat.	654.9
rise of, European history	940.2	physics	534.83
Native Americans	329.5	useful art	656
elements mineralogy	549.2	¹ Navigator's Islands history	906.1
Natural body	233.5	Navigation's lives	923.9
drainage, mining	622.52	Navy	359
gas chem. technology	662.6	administration	359
economic geology	553.28	department, U. S.	353.7
heating	697.6	Neal, John	813.26
history, Biblical	220.85	Joseph Clay " satire	817.31
collectors' manuals	579	Neap tides earth	525.63
of countries	508.3	¹ Nebraska, U. S. history	978.2
man	573	Nebulae astronomy	523.85
zoology	590	Nebular hypothesis "	523.12
law	340.1	Necessity metaphysics	123
light shadows	515.63	Neck anatomy	611.93
magic	133	surgery	617.53
philosophy	530	Necks geology	551.88
religion	210	Necrology	920
science	500	biography	378
selection evolution	575.4	colleges	378
stone building material	691.2	Necromancers	133.4
system of botany	580.1	Necrosis diseases	616.71
theology	210	Needle-work art	746
ventilation mining	622.42	domestic economy	646
water courses, hygiene of	614.772	Negro education	371.94
Naturalists' lives	925.9	race ethnology	572.96
Naturalization	325.1	nat. hist. of man	573.5
suffrage	324.1	political standing	324.1
Nature	500	slavery	326
law of	340.1	songs music	784.7
metaphysics	113	Nehemiah Bible	222.8
of being metaphysics	111	¹ Nejd, Arabia, history	953.8
respiration animals	591.121	Nelli, Pietro Italian satire	857.41
printing	655.37	Nematoda parasitic diseases	616.965
unity of		Nemean games Greek antiquities	913.38
Nautical astronomy	527	Néo-Grec architecture	724.6
surveying	526.99	Neolithic age prehist. archæol.	571.2
Naval architecture engineering	623.8	Neology rationalism	211
battles	359	Neoplatonism	186.4
see also special countries		Neoplatonists, apologetics against	239.4
		¹ Nepal history	954.2
		travels	915.42
		Nepenthaeae botany	583.922

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Nepos
Notation

INDEX

Nepos, Cornelius	Latin history	878.3
Nepotism	civil service	351.1
Neptune	descriptive astronomy	523.48
Nerve fibres	physiology	612.81
Nerves	anatomy	611.83
	diseases of	616.87
Nervous functions of animals		591.18
	physiology	612.8
	prostration	616.843
	system, central physiology	612.82
	comp. anatomy	591.48
	descriptive anat.	591.78
	diseases of	616.8
	drugs acting on	615.78
	human anatomy	611.8
	hygiene	613.8
	pathology	616.8
	surg. operation	617.48
	sympathet., physiol.	612.89
Nestorian church		281.8
¹ Netherlands	history	949.2
Nets for collectors	biology	579.612
Nettlerash	skin diseases	616.51
Neuralgia	diseases	616.87
Neurasthenia	"	616.843
Neurology	morphology	591.48
	organography	591.78
	physiol. zoölogy	591.18
Neuroptera	insects	595.74
Neuroses	diseases	616.85
	due to spec. poisons	616.86
Neurotic poisons	toxicology	615.95
Neuters	generation of animals	591.162
Neutrality	international law	341.3
¹ Nevada, U. S.	history	979.3
¹ New Britain, Australia	history	993.6
¹	Brunswick, Canada	" 971.5
¹	Caledonia, Australia	" 993.2
¹	Castile Spanish	" 946.4
	travels	914.64
	church, Swedenborgian	289.4
¹	England history	974
¹	France, Canada	history 971
	travels	917.1
¹	Granada, S. A.	history 986
¹	Guinea	" 995
¹	Hampshire, U. S.	" 974.2
¹	Haven, Conn.	" 974.6
	travels	917.46
¹	Hebrides, Australia	history 993.4
¹	Holland, Australia	" 994
	travels	919.4
¹	Ireland	history 993.6
¹	Jersey, U. S.	" 974.9
	Jerusalem church	289.4
¹	Mexico, U. S.	" 978.9

¹ New Orleans	history	976.3
	travels	917.63
	exposition	606
Platonism		186
Plymouth colony	history	974.4
¹ South Wales	"	994.4
¹ Sweden, Penn.	"	974.8
	travels	917.48
Testament		225
¹	biography	225.92
	Greek dialects	487.3
¹ York, U. S.	history	974.7
¹	city	" 974.71
	travels	917.471
¹	vicinity of hist.	974.72
¹ Zealand,	"	993.1
¹ Newark, N. J.	"	974.9
	travels	917.49
¹ Newfoundland	history	971.8
News rooms and reading rooms,		
	free	027.9
Newspaper cuttings	preservation	029.7
Newspapers	ethics	179.1
	general	070
	history of journalism	070
Newt	zoölogy	598.11
Newton's binomial theorem		512.4
Ngami, lake	travels	916.76
¹ Niagara Co., N. Y.	history	974.798
¹	Falls description	917.4799
"Nibelungenlied"	German poetry	831.21
¹ Nicaragua	history	972.85
	travels	917.285
Niccolini, G.	Italian drama	852.71
¹ Nice	history	944.94
	travels	914.494
Nicene, Ante-, church	A. D. 100-325	281.3
	councils religious history	270.2
	creed	238.1
	Post-, church	A. D. 325-1054, 281.4
Nicholas I.	Russian history	947.07
Nicholls, C. (Bronté), English fiction		823.81
Nickel	coinage pol. econ.	332.41
	inorganic chemistry	546.74
	ores economic geol.	553.48
¹ Nicobar Islands	history	992
Niello-work	arch. decoration	729.64
Niemsch v. Strehlenau, Ger. poetry		831.76
¹ Nièvre, France	history	944.56
Niger river	description	916.6
Night-soil	air pollution	614.764
Nihilism	philosophy	149.8
	socialism	335
Nile	description	916.2
¹ Nimes	history	944.83
	travels	914.483

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Nepos
Notation

Niaeveh	ancient history	935.2	Norse mythology	293
†	cuneiform lang.	492.19	old, language	439.6
Niobium	inorganic chemistry	546.89	literature	839.6
† Nipal, India	history	954.2	Norsemen	Scandinavian hist. 948
Nirvana	oriental philosophy	181.4	† North Africa	history 961
Nisard, J. M. N. D.	French essays	844.77	America	geography 917
Nitrates	chemical technology	661.6	geology	557
	mineralogy	549.72	history	970
Nitric acid	chemical technology	661.2	languages	497
Nitrites	depressants	615.716	statistics	317
Nitro-derivatives, organic chemistry		547.8	travels	917
Nitrogen compounds	air pollution	614.727	Atlantic States, U. S.	hist. 974
group	inorganic chem.	546.17	Carolina	" " 975.6
Nitro-glycerine, chemical tech.		662.2	Central States	history 977
Nitrous oxide	anaesthetics	615.781	East territory, Canada	" " 971.28
† Nivernais, France	history	944.56	Eastern boundary, U. S.	" " 973.5
Nobility	heraldry	929.7	passage	919.8
Noble Leyczon, La	Proven. poetry	849.132	German Confederation	943.081
Nobles' lives		923.2	pole travels	919.8
Nocturne	piano music	786.43	Sea	physical geog. 551.461
Nodier, J: C: E.	French fiction	843.72	west boundary	973.5
Nomads		397	passage travels	919.8
Nomenclature, botany		580.1	Territories, Can. hist.	971.2
theoretical chemistry		541.9	territory, U. S.	" " 977
Nominalism	philosophy	149.1	travels	917.7
Nomsz, Jan	Dutch drama	839.3245	† Northampton, England	history 942.55
Non-Christian religions		290	Northern lights	aurora borealis 523.59
and education		377.9	mythology	293
Non-conformists	Eng. relig. hist.	274.2	Northmen in America	U. S. history 973.1
sects		283.42	Scandinavian history	948
Non-Euclidean geometry		513.8	† Northumberland, England	history 942.82
Non-jurors	Eng. religious history	274.2	Norway	administration 354.481
Non-malignant tumors	diseases	616.993	botany	581.0481
Non-metallic elements	inorganic chemistry	546.1	finance	336.481
poisons	therap.	615.923	geology	554.81
Non-official drugs	adulterations	614.352	history	948.1
Non-sphericity of planets	astron.	521.43	maps	912.481
† Nord, France	history	944.28	schools, public	379.481
Nordenflycht, H. C.,	Swedish poetry	839.7143	statistics	314.81
† Norfolk, England	history	942.61	travel	914.81
Co., Mass.	"	974.47	treaties	341.2481
Noricum	ancient "	939.85	union with Sweden	hist. 948.06
Norite	Plutonic rocks	552.37	other topics see table 1	
Normal labor	obstetrics	618.44	† Norwegian language	439.8
schools		370.7	literature	839.8
Norman architecture, Eng.		723.42	Romanesque arch.	723.48
French		723.44	Nose diseases, pathology	616.21
Sicilian		723.45	Nosology	medicine 616.01
conquests	European hist.	940.3	Nostrums	State control 614.27
† Normandy, France	history	944.2	Nota, Alberto, Italian drama	852.65
† Norse	history	948.02	Notaries	public law 347.96
Normans, England	"	942.02	Notation, abridged	anal. geometry 516.52
† Norrland, Sweden	"	948.8	arithmetic	511.2
† Norse language		439.8	for book sizes	025.3
literature		839.8	system of library classificat.	025.4
			theoretical chemistry	541.9

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Notes

Omentum

Notes, public and private, pol. econ.	332.5
Notion, concept. mental faculties	153.1
¹ Nottingham history	942.52
travels	914.252
² Notts, England history	942.52
³ Nouns English syntax	425.5
³ forms " etymology	422.5
" morphology	425.15
¹ Nouvelle France history	971
¹ Nova Scotia "	971.6
Novaculite lithology	552.45
Novel reading ethics	175.8
reading and aids	028.4
writing	808.3
Novelists' lives, Eng.	928.23
Novels Amer. civil war	973.79
³ English literature	823
religious	244
¹ Novgorod, Russia history	947.2
Noxious gases air pollution	614.72
materials, storage of, air pol-	
lution	614.75
vapors hygiene	613.62
Noxiousness of animals, economic	
zoology	591.65
¹ Nubia, Egypt history	962.4
Nudifloreæ botany	584.6
¹ Nuevo Leon, Mexico history	972.1
Nuisances law	347.5
public health	614.7
Nullification in South Carolina	973.5
U. S. constitut. law	342.73
Number metaphysics	119
Numbering machines printing	655.36
Numbers, book of Bible	222.14
prime arithmetic	511.3
shelf library econ.	025.8
theory of algebra	512.81
Numeration arithmetic	511.2
Numerical equations, higher	512.2
Numidia ancient history	939.72
Numismatics	737
Nunneries	271.9
Nuns	271.9
cloistered religious history	271.96
¹ Nuremberg history	943.32
travels	914.332
Nursery domestic economy	649
lore folk-lore	398.3
Nurses physiological zoology	591.163
Nursing domestic economy	649
medicine	616
Nusairian religion	297
Nutation astron. corrections	522.96
theoretical astronomy	521.9
Nutriments physiology	612.392

INDEX

Nutrition physiological botany	581.13
zoology	591.13
physiology	612.39
Nutritive baths hygiene	613.23
enemeta "	613.23
phenomena physiol.	612.39
Nutritory organs comp. anat.	591.43
descrip. "	591.73
Nux vomica spinal poisons	615.97
Nyblom, K: R. Swedish essays	839.7466
Nyctagineæ botany	583.911
Nyerup, Rasmus Danish essays	839.845
Nymphæaceæ, botany	583.118
Oases phys. geog.	551.58
Oaths ethics	179.5
legal	347.94
of allegiance pol. sci.	323
¹ Oaxaca, Mexico history	972.7
Obadiah Bible	224.91
Obedience doctrinal theology	234.6
Obelisks	718
Oberammergau passion play	792
Obituary addresses biography	920
sermons	252.9
Object glass telescopes	522.24
teaching education	372.3
Objectives microscopy	578.2
Oblates monastic orders	271.76
Obligations social ethics	177.8
Oblique perspective desc. geom.	515.61
projection " "	515.3
Obliquity of ecliptic to equator	525.32
Oboe musical instrument	788.7
Observation errors probabilities	519.6
mental faculties	152
Observations astronomy	524
auxiliary, astron.	522.6
Observatories "	522.1
school apparatus	371.68
Observing chairs astronomy	522.28
powers education	372.3
Obsidian lithology	552.23
Obstetric operations	618.8
Obstetrics diseases of women	618.2
Occult sciences	133
Occultations and transits, astronomy	523.99
finding longitude	525.48
Occupations, injurious hygiene	613.6
mortality in public	
health	614.15
special dis. from	616
Ocean coast changes	551.36
currents phys. geog.	551.47
exploration	910.4
geography maps	912
life zoology	591.92

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Notes
Omentum

Ocean telegraph	654.5	Oil, animal	chemical technology	665.2
tides	525.6	coal	economic geology	553.28
transportation	387	manufacture		665
sociology		painting	art	751
useful arts	656	building		698.1
travel	910.4	refining, mineral	air pollution	614.724
Oceanica		vegetable	agriculture	633
ecclesiastical hist.	279	chemical analysis		543.8
geography	919	Oils	adulterations	614.313
geology	559	essential, chem. tech.		668.5
history	990	fixed, materia medica		615.34
statistics	319	protec. extern. agents		615.776
travels	919	¹ Oise, France	history	944.35
Oceans		Olacales	botany	583.26
physical geography	551.46	Olacineæ	"	583.261
Ochnaceæ	botany	Olai, Ericus	Swedish poetry	839.7113
583.245		Old age, mortality	public health	614.135
Octateuch	Bible	therapeutics of		615.54
222		⁴ Bactrian language		491.52
Octocorolla	radiates	¹ Castile	Spanish history	946.3
593.62		travels		914.63
Odd Fellows	secret societies	Catholic church		284.8
366.3		⁴ Egyptian language		493.1
Odell, Anders,	Swedish poetry	³ English language		427.01
839.7144		French	"	447.01
¹ Odessa	history	⁴ Norse	"	439.6
947.7		literature		839.6
Odic force	134	⁴ Persian language		891.51
Odontalgia	dentistry	⁴ Prussian	"	491.91
617.65		red sandstone	geology	551.74
Odontology	animal comp. anat.	⁴ Saxon language		439.2
591.43	descr. "	literature		839.2
591.73	human	Testament		221
611.3	fossils	biography		221.92
Odontornithes	262.5	¹ Oldenburg, Germany	histor.	943.52
Oecumenical councils, eccles. pol.	270.2	travels		914.352
Oehlenschläger, A. G.	Dan. poet.	Oldham, J.	English satire	827.45
839.8161		Oleaceæ	botany	583.71
Oesophagus	anatomy	Olefines	organic chemistry	547.22
611.32	diseases of	Oleomargarine, adulterations		614.326
616.32	614.763	chemical technology		664.3
Offal	air pollution	Oleron, laws of, admiralty law		347.7
614.763		Olfaction	physiology	612.86
Offensive animals	econ. zoology	pyschology		152.3
591.66	materials, storing, air pollu.	Oligarchy		321.5
614.75		Olive oil	chemical technology	665.3
Offeratory	alms	¹ Olonetz	Russian history	947.2
264.9	organ music	Olozaga, Salustiano de, Span. oratory		865.51
786.86	sacred music	Oltmans, J. F., Dutch fiction		839.3353
783.23		Olufsen, O. K., Danish drama		839.8257
Office and apartment buildings, arch.	725.22	Olympiads	chronology	529.3
buildings	"	Olympic games, Grecian antiquities		913.38
725.23		¹ Oman, Arabia	history	953.5
tenure of	civil service	Omens	delusions	133.3
351.4		Omentum	anatomy	611.38
training	law education	diseases of		616.38
340.7				
Officers, army and navy	lives			
923.5				
civil service	"			
923.5				
organization	351.1			
duties of public	ethics			
172.2				
Offices, excise	architecture			
725.14				
post	"			
725.16				
public	"			
725.13				
record	"			
725.15				
Official functions	civ. serv. officers			
351.1	register, U. S., civil service			
351.2	residences			
725.17	architecture			
Official drugs, adulterations	614.351			
Offspring	hygiene			
613.9				
Ogier, Guillelmus	Dutch drama			
839.3235				
¹ Ohio, U. S.,	history			
977.1	valley description			
917.7				
Oil, animal	chemical analysis			
543.9				

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

**Omnigraph
Otaheite**

INDEX

Omnigraph engraving	760	Optional studies curriculum	375.04
Omnipotence doctr. theology	231.4	vaccination public health	614.4739
Omnipresence, " "	231.4	Oracles mind and body	133.3
Omniscience, " "	231.4	Oral examinations education	371.27
Onagraceæ botany	583.445	¹ Orange Co., N. Y. history	974.731
¹ Oneida Co., N. Y. history	974.762	¹ Orange Free State " "	968.5
Oneida community socialism	335.973	¹ Orations English literature	825
¹ Onondaga Co., N. N. history	974.765	Oratorios sacred music	783.3
¹ Ontario, Canada " "	971.3	Orators' lives, English	928.25
¹ Co., N. Y. " "	974.786	Oratory	808.5
Ootogeny embryology	591.3	sacred homiletics	251
Oontology philosophy	111	Orbit of comets astronomy	523.63
Onychophora articulates	595.5	earth " "	525.3
Oolite geology	551.76	eye, etc. diseases	617.78
lithology	552.56	moon astronomy	523.33
Oology ornithology	598.2	plane of, in space " "	521.21
Oosporeæ algæ	589.5	position of, in plane " "	521.22
fungi	589.24	Orbits of heavenly bodies	521.3
Ooze lithology	552.54	¹ Orcades, Scotland history	941.12
Opal economic geology	553.8	Orchards agriculture	634
Open channels hydraulics	532.54	Orchestral music	783
workings mining	622.31	sacred music	783.1
Opening lib. and museums, Sunday	263.7	Orchestrion music	789.7
libraries on Sunday	024.4	Orchids botany	584.15
Openings in roofs arch. construction	721.55	fertilization of, botany	581.3
streets, sewerage	628.231	Ordeal, trial by law	340.3
Opera, amusement	792	Order, public administration	351.75
bouffe dramatic music	782.7	Orders, holy ministry	262.16
dramatic music	782	sacraments	265.4
ethics	175.2	in Council, 1807-8, Eng. hist.	942.073
houses architecture	725.82	the ministry, eccles. polity	262.16
recitative vocal music	784.2	monastic	271
Operations, calculus of	517.7	of architecture arch. design	729.32
Operative surgery	617.9	knighthood heraldry	929.7
Operetta music	782.8	Ordinal Anglican ritual	264.037
Ophicleide " "	788.45	Ordinances " "	264.035
Ophidia reptiles	598.12	religious	265
Ophiomorpha fishes	597.7	Ordination eccles. polity	262.16
Ophiuridea zoology	593.94	sacraments	265.4
Ophthalmia eye diseases	617.71	sermons	252.7
Ophthalmic surgery	617.7	Ordinance engineering	623.4
Ophthalmoscope	617.7	Ordo anomalus botany	583.899
Opitz v. Boberfeld Germ. poetry	831.51	Ore concentrators mining eng.	622.75
Opium analgesics	615.783	deposits	553.1
habit ethics	178.8	dressing mining eng.	622.7
hygiene	613.82	¹ Oregon history	979.5
narcotic poisons	615.961	question U. S. hist.	973.5
traffic ethics	178.8	Ores except iron econom. geol.	553.4
Opossums mammals	599.2	iron " "	553.3
Oppian Greek poetry	883.4	metallurgy	669
Opposition of good and evil, heresies	273.2	mineralogy	549
Oppositions solar system	523.23	mining	622
Optic nerve eye diseases	617.73	Orford, H. Walpole Eng. letters	826.61
Optical crystallography	548.9	Organ, cabinet	786.9
Optics	535	music	786.8
Optimism philosophy	149.5	musical instrument	786.5

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Omnigraph
Otaheite

Organ sacred music	783.1	Original sin	doct. theol.	233.2
Organic and inorganic matter, differences	577.1	Orinoto river	travels	918.7
chemical industries	660	¹ Orissa, India, history		954.1
chemistry	547	language		491.45
drugs materia medica	615.3	¹ Orkneys, Scotland history		941.12
material zoölogy	591.137	Orléans, C: duc d' French poetry		841.22
remains paleontology	560	¹ France history		944.5
Organization central government,		¹ Co., N. Y. "		974.791
Foreign states	354	house of French history		944.063
city government	352.004	Ormin	English poetry	821.12
civil service	351.1	Ornament, carved arch. dec.		729.5
coöperation	334.1	painted " "		729.4
courts law	347.97	Ornamental botany		716
laboring classes	331.87	design		745
schools education	371.2	gardening, landscape	710	
Organography botany	581.7	joinery carpentry	694.7	
zoölogy	591.7	plaster-work masonry	693.63	
Organs of generation anatomy	611.6	Ornaments	costume	391.7
comp. anat.	591.46	prehistoric		571.7
descr. "	591.76	toilet		646
over-use of certain, hygiene	613.65	¹ Orne, France history		944.23
Oriels architectural design	729.38	Ornithology		588.2
Oriental architecture	722	Orobanchaceæ botany		583.821
art	709.5	Orology	physical geography	551.43
churches	281.5	Orphan asylums		362.7
customs	915	architecture		725.57
history	950	"Orphic poems" Greek epic poetry		883.5
languages	490	Orrery	astronomy	523.28
literature	890	Orthodox church, holy or Greek		281.9
music theory	781.7	Orthodoxy	heresies	273
mythology	291	Orthoepy	comparative philol.	411
philosophers' lives	921.9	English language		421.5
philosophy	181	Orthographic projections		515.51
question Turkey	949.6	³ Orthography English language		421
religions	290	Orthomorphic projections geodesy		526.82
societies	490.6	Orthopedic appliances surgery		617.92
theologians' lives	922.1	surgery		617.3
Orientalia literature	890	Orthoptera	articulates	595.72
Oriental education	371.96	Oryctology	paleontology	560
Orientation ecclesiology	246.1	Os, dilatation	obstetric operations	618.84
Orifices hydraulics	532.52	Oscillations of earth's crust		551.24
Origen early Christian philosophy	189.2	Osculation	calculus	517.24
Origin of English language	422.1	Osmium	inorganic chemistry	546.94
evil natural theology	216	Osmose of liquids		532.7
individ. soul metaphys.	129	Osmosis	physiology	612.382
knowledge	121	⁴ Ossetic language		491.58
language	401	Ossian	English literature	821.66
life	576	Ossoli, M. (Fuller) d' Amer. essays		814.31
man, natural hist. of man	573.2	Osteology, animal descriptive		591.79
printing	655.11	comparative		591.49
religious belief	201	human anatomy		611.71
sexes evolution	575.9	Ostracism	Greek antiquities	913.38
species	575.8	Ostracoda	articulates	595.33
speech philology	401	¹ Oswego Co., N. Y. history		974.767
Original home of man ethnology	572.4	¹ Otaheite	history	996.2
		travels		919.62

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Otfried
Parliamentary

INDEX

Otfried	German poetry	831.12	Oysters, preserved	pub. health	614.319
Otology	anatomy of ear	611.85		zoölogy	594.1
¹ Otsego Co., N. Y.	history	974.774	Ozocerite	economic geology	553.27
Otto I.	German history	943.022	Ozone	chemistry	546.21
II.	" "	943.022		hygiene	613.16
III.	" "	943.022	Pachyderms	zoölogy	599.6
IV.	" "	943.025	¹ Pacific Islands, Polynesia, hist.		996
¹ Ottoman empire	"	949.6		travel	919.6
Otway, T.	English drama	822.45		ocean physical geography	551.465
Oudaan, Joachim	Dutch drama	839.3236	¹ slope, U. S.	history	979
¹ Oudh, India	history	954.2	¹ states	" "	979
Out-buildings	architecture	728.9	Paddock lectures	apologetics	239.05
Outcrop	geology	551.85	¹ Padua	history	945.3
Out-door sports		796		travels	914.53
Outfall	sewerage system	628.217	Pædiatrics	medicine	618.9
	sewers	628.27	Pædogensis	zoölogy	591.163
Outlawry	criminal law	343	Pagan architecture		722
² Outlines, compends, see subject.			Paganism		290
Outlining	drawing	741	Pageants	customs	394.5
Outlooks	landscape gardening	717	Paging machines	printing	655.36
Outposts	military science	355	Pail system	sanitation	628.42
Ovaries	anatomy	611.65	Pailleron, Edouard	French drama	842.87
Ovariotomy	surgery	617.46	Pain sense	physiology	612.884
Ovary	diseases of women	618.11	Painless extinction of animal life		614.971
Over-hours	hygiene	613.61	Paint, prehistoric		571.72
	mantels fixed furniture	729.95	Painted decoration	arch. dec.	729.4
	use of certain organs hygiene	613.65	Painters' lives		927.5
Overfalls	hydraulics	532.53	Painting	fine art	750
Overflows	sewer appurtenances	628.258		house, sign, etc.	698.1
Overshot wheels	mechanical eng.	621.22	Paintings, collections of, galleries		708
Overskou, T:	Danish drama	839.8264		engravings from	750
Overstrain, physical	hygiene	613.73	Paints	chem. technology	667.6
Overstudy	school hygiene	371.71	Palaces	architecture	728.3
Overture	orchestral music	785.5		of rulers arch.	725.17
Overwork	hygiene	613.61	¹ Palatinate, Upper, Germany	hist.	943.34
	mental mental hyg.	131	³ Paleography	English language	421.7
Ovid	Latin poetry	871.2		inscriptions	417
Ovum, pathology of pregnancy		618.32	Paleolithic age	prehistoric arch.	571.1
	removal obstetric opera.	618.88	Paleontology		560
Owners, absentee and alien		333.4	¹ Palermo	history	945.8
	liability of building	692.9		travels	914.58
Ownership, land		333	Palestine	ancient history	933
Oxalate of cerium	therapeutics	615.735	¹	modern "	956.9
Oxalates	mineralogy	549.79		pre-Judaic history	939.45
Oxenstjerna, J. G.	Swedish poetry	839.7154		travels	915.69
¹ Oxford, England	history	942.57	Palestrina	sacred music	783.4
	travels	914.257	⁴ Pali language		491.3
	movement	283	Palimpsests	rare mss.	091
	University	378.42	Palingenesis	metaphysics	129.4
Oxids	mineralogy	549.5	Palladium	inorganic chemistry	546.98
Oxygen, chemistry		546.21	Palladius	Danish miscellany	839.8824
	compounds, mineralogy	549.5	Pallium	sacred ornaments	247.6
	group, inorgan. chemistry	546.2	Palm, J. H. van der	Dutch essays	839.3451
Oxytocics	therapeutics	615.766	Palmæ	botany	584.5
Oysters	fisheries	639	Palmieri, Matteo	Italian essays	854.22
	food	643	Palmistry	magic	133.6

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Otfried
Parliamentary

Palmyra	ancient history	939.43	Paradise	primitive home of race	572.4
Paludan-Müller, F.	Danish poetry	839.8167		theology	236.6
Pamphlets	mis. collections	040	Paradisi, Agostino	Italian poetry	851.61
	preservation of	025.4	Paraffin	chem. technology	665.4
	on special topics see subject		Paraffins	organic chemistry	547.21
Pamphylia	ancient history	939.29	Paraffining	building material	691.2
Panætius	Greek philosophers	188.4	¹ Paraguay	history	989
¹ Panama	history	986	Parallax, lunar astronomy		523.31
Pananti, Filippo	Italian satire	857.67		practical "	522.91
Pancreas	anatomy	611.37		solar "	523.92
	diseases of	616.37		stellar "	523.81
	physiology	612.34		terrestrial "	525.16
Pancreatic fluid	"	612.34	Parallel forces	physics	531.24
	secretions animals	591.143	lines	geometry	513.13
Pancreatine	aids to digestion	615.7342	perspective	descr. geom.	515.61
Pandaneæ	botany	584.61	planes	geometry	513.33
Pandects	Roman law	349.375	Parallelism	Scripture	220.88
Panelled construction	carpentry	694.5	Paralysis	diseases	616.842
Panels, carved, arch. decoration		729.56	Parasites, animal diseases		616.961
painted " "		729.46	of animals	animal hyg.	614.92
Panics, commercial	political econ.	332	pathology of animals		591.2
⁴ Panjabi language		491.42	plants		581.23
Pannonia	ancient history	939.86	vegetable	diseases	616.969
Panopticon	prison system	365	Parasitic animals		591.69
Pantheism	natural theology	212	diseases	dermatology	616.57
	philosophy	147	pathology		616.96
Pantheon	architecture	722.7	public health		614.55
Pantomimes	music	782.9	plants		581.69
Panzacchi, Enrico	Italian essays	854.88	Parchment	paper making	676
Papacy	eccles. polity	262.13	Parenchymatous absorption	phys.	612.388
Papal bulls	ecclesiastical polity	262	Parent and child	law	347.6
conclaves	" "	262.13	Parents	ethics	173.5
infallibility	" "	262.13	Parian chronicle	Arundel marbles	481.7
States, Italy	history	945.6		Greek history	938
supremacy, Italian	"	945.03	Parietales	botany	583.12
Papaveraceæ	botany	583.122	Parini, Guisepe	Italian satire	857.64
Paper covers	library books	025.7	¹ Paris, France	history	944.36
hanging trade		698.6	travels		914.436
in books	publishing	655.53	congress of, 1856	intern. law	341.1
manufacture		676	expositions		606
mills	architecture	725.46	Parish care of sick, fallen, etc.		258
money		332.5	ecclesiastical polity		262.2
roofing	building	695.7	government	England	352.0423
Paphlagonia	ancient history	939.31	law		352
¹ Papua	history	995	libraries		027.8
Papular affections of skin		616.51	missions	theology	269
Papyrus	manuscripts	091	work, societies for		256
³ Parables	English literature	828	Park buildings	architecture	725.76
	New Testament	226.8	Parks	hygiene	613.75
Parabola	analytical geometry	516.25		of ground	614.783
	geometry	513.25		public, landscape gardening	711
Paraboloid	analytical geometry	516.45		local government	352.7
Parabosco, Girolamo	Italian fiction	853.45	Parliament	constitutional law	342.42
Paracelsus	mediæval philos.	189.5		England	328.42
Paradise, garden of Eden, Bible geog.		220.91		houses of arch.	725.11
Genesis		222.11	Parliamentary	blue books	328.424

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Parliamentary
Personal

INDEX

Parliamentary control admin.	351.96	Pastoral letters	252.1
debates	328.422	poetry English lit.	821.06
law	328.1	theology	250
practice, legis. bodies	328.1	visitations	253
reform England	328.42	Pastors ecclesiastical polity	262.1
Parlor magic	793	¹ Patagonia history	982
pastimes	793	Patent blocks printing	655.22
Parmenides Greek philosophers	182.3	law	347.7
Parnell, T. English poetry	821.52	patents	608
Parny, E. D. D. French poetry	841.57	medicines adulterations	614.353
Parochial libraries	027.8	State control	614.27
schools and libraries	257	types printing	655.23
education	377.5	Patents building	690.8
⁵ Parodies English literature	827	useful arts	608
Parquetry floors and flooring	721.66	Pathological anatomy, study of dis.	616.078
Parricide criminal law	343	Pathology botany	581.2
Parrots zoölogy	598.7	medicine	616
Parsee dualism Christian heresies	273.2	mental	131
Parseesism, Parsees	295	of labor	618.5
Parseval Grandmaison, F. A.		pregnancy	618.3
French poetry	841.63	puerperal state	618.7
⁵ Parsing English grammar	425.2	zoölogy	591.2
Parsis	295	Patience ethics	179.9
Part songs vocal music	784.8	Patriarchal institutions pol. science	321.1
Parthenogenesis botany	581.162	Patriarchs of Bible lives	220.92
zoölogy	591.162	Patricide law	343
Parthenon architecture	722.8	Patriotism ethics	172.1
Parthia ancient history	935.6	Patriots' lives	923
⁵ Particles English etymology	422.9	Patristic philosophers' lives	921.9
syntax	425.9	philosophy	189.2
Parties, political	329	theology	230.1
social	793	Patronage ethics	177.5
Partington, Mrs. American humor	817.34	Paul I. Russian history	947.07
Partisan warfare military science	355	Paulding, J. K. American humor	817.23
Partnership law	347.7	Pauper asylums	362.5
Parturition obstetrics	618.4	architecture	725.55
Party conventions, polit. science	329	labor	331.6
feeling in religion, use of	280	Pauperism	339
Paruta, Paolo Italian essays	854.47	and illiteracy, pub. schools	379.22
Parzival legends	398.2	Pavements road engineering	625.8
¹ Pas de Calais, France history	944.27	sanitation	628.47
Passavanti, Jacopo Italian essays	854.12	Pawnbroking, loan institutions	332.34
Passeroni, G. C. " satire	857.62	Peabody fund, education	373.75
Passiflorales botany	583.45	Peace and war ethics	172.4
Passifloræ "	583.456	jubilee Boston	780.973
Passion music	783.3	society international ethics	172.4
plays English literature	822.1	Peaches agriculture	634
general history	809.2	Peacock, T. L. English fiction	823.76
Oberammergau theat.	792	Pearls precious stones	553.8
religion	244	Pears agriculture	634
Passionists monastic orders	271.6	Peasantry political economy	331.8
Passions philosophy	157	Peasants' war, German history	943.031
Pastel drawing	741	Peat economic geology	553.21
Pasteurism protective inoculation	614.477	fuel chem. tech	662.6
Paston letters, English history	942.04	domestic econ.	644
literature	826.2	Pedagogics	371

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Parliamentary
Personal

Pedalineæ	botany	583.85	Percussion caps	explosives	662.4
Pedata	zoölogy	593.97	instruments	music	789
Pedersen, Kristiern, Danish	miscel.	839.8821	diagnosis		616.074
Pedestals	architectural design	729.32	Perez, Antonio, Spanish	letters	866.32
Pedestrianism		796	ethics		171.3
	ethics	175.7	Perfectionists	sects	289.9
Pedigrees	genealogy	929.2	Perforating telegraphs		654.3
Pediments	arch. construction	721.86	tools		621.95
	design	729.37	Perfumery	chemical technology	668.5
	walls	721.28	toilet		646
Pedobaptism		265.1	Pericardium	anatomy	611.11
¹ Peebles, Scotland	history	941.46	Peridotite	Plutonic rocks	552.38
Peerage	heraldry	929.7	Perigee	moon	523.33
⁴ Pehlevi language		491.53	Peringskjöld, Johan	Swedish misc.	839.7833
¹ Peking, China	history	951.1	Period of decline	physiology	612.67
	travels	915.11	full development	phys.	612.66
Pelagianism	heresies	273.5	revolution	earth	525.31
Pelasgian architecture		722.6	Periodical clubs	self education	374.2
¹ Pelew Islands	history	996.6	Periodicals, general		050
Pellico, Silvio, Italian	drama	852.72	² on special topics	see subject	
Peloponnesian war	Greek history	938.05	Periosteum, dental, dis. of	dentistry	617.63
Peloponnesus, ancient	history	938.6	diseases		616.71
¹ modern		949.5	Peripatetic philosophers		185
Pels, Andries, Dutch	drama	839.3242	Peritoneum, admin. of medicine	by	615.66
Pelvis	anatomy	611.96	anatomy		611.38
	diseases of women	618.13	diseases of		616.38
	surgery	617.56	Peritonitis	diseases	616.38
¹ Pembroke, Wales	history	942.99	obstetrics		618.73
Penæceæ	botany	583.934	Periüterine diseases of women		618.13
Penal colonies, criminal	law	343.2	Perjury	law	343
law		343	Perkinism	cures	615.856
Penance	theology	265.6	Permutation	arithmetic	511.5
Pencils	writing materials	652	Peronosporææ	botany	589.25
Pendulum apparatus	geodesy	526.72	Perpetual motion		531.8
operations	"	526.73	Perrault, C:	French fiction	843.47
physics		531.53	Persecutions	theology	272
Peninsular war	Spanish history	946.06	Perseverance of the saints		234.9
Penis	anatomy	611.64	Persia	ancient history	935.5
	diseases of	616.66	¹ modern	"	955
Penitential music, cathedral	services	783.27	travels		915.5
Penitentiaries		365	Persian architecture		723.3
	architecture	725.61	ancient		722.5
Penmanship		652	⁴ Persian language		491.55
¹ Pennsylvania, U. S.	history	974.8	old		491.51
Penology	criminal law	343.2	philosophers		181.5
Pensions, army and navy		351.5	wars	Greek history	938.03
civil service		351.5	Persius Flaccus, Aulus, Latin	satire	877.4
teacher's		371.17	Person of Christ	doctrinal theol.	232
Penstocks	sewer appurtenances	628.257	Personal equation machine, astron.		522.54
Pentateuch	Bible	222.1	practical	"	522.97
People's party, U. S.	politics	329.84	hygiene	medicine	613
Peperino	economic geology	553.58	liberty	Eng. law	347.1
Pepper	adulterations	614.314	names	etymology	929.4
Pepsin	aids to digestion	615.7342	narratives	Amer. civil war	973.78
	materia medica	615.35	autobiography		920
Perception		152	property	English law	347.3

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

**Personal
Picts**

INDEX

Personal religion	248	Petronius Arbiter Latin satire	877.5
rights	347.1	Peutingirian tables anc. geog.	913
taxation, political economy	336.23	Pfaffe Amis, Der German satire	837.21
Personales botany	583.8	Phædrus Latin poetry	871.6
Personality dogmatics	233.6	Phagedæna diseases	616.941
metaphysics	126	Phalaris Greek letters	886.3
Persons, disinfection contag. dis.	614.48	Phanerogamia botany	582
Perspective descrip. geometry	515.6	Pharmacists' registration State con-	
drawing	742	trol of	614.24
effect arch. design	729.15	Pharmacopœial drugs adulterations	614.351
linear	515.61	Pharmacopœias materia medica	615.11
projections geodesy	526.81	Pharmacy econ. botany	581.63
Perspiration therapeutics	615.743	practical materia med.	615.4
Persuasion logic	168	Pharyngobranchii fishes	597.1
¹ Perth, Scotland history	941.32	Pharynx anatomy	611.32
Perticari, Giulio Italian essays	854.68	diseases of	616.32
Perturbations earth	525.34	Phases of moon	523.32
of heavenly bodies	521.4	Phedo Greek philosophers	183.7
Peru administration	354.85	Phenanthrene organic chemistry	547.28
antiquities	913.85	Phenicia ancient history	939.44
architecture	720.985	¹ modern "	956.9
botany	581.985	Phenician architecture	722.3
finance	336.85	⁴ language	492.6
geology	558.5	philosophers	181.8
¹ history	985	Phenols organic chemistry	547.3
maps	912.85	Phenomena in labor obstetrics	618.43
schools	379.85	nutritive, physiology	612.39
statistics	318.5	vital	577
travel	918.5	Phi Beta Kappa	371.85
treaties	341.285	¹ Philadelphia, Penn. history	974.8
Peruvian ancient architecture	722.9	travels	917.48
⁴ Peshito language	492.3	Philanthropists' lives	923.6
Pessimism philosophy	149.6	Philanthropy ethics	177.7
Pestalozzian system of education	371.44	Philately postage stamps	383
Pestifuges museums	579.82	Philemon epistles	227.86
Pestilences public health	614.49	Philharmonics, societies	780.6
Pests agriculture	632	Philip I. French history	944.022
in museums	579.81	II. " "	944.023
Petards military engineering	623.2	III. " "	944.024
Peter, St. I. epistle	227.92	IV. " "	944.024
II. "	227.93	V. " "	944.024
the Great Russian history	947.05	VI. " "	944.025
Peters, S. Andrew Am. humor	817.15	Philip German history	943.025
Petersen, N. M. Danish essays	839.8461	Philip II. Spanish "	946.04
Petition, right of Eng. const. hist.	342.429	III. " "	946.051
Petitions administration	351.97	IV. " "	946.052
Petralogy lithology	552	V. " "	946.055
Petrarca, Francesco Italian poetry	851.18	Philippians epistles	227.6
Petri, Laurentius Swedish "	839.7122	¹ Philippine Islands history	991.4
Olaus " "	839.7121	Philip's, king, war, New Eng. history	974
Petrifaction, paleontology	560	Philistines ancient history	939.45
Petrography	552	Phillips, Wendell Amer. oratory	815.34
Petroleum chemical technology	665.5	Philo Greek philosophers	186.4
economic geology	553.28	Philologists' lives	924
mineral	549.8	Philology	400
Petrology geology	552	classical	470-489

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

		Personal Picts
Philoprogenitiveness	phrenology 139 zoölogy 591.56	
Philosophers' lives	921	
Philosopher's stone	alchemy 540.1	
Philosophical apparatus	530.7	
	classification of knowl. 112	
	instrument making 681	
	magazines 105	
	systems 140	
Philosophy	100	
	biography of 921	
	natural 530	
*	of special topics see subject	
Philydraceæ	botany 584.35	
Phlebitis	puerperal diseases 618.77	
Phlegmasia dolens	" " 618.77	
Phlogiston	chemistry 540.1	
Phocis	ancient history 938.3	
Phœnicia	" " 939.44	
'	modern " 956.9	
Phœnician architecture	722.3	
'	language 492.6	
	philosophers 181.8	
Phonetic short-hand	653	
'	spelling English language 421.4	
Phonics	elementary education 372.4	
Phonograph	acoustics 534.86	
Phonography	653	
Phonolite	lithology 552.26	
Phonology	414	
Phosphates as fertilizers	agricul. 631	
	econ. geology 553.64	
	mineralogy 549.72	
Phosphorescence	535.3	
Phosphorescent animals	591.59	
Phosphorus compounds	air pollut. 614.728	
	inorganic chemistry 546.18	
	materia medica 615.218	
	non-metallic poisons 615.924	
Photo-electrotyping	777	
Photo-engraving	777	
Photographic chemistry	771	
	method, ransits of Venus 523.95	
Photographs, collections of	779	
	of animals in motion	
	art anatomy 743	
	zoölogy 591.47	
	comets 523.69	
	moon 523.39	
	planets 523.49	
	sun 523.79	
Photography	770	
	astronomy 522.63	
	optics 535.85	
Photo-lithography	775	
Photometric observations	stars 523.82	
Photometrics	optics 535.2	
Photometry	astronomy 522.62	
Photo-zincography	776	
³ Phrase books	English language 428.2	
Phrenologists' lives	920.9	
Phrenology	139	
Phrygia	ancient history 939.26	
Phthisis	lung diseases 616.246	
	public health 614.542	
Phyllite	lithology 552.44	
Phyllopora	zoölogy 595.32	
Physical astronomy	523	
	capacity of women educ. 376.1	
	conditions mental charac. 136.6	
	education hygiene 613.7	
	school " 371.7	
	geography 551.4	
	geology 551	
	laboratories architecture 727.4	
	properties of blood phys. 612.11	
	crystals 548.8	
	sciences 500	
	surroundings mental char. 136.2	
	theory of music 781.1	
	units physics 530.8	
Physicians, ethics	174.2	
	lives of 926.1	
	registration, state cont. of 614.24	
Physics	530	
	molecular 539	
Physiognomy	138	
Physiography	551.4	
Physiological acoustics	534.7	
	botany 581	
	chemistry 612.01	
	optics 535.7	
	zoölogy 591	
Physiology	612	
	animal 591.1	
	mental 131	
	of labor obstetrics 618.4	
	pregnancy 618.21	
	puerperal state 618.6	
	vegetable 581.1	
Phytography, desc. botany	580	
Phytolaccaceæ, botany	583.915	
Piano and organ	786	
	music 786.4	
Picard, L. B.	French drama 842.67	
¹ Picardy, France	history 944.26	
Piccolo	musical instrument 788.5	
Piccolomini, Alessandro, Ital.	essays 854.42	
Picenum	ancient history 937.4	
Pictorial art	fine arts 700	
Picts	ancient history 936	
	Scottish " 941.01	

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Picture

Poisoned

INDEX

Picture galleries	708	Pisé	walls	721.23	
Picturesque beauty	æsthetics	Pisidia	ancient history	939.27	
	views and tours	Pistoia, Cino da	Italian poetry	851.16	
¹ Piedmont, Italy	history	Piston blowers	mechanical eng.	621.61	
Pierce, F.,	presidency of		pumps	engineering	621.65
Pierpont, J.	American poetry	Pit dwellings	prehist. archæology	571.82	
Piers	arch. construction	¹ Pitcairns Island	history	997	
	design		travels	919.7	
	bridges	Pitcher plants, botany		583.121	
	river and harbor eng.	Pitchstone	lithology	552.23	
Pietists	heresies	Pitillas, Jorge,	Spanish satire	867.41	
Piety, practical		Pitt, W.; earl of Chatham,	Eng. oratory	825.61	
Pigeons	zoölogy	Pitt, W.; 1759-1806	" "	825.66	
Pigmentary changes	dermatology	Pittosporeæ	botany	583.141	
Pigments	chemical tech.	¹ Pittsburg, Pa.,	history	974.8	
	inspec. of, adulterations		travels	917.48	
Pigmies, human		Pius IV.	creed	238.2	
Pigs	domestic animals	Placenta	obstetrics	618.36	
Pilasters	arch. construction		removal in labor	618.87	
	design		retention in "	618.56	
	carved arch. decor.	Placers	economic geology	553.13	
	painted " "	Places, names of		929.4	
			etymology	929.4	
Pile driving		Placoids	paleontology	567.3	
Piles	diseases		zoölogy	597.3	
	foundations	Plade, Peder	Danish miscellany	839.8824	
	sand foundations	Plagiarism	literary methods	029	
Pilgrim fathers, Mass.	history	Plague	diseases	616.923	
Pilgrimages	religious	Plagues, history of	public health	614.49	
Pilocarpine	therapeutics	Plain song	cathedral music	783.25	
Pilot	laws	Plains of the moon	astronomy	523.34	
Pilots	protection of life		physical geography	551.45	
	seamanship	Plan	architect. design	729.2	
Pindar	Greek poetry	Planche, J. B. G.	French essays	844.73	
Pindar, Peter	English satire	Plane geometry		513.1	
Pindemonte, Ippolito,	Italian poetry		inclined physics	531.85	
Pineapple	agriculture		loci analytical geom.	516.1	
	botany		of orbit in space astron.	521.21	
Pines	"		perspective	515.61	
Pinnipeds	mammals		trigonometry	514.5	
Pioneers' lives		Planes	analytical geometry	516.32	
Piperaceæ	botany		descriptive "	515.11	
Pipes, elephant	American antiquities		geometry	513.1	
	hydraulics		inclined canal eng.	626.5	
	on houses, sewer ventilation		modern geometry	513.51	
	prehistoric archæology		solid "	513.31	
	sewer	Planetarium	descript. astronomy	523.28	
	steam heating	Planetary system, constitution of		523.25	
	water works	Planets	descript. astron.	523.4	
Piracy	history		distributive laws	523.21	
	law		maps and observ.	524.4	
Pirates' lives			mutual action	521.41	
Piron, Alexis	French drama		non-sphericity	521.43	
Pisa, Guido da, Italian	fiction		theoretical astronomy	521.5	
¹ Pisa	history	Planimetry	surveying	526.97	
	travels	Planing machines	mechanical eng.	621.91	
Pisciculture	business				

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

		Picture Poisoned
Planisphere	astronomy	522.78
Plans for building		692
	libraries library buildings	022.3
	of cities maps	912
Plantagenets	English history	942.03
	Irish "	941.53
Plantagineæ	botany	583.899
Plantation songs		784.7
Planting	agriculture	631
Plants		580
	and animals differences	577.5
	classification of	580.1
	gardening	716.1
	geological agents	551.97
	landscape gardening	710
	nature-printing from	655.37
	paleontology	561
Plaster	building material	691.5
	casts sculpture	730
	ceilings architect. construc.	721.75
	of Paris agriculture	631
	art	731
Plastering	masonry	693.6
Plastic surgery		617.95
Platanaceæ	botany	583.971
Plate	carving	736
	domestic economy	645
	glass manufacture	666.1
	insurance	368.6
	manufacture	671
Plated ware	"	671
Platen Hallermünde	Ger. poetry	831.68
Plating books, library	economy	025.2
Platinum	inorganic chemistry	546.92
Plato	ancient philosophy	184.1
	Greek literature	888.4
	idealism	141
Platonic philosophy		184
Platonists, new		186
Platt Deutsch language		439.4
	literature	839.4
Plautus	Latin drama	872.3
Play or amusement	hygiene	613.74
Players' lives		927.92
Playing cards		795
Playright		655.62
Plays	English drama	822
	mystery history	809.2
	religion	244
	theatre	792
	parlor amusements	793
Pleading		347.92
Pleasure		157
Plectral stringed instruments		787
Pleiocene period	geology	551.783
Pleura	anatomy	611.25
Pleura, diseases of		616.25
Pleurisy	diseases	616.25
Pleuro-pneumonia	cattle disease	619.2
	diseases	616.241
Pliny	Latin letters	876.2
Plong, Carl	Danish poetry	839.8168
Plot of 1604-6,	English history	942.061
	" "	942.066
Plotinus	Greek philosophers	186.4
Plotting	surveying	526.96
Plow	agriculture	631
Plumbagineæ	botany	583.671
Plumbago	economic geology	553.26
Plumbing		696
	house drainage	628.6
	laws	696.9
Plurality of worlds	astronomy	523.13
Plutarch	Greek literature	888.8
	philosophers	186.2
Plutology	polit. econ.	330
Plutonic rocks	lithology	552.3
Plymouth Co., Mass.	history	974.48
Plymouth brethren	sects	289.9
Pneumatic aspiration	therapeutics	615.815
	differentiation "	615.836
	tubes communication	654.8
Pneumatics		533
Pneumatology	metaphysics	128
Pneumonia	diseases	616.241
Podostemaceæ	botany	583.921
Poe, Edgar Allan	American poetry	811.32
Poetical books of Bible		223
	selections, Eng. literature	821.08
Poetry, Amer. civil war		973.79
	English literature	821
	French "	841
	German "	831
	Greek "	881
	humorous Eng. lit.	827
	Italian literature	851
	Latin "	871
	macaronic Eng. lit.	827
	philosophy of	808.1
	sacred hymnology	245
	satirical Eng. lit.	827
	Spanish literature	861
	other literature see table 5	
Poets' lives		928
	English	928.21
	French	928.41
	German	928.31
	Italian	928.51
	Spanish	928.61
Pointed architecture		723.5
Points	modern geometry	513.51
Poisoned wounds	surgery	617.148

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Poisonous
Poultry

INDEX

Poisonous cosmetics adulterations	614.355	Political sermons	252.6
secretion animals	591.145	status of woman	396.3
Poisons chemical analysis	543.5	Politicians' lives	923.2
effects of diseases	616.97	Politics, American	329
medical jurisprudence	340.6	British	329.942
sale of State control	614.28	morals of	172.1
therapeutics	615.9	Polity, ecclesiastical	262
vegetable economic botany	581.69	Poliziano, Angelo Italian drama	852.22
¹ Poitou, France history	944.6	poetry	851.24
Poker amusements	795	Polk, J. K., presidency of	973.6
ethics	175.5	Polka piano music	786.44
⁴ Polabian language	491.89	Poll-tax political economy	336.25
¹ Poland history	943.8	Pollen fertilization	581.3
insurrection of hist.	947.07	Pollution, air, by cemeteries	614.652
⁴ language	491.85	public health	614.7
literature	891.85	water by cemeteries	614.651
partition of "	947.06	supply of towns	628.16
¹ Russian history	947.5	Polo amusements	797
Polar projections descriptive geom.	515.54	Polonaise piano music	786.44
¹ regions, antarctic history	999	Polyandry customs	392.6
travel	919.9	ethics	173.2
¹ arctic history	998	Polycarpææ botany	583.155
travel	919.8	Polychromatic ornament	747
Polariscope optics	535.5	Polycystina zoölogy	593.14
Polarity in rocks geology	551.84	Polyedrons geometry	513.34
Polarization of light astronomy	522.65	Polygalææ botany	583.143
chemistry	544.7	Polygalinææ "	583.14
optics	535.5	Polygamy criminal law	343
Polars modern anal. geom.	516.55	customs	392.6
geometry	513.55	ethics	173.2
Polemic sermons	252.2	hygiene	613.89
theology	230	Mormonism	298
Polemoniaceæ, botany	583.761	Polyglot Bibles	220.5
Polemoniales "	583.76	Polygonaceæ botany	583.917
Poles modern anal. geom.	516.55	Polygoneutic variations animals	591.154
geometry	513.55	Polygons geometry	513.16
telegraph communication	654.4	Polygraphy special libraries	080
Police, local gov.	352.2	¹ see subject for topical collections	
measures administration	351.74	Polyhedra geometry	513.34
medical State control	614.29	Polymorphic variations animals	591.151
sanitary administration	351.77	Polymorphism crystallography	548.3
stations architecture	725.18	¹ Polynesia history	996
Polish chemical technology	667.7	languages	499
⁴ Polish language	491.85	travels	919.6
literature	891.85	Polypetalæ botany	583.1
Polishing painting	698.3	Polyphonic school music	783.4
Politeness ethics	177.1	Polyyps zoölogy	593.6
etiquet	395	Polypus diseases	616.992
Political associations	363	Polytheism	290
economists' lives	923.3	Polyzoa zoölogy	594.7
economy	330	¹ Pomerania, Germany history	943.16
ethics	172.1	Pomology agriculture	634
history Amer. civil war	973.71	Pompeii description	913.377
organizations	363	Pompey's pillar Egyptian antiquities	913.32
parties	329	monuments	718
science	320	Pompignan, J. J. de F., French poetry	841.53

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Ponds, artificial	landscape garden.	714
Ponies	students' honor	371.81
Ponsard, François	French drama	842.82
Pontederiaceæ	botany	584.34
Pontifical States	talian history	945.6
Pontificate, Roman	eccles. polity	262.13
Pontoppidan, Erik	Dan. miscellany	839.8841
Pontus	ancient history	939.33
Poolselling	ethics	175.9
Poor-houses	architecture	725.55
	asylums	362.5
	pauperism	339
	laws	local government 352.9
		pauperism 339
	rates	336.28
Popt, H. C.	Dutch poetry	839.3142
Pope, A.	English " satire	821.53
		827.55
Popery	ecclesiastical polity	262.13
Popes	church history	282
	lives	922.2
Popham colony	Maine history	974.1
Popish plot, 1679	English history.	942.066
Poppy	botany	583.122
Popular ballads		784.4
	delusions	133
	education public	379
	elections suffrage	324
	errors	133
	lectures self-education	374.5
	science	500
	summer schools self-educ.	374.6
	tumults public order	351.752
Population	statistics	312
Porcelain		738
	chemical technology	666.5
	painting	738
Porifera	zoölogy	593.4
Pork packing	air pollution	614.743
	trichinæ public health	614.562
Porosity	properties of solids	539.2
Porous terra	construction building	693.4
Porphyrite	lithology	552.31
Porphyry	Greek philosophers	186.4
Porphyry	economic geology	553.56
	lithology	552.31
Port Royal heresy		273.7
	persecutions	272.5
Porta, G. della, Italian drama		852.45
Portable engines	mechan. eng.	621.15
	observatories astron.	522.15
Portents		133.3
Porter, Jane	English fiction	823.75
	Noah Amer philosophers	191.6
Porter's lodges	architecture	728.91
Portland cement	economic geology	553.68

Poisonous
Poultry

Portland cement	manufacture	666.9
	vase pottery	738
Porto Rico	history	972.95
Portrait painting		757
Portraits, catalogues of		757
	collections of painting	757
	engraved	769
Ports, establishment of tides		525.64
Portsmouth, Eng.	history	942.27
	travels	914.227
Portugal	history	946.9
	travel	914.69
Portuguese language		469
	literature	869
	Romanesque arch.	723.46
Portulacæ	botany	583.156
Posen, Germany	history	943.13
Posidonius	Greek philosophers	188.5
Position, calculus of analyt. geom.		516.8
	of body in orbit astron.	521.23
	space " orbit	521.24
		521.22
Positivism	philosophy	146
Posology	materia medica	615.14
Post mortem examinations	pathol.	616.079
Post-Nicene apostolic church		281.4
	office administration	351.816
	dep't U. S. admin.	353.4
	offices architecture	725.16
	sociology	383
	pliocene period geology	551.79
Postage-stamps		383
Postal service		383
	telegraph	384
Postl, K.	German fiction	833.74
Postludes	organ music	786.85
Posts	carpentry	694.4
Pot-pourris	orchestral music	785.9
Potash	chemical technology	661.3
Potassium	inorganic chemistry	546.32
Potato	agriculture	633
	botany	583.79
	disease agriculture	632
	botany	581.21
Potential	statical electricity	537.21
Potentials of ellipsoids	geodesy	526.11
Potenza, Italy	history	945.77
Potgieter, E. J.	Dutch essays	839.3453
Potter, Dirc	" poetry	839.3115
Potters' clays	economic geology	553.61
Pottery	art	738
	manufacture	666.3
	painting	738
	prehistoric	571.55
	works architecture	725.48
Poultry, diseases of		619.5

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Poultry
Projectiles

INDEX

Poultry	domestic animals	636.5
Poverty	pauperism	339
Powder, baking	adulterations	614.315
	chemical technol.	664.6
	gun manufactures	662.3
	manufacture	662.3
	protective external agents	615.776
Power of removal	civil service	351.92
	transmission of	621.8
Powers, separation of, English gov.		354.4202
	French	354.4402
	German	354.4302
	U. S.	353.02
Practical astronomy		522
	chemistry	542
	mining	622.2
	pharmacy materia medica	615.4
	religion	240
	sermons	252.4
Practice of medicine		616
¹ Prague	history	943.71
	travels	914.371
Prairies	physical geography	551.58
Praise meetings	public worship	264.2
⁴ Prakrit language		491.2
Pram, K. H.	Danish poetry	839.8155
Prati, Giovanni	Italian	851.78
Prato, Giovanni da	" fiction	853.25
Prayer-books, Anglican		264.03
	church ritual	264.1
	family	249
	gauge natural theology	217
	Lord's Gospels	226.9
	meetings	264.7
	natural theology	217
	of Manasses, Apocrypha	229.6
	private personal relig.	248
Preachers' lives		922
Preaching		251
Pre-Adamites		573.3
Precedence	heraldry	929.7
Precession	practical astronomy	522.95
	theoretical	521.9
Precious metals	metallurgy	669.2
	mineralogy	549
	stones economic geology	553.8
	mineralogy	549
Precipitation disposal of sewage		628.34
	practical chemistry	542.6
Predestination	doctrinal theology	234.9
Predicting machines	tides	525.68
Predictions		133.3
Preëmption	state land	336.13
Preëxistence of the soul		129.3
Prefect	French local gov.	352.0444
³ Prefixes	English etymology	422.2

Pregnancy obstetrics		618.2
	pathology of	618.3
Prehistoric archæology		571
	man, nat. hist. of man	573
Prelacy	ecclesiastical polity	262.12
Preludes	organ music	786.83
Preordination, doctrinal theology		234.9
Preparatory schools, private		373
³ Prepositions	English etymology	422.9
Pre-Raphælitism		759.9
Presages		133.3
Presbyter	ministry	262.14
Presbyterian orders in ministry		262.18
Presbyterians		285
	lives	922.5
Presbytery	ecclesiastical polity	262.4
Prescience	Divine attribute	231.4
Prescription-writing	materia medica	615.14
Presentations in labor	obstetrics	618.42
Preservation of fruits, vegetables		664.8
	meat and fish	664.9
Preservatives building		691
	zoölog. collections	579.2
Preserving	cookery	641
President	French gov.	354.4403
	U. S.	353.03
Presidential elections	U. S.	324.73
Presidents' lives		923.1
Press, hydraulic	engineering	621.26
	science	532.81
	journalism	070
	liberty of	323
	morals of	179.1
	printing	655.31
	public order	351.751
	work printing	655.32
Pressing, hydraulic	printing	655.33
Pressure gauges	pneumatics	533.82
	of air meteorology	551.54
	blood physiology	612.14
	clothing hygiene	613.484
	liquids hydraulics	532.1
	sense physiology	612.883
Prestidigitation		791
Pretenders English history		942.07
Prevention of contagious diseases		614.44
	fire, protection of life	614.841
Prevost d' Exiles, A. F., French fiction		843.53
Priapus	mythology	291
Prices of books	library admin.	025.2
	political economy	338.5
Pride	ethics	179.8
Priest	ministry	262.14
Priesthood, Christian ministry		262.1
Priests, celibacy of		254
	ethics	176.2

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Poultry
Projectiles

Priests' lives, Roman Cath.	922.2	Private reading self-education	374.1
Primacy ecclesiastical polity	262.13	schools	373
Primary schools methods	372	theatricals	793
state system	379.18	ethics	175.2
Prime numbers arithmetic	511.3	vs. public schools	379.3
vertical astron. instruments	522.47	worship	248
Primers elementary education	372.4	Privateers	341.3
Primeval man, natural hist. of man	573	Privately printed books rarities	094
prehis. archæology	571	Privation, effects of diseases	616.985
Priming tides	525.63	hygiene	613.88
Primitive apostolic church	281.2	Privies air pollution	614.764
Christianity	270.1	sanitation	628.41
church	281	Privileges, special, to library readers	024.7
culture	571	to readers library admin.	025.1
man, customs of	571	Privy council Eng. government	354.4204
Methodist church	287.4	Prize fighting, ethics	175.6
Wesleyan "	287.5	Prizes in school education	371.53
Primogeniture, law	347.6	international law	341.3
Primrose league, political associations	363	maritime "	347.7
Primulacæ botany	583.672	Probabilities, mathematics	519
Primulales "	583.67	Probate law	347.6
¹ Prince Edward Is., Canada, history	971.7	Problem of three bodies, astronomy	521.13
Princeton college	378.749	Problems differential calculus	517.29
Principles, general probabilities	519.1	integral "	517.39
Printed catalogs lib. economy	025.3	^a see subject	
Printers' lives	926.5	Proboscidea mammals	599.6
occupation hygiene	613.65	Procedure law	347.9
Printing	655	Processes, anti-rust building	691.7
calico chemical tech.	667.3	building materials	691
inks " "	667.5	Processional cathedral music	783.29
library admin.	025.1	Processions customs	394.5
presses	655.31	Proclus Greek philosophers	186.4
telegraphs, communication	654.3	Prodicus " "	183.1
trade	655	Produce agriculture	633
Prints, books of	769	Production of metals, political econ.	332.41
cloth chemical technology	667.3	political economy	338
Prior, M. English poetry	821.51	Productions of the soil agriculture	633
Prisms geometry	513.36	Profanity ethics	177.2
Prison associations	365	Professional ethics	174
contracts polit. economy	331.5	schools architecture	727.4
discipline	365	services building	692.8
life Amer. civil war	973.77	Professorships of books and reading	028.6
Prisoners of war international law	341.3	Profit sharing political economy	331.2
Prisons	365	Prognostications	133.3
and reformatories arch.	725.6	Program music, orchestral	785.4
hygiene	613.57	Progress civilization	901
Private banks	332.13	of population, statistics	312
grounds landscape garden.	712	sociology	301
international law	341.5	Progression algebra	512.6
judgment ecclesiastical pol.	262.8	arithmetic	511.6
libraries	027.1	Progressive develop. of man evol.	575.6
library catalogs author	018.2	friends sects	289.6
classed	017.2	Prohibited books book rarities	098
dictionary	019.2	Prohibition party political science	329.81
notes political economy	332.5	temperance	178.5
ownership of land	333.3	Projectiles, deviation of	525.37

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Projectiles
Purification

INDEX

Projectiles	military engineering	623.4	Prostitution	administration	351.764
	physics	531.55		ethics	176.5
Projection of shadows	perspective	515.63		hygiene	613.87
Projections	analytical geometry	516.57	Protagoras	Greek philosophers	183.1
	descriptive "	515	Proteaceæ	botany	583.932
	map geodesy	526.8	Protection of animals		591.57
Prolapsus funis in labor		618.58		human life from acci-	
Prominences	sun	523.75		dents	614.8
Promise	ethics	174.7		political economy	337.3
Promissory notes	law	347.7	Protective external agents, therapeu.		615.776
	political economy	332.5		inoculation, pub. health	614.47
Promotion of public welfare		351.8	Protectorate	English history	942.064
Promotions of scholars		371.28	Protestant Episcopal Church		283
	teachers	371.16		Episcopalians' lives	922.3
³ Pronominal forms	Eng. etymology	422.7		Methodist church	287.7
³ Pronouns	" syntax	425.7		sects, continental	284
³ Pronunciation	" language	421.5	Protestantism		284
Proof, legal	law	347.94		and Romanism	282
	reading printing	655.25	Protestants, French, persecutions of		272.4
Propagation of contagious diseases		614.43	Protonotario, Stefano, Italian poetry		851.11
	light optics	535.2	Protophyta	botany	589.7
	magnetism	538.2	Protoplasm	animal physiology	591.17
	sound acoustics	534.2		biology	576.2
Propellers	ships	621.12		physiology	612.71
Proper motions	stars	523.83	Protozoa	paleontology	563
	names persons and places	929.4		zoölogy	593
	of season, cathed. music	783.23	⁴ Provençal language		449
Propertius	Latin lyric poetry	874.4		literature	849
Property	capital	331		Romanesque architecture	723.44
	city local taxat.	352.1	¹ Provence, France	history	944.9
	law of title to	347.2	Proverbs, book of	Bible	223.7
	literary publishing	655.6		folk-lore	398.9
	state finance	336.1	¹ Providence, R. I.	history	974.5
	suffrage	324.1		travel	917.45
	tax	336.21	Providence, Divine	theology	231.5
	theory of, polit. econ.	335.01		natural "	214
Prophecy	Bible inspiration	220.1	Province	German local gov.	352.0431
Prophetical books of Bible		224	³ Provincialisms	English lang.	427
Proportion, algebra		512.6	Pruning	agriculture	634
	arithmetic	511.6	¹ Prussia	history	943.1
	in art æsthetics	701	⁴ Prussian language, old		491.91
	of elevation, arch. design	729.13		Saxony, Germany, hist.	943.18
	occupiable area, ground			travels	914.318
	hygiene	614.784	Prussic acid	materia medica	615.34
	plan arch. design	729.23		toxicology	615.962
Proprietary libraries		027.2	Prytz, A. J.	Swedish drama	839.7223
Proscription	criminal law	343.2	Psalmody	music	783.9
³ Prose composition	Greek	488.2	Psalms	Bible	223.2
	Latin	478.2	Psalter	Anglican ritual	264.038
Pro-slavery	slavery	326.7	Pseudo gospels		229.8
Prosody	comparative philol.	416	Pseudomorphs	crystallography	548.6
	English language	426	Pseudoneuroptera	articulates	595.73
	Greek "	486	Pseudonyms, bibliography		014
	Latin "	476	Psychic phenomena		134
Prospecting	mining engineering	622.1	Psychological medicine		131
Prostate gland, diseases		616.65	Psychology		150

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Projectiles
Purification

Psychomancy divination	133.3	Publishers' circulars	015
Psychrometry, meteorology	551.57	lives	920.4
Pteridophyta botany	587	Publishing business	655.5
Pterodactyl paleontology	568.18	history of	655.4
Pteropoda zoölogy	594.4	societies	655.58
Pterosauria reptiles	598.18	Pucci, Antonio Italian satire	857.14
Ptomaines animal poisons	615.94	¹ Puebla, Mexico history	972.4
Puberty physiology	612.661	Pueblos dwellings	571.85
Public accounts administration	351.72	Puerperal diseases obstetrics	618.7
administration	350	fever pathology	618.72
analysts adulterations	614.3	public health	614.545
annuities	336.35	state obstetrics	618.6
begging administration	351.763	Pugilism amusement	796
buildings, architecture	725	ethics	175.6
local government	352.5	Puissant's deduc., L. M. Z. formulæ	526.48
charities	361	Pujol Catalan poetry	849.9136
charity administration	351.84	Pulci, Luigi Italian satire	857.22
credit political economy	336.34	Pulley physics	531.84
customs	394	Pulmonary artery, aneurism and em-	
debt finance	336.3	bolism	616.247
documents	328	respiration, animals	591.127
preservation	025.8	Pulp, dental, diseases of dentistry	617.61
education	379	Pulpit clergy	262.1
administration	351.851	eloquence homiletics	250
finance	336	oratory	251
gaming "	351.762	Pulpits architec. accessories	729.92
gardens	711	sacred furniture	247.1
health	614	Pulse, diagnosis pathology	616.071
laws	614.09	wave of blood physiology	612.16
local gov.	352.4	Pumice stone lithology	552.23
lands	336.1	Pump, air	533.5
law	340	condensing pneumatics	533.83
libraries	027.4	force "	533.84
administration	351.852	suction "	533.85
library author catalogs	018.1	wells water works	628.12
notes political economy	332.5	Pumping engines mechan. eng.	621.64
occasions and duties, sermons	252.6	stations sewerage works	628.29
officers, duties of ethics	172.2	vs. gravitation water	
offices architecture	725.13	works	628.12
safety administration	351.75	Pumps engineering	621.64
sanitation	614	Punching tools	621.96
schools education	379	³ Punctuation English language	421.9
securities, polit. economy	336.3	Punctured wounds surgery	617.144
shows ethics	175.1	Punic wars Roman history	937.04
speakers' occupation, hygiene	613.65	Punishment, capital criminal law	343.2
speaking, oratory	808.5	corporal, school	371.55
spirit patriotism	172.1	eternal theology	237.7
urinals sanitation	628.45	future "	237.6
use and waste of water, "	628.17	law	343.2
vs. private schools	379.3	school	371.54
welfare administration	351.8	¹ Punjab, India history	954.5
works "	352.5	Pupa embryology	591.34
worship	264	Purchase of college degrees	378.26
Publications, library	025.1	Purgatives cathartics	615.7323
Publishers and authors	655.52	Purgatory theology	236.5
author catalogs	015	Purification of wastes sanitation	628.546

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Puritanism
Recreation

INDEX

Puritanism	theology	285.9	Quarantine	contagious disease	614.46
Puritans	English history	942.06		laws, local admin.	352.4
	religious hist.	274.2	Quarries, prehistoric		571.21
	Mass. history	974.4	Quarrying	mining engineering	622.22
	persecutions by	272.8	Quarrymen's occupation	hygiene	613.66
Purpose	intention ethics	171	Quartermasters	military admin.	355
Pus	medicine	617.22	Quarters, servants	architecture	728.92
Puseyism	theology	283	Quartet	sacred music	783.8
⁴ Pushtu language		491.58	Quartets	vocal music	784.84
Pustular affections of skin		616.52	Quartz	lithology	552.45
¹ Putnam Co., N. Y.	history	974.732		mineralogy	549.5
Putrefaction			Quartzite	lithology	552.45
¹ Puy de Dôme, France	history	944.59	Quaternary age	geology	551.79
Puzzles		793	Quaternions	mathematics	516.8
Pyæmia	diseases	616.943	Quays	harbor engineering	627.3
Pygmies	human	573.8	¹ Quebec, Canada	history	971.4
Pyramids	Egyptian	913.32		travels	917.14
	geometry	513.35	Queen Anne architecture		724.5
Pyrenees mountains	travels	914.6	¹ Queen's Co., Ireland	history	941.87
¹ Pyrénées, Orientales, France	hist.	944.89	¹ Queens Co., New York,	"	974.724
Pyrenomycetes	botany	589.235	Queens, lives of		923.1
Pyrites	mineral	549.3	¹ Queensland	"	994.3
Pyrometry	temperature	536.52	¹ Querétaro, Mexico	"	972.4
Pyrotechnics	chemical tech.	662	Quesnes de Bethune	French poetry	841.15
Pyrrhonism	Greek philosophy	186.1	Questions	see subject	
Pythagorean philosophy		182.2	Quevedo Villegas, F. G. de, Sp. sat.		867.3
Pythias, knights of	secret societies	366.2	Quietism	heresies	273.7
Quackery	delusions	133.7	Quietists, persecution of		272.5
	medical, state cont. of	614.26	"Quincy system," education		371.47
Quadrant	astron. instrument	522.41	Quinet, Edgar, French essays		844.81
Quadrature	integral calculus	517.33	Quinine	therapeutics	615.75
	of circle geom.	513.21	Quinones	organic chemistry	547.6
Quadric surfaces anal. geom.		516.42	Quinsy	diseases	616.31
	modern " "	516.58	Quintana, M. J.	Spanish poetry	861.51
	geometry	513.58	Quintilian	Latin oratory	875.6
Quadrilateral, adjustment of, geodesy		526.52	Quoits	amusements	796
Quadrilaterals, plane geometry		513.15	⁵ Quotations	English literature	328
Quadrumana, zoology		599.8		general collections	808.8
Quadrupeds		599	Rabbinic learning	Judaism	296
Quadruplex telegraphs	commun.	654.2	Rabbits	domestic animals	636.9
Quakers	lives	922.8	Rabelais, François	French satire	847.32
	persecutions	272.8	Rabener, G. W:	German "	837.61
	sects	289.6	Racan, H. de B.,	French poetry	841.43
Qualifications of readers	lib. econ.	024.1	Race horse	amusements	798
	teachers, education	371.11		influence on mind	136.4
	voters suffrage	324.1		mortality public health	614.144
Qualitative analysis chemistry		544		suffrage	324.1
Quality	metaphysics	111	Races of man		572
Quantics	algebra	512.87	Rachel, Joachim	German satire	837.52
Quantitative analysis chemistry		545	Racine, Jean	French drama	842.45
Quantities	building	692.5		Louis " poetry	841.52
³ Quantity	English prosody	426.1	Racing	amusements	798
	of blood physiology	612.116		ethics	175.7
	clothing hygiene	613.482	Radiant energy of sun		523.72
	metaphysics	119		matter	539.1
Quarantine	administration	352.4		points meteors	523.53

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Puritanism
Recreation

Radiates	paleontology	563.2	Rauch, H. J.	Danish drama	839.8231
	zoölogy	593.2	Raw materials,	duties on	337.6
Radiation	heat	536.33	Read, Thos. Buchanan,	Am. poetry	811.35
Radical axes	modern geometry	513.54	Readers' aids		028
Radiolaria	zoölogy	593.74	'	elementary, Eng. language	428.6
Radius vector	astronomy	521.38		librarian's relations to	025.1
¹ Radnor, Wales	history	942.96		qualifications lib. econ.	024.1
Ragged schools		377.7	Reading and aids		028
Rags, control of	contagious diseases	614.463	art of		808.5
	disinfection " "	614.48	'	books, higher, Eng.	828
Rahbek, K. L.,	Danish poetry	839.8157	clubs	self-education	374.2
Railroad accidents		656	courses		028.3
	corporations	385	elementary education		372.4
	engineering	625	for the young		028.5
	elevated	625.4	private self-education		374.1
	freight houses arch.	725.32	proofs printing		655.25
	government, administration	351.812	rooms, for laboring classes		331.85
	horse mechanical eng.	625.6	free, library econ.		027.9
	law	385	library economy		022.5
	locomotives	621.13	Readings, halls for	architecture	725.83
	officials' lives	923.8	Ready-reckoners		658
	passenger stations, arch.	725.31	Reagents	chem. anal.	543
	reports, state	385	Real estate	law	347.2
	shops " "	725.33		taxation polit. econ.	336.22
	transportation business	656		presence, theology	265.3
	" sociology	385	Realism	philosophy	149.2
	travel protect. of life	614.863	Realty	law	347.2
Railroading		656	Reason in animals	zoölogy	591.51
Rails	railroad engineering	625.1		intuitive faculty	156
Railway guides		656		natural theology	210
Rainfall	meteorology	551.57	Reasoning faculty		153.6
Rainless regions	meteorology	551.58	Rebellion of 1717 and 1745,	Irish hist.	941.57
Raising funds for libraries		021.9		political science	323
¹ Rajputana, India	history	954.4		Southern U. S.	" 973.7
Ram, water	hydraulics	532.83	Reboul, Jean	French poetry	841.75
Ramsay, A.	English poetry	821.54	Receipts	medicine	615
Ranales	botany	583.11		useful arts	602
Randolph, John	Am. oratory	815.24		workshop, chem. tech.	660
Rank	heraldry	929.7		on special subj. see subj.	
Ranunculaceæ	botany	583.111	Receiving vaults	architecture	726.8
Rapateaceæ	"	584.39	Recent period,	geology	551.791
Rape	law	343	Recesses in schools		371.24
Rapidity of flow of blood,	physiology	612.15	Recessional	cathedral service	783.29
Rapisardi, Mario	Italian poetry	851.86	Recipe books,	cookery	641
Raptores	birds	598.9	Reciprocal polars,	analytical geom.	516.55
Rare binding	book rarities	095		modern "	513.55
	illustrations "	096	Reciprocity	free trade	337.9
	printing "	094	Recitation rooms	architecture	727.1
Rarissima	"	090	Recitations	education	371.32
Rasores	birds	598.6	Recitative	music	784.2
Rat	noxious animal	591.68	Recognition hereafter	doct. theol.	237
	zoölogy	599.3	Reconnaissance	geodesy	526.31
Rationalism	natural theology	211	Reconstruction	U. S. history	973.8
Rationalistic age	religious history	270.8	Record offices,	architecture	725.15
Rationalists, apologetics against		239.7	Recreation	buildings arch.	725.8
Rattlesnake	zoölogy	598.12		hygiene	613.7

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Recreations

Rest

Recreations	school hygiene	371.74
Recreative arts		790
Recruiting	military science	355
Rectangular coördinates	spher. astr.	522.72
Rectilinear motion	dynamics	531.31
Rectum, administration of med., ther.		615.62
	anatomy	611.35
	diseases	616.35
Red Cross societies		361
	globules of blood physiology	612.111
¹ river settlement, Canada, hist.		971.27
	travels	917.127
	sea physical geography	551.467
Redemption	theology	234.3
Redemptorists	monastic orders	271.6
Reduction of results	geodesy	526.75
³ Reduplication	English etymology	422.3
Reed wind instruments		788.9
Reenberg, Töger	Danish poetry	839.8142
Reference books	library admin.	025.5
	use of aids	028.7
	department lib. econ.	025.5
	use of libraries	024.5
Refiners' occupation	hygiene	613.62
Reflecting circle, astron. instruments		522.41
	instruments optics	535.87
	telescopes astron. instr.	522.21
Reflection	heat	536.31
	light	535.3
	mental faculties	153.4
Reflections	perspective	515.64
Reflex action	zoölogy	591.18
Reform bill, 1832	English suffrage	324.42
	civil service	351.6
	schools	364
	architecture	725.64
	education	371.97
	sociology	301
Reformation, age of	European hist.	940.7
	German history	943.03
	religious history	270.6
	Scandinavian history	948.04
	Switzerland, sec. hist.	949.403
Reformatories	architecture	725.6
	hygiene	613.57
	temperance	178.6
Reformatory associations		364
Reformed church, Dutch		284.1
	in Amer.	285.7
	Episcopal church	283
	Presbyterian "	285.5
Reformers' lives		923.6
Refraction	heat	536.32
	optics	535.3
	practical astronomy	522.92
Refracting telescopes		522.22

INDEX

Refreshment buildings	arch.	725.7
Regaldi, Guiseppe	Italian poetry	851.77
Regencies	Eng. administration	354.4203
	const. hist.	342.429
Regeneration, theology		234.4
¹ Reggio di Calabria, Italy	history	945.79
	travels	914.579
Regicides' lives		923.4
Regimen	hygiene	613
Regimental histories, U. S. civil war		973.74
Regiments, history of		353.9
Regional anatomy		611.9
	surgery	617.5
Registers, family		929.3
	of births, etc., public	312
	deeds law	347.2
	U. S. army officers	355
Registration of conveyances	law	347.2
	public health	614.1
	statistics	311
Regnard, J. F.	French satire	847.47
Regnier, Mathurin	" "	847.35
Regulation of animal heat	phys.	612.53
	med. prac., pub. health	614.25
Regulations, army		355
	navy	359
	readers library econ.	024
Regulators, sewerage		628.258
Reid, Thomas, British philosophers		192.5
	intuitionism	143
Reign of terror, 1793-4, French hist.		944.044
Reinaert	Dutch satire	839.371
"Reineke Vos"	German satire	837.31
Relapsing fever	diseases	616.924
Relations, domestic, political science		323
	foreign " "	327
	of capital and labor	331.1
	church and state, ethics	172.3
Relationship		929.1
Relative location	library economy	025.8
Relics	miracles	231.7
Relief, decoration in	architecture	729.5
	work building	698.8
Religion		200
	and education	377
	science apologetics	239.8
	nat. theol.	215
	Christian	200
	natural	210
	practical	240
Religions, Non-Christian		290
Religious anecdotes		244
	architecture	726
	art	246
	associations	206
	biography	922

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Recreations
Rest

Religious ceremonies	history	
	sacraments	265
	controversy	270
on special subjects see subject		
education		377
	of clergy	207
festivals		264
nction		244
history		270
institutions		260
liberty		261.7
orders, monastic		271
painting art		755
	ecclesiology	247.5
poetry		245
societies		206
	of special sects	280
on special subject see subject		
symbolism		246
Remains, paleontology		560
Remedies, legal		347.95
	pathology	616
	therapeutics	615.5
Remittent fever	public health	614.532
Remonstrants, sects		284.9
Renaissance	architecture	724.1
	European history	940.6
	fine arts	709
	religious "	270.5
Renal diseases		616.61
Renan, Joseph Ernest	Fr. essays	844.82
"Renard the fox"	German satire	837.31
Rendering works	air pollution	614.742
¹ Renfrew, Scotland	history	941.41
¹ Rensselaer Co., N. Y.	"	974.741
Rent of state property	finance	336.11
	political economy	333
Repair of waste	physiological zool.	591.136
	physiology	612.395
Repentance	doctrine	234.5
Repetitions, method of	geodesy	526.56
Reporting	journalism	070
	shorthand	653
Reports, law, American		345.4
	British	346.4
	library administration	025.1
	see subject	
Repoussé work	fine arts	739
	roofs	721.56
Representative gov.	polit. sci.	321.8
Reprisal	international law	341.3
Reproduction, botany		581.16
	embryology	581.3
	physiology	612.6
	zoölogy	591.16
	embryology	591.3
Reproductive power, mental faculties		154
Reptiles	paleontology	568.1
	zoölogy	598.1
Republic, 1st	French history	944.042
	2d " "	944.07
	3d " "	944.08
	political science	321.8
	Roman history	937.02
	Spanish "	946.08
Republican institutions		321.8
	party, U. S.	329.6
Republicans	U. S. history	973.4
	" "	973.7
Republics, Italian	history	945.04
	polit. science	321.5
Repudiation	finance	336.36
Repulsive force	descr. astronomy	523.17
Reredos	fixed furniture	729.96
	sacred "	247.2
Rescue from drowning, protec. of life		614.811
	of shipwrecked " " "	614.868
Resection	surgery	617.94
Resedaceæ	botany	583.133
Resen, Peder	Danish miscellany	839.833
Reservoirs	sewerage	628.28
	water works	628.13
Residences	architecture	728
	official, arch.	725.17
Residual calculus		517
Resins	chemical technology	668.4
	fossil, economic geol.	553.29
Resistance of materials, engineering		620.1
	molec. phys.	539.4
	water hydraulics	532.58
Resisting medium	descr. astron.	523.15
	theoret. "	521.44
Resonators	acoustics	534.4
Resorts, health	hygiene	613.12
	human "	613.5
	mountain "	613.12
	sea-side "	613.12
	summer architecture	728.52
Respiration	animals	591.12
	physiology	612.2
Respiratory movements	physiology	612.21
	organs, comp. anat.	591.42
	descriptive anat.	591.72
	system, anatomy	611.2
	diseases of	616.2
	drugs act. on	615.72
	surg. opera.	617.42
Responsibility, human	doct. theol.	233.4
	ethics	171
Responsive choral service		783.24
	readings, public worship	264.4
Rest and sleep, hygiene		613.79

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Restaurants

Rosenkrans

INDEX

Restaurants	architecture	725.71	Rhinoplastic operations	surgery	617.95
Restiaceæ	botany	584.83	Rhizophoreæ	botany	583.411
Restif da la Bretonne N. E., Fr. fiction		843.57	Rhizopoda	zoölogy	593.11
Restoration	English history	942.066	¹ Rhode Island, U. S.	history	974.5
	French "	944.06	Rhodes	ancient "	939.16
	of the Jews	296	¹	modern "	949.96
Restriction of contagious diseases		614.44	Rhodium	inorganic chemistry	546.97
Resumption	U. S. finance	336.73	Rhododendron	botany	583.62
Resurrection	Christology	232.5	¹ Rhône, France	history	944.58
	doctrinal theology	236.8	³ Rhymes	English prosody	426.6
Resuscitation of the drowned, protect.			Rhynchota	insects	595.75
	of life	614.812	Rhyolite	lithology	552.25
Retail stores	architecture	725.21	Richard I.	English history	942.032
Retina	eye diseases	617.73	II.	" "	942.038
Retreats, religious		269	III.	" "	942.046
Retribution	doctrinal theology	237.6		of Cornwall, Ger. history	943.025
Retro-vaccination	contagious dis.	614.4737	Richardson, S:	English fiction	823.61
Reuchlin	medieval philosopher	189.5	¹ Richmond Co., N. Y.	history	974.726
Reunion	public order	351.752	Richter, J. P. F.	German fiction	833.62
Reuss, Germany	history	943.28	Rickets	diseases	616.996
Re-vaccination	contagious diseases	614.4734	Riddles	amusement	793
Re-vaccinisation	" "	614.4736		popular life	398.6
Revelation, Book of	Bible	228	Riding		798
	Divine	231.6		halls and schools, architecture	725.88
Revenue	state finance	336	Rifle manufacture		683
Reversionary payments	finance	336.35		military science	355
	insurance	368.31		shooting amusement	799
² Reviews	see subject reviewed		Rifled ordnance, military engineering		623.4
Revised statutes	American law	345.2	Right ascension, variations of astron.		521.27
¹ Revival, Gothic	architecture	724.3	lines	analytical geometry	516.11
¹	Grecian "	724.2		loci in space "	516.31
	of letters, literary history	809		plane geometry	513.11
¹	Romanesque arch.	724.8		of search	341
Revivals	music	783.7		standard of ethics	171
	of religion	269	Righteousness, personal religion		248
Revolution, American	history	973.3	Rights and liberties, const. law		342
	English, 1688 "	942.068		land political economy	333
	French, 1789 "	944.04		political science	323
	" 1830 "	944.063	Rigor of muscles	physiology	612.742
	" 1848 "	944.07	Rinderpest	veterinary medicine	619.2
	of the earth	astronomy	Rings, finger	costume	391.7
Revolutions	political science	323		sacred ornaments	247.6
Rewards and punishments	theology	233.4	Ringwaldt, B.	German poetry	831.45
	school	371.53	Rinks	bicycle, architecture	725.86
' Reynard the fox "	German satire	837.31		ethics	175.1
' Rhætia	ancient history	939.84		skating "	725.86
⁴ Rhaeto-Romansch language		459	Rinuccini, Ottavio	Italian drama	852.52
Rhamneæ	botany	583.275	¹ Rio Janeiro	history	981
¹ Rhenish Bavaria, Germany,	history	943.43		travels	918.1
¹	Prussia " "	943.42	Rioja, Francisco de	Span. poetry	861.38
Rhetoric		808	Rios, J. A. de los	" misc.	868.52
	sacred homiletics	251	Riots	administration	351.752
Rheumatic fever	diseases	616.991		law	343
Rheumatism	"	616.991		in any locality see name of place	
Rhine	travels	914.34	Ripple-marks, geology		551.83
Rhinoceros	zoölogy	599.7	Ritchie, A. C. (M.)	Amer. drama	812.31

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Restaurants
Rosenkrans

Rites and ceremonies	customs	394.4	Roman Catholic church	282
Ritual	public worship	264	Catholics' lives, biography	922.2
Ritualism		264	dominion in Spain, history	946.01
Rivadeneira, Pedro de	Span. misc.	868.35	empire	937.06
River crossing, sewerage works		628.26	history, ancient	937
engineering		627	modern	945.6
transportation sociology		387	inquisition, persecutions	272.2
Rivers	engineering	627.1	law	349.37
hydraulics		532.54	literature	870
physical geography		551.48	mythology	292
pollution sanit. eng.		628.541	orders	monastic orders 271
water supply		628.11	of architecture	729.32
Riveted joints, plumbing		696.4	republic history	937.02
Riveting tools, mechanical eng.		621.97	sculpture	733
Rivets	machine tools	621.99	supremacy religious history	270.4
plumbing		696.4	Roman de la Rose	French poetry 841.18
Roadbed	railroad engineering	625.1	du Renard	" satire 847.12
Roads and pavements	engineering	625.7	¹ Romance, English	823
cable	"	625.5	languages	479
elevated	"	625.4	religious	244
engineering		625.7	Romances, Los	Spanish poetry 861.26
military	military eng.	623.6	Romanesque architecture	723.4
Robbery	criminal law	343	revival, architecture	724.8
Robert II., French history		944.021	Romanism	282
of Gloucester, English poetry		821.13	Romanos, R. M. de	Spanish fiction 863.52
Robin Hood	English ballads	821.04	Romans	epistle bible 227.1
legends		398.2	Romans d'Aventures, Provençal poet.	849.123
"Robinsonaden"	German fiction	833.54	Romantic orchestral music	785.3
Rocaberti, Fra	Catalan poetry	849.912	piano music	786.43
¹ Rochester, N. Y.	history	974.789	vocal	" 784.3
Rock analysis	chemistry	543.6	Rome, ancient history	937
blasting	engineering	622.23	church of	282
minerals	determination	552.81	missions	266.2
salt	economic geology	553.63	theology, doctrines	230.2
structure	lithology	552.82	city, ancient	937.6
¹ Rockland Co., N. Y.	history	974.728	modern	945.6
Rocks, cleavage of	geology	551.84	travels	914.56
conductivity of,	"	551.14	Römer, Ole	Danish miscellany 839.883
lithology		552	Romish church	282
polarity in	geology	551.84	Rommany	Gipsies 397
Rocky mountains, U. S., history		978	Rondo	piano music 786.41
Rodentia	zoölogy	599.3	Ronsard, Pierre de	French poetry 841.34
Rodolph I.	German history	943.026	Rood screen	fixed furniture 729.96
II.	"	943.034	sacred	" 247.2
Rodriguez Rubí, Tomas	Sp. drama	862.52	Roof construction	architecture 721.5
Roig, Jacme	Catalan poetry	849.9133	coverings	building 695
Rojas y Zorrilla, F. de	Span. drama	862.36	Roofs	architectural design 729.35
Rollenhagen, G.,	German poetry	831.46	engineering	624.9
Rolling friction, mechanics		531.45	Rope making	677
Rolls of honor	military	355	Rosa, Salvatore	Italian satire 857.55
schools		371.53	Rosaceæ	botany 583.37
⁴ Romaic language		489	Rosales	" 583.3
literature		889	¹ Roscommon, Ireland	history 941.75
Roman architecture		722.7	Rose	botany 583.37
art		709.37	culture	716.2
baths	hygiene	613.46	Rosenkranz, Holger	Danish miscel. 839.883

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Roses
Salviati

INDEX

Roses, wars of, English history	942.04	Rückert, F. German poetry	831.74
Rosetta stone, Egyptian inscriptions	493.117	Rudbeck, Olof, Swedish miscellany	839.7831
Greek " "	480.17	Rugosa zoölogy	593.61
Rosicrucians secret soc.	366.4	Ruins antiquities	913
Rosini, Giovanni Italian fiction	853.71	Ruiz, Juan Spanish satire	867.1
¹ Ross, Scotland history	941.16	Rulers' lives	923.1
Rossetti, D. G. English poetry	821.84	palaces of architecture	725.17
Gabriello, Italian " "	851.72	Rules for readers library econ.	024
Rota, Bernardino " "	851.42	staff " "	023.9
Rotary blowers, engineering	621.62	of order, parliamentary	328.1
pumps " "	621.66	school	371.51
Rotation of earth	525.35	Rum chemical technology	663.5
heavenly bodies	521.15	¹ Rumania history	949.8
sun	523.73	travels	914.98
physics	531.34	⁴ Rumansh language	459.9
Rote teaching education	371.31	literature	859.9
Rotgans, Lucas Dutch poetry	839.3141	Ruminants zoölogy	599.7
Rötheln public health	614.524	Runeberg, J. L. Swedish poetry	839.7167
¹ Rotterdam history	949.2	Runes	439.6
travels	914.92	Anglo-Saxon	429.17
Roucher, J. A., French poetry	841.55	German	437.01
¹ Rouen history	944.25	Gothic	439.917
travels	914.425	Runic inscriptions	439.617
Roulettes curves, anal. geom.	516.26	Runius, Johan, Swedish poetry	839.7136
¹ Roumania, Turkey history	949.8	Rupert German history	943.027
⁴ Roumanian language	459.9	Rupture of genital tract obstetrics	618.55
Roumanille, Joseph, Provençal poet.	849.144	Rural architecture	728
Round dances, amusements	793	cemeteries	719
ethics	175.3	economy agriculture	630
houses, R. R., architecture	725.33	life " "	630
table Arthurian romances	398.2	sports	796
vocal music	784.1	water supply	628.7
worms, parasitic diseases	616.965	Rush, Benjamin American essays	814.21
Roundheads English history	942.062	Ruskin, J: English essays	824.86
Rousseau, J. B. French poetry	841.51	Russia	administration
J. J. " fiction	843.56	botany	581.947
" philosophers	194.4	finance	336.47
Route canal engineering	626.1	geology	554.7
railroad " "	625.1	history	947
Rovere, Antonius de Dutch poetry	839.3121	in Asia history	957
Rowe, N. English drama	822.55	maps	912.47
Rowing sport	797	schools	379.47
Rowson, Susanna, American fiction	813.22	statistics	314.7
¹ Roxburgh, Scotland history	941.47	travel	914.7
Roxburghiaceæ botany	584.31	treaties	341.247
Royal houses, heraldry	929.7	other topics see table 1	
lives biography	923.1	¹ Russian America, Alaska history	979.8
Rubber manufactures	678	architecture	723.2
Rubble stone foundations	721.12	baths architecture	725.73
Rubefacients external irritants	615.773	hygiene	613.46
Rubeola diseases	616.916	church sects	281.9
Rubiaceæ botany	583.52	⁴ language	491.7
Rubiales " "	583.51	literature	891.7
Rubidium inorganic chemistry	546.35	music	781.7
Rubrics Anglican ritual	264.032	Rust, anti-, processes, build. materials	691.7
Rucellai, Giovanni Italian poetry	851.33	fungi	589.225

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Roses
Salviati

Rust joints	plumbing	696.6	Saint Evremond, French essays	844.42
Rutaceæ	botany	583.23	¹ Helena	history 997
Rutebeuf	French poetry	841.17	¹ Lawrence Co., N. Y.	" 974.756
Ruth	Bible	222.3	¹ Louis, Mo.	" 977.8
⁴ Ruthenian language		491.79		travels 917.78
Ruthenium	inorganic chemistry	546.96	Marc Girardin	Fr. essays 844.75
¹ Rutland, England	history	942.54	¹ Petersburg, Russia,	history 947.4
Rydberg, Viktor	Swedish fiction	839.7367		travels 914.74
Rydellius, Anders	" misc.	839.7834	Pierre, J. H. B. de	Fr. fiction 843.61
Ryswick, Peace of	treaties	341.24	Simonism	socialism 335.2
Saavedra, Fajardo, D. de	Sp. misc.	868.36	Vitus's dance	diseases 616.851
Sabbatarians	Christian sect	289.9	Sainte Beuve, C. A.	French essays 844.74
Sabbath		263	Saints	doctrine 235
	schools	268		lives of 922
Sabeism	philosophy	181.7	Salamanders	batrachia 597.9
Sabellian heresies		273.3	Salaries	lib. administration 025.1
Sabiaceæ	botany	583.291	Salary of teachers	371.16
Sabini	ancient history	937.4	Sale catalogs of books	017-019
Saccharomycetes	botany	589.91		of duplicates library economy 025.2
Sacchetti, Franco	Italian fiction	853.21		state properties finance 336.12
Sachs, Hans	German poetry	831.44	Salernitano, Masuccio	Italian fict. 853.31
Sacramentals	public worship	264.9	Salerno, Italy	history 945.74
Sacraments		265	Salesmen's occupation	hygiene 613.65
	Anglican ritual	264.035	Salic laws	German law 349.432
Sacred art		246	Salicineæ	botany 583.981
	biography	922	Salicylates	therapeutics 615.75
	drama	miracle plays 792	Salicylic acid	organic chem. 547.76
		religion 244		disinfectants, contag. dis. 614.486
	furniture	247	Saline waters	economic geology 553.72
	history	270	Salines	cathartics 615.7322
	music	783	Saliva	therapeutics 615.741
	poetry	245	Salivary glands	anatomy 611.31
	rhetoric	251		physiology 612.31
Sacrifice	birth customs	392.2		secretion physiol. zoölogy 591.143
	Christology	232.4	Sallust	Latin literature 878.2
Sacrifices	Bible	220.93	Salmon fishing, amusement	799
	sacraments	265.3		business 639
Sacrilege		265.9	"Salomon and Morolf"	Ger. satire 837.22
Saddlery	trade	685	Saloons	architecture 725.72
Safe deposit buildings	architecture	725.24		billiard architecture 725.84
	storage	" 725.35	¹ Salop, England	history 942.45
Safes	manufactures	672	Salt baths	hygiene 613.45
Safety lamps,	mining engineering	622.47		foods " 613.28
Sagas, Norse		839.6		lithology 552.53
Sago	chemical technology	664.2		manufacture 664.4
Sahara desert	history	966.1		mining 622.36
	physical geography	551.58		rock economic geology 553.63
Sail-making	trade	689	Saltpetre	mineralogy 549.72
Sailing directions		656	Salts, chemical technology	661.4
	great circle navigation	527.5		of ammonia chemical tech. 661.5
Sailors' lives		926.56		theoretical chemistry 541.4
Saint Albans raid	U. S. history	973.72	Saluste du Bartas, G. de	Fr. poetry 841.37
	Vermont hist.	974.3	Salvadoraceæ,	botany 583.716
Amant, M. A. G.,	Fr. satire	847.42	Salvage	maritime law 347.7
Bartholomew's day,	persecution	272.4	Salvation	doctrinal theology 234
Bernard, hospice of,	prot. of life	614.87	Salviati, Leonardo	Italian essays 854.45

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Salzburg
Scitamineæ

INDEX

¹ Salzburg, Germany	history	943.63	Sannazzaro, Jacopo	Italian poetry	851.26
¹ Samaniego, F. M. de,	Spanish poetry	861.44	⁴ Sanskrit language		491.2
⁴ Samaritan language		492.5	literature		891.2
Samnite wars	Roman history	937.03	Santalaceæ	botany	583.943
Samnium	ancient "	937.7	¹ Santiago	history	983
Samos	" "	939.14	travels		918.3
¹ Samsøe, O. J.	Danish drama	839.8253	¹ Santo Domingo	history	972.93
Samuel	Old Testament	222.4	¹ Saône et Loire, France	history	944.43
Samydaceæ	botany	583.451	Sap, circulation of	botany	581.11
¹ San Francisco	history	979.4	Sapindaceæ	"	583.281
travels		917.94	Sapindales	"	583.28
¹ San Luis Potosi, Mexico	history	972.4	Sapotaceæ	"	533.681
¹ San Salvador	history	972.84	Sappho	Greek poetry	884.2
Sancho IV.	Spanish miscellany	868.12	Saprolegnieæ, botany		589.26
Sanctification	doctrinal theology	234.8	Saracen empire	history	953
Sanctis, Francesco de	Italian essays	854.81	Saracenic architecture		723.3
Sanctuary	legal antiquities	340.3	¹ Saratoga Co., N. Y.	history	974.748
Sanctus	sacred music	783.22	Sardinia	ancient "	937.9
Sand, G:	French fiction	843.82	¹ island modern	"	945.9
Sand	foundations	721.14	Sardou, Victorien	French drama	842.86
piles		721.16	Sarmatia, Asiatica, ancient	history	939.52
storms		551.51	Europa	" "	939.81
Sandals	costumes	391.4	Sarpi, Paolo	Italian essays	854.51
Sandbugs	zoölogy	595.36	Sarraceniaceæ, botany.		583.121
Sandemanianism	sects	289.9	¹ Sarthe, France	history	944.17
Sander, K. L.,	Danish drama	839.8256	Sash	arch. construction	721.83
Sands	economic geology	553.62	¹ Saskatchewan, Canada	history	971.24
Sandstone	" "	553.53	Sassanian architecture		722.5
lithology		552.51	Sassanians	ancient history	935.7
old red		551.74	Satan	doctrinal theology	235
¹ Sandwich Islands	history	996.9	Satellites, action of	astronomy	521.42
Sandys, George	American poetry	811.11	theoretical	"	521.6
Sangreal	legends	398.2	⁵ Satire	English literature	827
Sanguification,	physiology	612.119	Satirical music, dramatic		782.6
Sanhedrim	Judaism	296	Satirists' lives, Eng.		928.27
Sanitariums	health resorts	613.12	Saturn	astronomy	523.46
Sanitary affairs	public health	614	Satyre Ménippée, La	French satire	847.33
appliances	hygiene	613.08	Saurians		598.1
commission, Am. civil war	public health	614.08	Sauropterygia, reptiles		598.16
commissions	local govt.	352.4	Savages		
U. S.		361	¹ Savanna, Ga.,	history	975.8
districts	Eng. local gov.	352.0425	travels		917.58
engineering		628	Savings banks, administration		351.825
laws	public health	614.09	architecture		725.24
measures	" "	614.09	political econ.		332.2
police	administration	351.77	¹ Savoy, declaration	doct. theology	238.5
reports	public health	614.09	France	history	944.48
science	engineering	628	house of	"	
surveys	public health	614.77	Saw mills		674
Sanitation, industrial, engineering		628.5	Saws	tools	621.93
of towns	"	628.4	Saxe, J. G.	Am. satire	817.35
principles of	"	628	¹ Saxe-Altenburg, Germany	history	943.24
public		614	¹ Gotha-Coburg	" "	943.25
veterinary, pub. health		614.9	¹ Meiningen	" "	943.26
			¹ Weimar	" "	943.23
			Saxhorn	wind instrument	788.42

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Salzburg
Scitamineæ

Saxifrageæ botany	583.38	¹ Schoharie Co., N. Y. history	974.745
Saxo Grammaticus Danish miscel.	839.8811	Scholar's life, self-culture	374
⁴ Saxon, Anglo-, language	429	Scholastic philosophers' lives	921.9
literature	829	philosophy	189.4
⁴ old language	439.2	Schöning, Gerhard Danish misc.	839.8844
literature	839.2	School architecture	727
Romanesque architecture	723.42	districts Eng. local gov.	352.0426
¹ Saxony history	943.21	funds state education	379.11
house of, Germany, hist.	943.022	furniture	371.6
¹ Prussian " "	943.18	hygiene	371.7
Saxophone wind instrument	788.43	libraries education	371.64
Saybrook platform creeds	238.5	library economy	027.8
Scagliola masonry	693.64	³ texts English language	428
Scalds surgery	617.11	Schools and libraries, library econ.	021.3
Scales, measuring instruments	530.8	architecture	727
music	781.2	education	370
practical chemistry	542.3	hygiene	613.54
watch and instrument making	681	library library econ.	020.7
weights and measures	389	music mus. education	780.7
Scalping war customs	399	of painting	759
Scaly affections of skin	616.51	parochial education	377.5
Scandal ethics	177.2	parish work	257
¹ Scandinavia history	948	public	379
⁴ Scandinavian language	439.5	reform	364
literature	839.5	architecture	725.64
philosophers	198	riding "	725.88
lives	921.8	Sunday	268
protestants	284.7	[*] see special subject	
Scandium inorganic chemistry	546.69	Schopenhauer, German philosophy	193.7
Scansores birds	598.7	¹ Schuyler Co., N. Y. history	974.781
Scaphopoda zoölogy	594.2	¹ Schwartzburg, Germany, "	943.27
Scarlatina diseases	616.917	Sciatica diseases	616.87
Scarlet fever pathology	616.917	Science and religion apologetics	239.8
public health	614.522	natural theol.	215
Scarron, Paul French satire	847.43	biography of	925
Scavenging of towns	628.4	elementary education	372.3
Scepticism heresies	273.8	mental	150
natural theology	211	military	355
philosophical systems	149.7	moral	170
philosophy	186.1	natural	500
Sceptics' lives, biography	922.9	naval	359
Scheele, K: V., Swedish miscellany	839.7848	of religion	201
Schefer, L. German poetry	831.81	social sociology	300
Scheffel, J. V. von " fiction	833.83	study teaching	507
Schelling " philosophy	193.4	Sciences, classification of	501
¹ Schenectady, N. Y. history	974.744	natural	500
Scherzo orchestral music	785.1	occult	133
Schiller, J. C. F., German drama	832.63	Scientific buildings architecture	727
Schimmel, H. J. Dutch "	839.3253	men lives of	925
Schism Avignon	270.5	surveys, general	508.3
Eastern and Western church	270.3	travels	508.3
in the church eccles. polity	262.8	Scientists, apologetics against	239.8
Schists lithology	552.43	¹ Scilly Islands history	942.37
Schizomycetes botany	589.95	travels	914.237
Schleiermacher, German philosophy	193.6	Sciopticon optics	535.86
¹ Schleswig-Holstein, Germ. history	943.51	Scitamineæ botany	584.21

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

**Sclerotic
Servian**

INDEX

Sclerotic	eye diseases	617.71	Scripture dictionaries	220.3
Scope and usefulness of libraries		021	harmonies of gospels	226.1
Scoria	volcanic rocks	552.21	histories	220.95
Scorpions	zoölogy	595.4	readings public worship	264.3
Scotch churches, Presbyterian		285	Scriptures, holy Bible	220
covenant creeds		238.5	Scrofula	diseases 616.996
Deists apologetics		239.5	Scroll-sawing	749
English dialects		427.9	Scrophularineæ	botany 583.81
language		491.63	Scrotum	anatomy 611.63
music, vocal		784.4	diseases of	616.67
philosophers' lives		921.2	Scudéry, Georges de	French fiction 843.44
philosophy		192	Madeleine de " "	843.45
Presbyterians' lives		922.541	Sculptors' lives	927.3
Romanesque architecture		723.41	Sculpture	730
Scotland	administration	354.41	prehistoric	571.73
antiquities		913.41	sacred ornamentation	247.3
architecture		720.941	Scurvy	diseases 616.39
botany		581.941	Scutage	feudalism 321.3
colleges		378.41	Scythia	ancient history 939.51
constitutional law		342.41	Scythian language	494
education		370.941	Sea anemones zoölogy	593.6
finance		336.41	aqueous erosion	551.35
geology		554.1	baths hygiene	613.45
history		941	cucumbers, zoölogy	593.96
laws		349.41	fishery trade	639
maps		912.41	grapes zoölogy	594.9
religious history		274.1	laws	347.7
schools, public		379.41	lilies "	593.91
statistics		314.1	mats "	594.7
travel		914.1	mosses algæ	589.3
treaties		341.241	serpent delusions	133.7
zoölogy		591.941	shore resorts, hygiene	613.12
Scott, W.	English fiction	823.73	urchins zoölogy	593.95
	poetry	821.74	weeds botany	589.3
¹ Scottish border	history	941.4	Seal engraving	736
	travels	914.14	Seals	heraldry 929.8
	Episcopal church	283.41	zoölogy	599.7
	poetry	821	Seamanship	656
Scotus, Duns	medieval philosophy	189.4	Seamen's lives	926.56
Scrap book methods		029	Search, right of	international law 341.3
books	general collections	040	Seaside cottages	architecture 728.7
	for special see subject		Seasons	astronomy 525.5
Screen doors	arch. construction	721.83	hygiene	613.13
Screening	mining engineering	622.74	zoölogy	591.54
Screens	arch. construction	721.87	Seasickness	616.33
	fixed furniture	729.96	Seats, country	architecture 728.8
Screw cutting		621.99	Sebaceous glands, disorders of	616.53
joints plumbing		696.5	secretion animals	591.141
physics		531.87	¹ Sebastopol	history 947.7
propellers engineering		621.12	Secession	church of Scotland 285.6
Scribe, A. E.	French drama	842.73	law	342
Script	writing	652	U. S. history	973.7
Scriptural biography	Bible	220.92	Second advent of Christ	232.6
Scripture chronologies		220.94	adventists sects	289.3
commentaries		220.7	empire French history	944.07
concordances		220.2	sight	133.3

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Sclerotic
Servian

Second war with England, U. S. hist.	973.5	¹ Senegambia history	966.3
Secondary batteries electricity	537.84	¹ Sennaar, Egypt "	962.9
schools, public	379.17	Sensation, beginnings of	576.4
Secret service Amer. civil war	973.78	in animals	591.18
societies	366	plants	581.18
buildings arch.	728.4	mental faculties	152
college	371.85	Sensationalism	145
writing cryptography	651	Sense	152
Secretion	591.14	mental faculties	152
animals	591.14	Sensibility	157
of liver physiology	612.35	" "	157
physiology	612.4	Sensitive plant	583.32
vicarious "	612.49	botany	581.5
Secretary organs	591.44	physiol. botany	611.8
animals	591.44	Sensory apparatus	611.8
descriptive anat.	591.74	Sentimental music	784.3
Sects, Christian	280	Separate system of sewerage	628.212
Secular changes of season	525.53	Separation of powers, English gov.	354.4202
education	377	French "	354.4402
Sédaine, M. J., French drama	842.57	German "	354.4302
Sedentary life, hygiene	613.65	U. S. "	3.02
Sedimentary rocks lithology	552.5	Sepia	751
Sedition	343	paint	751
See	262.3	Sepoy war, Indian history	954
eccles. polity	262.3	Septic diseases	616.94
Segregation	551.98	diseases	616.944
geological agents	551.98	obstetrics	618.74
Segura de Astorga, J. L. Sp. poetry	861.14	Septuagint	221.48
¹ Seine et Marne, France history	944.37	Sepulchre	718
Oise, "	944.36	Sepulture	393.1
Inférieure, " "	944.25	customs	614.61
Seismology	551.2	public health	614.61
Selaginæ	583.876	Sequence	783.23
botany	583.876	cathedral service	783.23
Selection, natural	575.4	Serafi	849.9135
evolution	575.4	Serao, Matilde	853.88
of manuscripts	655.51	Italian fiction	853.88
publish.	655.51	Serfs, emancipation, Russian history	947.08
sexual	575.5	origin of	947.04
² Selections	428.7	" "	947.04
English philology	428.7	slavery	326.3
Selenides	549.3	Sergardi, Ludovico	857.57
mineralogy	549.3	Italian satire	857.57
Selenium	546.23	Sergeants'-at-law	923.442
inorganic chemistry	546.23	lives	923.442
Self culture	374	Serials	see subject
defence, art of	796	Sericeous secretion	591.142
athletics	796	animals	591.142
education	374	Sericulture	638
government	321.8	Series	512.4
polit. science	321.8	algebra	512.4
school discip.	371.59	calculus	517.21
¹ Selkirk, Scotland history	941.46	trigonometry	514.2
Sem Tob, Rabbí	861.16	Sermons	252
Spanish poetry	861.16	on Amer. civil war	973.79
Sematology	419.1	public worship	264.6
philology	419.1	Serous membranes, admin. of med. by	615.66
Semi-detached city houses	728.34	Serpent-charming	591.57
arch.	728.34	worship	291
diameter of celestial bodies	522.93	Serpentine	553.55
Seminaries	727.2	economic geology	553.55
architecture	727.2	lithology	552.47
education	373	Serpents	598.12
theological religion	207	zoölogy	598.12
Seminary method of instruction	371.37	Servants	647
Seminole war	973.5	domestic economy	647
U. S. history	973.5	ethics	173.8
Semitic languages	492	Servants' quarters	728.92
French essays	844.64	architecture	728.92
Senancour, É. P. de	844.64	Servetus	189.5
Latin drama	872.6	medieval philosophers	189.5
misc.	878.5	¹ Servia history	949.7
¹ Seneca, L. A.	188.6	¹ Servian language	491.82
stoic phil.	188.6		
Seneca Co., N. Y. history	974.769		

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Service
Sirocco

INDEX

Service books Anglican ritual	254.03	Shearing tools, mechan. engineering	621.96
Services, professional building	692.8	Sheaths of tendons anatomy	611.75
Servitude slavery	326	diseases of	616.76
Session laws, American	345.1	Sheep, diseases of, compar. medicine	619.3
English	346.1	domestic animals	636.3
Sestini, Bartolommeo, Italian poetry	851.68	¹ Sheffield history	942.74
Setons therapeutics	615.812	travels	914.274
Setting type printing	655.25	Shelf dept. library economy	025.8
Seven champions	398.2	Shell banks prehist. archæology	571.93
sages	398.2	fish business	639
sleepers	398.2	zoölogy	594
weeks' war German history	943.081	Shelley, P. B. English poetry	821.77
wonders of the world	609	Shells fossil	564
years' war German history	943.056	pre-hist. archæology	571.13
Seventh day Adventists sects	289.3	projectiles	623.4
Baptists "	286.3	zoölogy	594
Sabbath	263.2	Shelter of laboring classes, pol. econ.	331.83
¹ Seville history	946.8	Shelton, F: W: American satire	817.33
travels	914.68	Shelving library building	022.9
Sewerage city administration	352.6	Shemitic languages	492
engineering	628.2	Shenstone, W:, English poetry	821.58
systems	628.21	Sheol eschatology	236.4
Sewers and outlets air pollution	614.765	Sheridan, R. B. B. English drama	822.66
disinfection public health	614.48	oratory	825.64
Sewing domestic economy	646	Sheriffs law	347.96
machine	687	local government	352.2
shoes	685	¹ Shetland Islands history	941.11
tailoring	687	travels	914.111
Sex customs	392	Shillaber, B. P. American humor	817.34
in education	376	Shingle roofs building	695.1
nature	577.8	Shingles skin diseases	616.52
influence of therapeutics	615.55	Ship building	699
mortality public health	614.141	canals engineering	626.9
origin of evolution	575.9	sociology	386
production of embryology	591.36	fever diseases	616.922
Sexes mental characteristics	136.1	life hygiene	613.68
Sextant astron. instrument	522.41	propulsion mechanical eng.	621.12
finding time by, horology	529.74	railways	625.9
Sexual ethics	176	Shipping and freighting, useful arts	656
science	612.6	history of sociology	387
selection evolution	575.5	laws	347.7
variation animals	591.156	Ships, disinfection, in contag. disease	614.48
Shade and light architect. design	729.14	iron	699
Shades and shadows, descrip. geom.	515.7	clad military eng.	623.9
Shadows, perspective	515.63	transportation	656
Shaft sinking, mining	622.25	Shipwrecked, rescue of, prot. of life	614.868
Shafting mill work	621.82	Shipwrecks adventures	910.4
Shaftsbury, Earl of English essays	824.51	life saving methods	656
Shakers sects	289.8	¹ Shoals, Isles of history	974.2
Shakspeare English drama	822.33	travels	917.42
Shale lithology	552.52	Shock result of injury	617.21
¹ Shanghai history	951.1	Shoemaking manufacturing	685
travels	915.11	Shoes costume	391.4
Sharks	597.3	Shone system sewerage works	628.214
Shaw, H: W. American humor	817.46	Shooting galleries architecture	725.89
Shay's rebellion Mass. history	974.4	sport	799

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Service
Sirocco

Shops, machine architecture	725.43	Sileneæ botany	583.153
railway " "	725.33	¹ Silesia, Austria history	943.73
Short-hand	653	Prussia " "	943.14
Shortsightedness eye diseases	617.75	Silhouettes	741
Shower baths hygiene	613.44	Silicates mineralogy	549.6
Shows entertainments	791	Silicon inorganic chemistry	546.28
public customs	394.2	Silius Italicus, Latin epic poetry	873.4
Shrimps zoölogy	595.31	Silk culture	638
¹ Shropshire, Eng. history	942.45	dyeing chemical technology	667.2
Shrub adulterations	614.346	manufacture	677
Shrubbery landscape gardening	715	mills architecture	725.41
Shrubs botany	582	worm agriculture	638
Shutters architectural const.	721.87	zoölogy	595.78
Sialagogues therapeutics	615.741	Silos agriculture	633
¹ Siam history	959.3	Silt lithology	552.52
Lower history	959.5	Silurian age geology	551.73
Siamese architecture	722.4	Silver inorganic chemistry	546.57
language	494	metallurgy	669.2
twins deformities	617.35	mining	622.34
natural hist. of man	573.9	money	332.41
¹ Siberia history	957	ores economic geol.	553.42
Sibylline books magic	133.3	plating manufacture	671
Sicilian Norman architecture	723.45	Silversmiths' work fine arts	739
Sicily ancient history	937.8	Silverware domestic economy	645
modern " "	945.8	fine arts	739
Sick, food for hygiene	613.23	manufactures	671
headache diseases	616.857	Simarubæ botany	583.241
hospitals for	362.1	Similarity plane geometry	513.17
architecture	725.51	Simms, W: G., American fiction	813.35
ministry of sacraments	265.8	Simonides of Ceos Greek lyrics	884.4
parish care of	258	Samos " satire	887.2
room domestic economy	649	Simony canon law	348
Sidereal clock and chronometer	522.51	eccles. polity	262.9
day chronology	529.1	Sin doctrine	233.2
month astronomy	523.33	Sinai ancient history	939.48
chronology	529.2	modern " "	953.1
Sidney, P. English poetry	821.32	Sinaitic inscriptions	492.1
Sieges military engineering	623.2	¹ Sinaloa, Mexico history	972.3
¹ Sierra Leone, history	966.4	¹ Sind, India " "	954.7
Sight anatomy	611.84	⁴ Sindhi language	491.41
asylums for the blind	362.4	⁴ Singhalese " "	491.48
diseases of	617.7	¹ Singapore history	959.5
mental faculties	152.1	travels	915.95
optics	535.7	Singers, lives of	927.8
physiology	612.84	Singing public worship	264.2
Sigismund German history	943.027	vocal music	784
Sign boards advertising	659	Single altitude, finding time by	529.73
language	419.1	curved lines descr. geom.	515.12
painting	698	surfaces " "	515.14
Signal service meteorology	551.5	standard coinage	332.42
Signals electric	537.88	Sinking fund, finance	336.33
in navigation acoustics	534.83	Sintooism	299.5
military military eng.	623.7	Sinus surgery	617.23
telegraphic	654.9	Siphonophora, zoölogy	593.72
Signs of pregnancy	618.22	Sirenia mammals	599.5
Sikh religion	299.11	Sirocco meteorology	551.51

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Sisterhoods

South

Sisterhoods	parochial work	255
	religious orders	271.9
Sisters of Charity		271.91
	Mercy	271.92
¹ Sivas, Asia	Turkish history	956.5
Size notation for books		025.3
Sizes of books, publishing		655.53
	shelf depart., lib. econ.	025.8
	type printing	655.24
Sjöberg, Erik, Swedish satire		839.7762
Skating		796
	rinks architecture	725.86
Skeleton, human		611.71
	leaves fancy work	746
	of animals comp. anat.	591.49
	descript. anat.	591.79
Skeletons, preparations of		579.1
Skelton, J: English poetry		821.22
Skepticism	natural theology	211
Sketching	drawing	741
Skew arches	architecture	721.42
Skill, games of, amusements		794
	ethics	175.4
Skilled labor, political economy		331.7
Skin absorption		612.384
	administration of medicine by	615.67
	anatomy	611.77
	diagnosis pathology	616.073
	diseases "	616.5
	function of physiology	612.79
Skirmishing	military science	355
Skull	anatomy	611.91
	craniology	573.7
¹ Skye, Scotland history		941.17
Slags	metallurgy	669.8
Slander	ethics	177.3
³ Slang	English language	427
	modern English language	427.09
Slate roofing	building	695.2
Slater fund	education	373.75
Slates	building stones	553.54
	lithology	552.44
Slating	building	695
Slaughter houses	air pollution	614.741
	industrial sanit.	628.549
Slaughtering, meth. of an. hyg.		614.97
Slave holding	slavery	326
	law, fugitive "	326.973
	trade "	326.1
Slavery		326
	abolition of, U. S. history	973.7
	American	326.973
	defences of	326.7
Slaves' biography		326.92
Slavic languages		491.8
	philosophers	197

INDEX

Slavic philosophers' lives		921.7
¹ Slavonia	history	943.93
⁴ Slavonic church language		491.81
Sleep		135
	and rest hygiene	613.79
	of plants botany	581.54
	walking	135
Sleight of hand		791
Slide valves	steam engines	621.11
Slides, mounting of microscopy		578.6
Sliding friction	mechanics	531.44
¹ Sligo, Ireland	history	941.72
Slime treatment	ore dressing	622.76
Sloth	ethics	179.8
Sloths	mammalia	599.3
⁴ Slovakian language		491.87
⁴ Slovenian	"	491.84
Sluices	engineering	621.29
Small-pox	diseases	616.912
	inoculation, pub. health	614.471
	public health	614.521
Smell, nerves of	anatomy	611.86
	physiology	612.86
	senses	152.3
Smelting	metallurgy	669.8
Smith, Henrik, Danish miscellany		839.8825
	S. English essays	824.72
Smith college, colleges for women		376.8
Smithsonian Institution		506
Smoke	air pollution	614.71
	flues heating	697.8
	nuisance, sanitation	628.53
Smoking	ethics	178.7
	hygiene	613.84
Smollett, T. G.	English fiction	823.63
Smooth muscles	physiology	612.73
Smuggling	criminal law	343
Smut	agriculture	632
	fungi	589.227
¹ Smyrna, Asia	Turkish history	956.2
	travels	915.62
Snakes		598.12
Sneezing	therapeutics	615.726
Snow	meteorology	551.57
Soap-making	air pollution	614.744
	chemical technology	668.1
Soapstones	economic geology	553.55
Sociability	animals	591.55
Social clubs		367
	customs, bad hygiene	613.87
	democracy socialism	335.5
	distinctions ethics	177.5
	rank	929.7
	drinking temperance	178.3
	ethics	177
	evil	176.5

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Sisterhoods
South

Social obligations	ethics	177.8	Solids, properties of	physics	539.2	
	science	300	Solitary confinement	punishments	343.2	
	worship	264.7		vice	ethics	176.4
Socialism		335	Solitude		177.8	
Socialistic communities in U. S.		335-973	¹ Solomon Islands	history	993.5	
Societies		360	Solomon, Song of Bible		223.9	
	debating	374.4	Solos	music	784.81	
	for home study	374.8	Solubility	theoretical chemistry	541.8	
	parish work	256	Solution, chemical		542.6	
	general	060		of plane triangles, trigon.	514.5	
	learned, buildings	arch. 727.9		spherical triangles, "	514.7	
	secret	" "		trigonom. equations	514.4	
	special see subject		Solutions	quantitative analysis	545.6	
Society, ethics		177	¹ Somali, Africa	history	967.7	
	for ethical culture	170.6	¹ Somerset, England	"	942.38	
	houses	student life	¹ Somme, France	"	944.26	
		371.86	Somnambulism		135	
¹ Islands	history	996.2	Somnambulists' lives		920.9	
libraries, library	economy	027.2	Sonata	organ music	786.81	
of Jesus	monastic orders	271.5		piano	"	786.41
the Cincinnati		369	Song festivals	music	784.5	
songs	music	784.6		of Solomon	Bible	223.9
Socinians	heresies	273.4		the three children, "	229.5	
	Unitarian church	288	Songbooks	folk-lore	398.8	
Sociology		300	Songs		784	
	biography of	923	⁵ and ballads, English literature		821.04	
Socrates	Greek philosophy	183.2		music	784.3	
Socratic philosophy		183.3		for female voices	784.88	
Soda	chemical technology	661.3		male	"	784.87
	water	adulterations		with music	784	
		614.348	⁵ Sonnets	English literature	821	
		663.6	¹ Sonora, Mexico	history	972.1	
Sodalities	parish work	256	Sophist philosophy		183.1	
Sodium	inorganic chemistry	546.33	Sophocles	Greek drama	882.2	
Sœurs de bon Secours	sisterhoods	271.94	⁴ Sorbian language		491.88	
¹ Sofala, Africa	history	968.1	Sorcery		133.4	
Sogdiana	ancient history	939.61	Sore throat	diseases	616.31	
Soil conditions affecting health			Sores	surgery	617.24	
	public health	614.77	Sorghum	agriculture	633	
	disinfection, in contagious dis.	614.48		manufactures	664.1	
Soils	agriculture	631	Sorterup, Jørgen	Danish poetry	839.8141	
Solanaceæ	botany	583.79	Soteriology	doctrinal theology	234	
Solar day	chronology	529.1		hygiene	613	
	engines	engineering	¹ Soudan, Africa,	history	966.2	
		621.47	¹ Egypt,	"	962.6	
	observation, astron. instruments	522.56	Soul in animals		591.51	
	parallax and transit of Venus	523.92		metaphysics	128	
	physics	523.7		origin of metaphysics	129	
	spectrum	astronomy	Soumet, Alexandre	French drama	842.71	
	system, descriptive astron.	523.2	Soundings	marine surveying	526.99	
	year	529.2		physical geog.	551.46	
Soldiers' cemeteries, national		719	Sources of animal heat	physiology	612.51	
	food for	hygiene	¹ South Africa	history	968	
		613.21		America, description	918	
	homes	architecture		eccles. history	278	
		725.59		geology	558	
	lives	biography				
		923.5				
	military science	355				
Sol-Fa method	music	784.9				
Solidification, heat		536.43				
Solids	geometry	513.3				

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

South
Star

INDEX

¹ South America, history	980	Sparring amusements	796
statistics	318	Sparta ancient history	938.9
American languages	498	Spartan supremacy Greek history	938.06
travels	918	Spas, buildings for architecture	725.75
¹ Atlantic States, history	975	hygiene	613.12
¹ Australia, "	994.2	Speakers oratory	808.5
¹ Carolina, U. S. "	975.7	Speaking tubes communication	654.8
¹ Central States, Amer. hist.	976	Specie payment banking	332.4
travels	917.6	Species, origin of	575.8
¹ Russia history	947.7	Specific customs taxation	336.26
travels	914.77	gravity chemistry	542.3
¹ Sea Islands history	996	of liquids physics	532.4
travels	919.6	physics	531.54
scheme stocks	332.6	Specifications for building	692.3
¹ west, U. S. history	978	Specifics therapeutics	615
travels	917.8	Specimen books printing	655.24
Southern Atlantic ocean	551.464	Specimens, arrange. in museums	579.7
¹ States U. S. history	975	mounting of	579.5
Southerne, T: English drama	822.52	preservation in "	579.8
Southey, R. " poetry	821.73	Spectacles disorders of vision	617.75
Souvestre, Émile French fiction	843.75	optics	535.86
Sovereigns' lives	923.1	Spectres	133.1
Sovereignty pol. science	320.1	Spectroscope, optics	535.84
Space astronomy	523.14	Spectroscopy, astronomy	522.67
metaphysics	114	Spectrum analysis chemistry	544.6
sense physiology	612.881	optics	535.84
Spadicifloræ botany	584.6	qualitative anal.	544.6
Spain administration	354.46	of comets, astronomy	523.67
antiquities	913.46	meteors "	523.57
Arabs in history	946.02	moon "	523.37
architecture	720.946	stars "	523.87
botany	581.946	sun "	523.77
finance	336.46	Speculation banks	332.6
geology	554.6	ethics	174.5
history	946	Speech, impediments of	612.78
maps	912.46	organs of acoustics	534.7
schools	379.46	human anatomy	611.2
statistics	314.6	philology	400
travel	914.6	phonology	414
treaties	341.246	physiology	612.78
other topics see table I		visible comparative philol.	414
¹ Spanish America history	972	³ Speeches English oratory	825
travels	917.2	Spiegel, Haquin Swedish poetry	839.7133
architecture, Romanesque	723.46	³ Spelling books, English language	428.1
Armada English history	942.055	phonetic, "	421.4
Spanish "	945.04	reform, " "	421.4
art	709.46	Spencer, Herbert, " philosophy	192.8
Austrian ascend., Ital. hist.	945.07	Spenser, E. " poetry	821.31
inquisition, persecutions	272.2	Sperm cells development	591.171
⁴ language	460	Spermatic cord anatomy	611.63
literature	860	diseases of	616.68
philosophers' lives	921.6	secretions phys. zoölogy	591.146
philosophy	196	Spermatorrhœa diseases	616.69
rule Mexican history	972.02	Speroni, Sperone Italian drama	852.41
Spar economic geology	553.66	Speusippus Greek philosophy	184.2
Spark, induction electricity	537.52	Sphagna botany	588.1

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

South
Star

Spheres	perspective	515.65	Spontaneous combustion	chemistry	541.3
Spherical astronomy		522.7		generation	576.1
	coördinates astronomy	522.71	Sporadic cholera	diseases	616.933
	excess triangulation	526.41	Sports, out door		796
	geometry	513.41		parlor	793
	projections, des. geom.	515.5	Spots on the sun		523.74
	trigonometry	514.6	Spotted fever	diseases	616.925
			Sprague, Charles	American poetry	811.28
	comput. of		Sprains	surgery	617.17
	triangulation	526.44	Spring tides		525.63
Sphero-conics	analytical geometry	516.58	Springs, hot	physical geology	551.23
	modern	513.58		mineral economic geol.	553.7
Spheroidal trigonometry	comput. of			physical geography	551.49
	triangulation	526.45		water works	628.11
Sphinx	Egyptian mythology	299.31	Sprinkling of streets	sanit. of towns	628.46
Sphygmograph	diagnosis	616.071	Squares, least	geodesy	526.5
	physiology	612.16		probabilities	519.8
¹ Spice Islands, history		991.3		magic, arithmetic	511.61
Spices	adulterations	614.314	Squids	zoölogy	594.5
	chemical technology	664.5	Squinting	eye diseases	617.76
Spiders	zoölogy	595.4	Stable manure, air pollution		614.761
Spielhagen, F; German fiction		833.84	Stables	agriculture	636
Spinal cord and its meninges	anat.	611.82		air pollution	614.761
	functional diseases of	616.84		architecture	728.94
	physiology	612.83	Stackhouses, botany		583.274
	structural diseases of	616.83	Stacks	library economy	022.4
	curvature	616.73	Staël Holstein, A. L. G.	French fic.	843.62
	poisons therapeutics	615.97	Staff	library economy	023.5
Spindles	stone age	571.26		military science	355
Spine, curvature of	diseases	616.73		music	781.2
Spinning	manufactures	677	¹ Stafford, England	history	942.46
Spinoza	German philosophers	193.9	Stage	ethics	175.2
	pantheism	147		theatre	792
Spirals	anal. geometry	516.26	Stagnelius, E. J.	Swedish poetry	839.7164
Spires and domes, arch. construction		721.57	Stained glass		748
	architectural design	729.35		design, architecture	729.8
Spirit	doctrinal theology	233.5		sacred ornaments	247.4
	leveling, geodesy	526.36	Staining	chemical tech.	667.6
Spiritism		133.9	Stairbuilding, building		694.8
Spiritual body	doctrinal theology	233.5		stereotomy	515.83
	heredity	233.3	Stairs	architectural design	729.39
			Stalactites and stalagmites		551.92
	mental characteris.	136.3	Stammering		616.87
	metaphysics	129.2	Stamp act	Eng. history	942.073
Spiritualism	metaphysics	111		U S. "	973.3
	modern	133.9		laws finance	336.27
	sects	289.9	Stamped leather	building	698.8
Spirituos liquors	chem. tech.	663	Stamps, postage	post office	383
	temperance	178		practical printing	655.35
¹ Spitzenberg	history	998	Standard solutions	volumetric anal.	545.6
	travels	919.8		time	529.75
Spleen	anatomy	611.41	Standing army		355
	diseases of	616.41	Stanhope, P. D.	English letters	826.52
			Star catalogs		524.8
Splenic fever		616.956		chamber Eng. history	942.05
Splints	surgery	617.92		clusters	523.85
Spoils system, civil service		351.6			
Sponges	zoölogy	593.4			
Spontaneity	metaphysics	127			

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

**Star
Strikes**

INDEX

Star drift		523.83
fish		593.92
Starch	adulterations	614.312
	manufacture	664.2
	protec. exter. agents	615.776
	vegetable drugs	615.331
Stars	descriptive astron.	523.8
Starvation	dietetic diseases	616.39
	hygiene	613.24
State and church	church	261.7
	state ethics	172.3
	banks	332.12
	control of cities adminis.	352.002
	council	French gov. 354.4405
		German " 354.4308
	debts	finance 336.3
	department, U. S. government	353.1
	education	379
	ethics	172
	governments	353.9
	laboratories	adulterations 614.3
	law reports	U. S. 345.42
	libraries	027.5
	medicine	614
	ministries of	architecture 725.12
	monopolies	336.19
	ownership of land	333.1
	political science	320
	prisons	architecture 725.61
	properties	finance 336.1
	rights	U. S. const. law 342.73
	socialism	335.6
	supervision of schools	educ. 379.15
	trials	criminal law 343.1
	universities	colleges 378
		state education 379.16
Statecraft		320.2
¹ Staten Island, N. Y.	history	974.726
States General, French legislature		328.449
	German government	354.4307
¹ States of the Church, Italy	history	945.6
Statesmanship	political science	320.2
Statesmen's lives		923.2
Statical electricity		537.2
Statics		531.2
Stationary engines		621.16
Stationery	paper manufacture	676
Stations, fire alarm	architecture	725.19
	police	" 725.18
	railway passenger	" 725.31
Statistical methods		311
Statistics		310
	labor	331
	library administration	025.1
Status, P. P.	Latin epic poetry	873.5
Statuary		730

Statute law	American	345
	British	346
Steam boilers		621.18
	inspection, prot. of life	614.837
	engine	mech. eng. 621.1
		physics 536.81
	fitting	696.3
	generation	engineering 621.18
	heating	building 697.5
		engineering 621.19
	jets	mine ventilation 622.43
	navigation	sociology 387
		useful art 656
	physics	536.44
	pipes	696.3
	pumps	621.64
		mine drainage 622.54
	ships	building 699
	transportation	useful arts 656
Stearine	organic chemistry	547.7
Stedman, E. C.	Amer. poetry	811.43
Steel	building material	691.7
	engraving	762
	manufactures	672
	metallurgy	669.1
	piers and col.	arch. 721.35
	structures	" 721.93
	works	" 725.43
Steele, R:	English essays	824.53
Steering	seamanship	656
Stegé, H. T.	Danish drama	839.8234
Stellar astronomy		523.8
Stelleridea	zoölogy	593.93
Stencils	practical printing	655.35
Stenography		653
Stensen, Niels, Danish	miscellany	839.883
Stephen	English history	942.024
Sterculiaceæ	botany	583.18
Stereographic projections	des. geom.	515.53
Stereometer	specific gravity	531.54
Stereometry	gauging	511.8
Stereopticon	optics	535.86
Stereoscopes	"	535.86
Stereotomy	descr. geometry	515.8
Stereotyping	printing	655.22
Sterility	diseases of women	618.17
¹ Sterling, Scotland	history	941.36
Sterne, L.	English fiction	823.62
Stethometry	physiology	612.2
Stethoscope	diagnosis	616.074
¹ Steuben Co., N. Y.	history	974.783
Stewart, Dugald,	English philosophy	192.6
Sthen, H. K.	Danish drama	839.8232
Stigmata	devotional	248
Stijl, Simon	Dutch miscellany	839.384
Still-births	pregnancy	618.39

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

			Star Strikes
Still-births	vital statistics	614.131	Stone ware manufactures 666.6
Stills	chemical technology	668.7	work, bonds of masonry 693.11
Stimulants	action of, hygiene	613.8	Stonehenge English antiquities 913.42
	and narcotics med.	615.78	Stones, building econ. geology 553.5
	ethics of using	178	ornamental " " 553.8
	manufacture	663	Stopping teeth dentistry 617.67
	of circulatory system	615.711	Storage buildings architecture 725.3
	physiology	612.393	cold " 725.35
Stipple engraving		765	of electricity, engineering 621.35
Stirpiculture	hygiene	613.94	science 537.84
Stjernhjelm, Georg, Swedish poetry		839.7131	explosives, protec. of life 614.831
Stock exchanges	banks	332.6	noxious materials air 614.75
	jobbing	332.6	pollution 022.4
	live agriculture	636	rooms library economy 725.35
	taking library economy	025.8	safe deposit architecture 725.22
	yards architecture	725.27	Store and apartment build. arch. 725.22
¹ Stockholm	history	948.7	Store-houses, R. R. architecture 725.33
	travels	914.87	Stores, coöperative political econ. 334.5
Stockings	costume	391.4	retail architecture 725.21
Stocks	political economy	332.6	wholesale " 725.21
Stockwerks	economic geology	553.17	¹ Stories English fiction 823
Stoddard, R: H: American poetry		811.41	Storm, Edvard Danish poetry 839.8154
Stoic philosophy		188	Storms meteorology 551.55
Stoichiometry, chemistry		541.9	wind meteorology 551.51
Stoke, Melis Dutch poetry		839.3114	Story, Isaac American satire 817.21
Stomach, administration of med. by		615.61	Story of Susanna Apocrypha 229.6
	anatomy	611.33	Stoves domestic economy 644
	diseases of	616.33	heating building 697.2
	physiology	612.32	manufactures 672
Stone age, early		571.1	Stowe, Harriet Beecher Am. fiction 813.37
	late	571.2	Strabismus eye diseases 617.76
Stone and iron structures arch.		721.96	Straight lines, descriptive geometry 515.11
	artificial, building material	691.3	Strain, effects of diseases 616.983
	chemical technology	666.8	Strains bridge engineering 624.2
	piers and columns	721.33	¹ Strasburg history 943.44
	walls	721.23	travels 914.344
	building materials	691.2	Strategy 355
	carving sculpture	736	Stratification, geology 551.81
	ceilings arch. construction	721.72	Stratified ore deposits, econom. geol. 553.14
	construction masonry	693.1	Stratigraphical geology 551.7
	cutters' occupation hygiene	613.63	Strato Greek philosophy 185.4
	cutting masonry	693.12	Strawberries agriculture 634
	sculpture	731	Street-car stations architecture 725.317
	stereotomy	515.81	cleaning 628.46
	diseases	616.62	railways engineering 625.6
	floors arch. construction	721.62	Streets " 625.7
	houses, city arch.	728.31	laying out of, hyg. of ground 614.781
	detached " 728.37		local administration 352.7
	semi-detach. " 728.34		Strength of materials engineering 620.1
	village " 728.62		molec. phys. 539.4
	natural building material	691.2	Strengthened beams carpentry 694.3
	piers and columns, arch. constr.	721.32	Stresses bridge engineering 624.2
	quarries pre-historic arch.	571.21	Stricker, Der German satire 837.21
	remains, neolithic	571.24	Stricture of rectum diseases 615.35
	paleolithic	571.14	Strike geology 551.85
	walls arch. construction	721.22	Strikes political economy 331.89

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

**Stringed
Swift**

INDEX

Stringed instruments	787	Subsidence of sewage sanitation	628.33
Strinholm, A. M. Swedish misc.	839.7862	Subsidies protection	337.4
Striped muscles physiology	612.74	Substance metaphysics	111
Strontium inorganic chemistry	546.42	Substitutions algebra	512.86
¹ Strophe English prosody	426.7	Sub-surface irrigation sewage	628.364
Structural botany	581	Subways hygiene of ground	614.782
dis. of brain and cord	616.83	road engineering	625.4
geology	551.8	sanitation	628.47
Structure, molecular physics	539.1	Success in life ethics	174
of the universe astron.	523.11	Succession, apostolic eccles. pol.	262.11
Structures, composite arch.	721.94	monarchical, pol. science	321.6
iron "	721.9	to Eng. crown, const. law	342.42
Strychnia spinal poisons	615.97	property law	347.6
Strychnine nervous excitants	615.785	Suckling, J: English poetry	821.41
Stuarts English history	942.06	Suction pump, physics	533.85
Irish history	941.56	Suctoria parasitica ectozoa	616.9688
Stub, Ambrosius Danish poetry	839.8145	Sue, Eugene French fiction	843.74
Stucco, external masonry	693.61	Suetonius Latin literature	878.7
village houses architecture	728.64	Suez Canal engineering	626.9
Student life and customs	371.8	¹ Suffixes English etymology	422.2
Students' lives	923.7	Suffocation protection of life	614.82
Studios, art architecture	727.7	¹ Suffolk, England history	942.64
Study rooms library economy	022.5	" Co., Mass. "	974.46
school architecture	727.1	" N. Y. "	974.725
self-culture	374	Suffrage	324
of special topic see subject		Sufism Oriental philosophy	181.5
Sturgeons fishes	597.4	Sugar adulterations	614.311
Stuttering	616.87	cane agriculture	633
¹ Stuttgart history	943.47	manufacture	664.1
travels	914.347	organic chemistry	547.3
Styes, hog air pollution	614.762	refinery	664.1
Style fashion	390	refining air pollution	614.734
literary rhetoric	808	vegetable drugs	615.332
Styles of type, printing	655.24	Suhm, P. F. Danish miscellany	839.8845
Stylidiæ botany	583.57	Suicide customs	394.8
Styracæ "	583.686	ethics	179.7
¹ Styria history	943.65	Suits in equity law	347.8
¹ Suabia, Germany "	943.37	¹ Sullivan Co., N. Y. history	974.735
Subcutaneous tissue admin. of med.	615.63	Sully-Prudhomme French poetry	841.84
Subject catalogs bibliography	017	Sulphates chemical technology	661.6
library admin.	025.3	Sulphides mineralogy	549.3
Subjectivity knowledge	121	Sulphur chemistry	546.22
Sublime and beautiful æsthetics	701	compounds air pollu.	614.725
Submarine armor	627	waters econ. geol.	553.74
cables telegraphy	654.5	Sulphuric acid, chemical technology	661.2
mines military eng.	623.2	Sulpicians monastic orders	271.75
telegraph sociology	384	¹ Sumatra history	992.1
useful arts	654.5	travel	919.21
tunnels mining eng.	622.26	Summer-houses arbors	717
warfare mil.	623.9	¹ Summer Isles, Bermuda history	972.99
naval "	623.9	travels	917.299
Submerged vessels ship building	699	resorts amusements	791
Subscription book publishing	655.57	architecture	728.52
libraries	027.3	schools self-education	374.6
to creeds, eccles. polity	262.8	Sumner, Charles American oratory	815.33
39 articles, Ang. ch.	283.42	Sumner's method navigation	527.4

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Sumptuary laws	ethics	177.4
Sun cracks	geology	551.83
descriptive	astronomy	523.7
dials	horology	529.78
dried brick	masonry	693.22
effect on tides		525.62
light	hygiene	613.19
maps and observations		524.7
pictures		770
stroke	injuries	616.988
worship		290
Sunda	history	992
Sunday		263
closing	library economy	024.4
of libraries and		
museums		263.7
law		263.8
observance		263.4
school buildings	arch.	726.4
libraries		027.8
music		783.7
schools		268
Sunesen, Anders	Danish poetry	839.8111
Sunken tubes	foundations	721.18
wells	"	721.17
Superfœtation	animals	591.169
Superintendence, building		692.6
Superior, Lake	travels	917.7
Supernatural metaphysics		125
theology		231.7
Supernaturalism	delusions	133
Supernumary organs	deformities	617.36
Superstitions		133
Supervision	administration	351.93
of accounts	building	692.7
Supplies	library administration	025.1
Supply and demand	political econ.	338
Suppuration	diseases	617.22
Suprarenal bodies	anatomy	611.45
diseases of		616.45
Supremacy, papal, ecclesiastical	polity	262.13
Supreme Court reports, U. S.		345.4
Sureties	commercial law	347.7
Surface features of the earth		551.4
geology		551
transportation	mining	622.69
Surfaces of revolution, descr. geom.		515.16
warped	" "	515.17
Surfeit	dietetic diseases	616.39
Surgeon Gen., U. S. A.	reports	353.6
Surgeons' lives		926.1
Surgery		617
Surgical dressings		617.93
instruments		617.91
operations		617.4
pathology		617

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

		Stringed
		Swift
Surnames	genealogy	929.4
¹ Surrey, Earl of	English poetry	821.28
England	history	942.21
Surrogate courts		347.99
Surveying, geodesy		526.9
subterranean, mining eng.		622.14
surveying		526.99
Surveys, general scientific		508.3
sanitary	public health	614.77
Survival of the fittest	evolution	575.6
Susanna, Story of	Bible	229.6
Susceptibility, emotions		157
Susiana	ancient history	935.9
Suspended animation	medicine	616.206
Suspension bridges		624.5
¹ Sussex, England	history	942.25
travels		914.225
¹ Sutherland, Scotland	history	941.14
Suttee	treatment of the dead	393.9
Sutures	surgery	617.93
Svaning, Hans	Danish miscellany	839.883
Svart, P. A.	Swedish "	839.7821
¹ Svealand, Sweden	history	948.7
Svedenborg, Emanuel	Swedish	
miscellany		839.7836
¹ Swabia, Germany	history	943.47
travels		914.347
Swallows	zoölogy	598.8
Swearing, legal		347.94
profane	ethics	179.5
Sweat glands, disorders of		616.56
Sweden administration		354.485
antiquities		913.485
architecture		720.9485
botany		581.9485
colleges		378.485
constitutional law		342.485
education		370.9485
finance		336.485
geology		554.85
history		948.5
laws		349.485
maps		912.485
religious history		274.85
schools, public		379.485
statistics		314.85
travel		914.85
treaties		341.2485
zoölogy		591.9485
Swedenborgian church		289.4
Swedish architecture, Romanesque		723.48
church sects		284.7
⁴ language		439.7
literature		839.7
movement cure	massage	615.82
Swift, J.	English satire	827.52

Swimming
Temperance

INDEX

Swimming	796	Syracuse, Sicily	ancient history	937.8
animal locomotion	591.47	Syria	“ “	939.4
baths, architecture	725.73	Cœle	“ “	939.42
Swinburne, A. C.	English poetry	Upper	“ “	939.41
Swine, diseases of	comp. medicine	⁴ Syriac language		492.3
domestic animals	619.4	Syrian church, sects		281.5
Swiss architecture	724.7	¹ desert history		953.9
Switzerland	administration	philosophy		181.9
antiquities	354.494	Syrtica Regio, ancient history		939.74
architecture	913.494	Syrup	adulterations	614.311
botany	720.9494	Systematic botany		580
colleges	581.9494	catalogs, bibliography		017
constitutional law	378.494	theology		230
education	342.494	Syv, Peder	Danish poetry	839.8133
finance	370.9494	¹ Tabasco, Mexico	history	972.6
geology	336.494	Tabernacle	biblical antiquities	220.93
history	554.94	sacred furniture		247.2
laws	949.4	Tabernacles	architecture	725.92
maps	349.494	Table and parlor games		793
religious history	912.494	⁵ talk	English literature	828
schools, public	274.94	tipping, spiritualism		133.9
statistics	379.494	Tableaux		793
travel	314.94	Tables	acoustics	534.9
treaties	914.94	algebra		512.9
zoölogy	341.2494	arithmetic		511.9
Sword exercise	591.9494	astronomy		524
¹ Sydney, Australia	history	domestic economy		645
travels	994.4	electricity		537.9
Syenite	economic geology	engineering		620.8
metamorphic rocks	553.52	furniture, “ “		645
plutonic rocks	552.41	library “		022.9
Syllogism	logic	heat		536.9
Symbolic logic	166	hydrostatics		532.9
Symbolism	religious art	integral calculus		517.39
Symmetric functions	algebra	interest		658
Sympathetic nervous system, diseases	616.88	life life insurance		368.3
physiol.	612.89	magnetism		538.9
Sympathy	emotions	mechanics		531.9
Symphony	orchestral music	mercantile		658
Symphyseotomy, obstetric operations	618.85	molecular physics		539.9
Symptomatic diseases of women	618.17	optics		535.9
Symptoms	diagnosis	pneumatics		533.9
Synagogues	architecture	sun's motion		525.38
Synchronology	history	water walls		721.25
Synclinal	structural geology	Tablets, memorial monuments		718
Synod	ecclesiastical polity	Taccacæ	botany	584.26
³ Synonyms	English language	Tachygraphy	shorthand	653
Syntax	comparative philology	Tacitus, Caius Cornelius	Latin lit.	878.6
³ English language	415.2	Tact	mental faculties	151
Synthesis	chemistry	Tactics, military		355
logic	545.9	Tailoring		687
Syphilis	diseases	Taine, H. A.	French essays	844.83
public health	616.951	Talent	mental faculties	151
vaccinal, contag. dis.	614.547	⁵ Tales	English literature	823
Syphon	physics	Talipes	surgery	617.39
² Syracuse, N. Y.	history	Talmud	Judaism	296

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Swimming
Temperance

Tamariscineæ botany	583.158	Tea	domestic economy	643
¹ Tamaulipas, Mexico history	972.1		hygiene	613.37
Tambourine, instruments	789.4	Teachers and teaching		371
Tamil language, Dravidian literature	494	Teachers' institutes education		370.7
Tammany political associations	894	lives		923.7
Tangents trigonometry	363	[*] Teaching of special topics see subject		
Tank sewers	514.1	Teas, commercial mixing of		663.9
Tanks, R. R. architecture	628.28	Technical dictionaries		603
Tanning	725.33	on special topics see subject		
	675	education		607
	614.745	on special topics see subject		
Tannins vegetable drugs	615.334	schools architecture		727.4
Tansillo, Luigi Italian poetry	851.43	Technological schools		607
Tantalates mineralogy	549.71	on special topics see subject		
Tantalum chemistry	546.88	Technology		600
Taouism	299.5	chemical		660
Tape-worms parasitic diseases	616.964	Teeth	animals	591.73
Tapestry	746	artificial dentistry		617.69
	698.7	dentistry		617.6
Tapioca chem. technology	664.2	diseases of		617.6
Tar	668.4	human anatomy		611.31
	668.7	physiology		612.31
	668.7	Teetotalism temperance		178.2
	695.6	Tegel, E. G. Swedish miscellany		839.7822
	615.3252	Tegnér, Esaias " poetry		839.7163
Tarascan civilization Mexican hist.	972.013	¹ Tehuantepec, Mexico history		972.7
Tardiness school discipline	371.52	ship canal engineer.		626.9
Targuns Chaldee versions	221.42	Telegraph buildings architecture		725.23
Tariffs	337	electrical applications		537.81
¹ Tarn, France history	944.85	finding longitude by		525.47
¹ et Garonne, France history	944.75	military signals		623.7
Tartar emetic, medicine	615.731	sociology		384
¹ Tartary history	950	Telegraphic construction		654.4
travels	915	instruments		654.1
Tasks school discipline	371.56	Telegraphs administration		351.817
¹ Tasmania history	994.6	Telegraphy useful arts		654
Tasso, Bernardo Italian poetry	851.35	Teleology metaphysics		124
Torquato " "	851.46	Teleostei fishes		597.5
Tassoni, Alessandro " satire	857.51	Telephone communication		654.6
Taste	701	electricity		537.82
	611.87	sociology		384
	701	useful arts		654.6
	655.26	Telescope astronomy		522.2
	152.4	optics		535.83
	612.87	zenith astronomy		522.43
Tavsen, Hans, Danish poetry	839.812	Telescopes famous		522.29
Tax titles law	347.2	Tellez, Gabriel, Spanish drama		862.33
Taxation local government	352.1	Tellurates mineralogy		549.77
political econ.	336.2	Tellurides "		549.3
Taxes for raising library funds	021.9	Tellurium chemistry		546.24
tariff	337	Temper ethics		179.8
Taxidermy	579.4	Temperament, piano		786.2
Taylor, Bayard American poetry	811.46	Temperaments, mind and body		137
Z., presidency of	973.6	Temperance		178
Taylor's theorem algebra	512.4	hygiene		613.81
Tea adulterations	614.347	in laboring classes		331.84
cultivation, agricult.	633			

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Temperance
Tile

INDEX

Temperance	legislation	178.4	Ternstroemiaceæ	botany	583.166
	reformatories	178.6	Terra cotta and iron structures, arch.		721.97
Temperature, animal heat		612.5	art		738
	conditions, anim. heat	612.54	construction	masonry	693.3
	of life	577.4	manufactures		666.6
	elevated hygiene	613.64	piers and columns, arch.		721.34
	hygiene	613.18	porous, constr. masonry		693.4
	in diseases, diagnosis	616.075	works	architecture	725.48
	measurement	536.5	Terra del Fuego	travels	918.2
	of air meteorology	551.52	di Otranto, Italy	history	945.76
	body physiology	612.56	travels		914.576
	earth geology	551.12	Terraces	physical geology	551.35
	sense physiology	612.882	Terrapin	zoölogy	598.13
	therapeutics	615.832	Terrestrial magnetism		538.7
	variable hygiene	613.64	means of finding longitude		525.47
Tempering	manufactures	671	Tertiary age	geology	551.78
	molecular physics	539.54	Tertullian	philosophy	189.2
Templars		366	Tessin, K: G.	Swedish miscellany	839.7841
	knight	929.7	Test laws, Eng.	religious history	274.2
Temples	architecture	726.1	Testacea		594
	student society halls	371.86	Testament, New		225
Temporal power	papacy	262.13	Old		221
	relig. hist.	270.4	Testamentary law		347.6
Temporary halls	architecture	725.92	Testes	anatomy	611.63
Temptation	doctrinal theology	233.2	Testi, Fulvio	Italian poetry	851.53
Temptations of laboring classes		331.84	Testimony, expert	evidence	347.94
Tenants	law	347.2	state control of		614.23
Tender, legal, paper money		332.5	legal evidence		347.94
Tendons	anatomy	611.74	probabilities		519.3
	diseases of	616.75	Tests	chemical analysis	543
	sheaths of anatomy	611.75	Testudinata	zoölogy	598.13
	diseases of	616.76	Tetanus	diseases	616.854
Tenement houses	architecture	728.1	surgery		617.27
Tenements	hygiene	613.53	Tetracorolla		593.61
Teneriffe	description	914.68	Teutonic minor languages		439
Tennessee, U. S.	history	976.8	mythology		293
Tennyson, A.	English poetry	821.81	Texas, annexation of, U. S.	history	973.5
Tenotomy	surgery	617.47	U. S., history		976.4
Tension	strength of materials	620.1	Text books	instruction	371.32
Tent life	hygiene	613.67	Textile fabrics, inspection of		614.37
Tenting	out-door sports	796	manufactures		677
Tents as dwellings	prehistoric arch.	571.86	prehistoric archæology		571.54
Tenure of land	law	347.2	factories or mills, architecture		725.41
	political economy	333	hangings	building	698.7
	office, civil service	351.4	roofing		695.8
	library economy	023.2	Texts	comparative philology	418
	teachers'	371.14	English philology		428.8
Teratology	animals	591.2	for learning Eng. lang.		428
	monstrosities	591.159	Thaarup, T:	Danish drama	839.8255
	natural hist. of man	573.9	Thackeray, W. M.	English fiction	823.82
	plants	581.22	Thales	Greek philosopher	182.1
	surgery	617.3	Thallium	chemistry	546.52
Terence	Latin drama	872.5	Thallophyta		589
Teresa de Jesús	Spanish misc.	868.33	Thames river	description	914.22
Terminology	metaphysics	112	Thanksgiving day	customs	394
Terms	schools	371.23	sermons		252.6

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Temperance
Tile

Thasos	ancient history	939.11	Thirty years' war	Scandinavian hist.	948.04
'	modern "	949.91	Thompson, D. P.	Am. fiction	813.31
Thatch	roofing	695.9	Thomson, J.	English poetry	821.56
Theaters	amusements	792	Thomsonianism	cures	615.855
	architecture	725.82	Thoracic duct,	diseases of	616.42
	ethics	175.2	Thoracostraca		595.38
	hygiene	613.55	Thorax	anatomy	611.94
Theatricals, private		793	Thoreau, H:	Am. miscellany	818.31
Theban supremacy	Greek history	938.06	Thorild, Tomas	Swedish poetry	839.7155
'Thebes, Egypt	history	962.3	Thorium	inorganic chemistry	546.84
Theft	law	343	Thorn-headed worms	parasitic dis.	616.966
Thefts of library books		024.8	Thorough bass	music	781.3
Theism	natural theology	211	Thought faculty		153
Themistocles	Greek letters	886.1		transference	134
Theocritus	" lyric poetry	884.6	'Thousand Islands, N. Y.	history	974.758
Theodicy	God	231.8	Thracia	ancient history	939.89
	Providence	214	Thread worms	parasitic diseases	616.965
Theodolite	surveying	526.91	Three bodies, problem of,	astronomy	521.13
Theodosius III.	Byzantine history	949.501	Thrift, laboring classes	polit. econ.	331.84
Theognis	Greek poetry	881.1	Throat diseases		616.31
Theologians' lives		922		protection of, in factories	628.512
Theological education	religion	207		surgery	617.53
	seminaries, architecture	727.4	Thrombosis, venous	puerperal dis.	618.77
	religion	207	'Thronhjelm, Norway	history	948.4
Theology		200	Thrones	arch. accessories	729.93
	biography of	922	Thucydides	Greek literature	888.2
	natural	210	Thugs		299.11
Theophanies		231	Thunder		537.4
Theophrastus, ancient philosopher		185.2		storms meteorology	551.55
Theoretical astronomy		521	Thurible	sacred ornaments	247.9
	chemistry	541	'Thuringia, Germany	history	943.22
	ethics	171	Thymelæaceæ, botany		583.933
Theories of construction	building	690.1	Thymus	anatomy	611.43
'	special subject see subj.			diseases of	616.43
Theosophy		212	Thyroid body, anatomy		611.44
Therapeutics		615.5		diseases of	616.44
Thermal springs	seismology	551.23	Thyrotomy	surgery	617.44
Thermo-chemistry		541.1	Thysanura		595.71
Thermodynamics		536.7	Tibullus, Albius	Latin lyric poetry	874.3
Thermometers		536.51	Tic douloureux	diseases	616.87
	mechanic trades	681	Tichborne trial	criminal law	343.1
Thermometry, meteorology		551.52	Ticks	animal parasites	616.9685
	pathology	616.075	Tide tables		525.69
Thermoscope		536.5		waters law	347.7
Thessalonians I.	Bible	227.81	Tides	astronomy	525.6
	II. "	227.82		physical geography	551.46
Thessaly	ancient history	938.2		protect. from, engin.	627.5
"Theuerdank"	German poetry	831.36	Tieck, L.	German fiction	833.73
Thiard, Pontus de	French poetry	841.35	Ties, railroad		625.1
Thibaut IV.	" "	841.16	Tigers	zoölogy	599.7
'Thibet, China	history	951.5	Tight boots	hygiene	613.484
Thiers' presidency	French history	944.08		lacing "	613.484
Thirst and hunger	physiology	612.391	Tile and iron structures	architecture	721.97
Thirty-nine articles	creeds	238.3		floors, hollow "	721.63
Thirty years' war	European history	940.7		hollow, construction, building	693.4
	German history	943.041		roofing "	695.3

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Tiles

Transmigration

INDEX

Tiles, building material	691.4	Titles of honor	929.7
colored roofs	721.56	Titus Bible	227.85
floor covering	721.68	¹ Tlascalala, Mexico history	97.2.4
manufactures	666.7	Toads	597.8
with iron ceilings arch.	721.73	Toadstools botany	589.222
Tiliaceæ botany	583.19	Tobacco, cerebro-cardiac poisons	615.99
Tiling building	695.3	cultivation	633
Till physical geology	551.33	ethics	178.7
Timber architecture	724.7	hygiene	613.84
building material	691.1	inspection of adulterations	614.36
forestry	634.9	internal revenue	336.27
gratings, foundations	721.15	state monopoly	336.19
manufacture	674	Tobit Apocrypha	229.2
preservation of, build.	691.1	Toes, extra deformities	617.36
trade	338.1	Toilet articles, customs	391.6
Timbered, half, walls architecture	721.21	domestic economy	646
Timbering mines	622.28	¹ Tokio history	952
Timbuctoo travels	916.62	travel	915.2
Time, chronology	529	Toleration, religious state ethics	172.3
cosmic	529.77	Tollens, Hendrick Dutch poetry	839.3154
distribution of	529.76	Tolls, road and bridge	352.7
finding at sea	527.3	Toltec civilization Mexican history	972.011
keepers watch making	681	Tomas, Bishop Swedish poetry	839.7112
metaphysics	115	Tomb-burial public health	614.612
of day hygiene	613.13	Tombs cemeteries	718
standard	529.75	disposal of dead	393.1
systems and standard	529.75	Tomich Catalan miscellany	849.9821
tables, railroad	656	Tommaséo, Niccolò Italian essays	854.78
Timon Greek philosophers	186.1	¹ Tompkins Co., N. Y. history	974.771
Timothy I. Bible	227.83	Tongue anatomy	611.31
II. "	227.84	diagnosis pathology	616.072
Tin chemistry	546.81	diseases of	616.31
group chemistry	546.8	Tonic sol-fa vocal music	784.9
manufacture	671	Tonics aids to digestion	615.7341
metallurgy	669.6	¹ Tonkin history	959.9
mining	622.34	Tonnage gauging	389
prehistoric	571.31	shipping	656
ores econ. geol.	553.45	Tools bronze age	571.35
roofing building	695.4	building	690.7
¹ Tioga Co., N. Y. history	974.777	machine	621.9
¹ Tipperary, Ireland, "	941.92	mechanic trades	680
Tiraboschi, Girolamo Italian essays	854.63	mechanical eng.	621.9
Tirant lo Blanch Catalan fiction	849.933	printing	655.21
Tirso de Molina Spanish drama	862.33	stone age	571.25
Tissue, connective anatomy	611.76	Toothache dentistry	617.65
diseases of	616.77	Toothed wheels	621.83
subcutaneous, admin. of med.	615.63	Topelius, Zakris Swedish fiction	839.7366
Tissues animal histology	591.8	Topical method instruction	371.36
vegetable "	581.8	Topographical drawing	526.98
Titanium inorganic chemistry	546.82	geodesy	526.9
Tithes	254	Topography hygiene of ground	614.77
taxation	336.21	maps	912
Title catalog library administration	025.3	military, mil. science	355
to property, law of	347.2	surveying	526.99
Titles and duties library economy	023.7	Torches chemical technology	665.1
changed book, bibliography	014	Torelli, Achille Italian drama	852.86

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Files

Transmigration

Tories, American political parties	329.8
English " "	329.942
Tornadoes meteorology	551.55
Torpedoes explosives	662.2
naval engineering	623.9
Torres Naharro, B. Spanish drama	862.39
Torsion molecular physics	539.3
Tortoises zoölogy	598.13
Torts law	347.5
Torture customs of war	399
law	340.3
persecutions	272
Total abstinence	178.2
depravity doctrinal theology	233.2
Touch anatomy	611.88
magnetism	538.2
mental faculties	152.5
physiology	612.88
¹ Toulouse history	944.86
travels	914.486
¹ Touraine, France history	944.54
Tournaments, customs	394.7
Toussaint, A. L. G. B. Dutch fict.	839.3356
Towers architectural design	729.36
water fire extinction	614.846
Towing canal engineering	626.7
Town halls architecture	725.13
officers, local gov.	352
Townley Plays English drama	822.13
Towns German local gov.	352.0435
government	352
laying out of hygiene	
of ground	614.781
sanitation of	628.4
Township German local gov.	352.0436
Toxicology therapeutics	615.9
Toys, inspection of public health	614.37
Trachea anatomy	611.23
diseases of	616.23
Tracheal respiration zoölogy	591.126
Tracheotomy surgery	617.42
Trachyte lithology	552.24
Tract cathedral music	783.23
societies	206
Tractarianism Anglican Church	283
Traction engines	621.14
Tractors, metallic cures	615.856
Tracts, religious, practical	240
on special topics see topic	
Trade, administration	351.82
boards of architecture	725.25
commerce	381
depressions	381
domestic	381
foreign	382
free	337.2

Trade, list of books, publishers'	015
marks patents	608
copyright	655.62
law	347.7
slave	326.1
winds meteorology	551.51
Trades hygiene	613.6
mechanic	680
unions polit. econ.	331.88
useful arts	680
Traditions ecclesiastical polity	262.7
folk-lore	398.1
Traduction origin of the soul	129.2
Traffic, commerce	656
in intoxicating drinks, ethics	178.4
⁵ Tragedies English literature	822
Training, laboring classes pol. econ.	331.86
library library economy	020.7
office law education	340.7
physical hygiene	613.7
out-door sports	796
school hygiene	371.7
schools for teachers	370.7
teachers	371.12
Trains railroad engineering	625.2
Traitors' lives	923.4
Tramps pauperism	339
Tramways city transit	388
engineering	625.6
mining engineering	622.65
[*] Transactions, see subject.	
Transcendentalism	141
Transcriptions, orchestral music	785.9
piano "	786.48
Transformation of coördinates loci	
in space	516.34
plane loci	516.14
spherical astronomy	522.73
Transformations, algebra	512.86
Transfusion of blood therapeutics	615.65
Transit buildings astronomy	522.13
circle, astron. instruments	522.34
finding longitude by astron.	525.48
time " "	529.71
instrument	522.34
mounting	522.27
out of meridian	522.44
Transits astronomy	523.9
of Mercury	523.91
Venus	523.92
Translating, art of	808
Translations are classed with originals.	
principle of, comp phil.	418
Transliteration comparative philol.	411
in cataloging	025.3
Transmigration of souls	129.4

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Transmission
Type

INDEX

Transmission, heredity evolution 575.1
 hygiene 613.9
 machinery of eng. 621.8
 of disease, pub. health 614.43
 electric power, eng. 621.34
 force physics 531.8
 gases physics 533.1
 heat 536.2
 power, mech. eng. 621.8
 Transmitted disease hygiene of off-
 spring 613.93
 Transmutation of energy physics 531.6
 metals chemistry 540.1
 species, evolution 575.2
 Transpiration of animals 591.129
 plants 581.129
 Transplanting, agriculture 634
 teeth dentistry 617.68
 Transportation, buildings arch. 725.3
 criminal law 343.2
 in mines 622.6
 military 355
 of animals animal
 hygiene 614.96
 of the dead, public
 health 614.63
 sociology 380
 useful arts 656
 Transposition of parts deformities 617.38
 Transubstantiation 265.3
¹Transvaal, Africa history 968.2
 Transversals modern geometry 513.52
¹Transylvania, history 943.92
 Trap economic geology 553.57
 lithology 552.28
 Trapassi, Pietro Italian drama 852.57
 Trapping business 639
 Trappists monastic orders 271.74
 Traps in sewers sanitary eng. 628.256
 Traumatic fever surgery 617.26
¹Travancore, India history 954.8
 Travel hygiene 613.69
 Travelers' conversation books, Eng. 428.2
 lives 923.9
 Travelers, manuals for 910.2
 protection of, pub. health 614.86
 Traveling, art of 910.2
 Travels, general 910
 scientific 508.3
 special see subject
 Traverse tables surveying 526.91
 Treadmills mechanical eng. 621.46
 punishments 343.2
 Treason law 343
 Treasury notes paper money 332.5
 U. S., administration 353.2

Treaties international law 341.2
 Treating temperance ethics 178.3
 Treatises, Am. and Eng. priv. law 347
 Treatment of captives war customs 399
 disease 616
 the dead, customs 393
 pub. health 614.6
 Treaty of Washington 341.273
¹Trebizond, Asia Turkish history 956.5
 Trees botany 582
 fruit culture 634
 in streets, sanitation 628.48
 ornamental 715
 Tremandrea botany 583.142
 Trematoda parasitic diseases 616.963
 Tremellinae botany 589.224
 Trent, council of, 1545-63 A. D., relig.
 history 270.6
 creed of Pius IV. 238.2
 Trephining surgery 617.51
 Trial by ordeal law 340.3
 civil 347.9
 court-martial 344
 criminal 343.1
 ecclesiastical 262.9
 jury 340.4
 ordeal 340.3
 state 343.1
 Trials, civil law 347.91
 criminal " 343.1
 military " 344
 Triangle musical instruments 789.3
 Triangles, differences of, trigonometry 514.8
 plane geometry 513.14
 trigonometry 514.5
 spherical geometry 513.41
 trigonometry 514.7
 Triangulation, compu. of, geod. 526.4
 field work, geodesy 526.3
 net, theory of least squares 526.53
 Triassic age geology 551.76
 Tribes form of state 321.2
 Tribunes arch. accessories 729.92
 Trichinae economic zoölogy 591.69
 parasitic diseases 616.965
 Trichiniasis public health 614.562
 Trichoptera entomology 595.74
 Tricks with cards amusements 793
 Tricycling 796
¹Triest history 943.68
 travels 914.368
 Triewald, S: von Swedish poetry 839.7138
 Trigonometric levelling geodesy 526.38
 Trigonometry 514
 Trilobites paleontology 565.39
 zoölogy 595.39

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Transmission
Type

¹ Trinidad	history	972.98	Tumors	diseases	616.992		
Trinity	doctrinal theology	231	Tune	sacred music	783.6		
Trios	vocal music	784.83	Tungstates	mineralogy	549.74		
Tripe-cleaning, air pollution		614.742	Tungsten	metals	546.78		
Tripods, field work	geodesy	526.32	Tungusic language		494		
¹ Tripoli, Africa	history	961.2	Tunicata		594.9		
Trissino, G. G.	Italian drama	852.33	Tuning forks	acoustics	534.3		
"Triumphs"	student customs	371.89		piano	786.2		
Triurideæ	botany	584.71	¹ Tunis	history	961.1		
Troas	ancient history	939.21		travels	916.11		
Trochilidæ	ornithology	598.8	Tunneling	mining engineering	622.26		
Trojel, P. K.	Danish satire.	839.8752	Tunnels	aqueducts	628.14		
	P. M.	839.8751	Turanian languages		494		
Trollope, A.	English fiction	823.87	Turbine wheel, engineering		621.24		
Trombone	wind instruments	788.2	Turell	Catalan miscellany	849.9822		
¹ Tromso, Norway	history	948.4	¹ Turin	history	945.1		
Troops	Amer. civil war	973.74		travels	914.51		
Tropical plants		581.9	¹ Turkestan	history	958.4		
	regions		¹	east history	951.6		
Tropics			¹ Turkey in Asia	history	956		
Trotting	racing	798	¹	Europe, administration	354.496		
Troubadours		849.1		botany	581.9496		
Trout culture, fishing		639		finance	336.496		
Trouverès	French literature	841.1		geology	554.96		
Troy	ancient history	939.21		history	949.6		
¹	N. Y.	974.741		maps	912.496		
Troya, Carlo	Italian essays	854.73		schools	379.496		
Truancy	school discipline	371.52		statistics	314.96		
Truces	international law	341.3		travel	914.96		
Truck system	labor and wages	331.2		treaties	341.2496		
Trumbull, J.	American poetry	811.21	Turkish architecture		723.3		
Trumpet	wind instruments	788.1		baths	architecture	725.73	
Trunk-making		685			customs	391.6	
Trussed bridges	engineering	624.3			hygiene	613.46	
Trusses		624.2			harems	customs	392.6
	surgery	617.92			language	494	
Trust companies	banks	332.14			literature	894	
Trusts and trustees	law	347.7			power	Greek history	949.505
Truth	ethics	177.3	Turko-Russian war	Russian history	947.08		
Tuba	wind instruments	788.48	Turn halls	architecture	725.85		
Tuberaceæ	botany	589.231	Turneraceæ	botany	583.455		
Tubercle	diseases	616.995	Turning lathes		621.94		
Tubes, Fallopiian	anatomy	611.65	Turnpikes	road engineering	625.7		
	pneumatic, communication	654.8	Turtles	zoölogy	598.13		
	speaking	654.8	¹ Tuscany, Italy	history	945.5		
	sunken	foundations		travels	914.55		
Tubular bridges		624.4	Tutor	home education	373.1		
Tuckerman, H. T.	Am. essays	814.33	Twain, Mark	American humor	817.44		
Tudor architecture		724.4	Twilight		525.7		
Tudors	English history	942.05	Twins, etc.	multiple pregnancy	618.25		
	Irish history	941.55	Tyler, J., presidency of		973.5		
Tufa	economic geology	553.58		R., American drama	812.21		
	lithology	552.22	Tympani membrana	ear diseases	617.85		
Tuff	"	552.22	Type and type setting	printing	655.2		
Tuition fees	schools	371.22		for books	publishing	655.53	
Tullin, K. B.	Danish poetry	839.8151		founders' occupation	hygiene	613.63	

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

**Type
Variables**

INDEX

Type founding	655.21	United Kingdom	history	942
writers communication	651	Netherlands	“	949.2
Typhaceæ botany	584.63	Presbyterian church	sects	285.4
Typhoid fever, pathology	616.927	Provinces, history		949.2
public health	614.511	Service, military and naval		355
Typhus fever pathology	616.922	States administration		354.73
public health	614.526	antiquities		913.73
Typographers' lives	926.5	architecture		720.973
Typography	655	bank		332.11
Tyre ancient history	939.44	botany		581.973
Tyrian architecture	722.3	boundaries		973
¹ Tyrol history	943.64	Christian com., relig.		267
travel	914.364	U. S. hist.		973.77
¹ Tyrone, Ireland history	941.64	coast survey		526
Tyrotaxicon animal poisons	615.94	colleges		378.73
Tyrtaeus Greek lyric poetry	884.1	constitutional law		342.73
Uberti, Fazio degli Italian poetry	851.17	education		370.973
Udall, N. English drama	822.22	finance		336.73
Uhland, J. L. German poetry	831.73	fine arts		709.73
Ulcers surgery	617.24	geology		557.3
Ulrich von Lichtenstein Ger. poet.	831.28	government admin.		353
¹ Ulster Co., N. Y. history	974.734	history		973
Ireland	941.6	laws		345
Ultramontanism Catholic church	282	literature		810
eccles. polity	262.13	maps		912.73
Umbellales botany	583.48	religious history		277.3
Umbelliferae “	583.481	sanitary com., charity		361
Umbilical cord obstetrics	618.38	U. S. hist.		973.77
Umbria ancient history	937.4	schools, public		379.73
modern “	945.6	socialism		335.973
³ Umlaut Eng. orthography	421.2	statistics		317.3
Unconsciousness metaphysics	127	statutes		345
Unction, extreme theology	265.7	travels in		917.3
Underground R. R. stations, arch.	725.319	treaties		341.273
roads engineering	625.4	zoölogy		591.973
mining eng.	622.62	¹ United States of Colombia hist.		986
Undershot wheels mechanical “	621.23	Unity metaphysics		111
Understanding mental faculty	153	of God doctrine		231
Undulation dynamics	531.33	human race		572.1
sound	534.1	knowledge		121
Undulatory theory of light	535.1	language		401
Ungulata mammals	599.7	nature		501
Unification of Italy	945.09	Univalves mollusks		594.3
Uniformity, act of, Eng. religious hist.	274.2	Universal gravitation, law of mechan.		531.51
Uniforms, military	355	history		909
Union railroad stations architecture	725.313	language		408.9
Unionidæ zoölogy	594.1	suffrage		324.2
Unions Eng. local gov.	352.0424	Universalism		289.1
trade, polit. economy	331.88	Universalists' lives		922.8
Unique books, rarities	094	Universals metaphysics		113
Unisexuales, botany	583.95	Universe astronomy		523.1
Unit of work mechanics	531.41	Universities		378
Unitarian church	288	architecture		727.3
Unitarians' lives	922.8	State and national		379.16
United Americans political soc.	363	University education		378.1
brethren sects	284.6	people's library as the		021.2

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Type
Variables

Universology cosmology	113	¹ Utica, N. Y., history	974.763
Unregenerate doctrinal theology	233.2	Utilitarianism ethics	171.5
Unstratified ores economic geol.	553.15	Utility of philosophy	101
Upholstering furniture	645	Utopias political science	320.1
¹ Upper Austria history	943.62	Utrecht, Peace of European hist.	940.7
travels	914.362	Vacations hygiene	613.76
¹ Bavaria history	943.36	library economy	024.4
travels	914.336	staff	023.6
¹ Canada history	971	school education	371.23
travels	917.1	Vaccinal syphilis contag. diseases	614.4733
¹ Egypt history	962.3	Vaccination cont. diseases	614.473
travels	916.23	Vacciniaceæ botany	583.61
extremities anatomy	611.97	Vaccinisation, contagious diseases	614.4735
¹ Franconia history	943.31	Vagabonds pauperism	339
travels	914.331	Vagina admin. of medicine by	615.66
¹ Guinea history	966.5	anatomy	611.67
travels	916.65	diseases of women	618.15
¹ Palatinate history	943.34	Vagrancy pauperism	339
travels	914.334	Valdés, J. M. Spanish poetry	861.46
Silurian group, geology	551.732	¹ Valencia history	946.7
Syria ancient history	939.41	travels	914.67
Ural-Altai language	494	Valerian therapeutics	615.789
Uranium chemistry	546.79	Valerianeæ botany	583.531
Uranography astronomy	523	Vallenberg, Jakob Swedish fiction	839.7342
Uranus planets	523.47	Valleys physical geography	551.43
Urchins, sea radiates	593.95	Valois, house of French history	944.023
Uredineæ botany	589.225	Value of moneys, comparative	332.45
Ureters anatomy	611.61	standards of, political economy	332.42
Urethra "	611.62	Values, average probabilities	519.6
male diseases of	616.64	Valve bugle	788.47
Urfé, Honoré d' French fiction	843.41	gearing, mechanical eng.	621.84
Urinals air pollution	614.764	motions " "	621.84
public sanitation	628.45	Valves hydraulics	532.55
Urinary organs diseases	616.63	sewer appurtenances	628.257
secretion physiology	591.49	Valylene organic chemistry	547.24
Urine analysis, chemical	543.9	Vampire zoölogy	599.4
physiology	612.46	Vanadates mineralogy	549.72
study of disease	616.076	Vanadium group chemistry	546.85
⁴ Uriya language	491.45	Vanbrugh English drama	822.47
Urodela batrachia	597.9	Van Buren, M., presidency of	973.5
Ursulines monastic orders	271.974	¹ Vancouver's Island history	971.1
Urticaceæ botany	583.962	Vandals history	943.01
¹ Uruguay history	989	¹ Van Dieman's Land history	994.6
Usages, social, etiquet	395	Vapor engines, binary mech. eng.	621.44
Useful arts	600	of water, exhalation physiol.	612.25
biography of	926	Vaporization heat	536.44
Usefulness of animals, econ. zoöl.	591.61	Vapors, inhalation of hygiene	613.62
plants " bot.	581.61	meteorology	551.57
Ustilagineæ botany	589.227	properties of	533.1
Usury banking	332.8	¹ Var, France, history	944.93
law	347.7	Varangian kingdom, Russian history	947.02
¹ Utah, U. S., history	979.2	Varchi, Benedetto Italian essays	854.38
Uterines therapeutics	615.766	Variable stars astronomy	523.84
Uterus anatomy	611.66	temperature hygiene	613.64
diseases of women	618.14	Variables, complex algebra	512.82
inversion in labor	618.57	calculus	517.8

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Variation
Volklied

INDEX

Variation, evolution	575.2	Vegetables, fresh, inspection of	pub.
in animals, phys. zool.	591.15	health	614.316
of compass	522.76	preserva. of chem. tech.	664.8
elements of orbit	521.34	Vegetarianism hygiene	613.26
Variations, calculus of	517.4	Vegetation botany	580
of animal heat physiol.	612.55	Vehmgericht criminal law	343.43
longitude and latitude	521.28	Vein, fluid hydraulics	532.52
right ascen. and declin.	521.27	Veins, administration of medicine by	615.65
piano music	786.48	anatomy	611.14
Variolation contagious diseases	614.472	diseases	616.14
Varioloid diseases	616.912	geology	551.88
Varnish-making air pollution	614.736	mineral economic geology	553.19
Varnishes chemical technology	667.7	Veldeke, H. van Dutch poetry	839.3112
Varnishing painting	698.3	Vellum, books printed on rarities	096
Vascular system circulatory	611.1	Velocipede	796
Vases pottery	738	Velocity light optics	535.2
Vassalage	321.3	liquids hydraulics	532.57
Vassar college, colleges for women	376.8	sewers sanit. eng.	628.219
Vatican council, 1870 infallibility	262.13	sound acoustics	534.2
Vaticination prediction	133.3	tide wave tides	525.65
¹ Vaucluse, France history	944.92	¹ Vendée, France history	944.61
Vaudois Christian sects	284.4	war in French history	944.042
persecution	272.3	Vendors law	347.7
Vaults air pollution	614.764	Veneering architectural decor.	729.6
arch. construction	721.43	Venereal diseases	616.95
design	729.34	Venery, excessive, effects of	616.984
carved arch. dec.	729.58	Venesection therapeutics	615.811
disinfect. in, contag. dis.	614.48	Venetia ancient history	937.3
painted arch. dec.	729.48	modern "	945.3
receiving arch.	726.8	¹ Venezuela "	987
suffocation in protec-		¹ Venice "	945.3
tion of life	614.82	travels	914.53
Vector, equation of radius astron.	521.38	Venous blood physiology	612.114
Vedas Sanskrit literature	891.2	thrombosis puerperal dis.	618.77
Vedel, A. S. Danish miscellany	839.883	Ventilating science	536.84
Vega, Garcilaso de la Span. poetry	861.31	Ventilation building	697.9
Carpio, L. F. de " drama	862.31	library economy	022.8
Vegetable anatomy, comparative	581.4	mining engineering	622.4
descriptive	581.7	sanitary "	628.8
chemistry	547	sewers	628.23
diet hygiene	613.26	Ventilators sewer appurtenances	628.256
drugs mat. med.	615.32-3	Ventriloquism	791
fats chem. tech.	665.3	Venus planets	523.42
food hygiene	613.26	transits of astron.	523.92
forms dec. in relief	729.51	¹ Vera Cruz, Mexico history	972.6
painted dec.	729.41	Veratrum group depressants	615.716
irritants poisons	615.93	³ Verbal forms English etymology	422.8
oils chem. tech.	665.3	syntax	425.8
parasites, diseases	616.969	Verbenaceæ botany	583.88
physiology	581.1	Verga, Giovanni Italian fiction	853.84
substances, analysis of	543.8	Vermes articulates	595.1
trades air pollution	614.73	¹ Vermont, U. S. history	974.3
world botany	580	¹ Verona history	945.3
Vegetables, agriculture	635	travels	914.53
canned, inspection of,		Verplanck, G. C. Am. satire	817.25
public health	614.318	¹ Versailles history	944.36

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Variation
Volkslied

Versailles	description	914.436	Vineyards		634	
³ Versification, English prosody		426.2	Viola	stringed instruments	787.2	
Version	obstetric operations	618.82	Violarieæ	botany	583.135	
Vertebrates	paleontology	566	Violins	stringed instruments	787.1	
	zoölogy	596	Violoncello	" "	787.3	
Vertical, prime	astronomy	522.47	Virgil	Latin epic poetry	873.1	
Vertigo	diseases	616.841	Virgin Mary	Catholic doctrine	230.2	
Vesicular affections of skin		616.52	¹ Virginia, U. S.	history	975.5	
Vespers	Anglican ritual	264.034	Virginity	religious asceticism	248	
	music	783.2	Virtues		170	
Vessel, J. H.	Danish poetry	839.8153	Visibility of stars	astronomy	523.82	
Vestments		247.7	Visible speech, phonology		414	
Vesuvius	volcanoes	551.21	Visigoths	German history	943.01	
Veterinary medicine		619	Vision, disorders of, asylums for blind		362.4	
	sanitation, pub. health	614.9		diseases of eye	617.75	
Viaducts	bridges	624		mental faculty	152.1	
Viaticum	sacrament	265.7		optics	535.7	
Viau, Théophile de	French satire	847.41	Visions and dreams		135	
Vibration	acoustics	534.5	Visitation and search	internat. law	341.3	
	dynamics	531.32		pastoral	253	
Viburnum	uterines	615.766	Visscher, M. T.	Dutch poetry	839.3133	
Vicarious secretion	physiology	612.49	Visual angle	optics	535.7	
Vice	administration	351.76	Vital capacity	respiration	612.24	
	crime	343		force	biology	577.6
Vicente, Gil	Spanish drama	862.22	functions	physiol., animal	591.1	
Vices	ethics	170		human	612	
Victor Emanuel	Italian history	945.09	phenomena, biology		577	
Victoria, Queen	English "	942.08	statistics	population	312	
	Scottish "	941.08		public health	614.1	
¹ Victoria, Australia	"	994.5	Vitalis	Swedish satire	839.7762	
Victorian Gothic architecture		724.4	Vitalism	biology	577.6	
Vienna, congress of, European hist.		940.8	Vitality	zoölogy	591.139	
	internat. law	341.1	Vitreous humor	eye diseases	617.74	
¹	history	943.61	Vivipara	generation	591.168	
	travels	914.361	Vivisection	animal anatomy	591.7	
¹ Vienne, France	history	944.63		ethics	179.4	
Vignettes	engravings	760		laws, public health	614.22	
Vigny, A. V.	French drama	842.75	Vocal culture	elocution	808.5	
	poetry	841.76		music	784.9	
Vikings	history	948.01		hygiene, etc.	784.9	
Village communities		321.2		music	784	
	homes	728.6		organs, acoustics	534.7	
Villari, Pasquale	Italian essays	854.84		diseases of	616.2	
Villas	architecture	728.84		human anatomy	611.2	
Villeins		321.3		physiology	612.78	
Villemain, A. F.	French essays	844.72	Vocalists' lives, singers		927.8	
Villon, François	" poetry	841.25	Vochysiaceæ	botany	583.145	
Vincent de Paul, sisterhood		271.91	Voice	elocution	808.5	
Vinci, Leonardo da	Italian essays	854.25		physiology	612.78	
Vinciguerra, Antonio	" satire	857.23		singing	784.9	
Vindelicia	ancient history	939.83	Volapük	universal language	408.91	
Vindications	Amer. civil war	973.78	Volcanic	ashes	552.22	
Vine culture	agriculture	634		rocks	552.2	
Vinegar		664.5		tufa	552.22	
	making	614.733	Volcanoes	physical geology	551.21	
Vines	botany	581.5	Volkslied	vocal music	784.4	

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

**Vologda
West**

INDEX

- ¹ Vologda, Russia history 947.2
Voltaic electricity physics 537.5
 Voltaire, F. M. A. de, French drama 842.56
 fiction 843.54
Volumetric analysis chemistry 545.5
 geometry 513.3
 Voluntary music 786.87
 Volunteers army 355
 Vomiting diseases 616.33
 Vondel, J. van der Dutch poetry 839.3132
 Vorm, Jacob Danish poetry 839.8138
 Vortex rings molecular physics 539.1
 Vos, Jan Dutch drama 839.3234
¹ Vosges, France history 944.39
 Vosmaer, Jacob Dutch fiction 839.3352
 Voss, J. H. German poetry 831.65
 Voters, qualifications 324.1
Voting suffrage 324
³ Vowels English language 421.2
 Vows ascetism 248
 Voyages, Arctic 919.8
 round the world 910.4
 scientific 508.3
 travels adventures 910.4
³ Vulgarisms English language 428.3
 Vulgate Bible 220.47
 Vulva anatomy 611.67
 diseases of women 618.16
 Wace, Robert French poetry 841.12
 Wadmar, J. A. Swedish satire 839.7761
 Wadskjær, K. F. Danish poetry 839.8146
 Wagenaar, Jan Dutch miscellany 839.384
 Wager of battle legal antiquities 340.3
 Wagers ethics 175.9
Wages, labor and, polit. economy 331
 Wagnerian music 782.2
 Wagons manufacture 684
 Wake funeral customs 393.9
 Wakefulness insomnia 613.86
¹ Waldeck, Germany history 943.57
 Waldenses persecutions 272.3
 sects 284.4
 Waldflute wind instruments 788.5
 Waldis, B. German poetry 831.42
¹ **Wales history 942.9**
⁴ **language 491.66**
 Walking animal locomotion 591.47
 pedestrianism 613.72
 Walks landscape gardening 713
 Wall papers, inspection of public health 614.37
 street banking 332.6
¹ Wallachia history 949.8
⁴ **Wallachian language 459**
 literature 859
 Waller, E. English poetry 821.44
 Wallin, J. O. Swedish poetry 839.7162
Walls, arch. construction 721.2
 design 729.31
 incrusted exterior arch. dec. 729.61
 mosaic " " 729.72
 painted, arch. decoration 729.49
 Walpole, H. English letters 826.61
 Walther Vogelweide, Germ. poetry 831.27
 Waltz music 786.46
 Waltzing amusements 793
 ethics 175.3
 Wandering Jew legends 398.2
 War captures law 341.3
 cause of " 341.3
 civil **U. S. history 973.7**
 customs of 399
 department, U. S. 353.6
 ethics 172.4
 French and Indian, U. S. history 973.2
 law of 341.3
 Mexican " " 973.6
 ministries of architecture 725.12
 of 1812, U. S. history 973.5
 Roses English " 942.04
 Revolutionary U. S. history 973.3
 science and art of 355
 woman in woman's position 396.9
 Ward, Artemus American humor 817.37
 E. English humor 827.51
 N. American satire 817.11
 Ware, W: " fiction 813.25
 Warehouses architecture 725.35
 bonded architecture 725.14
 Warm baths architecture 725.73
 hygiene 613.42
Warming building 697
 sanitary engineering 628.8
 science 536.83
 Warner, C: D. Am. satire 817.41
 Warnings omens 133.3
 Warped surfaces descr. geometry 515.17
 Warrants law 343
 Warren, M. Am. drama 812.11
¹ Co., N. Y. history 974.751
¹ Warsaw history 947.5
 travels 914.75
 Warts skin diseases 616.54
¹ Warwick, England history 942.48
 Washing laundry 648
¹ Washington, G., presidency of 973.4
 D. C. history 975.3
 travels 917.53
¹ Co., N. Y. history 974.749
¹ Territory history 979.7
 treaty of 341.273
 Washingtonian homes architecture 725.65

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

Vologda
West

Wasps	insects	595.79	¹ Wayne Co., N. Y. history	974.787
Waste and repair	biology	577.2	Wealth and rank, social ethics	177.5
	repair of animal physiology	591.136	distribution of	
Wastes, disposal of	sanitation	628.54	political econ.	331
Watch-making		681	Weapons	bronze age 571.35
Watches	horology	529.78		customs 399
	manufacture	681		military science 355
Water, artificial ponds, etc.		714		public safety 351.753
	as a beverage hygiene	613.31		stone age 571.25
	blast	532.85	Weather	meteorology 551.5
	chemical analysis	543.3	Weaving	677
	closets	air pollution 614.764	Webster, D.	Am. oratory 815.27
		house drainage 628.6	J:	English drama 822.36
	colors	751	N.	Am. essays 814.22
	courses, natural, hygiene of	614.772	Wedding customs	392.5
	cure	therapeutics 615.853	Wedge	physics 531.86
	diuretics	615.761	Wedgewood ware	pottery 738
	engines	mechanical eng. 621.2	Weeds	economic botany 581.6
	falls	physical geography 551.48		pests 632
	force of	engineering 627.1	Weems	prehistoric arch. 571.82
	gas	heating 697.6	Weighing and measuring	chem. 542.3
	geological action	551.92	Weight of earth	525.11
	hydraulics	532	Weights and measures	389
	inorganic chemistry	546.11		administration 351.821
	meteorology	551.57		atomic, theor. chemistry 541.2
	microscopic analysis, hygiene	613.33	Weirs	hydraulics 532.53
	of crystallization	chemistry 541.8	Weise, C.	German drama 832.53
	physical geography	551.4	Welfare, public	administration 351.8
	pollution from cemeteries	614.651	Welhaven, J. S. C.	Danish essays 839.8465
	power	mechanical eng. 621.2	Well water	impurities hygiene 613.32
	pressure engines	621.25	Wellesley college, colleges for women	376.8
	products	338.3	Wells	physical geography 551.49
	ram	hydraulics 532.83		sunken foundations 721.17
	supply, canal engineering	626.2		water supply 628.11
	sanitary	628.1	Welsh Calvinistic Methodists	sects 287.3
	tables	walls 721.25	¹ history	942.9
	tight linings and dams, drain.	622.56	⁴ language	491.66
	towers	fire extinction 614.846	literature	891.66
	travel	protection of life 614.864	travels	914.29
	vapor, exhalation, physiology	612.25	Wenceslaus	German history 943.027
	ways	administration 351.813	Wennerberg, Gunnar	Swedish satire 839.7765
	wheels, mech. engineering	621.21	Wens	diseases 616.993
		hydraulics 532.84	Were-wolves	folk-lore 398.3
	works	628.1	Wergeland, Henrik	Danish poetry 839.8165
		city administration 352.6	Werner, F. L. Z.	Germ. drama 832.67
¹ Waterford, Ireland	history	941.91	Wernicke, Christian	German satire 837.53
Watering place buildings	arch.	725.75	Wesleyan Methodists	sects 287.1
	places hygiene	613.12	¹ West Australia	history 994.1
Waterloo, battle of	French history	944.05	¹ Coast, Africa	" 968.8
Waters, carbonated	hygiene	613.38	¹ Indies	" 972.9
	mineral	adulterations 614.348	¹ Meath, Ireland	" 941.81
		hygiene 613.38	¹ Point, N. Y.	" 974.731
		therapeutics 615.79	academy	355.07
Wave theory	optics	535.1	¹ Prussia	history 943.12
Waves, theory of	hydraulics	532.59		travels 914.312
Wax flowers		746	¹ Russia	history 947.6

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

**West
Year**

INDEX

West Russia travels	914.76	Wigwams architecture	725.92
U. S., the "	917.8	Will metaphysics	159
¹ Virginia	975.4	of God ethics	171.1
¹ Westchester Co., N. Y. history	974.727	theology	234.9
¹ Western Islands Azores "	946.99	William I., Conqueror, Eng. history	942.021
or Rom. Catholic church	282	II., " "	942.022
¹ States mountain	978	III., " "	942.068
¹ Pacific	979	IV., " "	942.075
Westminster Assembly's catechism	238.5	I., German "	943.083
confession creeds	238.5	of Holland, " "	943.025
¹ Westmoreland, England history	942.88	Wills law	347.6
¹ Westphalia, Germany "	943.56	Wilmot proviso U. S. history	973.6
Wet method, qualitative chem. anal.	544.1	¹ Wilts, England history	942.31
quantitative " "	545.2	Wind and current charts	551.46
Wetterberg, K. A. Swedish fiction	839.7364	instruments music	788
¹ Wexford, Ireland history	941.88	mills air engines	621.45
Whale fisheries	639	Window gardens	716.4
zoölogy	599.5	Windows, arch. construction	721.8
Wharf boats architecture	725.34	design	729.38
houses "	725.34	dormer, arch. construct.	721.55
Wheat adulterations	614.312	stained glass, arch.	
agriculture	633	decoration	729.8
trade, agricul. products	338.1	Winds meteorology	551.51
Wheel and axle, physics	531.82	¹ Windward Islands history	972.98
cyclling amusements	796	Wine adulterations	614.342
ethics	175.7	at table temperance	178.3
Wheels, cog mechanical eng.	621.83	domestic economy	643
railroad engineering	625.2	manufacture	663.2
water hydraulics	532.84	temperance	178
mechanical eng.	621.21	Winged shells, zoölogy	594.4
wooden, manufactures	674	Wings animal locomotion	591.47
Whigs, Eng. political parties	329.942	Winter, W: American poetry	811.44
U. S. " "	329.4	Winther, Christian Danish fiction	839.8363
Whipple, E. P. Am. essays	814.35	Wire lath masonry	693.66
Whirlpools ocean currents	551.47	Wires, telegraph communication	654.4
Whirlwinds meteorology	551.51	Wirt, William Am. oratory	815.23
Whiskey chemical technology	663.5	¹ Wisconsin, U. S. history	977.5
insurrection, Pa., hist.	974.8	Wisdom apocrypha	229.3
Whist games	795	divine, doct. theology	231.6
White, H: K. English poetry	821.68	Wiselius, S: I., Dutch drama	839.3251
White hair dermatology	616.54	¹ Wit English humor	827
lead manufacture	667.6	Witchcraft	133.4
swelling diseases	616.72	Witches persecutions	272.8
Whitehead, P. English satire	827.63	Wither, G: English satire	827.41
Whitman, Walt American poetry	811.38	Witnesses evidence	347.94
Whittier, J: G. " "	811.36	Wives' duties, family ethics	173.3
Wholesale stores architecture	725.21	Wolcott, J: English satire	827.65
Whooping cough pathology	616.204	Wolff German philosophy	193.9
public health	614.543	Wolfram v. Eschenbach, Germ. poet.	831.24
¹ Wicklow, Ireland history	941.84	Wolff, E. B. Dutch fiction	839.3341
Wieland, C. M. German fiction	833.61	Woman customs	396
Wife's duties ethics	173.3	education	376
Wigglesworth, M. American poetry	811.13	suffrage	324.3
¹ Wight, Isle of history	942.28	political parties	329.83
travels	914.228	woman's position	396.3
¹ Wigton, Scotland history	941.49	Woman's position and treatment	396

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX

		West Year
Woman's rights	woman's position	396.2
Womb	anatomy	611.66
Women as teachers		371.18
	costume of	391.2
	diseases of	618
	duties of	
	family ethics	173
	social "	177
	labor of	political econ. 331.4
	lives of	collections 920.7
Women's rights		396.2
	work in church	259
Wood and glass structures	arch.	721.99
	iron structures "	721.95
	building material	691.1
	carving	736
	city houses, detached	728.39
	party-walls	728.33
	semi-detached	728.36
	construction, general, carpent.	694.1
	engraving	761
	implements, manufactures	674
	prehist. arch.	571.51
	pavements	road engineering 625.8
	village houses	architecture 728.66
		partly, arch. 728.65
	work, joints of, carpentry	694.2
	working mills	architecture 725.44
Wooden ceilings	arch. construction	721.71
	doors	" " 721.81
	floors	" " 721.61
	lath	masonry 693.65
	piers and columns, arch.	721.31
		carpentry 694.4
	roofs	arch. construction 721.51
	walls	" " 721.21
Woods	economic botany	581.61
	forestry	634.9
Wool, agriculture		636.3
	duties on	337.5
	dyeing	chemical technology 667.2
	linings, mineral	masonry 693.67
	manufactures	677
	operatives' occupation	hyg. 613.63
Woolen clothing		613.481
	mills	architecture 725.41
¹ Worcester Co., England,	history	942.47
¹ "	Mass. "	974.43
Word methods, elemen.	education	372.4
³ Words	etymology	422
	slang	427.09
	use and abuse, Eng.	428.3
	vulgarisms	428.3
Wordsworth, W:	English poetry	821.71
Work houses, asylums		362.5
	mechanics	531.4
	parish, societies for	256
Work, Sunday		263.5
Working classes	political econ.	331.8
Workingmen's clubs	architecture	725.93
Workmen, libraries for,	library econ.	027.6
Workshop receipts, chem. tech.		660
Workshops, disinfection, in cont. dis.		614.48
World, atlases of		912
	voyages round	910.4
World's fairs		606
	plurality of	523.13
Worm, Ole	Danish miscellany	839.883
Worms	diseases	616.962
	zoölogy	595.1
Worship	administration	351.857
	family	249
	of animals	idolatry 290
	public	264
Worsted	manufactures	677
Wounded, hospitals for		362.1
	architect.	725.51
Wounds, reparation of, animal phys.		591.179
	surgery	617.14
Wrecking and life-saving		656
Wrestling		796
Writing		651
	books	372.5
	elementary education	372.5
	inks	chemical technology 667.4
	machine	651
	of history	907
	short hand	653
Writs	law	347.93
Written examinations	education	371.27
Wrongs, torts, law		347.5
Wrought iron structures	arch.	721.92
¹ Wurtemberg, Germany	history	943.47
Wyatt, T:	English poetry	821.27
Wycherly, W:	" drama	822.44
¹ Wyoming, Co., N. Y.	history	974.793
¹ "	U. S. history	978.7
	massacre Penn. history	974.8
Xenocrates	ancient philosophers	184.3
Xenophanes	early Greek philos.	182.3
Xenophon	Greek literature	888.3
Ximenes	Catalan miscellany	849.9814
Xylography		761
Xylophone	musical instr.	789.6
Xyrideæ	botany	584.36
Yacht-building		699
Yachting		797
Yale college		378.746
Yañez Ruy	Spanish poetry	861.15
Yards, stock	architecture	725.27
Yarns	manufactures	677
¹ Yates Co., N. Y.	history	974.782
Year books	statistics	310

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Year

INDEX

Zygosporæ

Year books see subject			
solar	chronology	529.2	
Yeast	adulterations	614.315	
	botany	589.91	
	chemical technology	664.6	
	domestic economy	641	
	organic chemistry		
Yellow fever	diseases	616.928	
	protective inoculation	614.476	
	public health	614.541	
¹ Yellowstone Park	description	917.87	
¹ Yemen, Arabia	history	953.3	
¹ Yonne, France	"	944.41	
York, house of	English history	942.04	
¹ Yorkshire, England	history	942.74	
¹ Yosemite, Cal.	description	917.94	
Young, E:	English poetry	821.55	
Young, counsels to	ethics	173.6	
	education of elemen. educa.	372	
	men, advice to, business		
	ethics	174	
	Men's Christian Association	267	
	women, advice to, social		
	ethics	177	
Y. M. C. A. buildings	architecture	726.9	
Yriarte, Tomás de	Spanish poetry	861.45	
Yttrium	inorg. chem.	546.61	
Yucatan, Mexico	architecture	722.9	
¹	history	972.6	
	travels	917.26	
¹ Zacatecas, Mexico	history	972.4	
Zambezi	travels	916.79	
Zanella, Giacomo	Italian poetry	851.82	
Zanotti, F. M.	" essays	854.58	
¹ Zanzibar, Africa	history	967.8	
Zealand, province of	history	949.2	
Zechariah	Bible	224.98	
⁴ Zend Avesta	Persian lit.	891.52	
	Zend Avesta religion	295	
	language	491.52	
Zenith telescope	astronomy	522.43	
Zenithal projections	geodesy	526.84	
Zeno, Apostolo	Italian drama	852.55	
	early Greek philosophers	182.3	
	stoic philosopher	188.1	
Zephaniah	Bible	224.96	
Zesen, P. von	German poetry	831.56	
Zinc, inorganic chemistry		546.47	
	metallurgy	669.5	
	ores economic geology	553.45	
	oxide of protect. exter. agents	615.776	
	roofs building	695.4	
Zirconium		546.83	
Zither	music	787.8	
Zoantharia	radiates	593.63	
Zodiac	astronomy	523.29	
Zodiacal light	"	523.59	
Zoölogical gardens		590.7	
	architecture	727.5	
Zoölogy		590	
Zoöphytes		593	
Zoosporeæ	botany	589.67	
Zorilla y Moral, José	Spanish poetry	861.53	
Zoroaster	Parseeism	295	
Zouaves	military science	355	
Zschokke, J. H. D.	German fiction	833.71	
¹ Zululand	history	968.3	
Zumbini, Bonaventura	Italian essays	854.87	
Zunis	Indians	970.3	
¹ Zurich	history	949.4	
	travels	914.94	
Zwinglian	Protestant sects	284.2	
Zygomycetes	fungi	589.28	
Zygophylleæ	botany	583.221	
Zygosporæ	algæ	589.6	
	lichens	589.27	

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX TABLES.

Table 1.—Geographical Divisions.

The following subjects may all be divided geographically by adding the geographical numbers: i. e., 4, Europe; 5, Asia; 6, Africa; 7, North America; 8, South America; 9, Oceanica. These can be farther subdivided as minutely as wished, like the history, 940-999, which see for full table; e. g.: 42, England; 73, United States; 944, New South Wales; 7471, New York City, etc.

The geographical numbers are formed by omitting initial 9 from the historical numbers given in tables 930-999, and these figures are simply affixed to the number given in the table below; e. g.: Atlases are numbered in the table below 912; in the historical tables France is numbered 944; omitting initial 9 and affixing the remaining figures, 44, to 912 gives 912.44, Atlases of France; New South Wales is 994.4; omit initial 9 and affix the 944 to 912 and the result is 912.944, Atlases of New South Wales. In the table below, Mints are 332.49; in the historical tables England is 942; adding these together (omitting the 9) gives 332.4942, Mints in England. Colleges are 378; N. Y. State, 974.7; add these together (omitting the 9) and the result is 378.747, Colleges in N. Y. State.

A number of unimportant topics, e. g. minor religious sects, which may be divided geographically, are omitted from this table.

373.	Academies, private.	282.	Catholic church.
379.	“ public.	922.2	“ “ biography.
354.	Administration (except U. S.).	284.8	“ Old, church.
923.5	“ biography.	361.9	Charitable associations.
923.5	Admirals' lives.	283.	Church, Episcopal.
283.	American P. E. church.	922.3	“ “ biography.
922.3	“ “ “ biography.	27	“ history.
911.	Ancient geography.	027.3	Circulating libraries.
283.	Anglican church.	027.4	City libraries, public.
922.3	“ “ “ biography.	923.5	Civil service biography.
591.9	Animals, geographical distribution.	027.2	Club libraries.
328.	Annals, legislative.	367.9	Clubs, social.
913.	Antiquities, archæology.	332.49	Coinage, history of.
922.3	Archbishops' lives, Anglican.	027.7	College libraries.
922.2	“ “ “ Roman catholic.	378.	Colleges.
720.9	Architecture, history of.	325.	Colonies.
923.5	Army biography.	923.8	Commerce, biography of.
709.	Art, history of.	285.8	Congregational church.
362.9	Asylums.	922.5	“ “ “ biography.
027.2	Atheneum libraries.	342.	Constitutional law.
912.	Atlases.	922.4	Continental Protestants' lives.
923.3	Bankers' lives.	655.6	Copyright.
286.1	Baptist, Calvinistic.	343.	Criminal law.
286.2	“ Free will.	923.4	Criminals' lives.
286.3	“ Seventh day.	614.12	Deaths and death-rates.
922.6	“ lives.	91	Description, geographical.
016.9	Bibliography of history.	91	Directories.
015.	“ special countries.	591.9	Distribution of animals, geog.
920.0	Biography of countries, collective; also religious biography 922.2 to 922.8, and biography of sociology 923.1 to 923.8.	549.9	“ “ minerals “
		581.9	“ “ plants “
		572.9	“ “ races “
922.3	Bishops' lives, Anglican and P. E.	284.1	Dutch reformed church (except America).
922.2	“ “ “ Roman catholic.	285.7	Dutch reformed church (in America).
655.4	Bookselling, history of.	922.4	Dutch reformed church biography.
581.9	Botany, geographical.	27	Ecclesiastical history.
284.2	Calvinist church.	378.	Education, college.
922.4	“ lives.	372.9	“ elementary.
923.3	Capitalists' lives.	370.9	“ history of.
922.2	Cardinals' “		

373. Education, intermediate (private).
376.9 " of woman.
373. " private academies.
379. " public school.
923.7 Educators' lives.
372.9 Elementary education.
325.1 Emigrants.
923.1 Emperors' lives.
027.4 Endowed libraries.
373. " schools.
628.09 Engineering, sanitary.
283. Episcopal church.
922.3 " " biography.
287.6 " Methodist, church.
922.7 " " " biog.
572.9 Ethnology.
027.1 Family libraries.
376.9 Female education.
336. Finance.
923.3 Financiers' lives.
349. Foreign law.
327. " relations.
354. " states, administration.
560.9 Fossils, geographical distribution.
027.9 " public libraries.
027.4 Friends or quakers.
289.6 " " " biography.
922.8 " " " " biography.
027.0 General libraries, hist., reports, etc.
581.9 Geographical botany.
591.9 " dist. of animals.
560.9 " " " fossils.
549.9 Geographical dist. of minerals.
572.9 " " " races.
91. Geography, description.
911. " historical.
912. " maps.
55. Geology.
724.3 Gothic revival, architecture.
724.4 " Victorian, "
354. Government admin. (except U. S.).
027.5 " libraries.
352.0 " local.
923.2 Governors' lives.
724.2 Grecian revival, architecture.
614.09 Health, public.
911. Historical geography.
016.9 History, bibliography of.
362.9 Hospitals.
284.5 Huguenots.
922.4 " biography.
613.09 Hygiene.
325. Immigration.
338.9 Industrial legislation.
607. Institutes of technology.
368.9 Insurance.
373. Intermediate education.
923.4 Judges' lives.
923.1 Kings' lives.
923.4 Law biography.
342. " constitutional.
343. " criminal.
349. " foreign.
338.9 Legislation, industrial.
328. Legislative bodies and annals.
923.2 Legislators' lives.
027.0 Libraries, general, histories, rep., etc.
352.0 Local government.
284.1 Lutheran church.
922.4 " " biography.
912. Maps.
923.8 Merchants' lives.
287.6 Methodist episcopal.
922.7 " biography.
553.70 Mineral waters.
549.9 Minerals, geographical distribution.
332.49 Mints, history.
780.9 Music, history of.
015. National bibliography.
920.0 " biography.
923.5 Naval "
724.6 Néo-Grec architecture.
027.9 News rooms, free.
923.2 Nobles' lives.
560.9 Paleontology.
027.8 Parish libraries.
328. Parliamentary bodies.
329.9 Parties, political (except U. S.).
923.6 Philanthropists' lives.
912. Plans of cities, etc.
581.9 Plants, geographical distribution.
363.9 Political associations.
923.3 " economy, biography.
329.9 " parties (except U. S.).
923.2 " science, biography.
320.9 " " history of.
923.2 Politicians' lives.
312. Population, statistics of.
373. Preparatory schools.
285.1 Presbyterian church in America.
285.2 " " " Gr. Britain.
922.5 " " " biography.
923.1 Presidents' lives.
655.1 Printing, history of.
365.9 Prisons.
027.1 Private libraries.
373. " schools.
027.2 Proprietary libraries.
283. Protestant Episcopal church.
922.3 " " " biog.
922.4 Protestants, Continental, lives.
614.09 Public health.

- | | | | |
|--------|-------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------|
| 027.4 | Public libraries. | 326.9 | Slavery, history. |
| 379. | " school system. | 367.9 | Social clubs. |
| 015. | Publishers' lists. | 366.9 | Societies, secret. |
| 655.4 | Publishing, history of. | 027.2 | Society libraries. |
| 289.6 | Quakers. | 923.5 | Soldiers' lives. |
| 922.8 | " lives. | 379. | State education. |
| 724.5 | Queen Anne architecture. | 027.5 | " libraries. |
| 923.1 | Queens' lives. | 923.2 | Statesmen's lives. |
| 572.9 | Races of men. | 31 | Statistics. |
| 923.8 | Railroad officials' lives. | 312 | " of population. |
| 027.4 | Rate supported libraries. | 027.3 | Subscription libraries. |
| 027.9 | Reading rooms, free. | 324. | Suffrage. |
| 364.9 | Reformatory institutions. | 027.8 | Sunday school libraries. |
| 284.1 | Reformed church. | 289.4 | Swedenborgians. |
| 285.7 | " (Dutch) church in Amer. | 922.8 | " biography. |
| 922.4 | " " " biography. | 284.7 | Swedish church. |
| 327. | Relations, foreign. | 922.4 | " " biography. |
| 27 | Religious history. | 724.7 | Swiss architecture. |
| 724.1 | Renaissance architecture. | 923.7 | Teachers' lives. |
| 282. | Roman Catholic church. | 607. | Technical schools. |
| 922.2 | " " " biography. | 724.7 | Timber architecture. |
| 724.8 | Romanesque revival, architecture. | 027.4 | Town libraries, public. |
| 923.1 | Rulers, Chief, lives. | 91 | Travel, description. |
| 628.09 | Sanitary engineering, history, etc. | 508 | " scientific. |
| 284.7 | Scandinavian church. | 341.2 | Treaties, texts and history. |
| 922.4 | " " " biography. | 724.4 | Tudor architecture. |
| 027.8 | School libraries. | 288. | Unitarian church. |
| 923.7 | " officers' biography. | 922.8 | " biography. |
| 373. | Schools, private. | 289.1 | Universalist church. |
| 379. | " public, system. | 922.8 | " " " biography. |
| 508. | Scientific travels. | 378. | Universities, history, reports, etc. |
| 366.9 | Secret societies. | 027.7 | University libraries. |
| 373. | Seminaries, private. | 724.4 | Victorian Gothic, architecture. |
| 923.5 | Service, Civil, biography. | 324. | Voting. |
| 286.3 | Seventh day baptist. | 922.4 | Waldenses biography. |
| 922.6 | " " " " biography. | 553.70 | Waters, mineral. |
| 289.8 | Shakers. | 376.9 | Woman's education. |
| 922.8 | " biography. | 591.9 | Zoölogy, geographical. |
| 653.09 | Shorthand, history. | | |

Table 2.—Form Divisions.

The form distinctions 01, Philosophy; 02, Compendis; 03, Dictionaries; 04, Essays; 05, Periodicals; 06, Societies; 07, Study and Teaching; 08, Polygraphy, Collective Works; 09, History, can be used wherever needed if these numbers are not already employed with other significations. They have been printed in the full tables only where they seemed specially needed.

The following is an alphabetical list of these divisions, and the figures prefixed should be *added* to the number of the subject to be sub-divided; e. g. Disputations on Chemistry in general 540.4; Dictionaries of Mining 622.03.

06	Academies.	02	Manuals.
06	Acts of societies.	08	Maxims.
04	Addresses.	01	Methods.
06	Associations.	08	Miscellanies.
02	Charts. Tabular views. Compendis.	07	Museums.
08	Collected works.	02	Outlines.
08	Collections.	04	Papers.
02	Compendis.	05	Periodicals.
03	Concordances.	01	Philosophy.
03	Cyclopedias.	08	Polygraphy.
03	Dictionaries.	06	Reports of societies.
04	Discourses.	05	Reviews.
04	Disputations.	07	Schools.
07	Education.	07	Seminaries.
03	Encyclopedias.	06	Societies.
04	Essays.	07	Study.
06	Exhibitions.	02	Systems.
08	Extracts.	07	Teaching.
09	History.	01	Theories.
04	Lectures.	04	Tracts.
04	Letters.	07	Training schools.
03	Lexicons.	06	Transactions.
08	Libraries, collections, series.	08	Treatises.
05	Magazines.	01	Utility.

Table 3.—Languages.

The table below includes all languages mentioned in the classification, except those in 494—499, not yet sub-divided.

Any language in this table may be sub-divided like 420, English.

Any philological topic in the index may be transferred to another language by replacing the initial figures of the language, as found in this table, by those of the second language also found here; e. g., *Syntax, English language*, in the index is 425.2. In this table, English is 42 and French is 44; replacing the 42 by 44 gives 445.2 *French syntax*. Hebrew is 492.4, and Hebrew syntax is 492.452.

A third way to sub-divide the language is to prefix the language figures as given in this table to the philological numbers given in Table 4.

All three methods give the same result.

491.58	Afghani.	491.69	Basque.
492.8	Amharic.	491.44	Bengali.
429.	Anglo Saxon.	491.86	Bohemian.
492.7	Arabic.	491.68	Breton, Bas.
492.1	Aramaic.	491.81	Bulgarian.
491.54	Armenian.	492.6	Carthaginian.
491.68	Armorican.	449.9	Catalan.
492.19	Assyrian.	492.2	Chaldee.
491.52	Avestan, Zend.	491.81	Church Slavonic.
492.19	Babylonian.	493.2	Coptic.
491.52	Bactrian, Old.	491.67	Cornish.
491.68	Bas Breton.	491.83	Croatian.

- 492.19 Cuneiform.
 491.65 Cymric Group.
 491.66 " or Welsh.
 439.8 Danish.
 439.4 Deutsch, Platt.
 439.3 Dutch.
 493.1 Egyptian, Old.
 42 English.
 427.01 " Old.
 491.61 Erse, Gadhelic group.
 491.63 " Gaelic.
 492.8 Ethiopic.
 477.5 Etruscan.
 439.6 Faroese.
 439.3 Flemish.
 44 French.
 447.01 " Old.
 439.2 Frisian.
 491.61 Gadhelic Group.
 491.63 Gaelic or Scotch.
 43 German.
 437.02 " Middle High.
 437.01 " Old High.
 439.9 Gothic.
 48 Greek.
 489. " Modern.
 491.47 Gujerati.
 492.4 Hebrew.
 492.9 Himyaritic.
 491.43 Hindi.
 491.1 Hindu languages.
 491.43 Hindustani.
 491.53 Huzwaresh.
 439.6 Icelandic.
 491.1 Indic Group.
 491.62 Irish.
 45 Italian.
 492.4 Jewish.
 491.83 Kroatian.
 491.57 Kurdish.
 47 Latin.
 479. " Medieval.
 491.93 Lettish.
 491.92 Lithuanian.
 491.93 Livonian.
 439.3 Low Dutch.
 479 " Latin.
 491.64 Manx.
 491.46 Marathi.
 479. Medieval Latin.
 437.02 Middle High German.
 489. Modern Greek.
 491.55 " Persian.
 491.87 Moravian.
 492.19 Nineveh Cuneiform.
- 439.6 Norse, Old.
 439.8 Norwegian.
 491.52 Old Bactrian.
 493.1 " Egyptian.
 427.01 " English.
 447.01 " French.
 437.01 " High German.
 439.6 " Norse.
 491.51 " Persian.
 491.91 " Prussian.
 439.2 " Saxon.
 491.45 Orissa.
 491.56 Ossetic.
 491.3 Pali.
 491.42 Panjabi.
 491.53 Pehlevi.
 491.55 Persian, Modern.
 491.51 " Old.
 492.3 Peshito.
 492.6 Phenician.
 439.4 Platt Deutsch.
 491.89 Polabian.
 491.85 Polish.
 469. Portuguese.
 491.2 Prakrit.
 449. Provençal.
 491.91 Prussian, Old.
 491.58 Pushtu.
 459.9 Rhaeto-Romansch.
 489. Romaic.
 459. Roumanian.
 459.9 Rumansh.
 491.7 Russian.
 491.79 Ruthenian.
 492.5 Samaritan.
 491.2 Sanskrit.
 429. Saxon, Anglo-
 439.2 Saxon, Old.
 439.5 Scandinavian languages.
 491.63 Scotch or Gaelic.
 491.82 Servian.
 491.41 Sindhi.
 491.48 Singhalese.
 491.81 Slavonic, Church.
 491.87 Slovakian.
 491.84 Slovenian.
 491.88 Sorbian.
 46 Spanish.
 439.7 Swedish.
 492.3 Syriac.
 491.45 Uriya.
 459. Wallachian.
 491.66 Welsh.
 491.52 Zend.

Table 4.—Philological Divisions.

All the languages in Table 3 can be divided like 420, English, by adding the figures below; e. g.:

English orthography	421
Provençal "	449.1
Arabic "	492.71
Gaelic "	491.631
Syntax of English verbs	425.8
" Modern Greek verbs	489.58
" Danish "	439.858
" Armenian "	491.5458
Inflection of English nouns	425.15
" Anglo-Saxon nouns	429.515
" Hebrew "	492.4515
" Welsh "	491.66515

18	Abbreviations.	2	Derivation of words.
12	Ablaut.	7	Dialects.
16	Accent, pronunciation.	3	Dictionaries.
61	" prosody.	25	Diminutives, derivation.
51	Accidence.	12	Diphthongs.
25	Accusative, etymology.	17	Diplomatics.
55	" syntax.	701	Early forms of language.
26	Adjectival forms, derivation.	86	Elementary readers.
516	Adjectives, inflection.	53	Ellipsis.
56	" syntax.	52	Enallage.
29	Adverbs, derivation.	83	Errors of speech.
59	" syntax.	2	Etymology, derivation.
22	Affixes, derivation.	51	" inflection.
11	Alphabet.	89	Examination papers.
21	Analogy.	63	Feet, prosody.
53	Analysis, grammar.	64	Figures of prosody.
67	Antistrophe, prosody.	82	First lessons.
28	Aorist, etymology.	63	Foot, prosody.
58	" syntax.	24	Foreign elements.
7	Archaisms.	25	Gender, etymology.
709	Argot.	25	Genitive case, etymology.
53	Arrangement of words and clauses.	55	" " syntax.
56	Articles, syntax.	7	Glossaries, dialects.
12	Aspirates.	3	" language.
28	Augment, etymology.	83	Grammatical errors.
83	Barbarisms.	65	Hexameters.
83	Blunders.	64	Hiatus.
25	Case endings, derivation.	54	Hypothetical sentences.
55	Cases, syntax.	31	Idioms.
87	Chrestomathies.	88	Individual authors, texts.
53	Clauses, arrangement of.	28	Infinitive mood, etymology.
516	Comparison, inflection.	58	" " syntax.
26	Comparison, signs of, derivation.	51	Inflection.
54	Conditional sentences.	516	" of adjectives.
518	Conjugation.	515	" " nouns.
29	Conjunctions, etymology.	517	" " pronouns.
59	" syntax.	518	" " verbs.
28	Conjunctive mood, etymology.	17	Inscriptions.
58	" " syntax.	29	Interjections, etymology.
13	Consonants.	59	" syntax.
12	Crisis.	29	Interrogatives, etymology.
25	Dative case, etymology.	59	" syntax.
55	" " syntax.	21	Laws of language.
515	Declension of nouns.	1	Letters, alphabet.

3	Lexicography.	86	Readers, elementary.
3	Lexicons.	87	“ selections.
17	Manuscripts.	23	Reduplication, derivation.
65	Meters, prosody.	27	Relative pronouns, “
28	Moods, signs of, derivation.	57	“ “ syntax.
58	“ syntax.	66	Rhymes, prosody.
52	Morphology.	66	Rhyming dictionary.
25	Noun forms, derivation.	8	School books and texts.
515	Nouns, inflection.	87	Selections, readers.
55	“ syntax.	54	Sentences of particular form.
25	Number, signs of, derivation.	709	Slang.
701	Old forms of language.	81	Spelling books.
21	Origin of language.	14	“ reform.
15	Orthoëpy.	67	Strophe, prosody.
1	Orthography.	22	Suffixes, derivation.
17	Palæography.	4	Synonyms.
52	Parsing.	52	Syntax.
29	Particles, derivation.	28	Tense signs, derivation.
59	“ syntax.	58	“ syntax.
27	Personal pronouns, derivation.	8	Text books.
14	Phonetic spelling.	68	“ “ for writing verse.
82	Phrase book.	88	Texts of individual authors.
27	Possessive pronouns, derivation.	12	Umlaut.
57	“ “ syntax.	83	Use of words.
22	Prefixes, derivation.	28	Verbal forms, derivation.
29	Prepositions “	518	Verbs, inflection.
59	“ syntax.	58	“ syntax.
27	Pronominal forms, derivation.	68	Verse, text books for writing.
517	Pronouns, inflection.	62	Versification.
57	“ syntax.	28	Voice signs, derivation.
15	Pronunciation.	12	Vowels.
82	Prose composition.	83	Vulgarisms.
6	Prosody.	53	Words, arrangement of.
7	Provincialisms.	2	“ etymology.
19	Punctuation.	83	“ use of.
61	Quantity, prosody.		

Table 5. — Literatures.

The form divisions of English literature: 1, Poetry; 2, Drama; 3, Fiction; 4, Essays; 5, Oratory; 6, Letters; 7, Satire and Humor; 8, Miscellany; may be used to sub-divide any of the languages in the following tables; and any division of English literature in the index referring to this table may be used in sub-dividing another literature, by replacing the initial figures 82 (denoting English) by the figures of the 2d language as given in this table.

Thus Ballads, English literature in the index are 821.04 and in this table Spanish is 86, therefore 861.04 is Spanish ballads; 891.7 is Russian and 891.7104 is Russian ballads.

While this minute division is possible, it is not expedient in all cases: e. g. Icelandic literature will contain little except in one or two of these divisions and a special arrangement similar to 829 Anglo-Saxon is much more convenient.

891.58	Afghani.	891.43	Hindi.
892.8	Amharic.	891.1	Hindu languages.
892.7	Arabic.	891.43	Hindustani.
892.1	Aramaic.	891.53	Huzwadesh.
891.54	Armenian.	839.6	Icelandic.
891.68	Armorican.	891.1	Indic Group.
892.19	Assyrian.	891.62	Irish.
891.52	Avestan, Zend.	85	Italian.
892.19	Babylonian.	892.4	Jewish.
891.52	Bactrian, Old.	891.83	Kroatian.
891.68	Bas Breton.	891.57	Kurdish.
891.69	Basque.	879.	Latin, Medieval.
891.44	Bengali.	891.93	Lettish.
891.86	Bohemian.	891.92	Lithuanian.
891.68	Breton, Bas.	891.93	Livonian.
891.81	Bulgarian. —	839.3	Low Dutch.
892.6	Carthaginian.	879	“ Latin.
849.9	Catalan.	891.64	Manx.
892.2	Chaldee.	891.46	Marathi.
891.81	Church Slavonic.	879.	Medieval Latin.
893.2	Coptic.	889.	Modern Greek.
891.67	Cornish.	891.55	“ Persian.
891.83	Croatian.	891.87	Moravian.
892.19	Cuneiform.	892.19	Nineveh Cuneiform.
891.65	Cymric Group.	839.6	Norse, Old.
891.66	“ or Welsh.	839.8	Norwegian.
839.8	Danish.	891.52	Old Bactrian.
839.4	Deutsch, Platt.	893.1	“ Egyptian.
839.3	Dutch.	839.6	“ Norse.
893.1	Egyptian, Old.	891.51	“ Persian.
82	English.	891.91	“ Prussian.
891.61	Erse, Gadhelic group.	839.2	“ Saxon.
891.63	“ Gaelic.	891.45	Orissa.
892.8	Ethiopic.	891.56	Ossetic.
839.6	Faroese.	891.3	Pali.
839.3	Flemish.	891.42	Panjabi.
84	French.	891.53	Pehlevi.
839.2	Frisian.	891.55	Persian, Modern.
891.61	Gadhelic Group.	891.51	“ Old.
891.63	Gaelic or Scotch.	892.3	Peshito.
83	German.	892.6	Phenician.
839.9	Gothic.	839.4	Platt Deutsch.
889.	Greek, Modern.	891.89	Polabian.
891.47	Gujerati.	891.85	Polish.
892.4	Hebrew.	869.	Portuguese.
892.9	Himyaritic.	891.2	Prakrit.

849.	Provençal.	891.82	Servian.
891.91	Prussian, Old.	891.41	Sindhi.
891.58	Pushtu.	891.48	Singhalese.
859.9	Rhaeto-Romansch.	891.81	Slavonic, Church. —
889.	Romaic.	891.87	Slovakian.
859.	Roumanian.	891.84	Slovenian.
859.9	Rumansh.	891.88	Sorbian.
891.7	Russian.	86	Spanish.
891.79	Ruthenian.	839.7	Swedish.
892.5	Samaritan.	892.3	Syriac.
891.2	Sanskrit.	891.45	Uriya.
839.2	Saxon, Old.	859.	Wallachian.
839.5	Scandinavian languages.	891.66	Welsh.
891.63	Scotch or Gaelic.	891.52	Zend.

•

.

.

—

INDEX SUPPLEMENT.

Abstracting	literary methods	029.4	Camera lucida, microscopy	578.4
Accounts	lib. administration	025.1	obscura, optics	535.86
Afghani religion		299.158	photography	771
Aids to readers		028.8	Candy	adulterations 614.311
	lib. administration	025.5	Caoutchouc	organic chemistry 547.24
Alexandrian Greek dialects		487.2	Card catalog	library economy 025.3
Allen	shorthand	653.57	system	literary methods 029.1
Alphabiting	catalog	025.3	Caribbean sea, physical geography	551.463
Amanuensis work	shorthand	653.043	Cemeteries	public health 614.61
Ancient science		502	² Charts of special topics	see subject
Anger	ethics	179.8	Chemistry, physiological	zoölogy 591.19
Animal fats	chem. technology	665.2	Chlorosis	diseases 616.15
	motors, engineering	621.46	⁴ Church Slavonic	language 491.81
Antarctic ocean, physical geography		551.469	Cicero	orations 875.2
Ante-Nicene church, A. D. 100-325		281.3	philosophical works	875.4
Arctic ocean	physical geography	551.468	rhetorical works	875.3
Artificial colors	chem. technology	667.2	Clippings	literary methods 029.3
Ashes, volcanic	lithology	552.22	Close vs. broad classification	025.4
Asphaltum	chem. technology	665.4	Colors, use of, literary methods	029.1
Assaying		669.9	³ Comparison, signs of, Eng. etymol.	422.6
Athletic clubs		613.7	inflection	425.16
Atlantic ocean, physical geography		551.461	Condiments	chemical technology 664.5
Auction catalogs, author		018.3	Conservatories	
classed		017.3	Coöperation	literary methods 029.1
dictionary		019.3	Copy and proof	" " 029.6
Auctions	library book-buying	025.2	Correspondence	shorthand 653.042
Author bibliographies, individual		012	Court reporting	" 653.046
catalog, library administration		025.3	Cross	" 653.36
Baker	shorthand	653.35	Customs of primitive man	571
Baking powder, chem. technology		664.6	Desks	office equipment 651
Baltic sea	physical geography	551.461	Detached vowels	shorthand 653.01
Barrows	shorthand	653.73	Determination of rock minerals	552.81
Bay of Bengal	physical geography	551.467	Dettmann	shorthand 653.34
Bell	shorthand	653.42	Duployé	" 653.38
Bengal, Bay of, physical geography		551.467	⁵ Epistles	Eng. literature 826
Binders, temporary	library economy	025.7	Epitaphs	monuments 718
Bishop	shorthand	653.74	³ Epithets	Eng. language 426.8
Book-buying	library administration	025.2	Estates of the realm	328
holders	office equipment	651	³ Etymology inflection, Eng. lang.	425.1
Books and reading, professorships of		028.6	Everett	shorthand 653.72
cleaning	lib. administration	025.7	Exact reference	literary methods 029.1
mending	" "	025.7	Exchange, bills of money	332.5
of reference	" "	025.5	Experiments	physics 530.7
old, lists of, lib. book-buying		025.2	Exports	free trade 337
repairing of	" administration	025.7	Factory inspection	polit. econ. 331.82
selection of	" "	025.2	Ferries	
Brief longhand, shorthand		653.2	Files	literary methods 029.3
Burnz	"	653.64	mechanical eng.	621.92
Cabalistic art		133	office equipment	651
Calculations	engineering	620.8	Fonocribing	shorthand 653.2

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX SUPPLEMENT

Furniture	office equipment	651	Postal savings banks	332.2
Gabelsberger	shorthand	653.33	Potentials	law of attraction 531.51
Graham	"	653.52	³ Prepositions	Eng. syntax 425.9
Grease	chemical technology	665.2	Press, writing for	literary methods 029.6
Greek calendar		529.3	³ Pronouns	inflection 425.17
Green-sickness		616.15	Proof and copy,	literary methods 029.6
Gurney	shorthand	653.32	Public library	classified 017.1
Harding	"	653.35		dictionary catalogs 019.1
Haven	"	653.56	Pygmies	folk-lore 398.4
Home rule	Irish history	941.58	Ram, hydraulic	engineering 621.27
Imports, duty on		337	³ Readers, selections	Eng. language 428.7
Interoceanic canals	sociology	386	Reading desks,	office equipment 651
Jones	shorthand	653.43	Reference, exact	literary methods 029.1
² Laws of language	Eng. etymology	422.1	³ Relative pronouns,	Eng. etymology 422.7
Legislative reporting	shorthand	653.046		syntax 425.7
² Letters on special topics	see subject		"Renard the fox"	Dutch satire 839.371
Lindsley's Takigraphy	shorthand	653.71	"Reynard the fox"	" " 839.371
Linings, masonry	mining	622.28	³ Rhyming dictionaries	Eng. lang. 426.6
	watertight	622.56	Sarcophagi	burial customs 393.1
Local option		178.4	Scott-Brown	shorthand 653.53
Logical machines		164	Scovil	" 653.37
Longley	shorthand	653.63	Seating capacity	729.2
Lower Silurian group	geology	551.731	² Seminaries for spec. topics	see sub.
Map cases	library admin.	025.8	³ Sentences, conditional, etc.	English
Marsh	shorthand	653.54		syntax 425.4
² Maxims on special topic	see subject		Shading	shorthand 653.01
Medieval science		502	Sizes, standard	literary methods 029.1
² Methods in special topics	see subject		Sloan	shorthand 653.38
4 Modern Persian languages		491.55	Speed	" 653.03
³ Moods, signs of	English etymology	422.8	Standard sizes,	literary methods 029.1
	syntax " language	425.8	Stolze	shorthand 653.34
Munson	shorthand	653.62	Study furniture	651
Newspaper work	shorthand	653.044	Suez canal	sociology 386
Notebooks	literary methods	029.4	² Systems of special topics	see subject
Notes, personal	shorthand	653.041	Tables, mathematical	510.8
³ Number, signs of	Eng. etymology	422.5	Taylor	shorthand 653.35
Odell	shorthand	653.35	³ Tense signs	Eng. etymology 422.8
Office equipment and methods		651	³ Tenses	" syntax 425.8
	furniture	651	³ Text books for writing	verse Eng.
Official reporting	shorthand	653.046		prosody 426.8
Pamphlet cases		025.8	Thornton.	shorthand 653.55
² Papers on special topics	see subject		² Training in special topics	see subject
Patent indexes, literary methods		029.5	² Treatises on special topics	see subject
Pernin-Duployé	shorthand	653.38	³ Use of words,	Eng. philology 428.3
³ Personal pronouns	Eng. etymology	422.7	² Utility of special subject	see subject
Physiological chemistry	zoölogy	591.19	³ Verbal inflection	425.18
Pigeon holes	office equipment	651	Verbatim reporting	shorthand 653.046
Pitman, Benn	shorthand	653.51	³ Verse, text books for	writing 426.8
	Izaac	653.61	³ Voice signs	Eng. etymology 422.8
Position	"	653.01	Williams	shorthand 653.44
³ Possessive pronouns,	Eng. etymology	422.7	³ Words, arrangement of,	Eng. philol. 425.3
	syntax	425.7	Writing for the press	lit. methods 029.6

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.



